Volume #7400

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 1, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 1	Adriatic	Liverpool	51
	Zulia	Curacao	9
	S.B. Hunt	Port Lobos	2
	Santa Teresa	W.Coast of So.Amer.	6
	Sagua	San Juan	3
	Rosalind	Halifax	8
	Ponce	San Juan	7
	Pastores	Cuba	10
	Munamar	"	4
	Loughborough	"	1
	Hannover	Bremerhaven	24

7400

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7400

Jan. 1 - 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

Geo. Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Clarence Feaver
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL DECEMBER 23rd 1922

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	269 446	Dietz	Johan	27	-	M	S	Importer	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	5 Zoh Vermeeplein Father - Mr John Dietz	Que	Montreal
TRANSIT 2	269 448	Bower	Ruby Maud	40	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Canada	Vernon	W.A. Bower, R.R.No2. Husband Vernon B.C.	B.C.	Vernon
DIPLOMAT 3		Clarholm	Elizabeth	44	-	F	M	Wife of Swedish Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	English	Canada	Montreal	c/o Swedish Consul General, 329 High Holborn, London	Que	Montreal
TRANSIT 4	269 444	Buchan	Reg	37	-	M	M	Timber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Business Bury, Marsh Lane, Bootle, Liverpool	Ont	Toronto
TRANSIT 5	269 447	Haines	Edmund Hinton	76	-	M	Wd	Horse Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Niece-Mrs Wilson, 55, King Edward Gdns, Acton, London W.	Ont	Toronto

Total passengers

Note.—Full text of question 24 ... who disbelieve in or is opposed to ... or affiliated with any organization ...

... residence within the meaning of this manifest ... the back of this sheet.

* Permanent resid... of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will ... this sheet.

	13 Final destination. City or town.
1922	
...an	Yokohama
...don ...an	Yokohama
...an	Yokohama
...a	Habana

Form
U. S. DEPARTM[ENT]
IMMIGRATION

Punched	1
Date	1/11/23
Clerk	[illegible]

~~Punched~~ Cards removed	
Date	1/23/23
Clerk	M B Finley

1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

at NEW YORK

E.P. Abbott

[illegible]

(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

7400

Arr 1-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Adriatic
White Star Line

	[Subj]ect [to he]ad [ta]x	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							Total
1st CABIN	13						21	12	1			5		52
2nd CABIN	6	7					10	21				29		173
STEERAGE	15	32	1				1	12				41		212
TOTAL	34	39	1				32	45	1			75		437

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
[Ja]panese.
[K]orean.
[Lit]huanian.
[Ma]gyar.
[Mex]ican.
[Mon]tenegrin.
[Mor]avian.
[Pacific] Islander.
[Polish].
[Portu]guese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	40	12	52
2nd Cabin	152	21	173
Steerage	200	12	212
Total	392	45	437

Citizens

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
Female	4	10	4	18
Under 16	1	3	2	6

Aliens

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin

212

27
28
29
30

Total passe[ngers] ...

Note.—Full text of question 21 is ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to o[rganized government] ... or affiliated with any organization ... the duty, necessity or propriety of th[e] ... other organized government because ...

... present residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
... List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTM...
IMMIGRATION

List ... List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE... RT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be ful... commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ..., 19 22 ... 2

1 No. on List.	2 Head-Tax Status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
TRANSIT 1	
TRANSIT 2	269 445
UNDER 16 3	
TRANSIT 4	269 444
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Winsor Hotel, Montreal, Qu...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		Home - W.A.Bower R.R.No.2 Vernon B.C (Hotel ...)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Dk	Med	Bn	None	Canada	Vernon
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	17 (Transit)	N.Y.	Swedish CONSULATE Genera... Montreal	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Med	BN	Bn	None	England	London
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Travelling	60 High Park Bldg Toronto,, Ontario	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	England	Bakewell
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 (Transit)	N.Y.	Home - Prince George Hotel Toronto, Ontario	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Good	Iron Gy	Hazel	None	England	Coleshill
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							

2

Total passengers ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as ... who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... or affiliated with any organization ... the duty, necessity or propriety of the ... other organized government ...

...anent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. ...ist of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, are required to be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bedwell, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bedwell
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

at NEW YORK

E P Hoy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing in the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the C[illegible] (not Negroes).

[illegible]NDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to th[illegible] Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]ERICAN.

[illegible]al and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]LACK).

[illegible]ther coming fr[illegible] other islands.

[illegible]ny alien with[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose [illegible] passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom [illegible] was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [illegible] actual or intended residence of one year or more. should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—620

Total passengers [illegible] any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 23rd, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		Struthers	John	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama	C/o Sale & Co 21 Old Broad St London Hotel Cecil, London	Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 2	69 445	Struthers	Mary	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama	C/o Sale & Co 21 Old Broad St London Hotel Cecil, London	Japan	Yokohama
3	UNDER 16	Struthers	Robin	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama	Hotel Cecil, Londn	Japan	Yokohama
TRANSIT 4	69 444	Roscoe	John	48		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Spanish Portugese English, French	Yes	British	English	England	Stockport	Mrs J. Roscoe, 94 Bramall Lane, Stockport	Cuba	Habana
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch N.A. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

at NEW YORK

EXAMINED

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st January, 1923

4

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Frazer & Co, 30 Church St New York	NO	30 dys In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland	Strathaven
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Transit	c/o Frazer & Co, 30 Church St, New York	NO	30 dys In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Neilston
3	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	1913	Transit	c/o Frazer & Co, 30 Church St, New York	No	30 dys In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Japan	Tokio
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Habana, Cuba	In transit		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Bn	Gy	Small lump on neck	England	Stockport
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ...., of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible signature]

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ....[illegible].... day of ....[illegible]........, 19[illegible]
at ....NEW YORK....

........[illegible]........
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials. [illegible]

[illegible]

The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

[illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible] PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite[d]
This (pink) sheet [illegible] for the listing

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
TRANSIT 1	277922	Fulton	John	[illegible]	M	S	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother - Mr Geo H. Fulton, Arlington, Windsor Ave, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
2		Hess	Myra	32	F	S	Florist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Hess, 14, Harwick Rd, Eastbourne	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 3	277917	Phillips	Alice Massey	[illegible]	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Smarden	Wife of Lt: Col T.B. Phillips C.B.[illegible], [illegible], Smarden, Kent	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Vincent	Arthur Rose	46	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	[illegible] F. Moore, 46, Adler St, Dublin	Cal	San Francisco
5		~~Williams~~	~~Reginald Arnold [illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Harrow-on-Hill~~	~~Mrs Martin-Hurst, The End House, [illegible]~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington~~
TRANSIT 6	277920	Best	Leonard Walter	[illegible]	M	M	Courier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Bro [illegible] Best, 44, [illegible]borough St, Southfield S.W.19	Mass	Boston
TRANSIT 7	277926	Brown	William Neilson	[illegible]	M	M	Woollen Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	Wife - Allanlea, Melrose	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 8	277923	Ferguson	Frederick	[illegible]	M	S	Tour Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Cousin Col F. Ferguson C.M.G. [illegible], Bolton Gdns, London S.W.	Mass	Boston
TRANSIT 9	277919	Stott	Angus Gerald	40	M	S	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Cousin Mrs [illegible], 70 Christchurch Rd, London S.W.	Pa	Pittsburgh
TRANSIT 10	2779[illegible]	Walter	Karl	[illegible]	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs K. Walter, 12 Chepstow Villas, London W.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT 11	277913	Cuthbertson	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Alice Cuthbertson, [illegible], London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT 12	277912	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Provision [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother [illegible], [illegible], Boscombe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANSIT 13	2779[illegible]4	Hinchcliffe	Alfred	[illegible]	M	M	Leather Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Keighley	Wife - Mrs Hinchcliffe, [illegible], Keighley, Yorks	Mass	Boston
TRANSIT 14	277915	Plunkett	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	T.B. [illegible], [illegible], Thurles, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VL 947 - 433

Sheet 3 Line 5 Williams Reginald did not Embark

[signature]
PURSER

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed as intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADMIT, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] of [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st January, 1923

6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain	21–26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled	29 Height: Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 City or town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	No	No	Business address - Mr B. [illegible] Elkins, [illegible] Fourth Ave, New York	NO	Art [illegible] yrs	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fsh	Gy	Gy	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible] 22 Tour (Concert; April 1921)		c/o Miss Annie Friedman, [illegible] Broadway, New York	Concert	4 years	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	2	Dk	Bn	Green	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Often	Various	Aldine Hotel, 19th & Chestnut Sts, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Less Than [illegible] yrs	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	10	Med	Bn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes (August 1907)	[illegible]	F'isco	Father-in-Law, W. B. Bourn, Filoli, San Mateo, Cal.	Yes	[illegible] mths	NO NO	Good	Lame	6	-	Fr	Gy	Gy	Lame left leg	India	Mhow
~~5~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Parent~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~Parents - Mr Tom A. Williams [illegible] St, N.W. Washington~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 wks~~	~~NO NO~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~Pale~~	~~Bn~~	~~Hazel~~	~~Blight on Forehead~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
6	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	No	No	Employer: Raymond & Whitcomb & Co., Raymond Bldg, Boston, Mass.	In trans.	Art [illegible] wks	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	10	Fr	Bn	Bn	Gun shot wound R. forearm	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes (July)	19[illegible]	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, [illegible] St New York	Yes	Art 2 Mths	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	10	Fr	Bn	Bn	Scar on right arm	Scotland	Galashiels
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	c/o Raymond & Whitcomb, Beacon & Park Sts, Boston, Mass.	In trans.	Art [illegible] wks	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	11	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	India	Bangalore
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Business [illegible] J. Heine & Co, New York	Yes	[illegible]	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fsh	Bn	Hazel	None	England	London
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	[illegible]	Bro in Law [illegible], [illegible] West 11th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Under [illegible]	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	10	Fr	Blue	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	[illegible]	[illegible] Hotel, New York	Yes	Within [illegible]	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	10	Blonde	Gy	Gy	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel [illegible], [illegible] St & Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	1 Mth	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruddy	Bn	Gy	None	England	Richmond
13	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Hudson	[illegible] & Son Inc [illegible] Mfrs, Hudson, Mass.	Yes	2 mths	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible], [illegible] St, New York	Yes	[illegible]	NO NO	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gy	Gy	One short leg	England	[illegible]
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ACHAIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (*Number of line*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 [*Name in full*].—Each adult should be expressed in years at his/her last birthday, the latter according only to those of over 1 year of age.

Column 3 [*Sex*].—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [*Married or single*].—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 [*Calling or occupation*].—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, at the present time. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," and the like, are indefinite and should be avoided. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Wives, children, and aged persons, as a rule, should be entered as "none." Do not use "same."

A "laborer" should be stated to be a farm laborer, a day laborer, a railroad laborer, or a laborer in some other specified line of work.

A "servant" should be stated to be a domestic servant, a farm servant, a servant in a store, etc.

A person who owns or operates a farm, should be described as a farmer.

A person who has a trade should be described by the trade, as carpenter, tailor, etc., not as mechanic.

A "clerk" should be described as a bookkeeper, a salesman, a shipping clerk, etc., according to the character of the work he usually performs.

A person without occupation, if a child, should be described as "child"; if a woman, as "wife" or "widow," as the case may be; if a man, as "gentleman" or "capitalist," as the case may be.

Column 6 [*Can read and write*].—The entry should show whether the person can read and write any language. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read only.

Column 7 [*If under 16 years, age*].—The entry should show the age of all children under 16 years of age, in figures, in each family group.

Column 8 [*Married to person of different race or people*].—The entry should show whether the person is married to a person of a different race or people. The husband's race or people determines the race or people of the family. Women who lose their husband's citizenship by marriage to aliens should be returned as of the race or people to which they belong before marriage.

Column 9 [*Nationality*].—Question 9 should be considered in connection with question 10, which calls for a statement of the country to which each alien belongs as a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 [*Race or people*].—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that, although persons of different races or peoples may be citizens of the same country, they are frequently of different races or peoples. Thus, the people of the British Islands are citizens of Great Britain, but comprise several races or peoples, namely, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, and sometimes Cornish. Persons born in Germany are frequently of different races or peoples, namely, German, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, etc. Persons born in France are frequently of different races or peoples, namely, French, Basque, Breton, etc. Persons born in Turkey in Asia are frequently of different races or peoples, namely, Armenian, Turkish, Hebrew, Arab, Syrian, etc. Persons born in Mexico are frequently of different races or peoples, namely, Mexican, Indian, etc. Persons born in the British North American Provinces are frequently of different races or peoples, namely, English, Scotch, Irish, French, etc. Persons born in Cuba are frequently of different races or peoples, namely, Spanish, Cuban, Negro, etc. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia are frequently of different races or peoples, namely, Negro, mulatto, etc. In this connection, the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Spanish America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the Kingdom of Italy lying north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and Aquila, and the Province of Campobasso. Natives of these provinces should be returned as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Kingdom of Italy as constituted prior to the Italian-Turkish War, including Sicily and Sardinia. Natives of these provinces should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 [*Last residence*].—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each person coming to the United States. If a person has lived in another country for one year or more with the intention of residing there permanently, that country should be entered as the last permanent residence. The entry should not be made merely because a person has been in another country as a traveler or temporarily for business, pleasure, study, or the like, without the intention of residing there permanently. If a person has lived in two countries for one year or more each, with the intention of residing permanently in both, the country in which the person has lived last should be entered as the last permanent residence. If a person has been in the United States and has returned to a foreign country, the country to which he returns should be entered as the last permanent residence, if he has resided there one year or more with the intention of residing permanently, whether he has resided one year or more in the United States or not. If a person has been in the United States and has returned to a foreign country, but has resided there less than one year, the country in which he resided before coming to the United States should be entered as the last permanent residence.

Column 12 [*Final destination*].—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. Any one of a family about to join relatives in the United States, or intending to settle permanently in the United States, should be returned as "United States." Persons in transit through the United States to a foreign country should be returned as "in transit."

Column 13 [*If going to join a friend, state name and address*].—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [*Who paid passage*].—The entry should show the name of the person who paid for the ticket or other means by which each alien came to the port of departure. Persons coming in groups should not be returned as coming under the care of a guide, agent, or other person.

Column 15 [*If under 16, in company with*].—The answer should state in each case whether the child is accompanied by father or mother, or both, or by other relatives or friends, and, if so, which relatives or friends.

Column 16 [*Have you ever been in prison, etc.*].—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether the person has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and, if so, which one of these.

Column 17 [*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his address*].—The answer should show whether the person has a ticket to go to a friend, and, if so, the name and address of the friend.

Column 18 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*].—The answer should show whether the person has money in his/her possession, and, if so, how much. Persons coming under contract to labor should be returned as having less than $50, whether they have that amount or not.

Column 19 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*].—The answer should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place or places of last residence.

Column 20 [*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*].—The answer should show whether the person has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet are required by law. They are to be answered by the steamship agent at the time of sailing. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADF, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSF	87536																	
1		Allan	Marion Catherine [illegible]			F		None	Yes	Yes	English	British	British	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Bro - S.G.Allen,2540,Garfield,Washington	Canada	
2		Brier	Ernest			M		Manager	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	London	Brother - A.Brier, Wilmslow,Cheshire		
3		Brier	Marion [illegible]			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro in Law		
4	UNDER 16	Brier	[illegible]			F		Infant	-	-	-	British	English	England	London			
TRANSF	87538	Sheridan	Clare			F		Journal-ist	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	London	Allen Yorks	Mich	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	Sheridan	Michael [illegible]			M		Child	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	London	Grnd Mas Grnd Sussex	Mich	Detroit
7		Tobin	Thomas Peter [illegible]			M		Sales-man	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England France Switzerland	London	Grand Father M.E.Prayer Grnds Mas Grnd Sussex	N.Y.	Engleood N.Y.C.
8		Drake	Francis [illegible]			M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Assoc - Miss E.Tooker.		
9		Drake	[illegible]			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]		
10		Moynihan	George Thomas [illegible]			M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father in Law [illegible]		
11		Moynihan	[illegible]			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	UNDER 16	Moynihan	[illegible]			F		Infant	-	-	-	British	English	England	London	Grandfather Mrs Moynihan		
13		Jones	Harry Pearson			M		Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Janet [illegible]		
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			F		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	British	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs J.Campbell		
17		Fouco	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]		
18		Fouco	[illegible]			F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	British	[illegible]	England	Liverpool	[illegible]		
19		Lambert	David [illegible]			M		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-63438- 1/26/39

Sheet No 2 Line No 13 Harry Jones Did not Embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4310

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st January, 1923 — 8

No. on List. (14)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (15)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) (16)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (17)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. (18)	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (19)	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. (20)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (21)	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (22)	Whether a polygamist. (23)	Whether an anarchist. (24)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) (25)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in United States. (26)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical. (27)	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. (28)	Height. Feet. (29)	Inches.	Complexion. (30)	Color of— Hair. (31)	Eyes.	Marks of identification. (32)	Place of birth. Country. (33)	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Since [illegible]	[illegible]	1 Bro P A McCallum 87 Highland Pk Toronto; With sister Mrs B K Schenk, US Cit; Home [illegible]	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	20	Detroit	Mother in Law, Mrs J.J. Hawks [illegible], Jefferson Ave, Detroit	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	England	[illegible]
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Born	Detroit	Mother in Law Mrs J.Hawks [illegible], Jefferson Ave, Detroit	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	Dk	Br	None	U.S.A.	Detroit
4	Yes	-	-	No Left May			Grandmother Mrs J.Hawks 3215 Jefferson Ave Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible] 1922	[illegible]	New York World Office Pulitzer House, New York	Yes	Indef (2 Mo)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	10	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	England	London
6	Yes	Mother	Left Nov 25 1922				New York World Office Pulitzer House New York	-	- (do)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Mother - Mrs A. I. [illegible]son, [illegible] New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Fr	Blue	Four scars Back R. Hand	Ireland	Lurgan
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Left July 1922 Fort Northern; L.H.Fi[illegible] & Co, [illegible]	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Fr	Blue	Gun Shot Wound R. Shoulder	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Left Aug 1922; G.H.Fi[illegible] & Co, [illegible]	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Fr	Hazel	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] & Co, [illegible] 5th Ave, N.Y.C. (do)	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Br	Gy	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	MacAndrews & Forbes & Co 200 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	[illegible]	Gy	None	England	London
12	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	MacAndrews & Forbes & Co 200 5th Ave N.Y.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left Nov 11, 1922; 1[illegible], East [illegible]th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med	Gy	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Home - 440 Fowler Ave, Pelham Manor, New York (do)	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.	Home [illegible] Fowler Ave, Pelham Manor	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Br	Gy	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home [illegible] Pelham Manor [illegible]	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	Left Dec 1920 Sister Can[illegible] Mrs Ely Heat.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible] Bedford Ave, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	E. [illegible] & Co, [illegible] St N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or who advocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. "Whether citizen" — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for general immigration officials.

Column 4. "Age" — The age should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. "Sex" — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. "Married or single" — The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. "Calling or occupation" — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien supports himself, whether employed by others or working independently on own account, whether laborer, skilled worker, or professional person, and whether actually employed or unemployed when the ship sails. A housewife should be described as such, and children or infants, regardless of the necessity of having shown an occupation.

A farmer who operates a farm, whether he owns or rents it, should be described as a farmer.

A laborer working on a farm for wages should be described as a farm laborer.

A laborer working for wages in a coal mine, a gold mine, or other mine should be described as a coal miner, gold miner, or other miner, according to the character of the mine in which he is employed.

If unemployed, the last occupation should be entered, if any part of his support has been derived therefrom during the past year.

Persons of leisure or wealth, living on income, should be described as such.

Every person over 10 years of age, unless employed as specified above, should be described by some occupation.

Column 8. "Nationality" — Give the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Former nationality should not be given unless citizenship has been changed by naturalization.

Column 9. "Race or people" — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10. "Last residence" — The entry should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as shown by the entry in column 8, and not the country from which he last came to the port of departure, unless the two countries are the same. For instance, a Chinese laborer coming from Canada to the United States must be described as a native of China, a Canadian by birth as a native of Canada, and a Scotch laborer who has resided in Canada for many years as a native of Scotland. Care should be taken to distinguish between allegiance and residence. Any doubtful case should be specially reported.

Column 11. "Final destination" — Give the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside, as, for example, Chicago, Ill., or Detroit, Mich. Do not enter "Unknown." If the destination is in doubt, the most probable place should be given. Any intelligible entry will be accepted, but the entry "Unknown" will not be satisfactory. Any doubt, however, as to the final destination will be reported specially.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to persons

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native "Cubans" or Negroes.

CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish Honduras.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., contain provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Ancona, Urbino, and Macerata.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., contain provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Ancona, Urbino, and Macerata.

Column 12. "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where" — The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where he last entered the United States and whether he has been naturalized or has taken out first papers.

Column 13. "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend" — The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. "Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when" — The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution, when, and for what cause.

Column 15. "Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much" — The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if he has less than $50, how much he has.

Column 16. "Whether a ticket through to destination" — The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination in the United States.

Column 17. "Whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation" — The answer should show whether the alien has paid for his own transportation or whether it has been paid for by other persons or corporations, and what persons or corporations.

Column 18. "Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or has paid for same, and by whom purchased" — The answer should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and whether he has paid for it himself or whether it has been paid for by other persons or corporations, and what persons or corporations.

Column 19. "Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia" — The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor. Any such contract, whether written or verbal, or any agreement to perform labor, should be reported specially.

Column 20. "Whether an exhibition or temporary visitor" — The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States as an exhibition visitor or temporary visitor. Any such case should be reported specially.

Column 21. "Whether a member of any anarchistic or other organization" — The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any anarchistic or other organization. Any such case should be reported specially.

Column 22. "Whether a polygamist" — The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist. Any such case should be reported specially.

Column 23. "Whether deformed or crippled, and how" — The answer should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and how. Any such case should be reported specially.

Column 24. "Height" — The height should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 25. "Complexion" — The entry should be "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 26. "Color of hair" — The entry should be "bald," "black," "blond," "brown," "gray," "red," "sandy," "white," or "dyed."

Column 27. "Color of eyes" — The entry should be "black," "blue," "brown," "gray," "green," "hazel," "red," or "violet."

Column 28. "Marks of identification" — The entry should be "none," "scar," "mole," "birthmark," "wart," or "tattoo mark."

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from Liverpool December 21st, 1922, Arriving at port of New York 1st January, 1923

No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Jane Austin			F	S	Jersey City N.J.		Burlington New Jersey
2	Schenck	Jessie McCallum			F	W		By Marriage, [illegible]	Broadmoor, Colorado Springs
3	Schenck	Jack			M	S	Detroit "		Broadmoor, Colorado Springs
4	du Bois	Gilbert Gamble			M	M	New York	7/5/82	1 Bois [illegible].
5	du Bois	Caroline			F	M	du Bois, Pa	30/Sept/[illegible]	du Bois, Pa.
6	Barber	Florus Daniel			M	M	Baldin, Monroe Co. N.Y.	June 1[illegible]	Home - 118 Genesee St, Rochester New York
7	Anderson	Arthur M			M	M	East Orange N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible] East 61 St. N.Y.
8	Ashmead	Graham			M	M	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible] 4 St. N.Y.C.
9	Milnor	Joseph Elliott			M	S	Williamsport [illegible]	[illegible]	120 Broadway N.Y.C.
10	[illegible]	[illegible] Sherwood Lovell			M		Great Neck, [illegible]		Home - [illegible] Street 54 New York
11	[illegible]	Jerry			M		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.C.
12	Gray	James	41		M	M	2-3257 D.H.	Common Court Comber 14 Jan 21	5 Stenson Av Gloucester N.J.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

(11)

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 23rd, 19 22

List ... The entries on this sheet must
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		Watson	Olive Merle	28		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	U.S.A.	Nigeria Egbe	Friend, Rev. Thos. Titcombe 860, College St, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton
TRANSIT 2		Schwartz	Regnia	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yeddish	Yes	Canada	Jewish	Canada	Montreal	Son, Julius Schwartz Braila, Roumania.	Que.	Montreal
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 St December, 19 22

Sheet No. 11

14—431

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
SIT	1		Sudan Interior Mission	Yes	Yes	1919	New Yk.	Mother, Mrs M. Watson 404, Victoria St, Hamilton, Ont.	I transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Scar I.Forearm	Canada	British
"	2		Husband	Yes	Yes	I transit		Bro. - 2227 St. Hubert St, Montreal, Que.	I transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Roumania	Workers
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bodner, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bodner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamfitter, engineer (mechanical engineer, mining engineer), brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled and so the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 3rd, 19 22

14—481

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		With employer 1st cabin 2/6																
2		Toogood	Charles Standerton	21	M	S		Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St.Albans	Friend, Mr. E. Brittin St. Johns Rd, Cobham, England.	N.Y.	New York
3		Matthews "	Florence "	30	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St.Albans	Friend, Mrs White 14, Portland Rd, Osterley Pk.Rd, Southall, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4		Digmum	John Albert	60	M	M		Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister, Mrs Alice Conway 30, Avenue Rd, Highgate, London, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angelos
5		Kershaw	Harry	34	M	M		Dyehouse Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ramsbottom	Father, Mr. T. Kershaw Chatterton Rd, Ramsbottom, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
6		Uyeda	Kiyoji	20	M	S		Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	C/O. Kawaharet & Co. ltd 21, Mincing Lane, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st December, 19 22

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, persuasion, or assisted or solicited or expected by any one to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2yrs	New York.	Employer Frances Drake 24 Old Slip, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Cobham
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6mths	New York.	Employer Francis Drake 24, Old Slip, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	London
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10yrs	Cal.	Wife, Mrs Catherine Digham 2242 W 25th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Warrington
4	Yes	Employer		Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Vanderbilt New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Ramsbottom
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	C/O Formsto & Co, Rector St, New York, N.Y.	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Japan	Kobe
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(Form #3 on file)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Flanagan SWEAR, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. Board of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

J. J. Flanagan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1913

at NEW YORK

Collins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 3rd, 19 22

14—421

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Winokour	Bassia	29		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kolemzovitshi	Uncle, Samuel Shapiro Kursk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2		Winokour	Riva	27		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kolemzovitshi	Uncle, Samuel Shapiro Kursk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Mirkin	Bassie	30		F.	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Jewish	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Mijeshin	Sister, Fruma Mirkin 3rd Werebiewka B.S. Mijeshin, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4		Mirkin	Somie	21		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Jewish	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Mijeshin	Aunt. Fruma Mirkin 3rd Werebiewka B.S. Mijeshin, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Magid	Schmul-Aba	51		M.	M.	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Charkoff	Son, Israel Magid Blagowetshenskaje N.32.W.2. Charkoff, Russia.	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Magid	Ginda	45		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Charkoff	Son, Israel Magid Blagowetshenskaje N.32.W.2. Charkoff, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Magid	Aron	14		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Charkoff	Brother, Israel Magid Blagowetshenskaje N.32.W.2. Charkoff, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Magid	Maior	9		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Charkoff	Brother, Israel Magid Blagowetshenskaje N.32.W.2. Charkoff, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Magid	Jules	8		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Charkoff	Brother, Israel Magid Blagowetshenskaje N.32.W.2. Charkoff, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
10		Klepic	Nikola	22		M.	M.	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Droganic	Wife, Mila Kleptic Draganic, Croatia, Yugo-sl.	Ia.	Monessen
11		Avramovitch	Sima	24		M.	S.	smith	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Serbian	Yugo-sl.	Vrdnik	Sister/law, Stanie Vukajlovic Vrdnik, Croatia, Yugo-sl.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Derezic	Josip	38		M.	M.	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Budrovac	Wife, Frances Derezio Budrovac, Croatia, Yugo-sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Vrbanac	Yure	26		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Vel Yackric	Wife, Antonia Vrbanac Vel Yackric, Yug-sl.	Mich.	Hancock
14		Yacmenovic	Tvan	35		M.	M.	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Lipnik	Wife, Dorica Yacmenovic Lipnik, Croatia, Yugo-sl.	Kansas	Kansas City
15		Ferderber	Andro	31		M.	M.	Farm-Hand	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Brod Morovicp	Wife, Anna Ferderber Brod Morovice, Croatia, Yugo-sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 16		Pheifer	Jankol	72		M.	Wd.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Jewish	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Cuisk	Nephew, Nathan Chiefetz Jabcia, Mina, Bol. Jewskaja N.I.W 28	N.Y.	Bronx
17		Nissamovitch	Ivan	16		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Macedonija	Mother, Vaselitza Nissamovitch Jankovac, Macedonija, Yugo-sl.	Dom.	W.Grosvenor Dale
18		Krasic	Tomac	35		M.	M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Croatian	Yugo-sl.	Ierkovac	Wife, Mara Krasic Ierkovac, Yugo-sl.	Pa.	Braddock
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st December, 19 22

14—431

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	Father, Hymen Winokur 131 E 100 St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	X	Russia ✓	Nowoseldky X
2	Yes	Father	No	No	–	–	Father, Hymen Winokur 131 E 100 St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	X	Russia ✓	Nowoseldky X
3	Yes	Son/law	No	No	–	–	Son/law, Samuel Robinson 45, Concord St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		Russia ✓	Nowoseldky X
4	Yes	Brother/law	No	No	–	–	Brother/law, Samuel Robinson 45, Concord St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		Russia ✓	Vozelezt X
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Marcus D. Sitney 246, Parkwood Blvd, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia ✓	Titomir ✓
6	Yes	Brother/law	Yes	No	–	–	Brother/law, Marcus D. Sitney 246, Parkwood Blvd, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None		Russia ✓	Radomul ✓
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Marcus D. Sitney 246, Parkwood Blvd, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia ✓	Lozovoj ✓
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Marcus D. Sitney 246, Parkwood Blvd, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None		Russia ✓	Lozovoj ✓
9	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, Marcus D. Sitney 246, Parkwood Blvd, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None		Russia ✓	Lozovoj ✓
10	No	Self	$25	No	–	–	Brother/law. Ivan Gaspic 404, Madador Ave, Mckeesport, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None		Russia ✓	Lozovoj ✓
11	Yes	Father	$25	No	–	–	Father, Mother & Sister & Bro. 2452, Meadi St, Detroit Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Yugo-sl ✓	Progasko ✓
12	No	Self	$25	Yes	1919	Ohio	Friend, Rep Lovrenz 1025, Fairfield Ave, Clevelend, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None		Yugo-sl ✓	Kriz ✓
13	No	Self	$25	No	–	–	Brother Anton Vrbanac P.O. Box 463, Hancock, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None		Yugo-sl ✓	Sesleve ✓
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Kansas	Brother/law, Nato Skradahi 374-376, North Fifth St, Kansas City Kansas,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Yugo-sl ✓	Vachrid ✓
15	No	Self	$25	Yes	1921	Ohio	Brother/law, Duro Stoyelnhar 12100, Parkwood Ave, Clevelend, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Yugo-sl ✓	Iiprik ✓
16	Yes	Son	No	No	–	–	Son, Harry Fein 969, Simpson St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Yugo-sl ✓	Brod Morovide ✓
17	No	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, Givko Mizanovich P.O.Box. 76, North Grosvenordale,	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grn.	None		Russia ✓	Surash X
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Ill.	Uncle, Mato Miskovic South Chicago, Ill.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None		Yugo-sl ✓	Vrkovac ✓
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, canal engineer, shaftsaw engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be used and contains the following question, "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is not able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and instances should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A period of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in this column are important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 23rd, 19 22

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Oligerin	Ziva	29		M.	M.		Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo-sl.	Serbian	Yugo-sl.	Barat	Mother, Pligorin Stomor, Vel Kikinder, Banat, Yugo-sl.	Ohio	Akron
2		Socha	Jan	38		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Carfield	Brother, Audrey Socha, Hamisovce, P.Hamisovce, Saryskakura Czecho-sl.	N.J.	Carfield
3		Socha	Marie	30		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	U.S.A.	Carfield	Brother/law, Audrey Socha Hamisovce, P.Hamisovce, Saryskakura Czecho-sl.	N.J.	Carfield
4		Lucansky	Jakub	54		M.	M.	Preacher	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Clevelend	Sister, Maria Liptak Hursov, Spisska Zupa, Czecho-sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Lucansky	Dorota	51		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Hursov	Sister/law. Maria Liptak Hursov, Spisska Zupo, Czecho-sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
X 6		Kolarik	Paulina	16		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Hursov	Mother, Verona Kolarik Rovne, Trencon Zupa, Czecho-sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Dodulik	Ciril	17		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Rovne	Mother, Verona Dodulik Vysoka, Trencin, Czecho-sl.	N.Y.	New York
8		Dodulik	Pavel	28		M.	M.	Worker	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Vysoka	Father, Josef Dodulik Vysoka, Trencin, Czecho-sl.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Dodulik	Albis	20		M.	S.	Worker	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Yes	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Czecho-sl.	Vysoka	Parents, Josef Dodulik, Vysoka, Trencin, Czecho-sl.	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED S.I. 10		Stankic	Milos	41		M.	M.	Worker	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-sl.	Serbian	Yugo-sl.	Serbian	Brother, Kuzman Stankic Tvan, Yugo-sl.	Wis.	Milwaukee
X 11	UNDER 16	Tanne	Wilhelm	15		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Latvia	Lettish	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt, Karolina Stesuke ul Dwoirowaja, Poland	Ohio	Barberton
ADMITTED S.I. 12		Mayer	Lejzor	12		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skole	Brother, Tammel Mayer Nowosulica, Chocano-Slowacki.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 13		Tanne	Paulina	34		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Latvia	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister, Karalina Steinke Warsaw, ulica Dworskaja 45, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 14	UNDER 16	Tanne	Pupa	5		F.	S.	Child	-	-	-	Latvia	Lettish	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt, Karolina Steinke Warsaw, ulica Dworskaja 45, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Tanne	Janis Cekas	16		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Latvia	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt, Karolina Steinke Warsaw, ulica Dworskaja 45, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Zivow	Isaac-Girsh	63		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodnia	Daughter, Rana Zivow Gorodnia, Starosubsky Uiza, Gob-stow.ydom, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17		Zivow	Feweire	58		F.	M.	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gorodnia	Daughter, Rana Zivow Gorodnia, Starosubsky Uiza, Gob-stow.ydom, Russia	N.Y.	New York
18		Chandaloff	Joseph	16		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Russian & Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gomel	Sister, Rita Kaljmskaye Gomel, Technitscheskaji N.17, Russia	N.Y.	New York
19		Kirschner	Wissor	52		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Odessa	Sister, Tarba Leibman Odessa, Tvarja Respublyki N. 23, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Kirschner	Jakrish	47		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Odessa	Sister/law, Tarba Leibman Odessa, Tvarja Respublyki N. 23, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Kirschner	Chaje	18		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Odessa	Sister, Rita Kaljmskaye Gomel, Technitscheskaji N.17, Russia	N.Y.	New York
22		Chandaloff	Fenaie	56		F.	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gomel	Brother, Wolf Kalinkovitch Gomel, Vladibtchenskaja, N.42, Russia	N.Y.	New York
23		Chandaloff	Rosie	18		F.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gomel	Brother, Wolf Kalinkovitch Gomel, Vladibtchenskaja, N.42, Russia	N.Y.	New York
24		Chafran	Sadie	37		F.	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gomel	Brother, Wolf Kalinkovitch Gomel, Vladibtchenskaja, N.42, Russia	N.Y.	New York
25		Chafran	Rosie	19		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gomel	Brother, Wolf Kalinkovitch Gomel, Vladibtchenskaja, N.42, Russia	N.Y.	New York
26		Chafran	Russie	17		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gomel	Brother, Wolf Kalinkovitch Gomel, Vladibtchenskaja, N.42, Russia	N.Y.	New York
27		Kapelkhaikow	Pinie	37		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Dzitsherask	Brother, Morrouch Brodit Dzitsherask, Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Kapeluchnikow	Duvinch	8		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Dzitsherask	Uncle, Morrouch Brodit Dzitsherask, Russia	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Kapeluchnikow	Rosa	6		F.	S.	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Dzitsherask	Uncle, Morrouch Brodit Dzitsherask, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.I. 30		Trachtenberg	Maude	27		F.	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kief	Son, Abram Trachtenberg Delowaja N 11, Kief, Russia	Neb.	Omaha

Sheet No 6. Line No 1. Oligerin Ziva — Did not Embark
" " 15. Tanne Janis — do
MANIFEST. 6 " No.15. Mr. J.C. Tanne (Not on board)
" 1. Mrs Z. Oligerin (Not on board)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1/1/23 , 31st December , 19 22

17

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Peter Orlex, 1 Bell Street, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Yugo-sl.	Donarb
2	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.J. Home:- 20, Pierre Ave, Carfield, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	9	Czecho-sl.	Harniscvoe
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.J.	Home:- 20, Pierre Ave, Carfield N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	9	Czecho-sl.	Harniscvoe
4	Yes	Self	90	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Ohio Home:- 670 Harbor Ave, S.E. Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	9	Czecho-sl.	Harniscvoe
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Ohio	Home:- Harbor Ave, S.E. Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Wht.	Dark	Blue	None	9	Czecho-sl.	Hrusov
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	19yrs	Father, Karol Kolarik 304, First Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	9	Czecho-sl.	Pursov
7	No	Self	50	Yes	Also	-	Brother-law, Iroit Nimata Chicago, Ill. 1822 Spring St	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		Czecho-sl.	Rovne
8	No	Self	90	Yes	No	-	Brother, Syefan Dodulik Milwaukee, Wis. 1822 Spring St	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Czecho-sl.	Vysokua
9	No	Self	90	Yes	No	-	Brother, Stefan Dodulik Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Czecho-sl.	Vysokua
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Ohio Wife, Mrs Angela [illegible] 116 S 2d St, Bafourton, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None		Czecho-sl.	Vysokua
11	No	Prepaid	No	No	-	-	Father, Jan Tanne 102 North 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		Yugosl.	Sv.Tvan
12	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Osaac Friedman 64, Clinton St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None		Poland	Warsaw
13	Yes	Prepaid	No	No	-	-	Husband, Jan Tanne 102 North 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	-	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Poland	Skole
14	Yes	Prepaid	No	No	-	-	Father, Jan Tanne 102 North 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None		Poland	Warsaw
15	~~Yes~~	~~Prepaid~~	~~No~~				~~Father, Jan Tanne~~ 102 North 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.																				
16	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Com, David Siveff 463 E 140th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None		Poland	Warsaw
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	So. 463 E 142d St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None		Russia	Tarnigrof
18	Yes	Mother	$21	No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Chandalof 67 East 7th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None		Russia	Tarnigrof
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	20yrs	My - Brother, Henik Kirschner 60, Emmor St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Gomel
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-law, Henik Kirschner 60, Emmor Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Gomel
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Henik Kirschner 60 Emmor Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Gomel
22	Yes	Son	25	No	-	-	Son, Samuel Chandalof 67 East 7th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Tarnigrof
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Chandalof 67 East 7th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		Russia	Gomel
24	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son, William Chafran 59, Monroe [illegible], New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Gomel
25	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, William Chafran 59, Monroe [illegible], New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Gomel
26	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, William Chafran 59, Monroe [illegible], New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Gomel
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Abe Kaplan 627 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Gomel
28	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Abe Kaplan 627 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Thitzherask
29	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Abe Kaplan 627 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Thitzelerask
30	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Louis Trachterberg [illegible] Chelsea, Neb. 315 So 10th St.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None		Russia	Thitzherask

Uncle Peter Orlex, Bell Street, Akron, Ohio — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Brn. Brn. None Yugo-sl. Donarb

Yes Self $500 Yes Yes 9yrs N.J. 7/15/22 Bolaio Jan Crebrac — Home:- 20, Pierre Ave, Carfield, N.J. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Fair Brn. Blue None 9 Czecho-sl. Harniscvoe

Yes Husband Yes Yes 9yrs N.J. Rept. 7/19/22 do Bolaio Maria Benjar — Home:- 20, Pierre Ave, Carfield N.J. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Fair Brn. Blue None 9 Czecho-sl. Harniscvoe

Yes Self $90 Yes Yes 3yrs Ohio — Home:- 670 Harbor Ave, S.E. Cleveland, Ohio — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Fair Brn. Blue None 9 Czecho-sl. Hrusov

Yes Husband Yes Yes 3yrs Ohio do — Home:- Harbor Ave, S.E. Cleveland, Ohio — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 8 Wht. Dark Blue None 9 Czecho-sl. Hrusov

Yes Self 30 Yes Yes 19yrs 1/19/22 — Father, Karol Kolarik 304, First Ave, New York, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Fair Brn. Blue None 9 Czecho-sl. Pursov

No Self 50 Yes Also - - Brother-law, Iroit Nimata Chicago, Ill. 1822 Spring St — No always Yes No See affedavit on file No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Fair Grey None Czecho-sl. Rovne

No Self 90 Yes No - - Brother, Syefan Dodulik Milwaukee, Wis. 1822 Spring St — No always Yes No do No No No do No No Good No 5 1 Fair Brn. Brn. None Czecho-sl. Vysokua

No Self 90 Yes No - - Brother, Stefan Dodulik Milwaukee, Wis. — No always Yes No do No No No do No No Good No 5 3 Fair Brn. Brn. None Czecho-sl. Vysokua

Yes Self 100 Yes Yes 10yrs Ohio 8/22/22 Wife, Angela Mrs [illegible] 116 S 2d St, Bafourton, Ohio — No always Yes No Lucun Zat #48034 No No No No No Good No 5 7 Fair Brn. Brn. None Czecho-sl. Vysokua

No Prepaid No No - - Father, Jan Tanne 102 North 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Fair Grey Blue None Yugosl. Sv.Tvan

Yes Brother No No - - Brother, Osaac Friedman 64, Clinton St, New York, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 4 5 Fair Dark Brn. None Poland Warsaw

Yes Prepaid No No - - Husband, Jan Tanne 102 North 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 - Dark Dark Brn. None Galicia Skole

Yes Prepaid No No - - Father, Jan Tanne 102 North 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Dark Brn. None Poland Warsaw

~~Yes Prepaid No~~ ~~Father, Jan Tanne~~ 102 North 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Yes Self 20 No - - Check to Com, David Siveff 463 E 140th St, New York, N.Y. Son in law Morris Siveff - 167 Bryant Ave med Cert, senility Which affects etc Landing quashed 1/20/22 — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Dark Brn. None Poland Warsaw

Yes Husband Yes No - - So. 463 E 142d St, New York, N.Y. Check to Son in law Morris Siveff - Wife Sister #1414960 Pvt. Co. K 5th Soldier. med cert senility do do do do Landing quashed 1/20/22 — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Dark Grey Brn. None Russia Tarnigrof

Yes Mother $21 No - - Brother, Samuel Chandalof 67 East 7th St, New York, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Grey Brn. None Russia Tarnigrof

Yes Self 100 Yes Yes 20yrs 1/20/22 My - Brother, Henik Kirschner 60, Emmor St, Brooklyn, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Gomel

Yes Husband Yes No - - Brother-law, Henik Kirschner 60, Emmor Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Gomel

Yes Father Yes No - - Uncle, Henik Kirschner 60 Emmor Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Odessa

Yes Son 25 No - - Son, Samuel Chandalof 67 East 7th St, New York, N.Y. med Cert - Senility Which affects etc. Landing quashed 1/20/22 — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Dark Brn. None Russia Tagan

Yes Brother Yes No - - Brother, Samuel Chandalof 67 East 7th St, New York, N.Y. Check to Son — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Dark Dark Blue None Russia Gomel

Yes Son No No - - Son, William Chafran 59, Monroe [illegible], New York, N.Y. Check to Son on ship Has 4 other Children in USA — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Gomel

Yes Brother No No - - Brother, William Chafran 59, Monroe [illegible], New York, N.Y. do — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Gomel

Yes Brother No No - - Brother, William Chafran 59, Monroe [illegible], New York, N.Y. do — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Gomel

Yes Husband Yes No - - Husband, Abe Kaplan - Changed name in law. - Check to Husband on ship 627 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Gomel

Yes Father No Yes - - Father, Abe Kaplan 627 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. Laws wash troops #109 mp4 - Dime Deposit Pending — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Thitzherask

Yes Father No No - - Father, Abe Kaplan 627 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 4 9 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Thitzelerask

Yes Father No No - - Uncle, Louis Trachterberg [illegible] Chelsea, Neb. 315 So 10th St. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 4 5 Dark Dark Brn. None Russia Thitzherask

Yes Father No No - - Uncle, Louis Trachterberg [illegible] Chelsea, Neb. 315 So 10th St. — No always Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Dark Grey Grey None Russia Volkovisk Kerpelow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank D. Braddock MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ATLANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 4 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank D. Braddock

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Patten

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for German who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at respective ports of debarkation during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry officers in this regard. For instance, "Prague" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and spectacle, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, friend, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the assets (moneys) of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1914, 1916, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd December, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dillon	Owen	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Daniel Dillon, Dounconnay Co Leithran	Ore.	Ashwood
2		~~Graham~~	~~Johnston~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~Wd~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U. S.A.~~	~~Newark~~	~~Father Mr. Graham, 16 Irwell Street, Belfast.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
3		Halliday	David	44		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	Brother John Halliday 239 King St, Castle Douglas, Scotland	Pa.	Holmstead
4		Halliday	Maude Margery	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother-in-law, John Halliday, 239 King St, Castle Douglas, Scotland	Pa.	Holmstead
5	UNDER 16	Halliday	David	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	Uncle, John Halliday, 239 King St, Castle Douglas, Scotland	Pa.	Holmstead
6	UNDER 16	Halliday	Norman	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	Uncle, John Halliday, 239 King St, Dastle Douglas, Scotland	Pa.	Holmstead
7	UNDER 16	Halliday	Keith	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	Uncle, John Halliday, 239 King St, Castle Douglas, Scotland	Pa.	Holmstead
8		Kadam	Baburao	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	East Indian	India	Gwalior	Compton Hotel, Liverpool.	Mich.	Annarlor
9		Lynam	Mary Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brookville	Aunt Mrs. Rafferty, Brookville, Edenderry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Lynam	Mary Kathleen	-	10	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brookville	Gt Aunt Mrs. Rafferty, Brookville, Edenderry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Spencer	Percival	34		M	M	Manufacturers Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, T.B. Spencer, Lane End. Cottage, Heywood, Lancs.	N.Y.	Sheepheads Bay
12		Sefton	Isaac	29		M	S	Ironworker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father, James Sefton, 21, Tennant St, Whifflet, Coatbridge.	Ind	East Chicago
13		Tiernan	John	44		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	Father, Tom Tiernan, Dromore West, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Charnley	Madeline Mabel	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Sister. Mary J. Dewhurst, Meadow Grove, Kentsbank, Nr. Grange-over-Sands.	N.C.	Charlotte
15		Robertson	Arthur Govan Miller	45		M	Wd.	Stationer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin, Dr. James Riddell 10, Newton Place, Charingcross, Glasgow.	Cal.	Riverside
16	ADMITTED	Selinsky	Myer	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Grand-mother, Mrs. Marks, 40 Newcastle St, London, E.1	N.Y.	New York
17		Scott	[illegible]ora	30		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father John Scott, 72 Craigton Road, Govan, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Phillips	William	36		M	M	Textile Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs M.E.K. Phillips 101, Worsley Rd, Winton, Patricroft, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
19		Phillips	Catherine	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother-in-law Mrs M.E.K. Phillips 101 Worsley Rd, Winton, Patricroft, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	McKinnon	John Donald	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Gr Mother Mrs M.E.K. Phillips 101 Worsley Rd, Winton, Patricroft, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	McKinnon	George Alden	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Gr Mother Mrs. M.E.K. Phillips 101 Worsley Rd, Winton, Patricroft, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT	Papelian	Mihran	50		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English & French	Yes	Persia	Armenian	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs. Papelian, [illegible] Sinclair Road, London, W.14	N.Y.	New York
23		~~Rosen~~	~~Janet~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Actress~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~[illegible] Mr. [illegible] Rosen [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~
24	TRANSIT	Green	Benjamin	27		M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. J. Green [illegible] Place, Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
25		Evans	Sarah Jane	34		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	St. Davids	Sister, Mrs Evans "Ty[illegible]", St. Davids, Pembroke.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	TRANSIT	Harris	John	[illegible]		M	M	Commission Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son, Mr. T. Harris 4, Strangemore Terr, Crumlin Rd, Belfast Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	TRANSIT	Harris	Gertrude	[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son, Mr. T. Harris 4, Strangemore Terr, Crumlin Rd, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Lowe	Clarkson	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	5th House, 12th Ct, Hampton St, Liverpool	N.Y.	Middletown
29		Bain	John	18		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Parents Mr & Mrs James Bain 23 Ave, Victoria Gdns, Renfrew, Scot.	N.J.	Newark
30		Crosbie	John	22		M	S	[illegible] Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Crosbie 61, West Muir St, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark

Sheet No 5, Line No 2. Graham Johnston — Did not Embark
23. Rosen Janet — do

completed 8[illegible] P.M.

10

MANIFEST No. 5. No. 23. Mrs. J. Rosen (Not on board)

PURSER

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 1 31st December, 1923

14—481

19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Charles Dillon Ashwood, Jefferson Co. Oregon.	Yes	Yearn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Mohill
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	Newark	Friend, Mrs. Roaler, 339 Walnut St, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Halliday, 824 Amity St, Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Castle Douglas
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Joseph Halliday, 824 Amity St, Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Huncoat
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Joseph Halliday, 824 Amity St, Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Joseph Halliday, 824 Amity St, Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Joseph Halliday, 824 Amity St, Homestead, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. W. Chasse, 541, South 4th Ave, Annarlor, Mich.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Robert Lynam, 105 Hamilton Place, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	India	Bermuda
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Robert Lynam, 105 Hamilton Place, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 to 11/25	New York	Wife, Mrs Spencer, 3340 Emmons Ave, Sheepheads Bay, N.Y.	No	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Thos. Robertson 4326 Olcott Ave, East Chicago, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bootle
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	New York	Friend Mr. Patrick Galvin, 302 West 38 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Brn	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6mths	Charlotte	Brother Walter Charnley, 408 Kingston Ave. Charlotte, N.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromore West
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs.	Riverside	Brother, Oswald Robertson Arlington, Riverside, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. H. Selinsky, 322 East 121st St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Philadelphia	Uncle, John Stevenson 3947 N. Park Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 years	various Apts.	Friend, Mr. J. Quinn, Apt. 2, 350 West 50th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Rothesay
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Quinn, Apt. 2 350 West 50th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	England	Manchester
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Quinn, Apt. 2 350 West 50th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair		None	England	Manchester
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. J. Quinn, Apt. 2 350 West 50th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair		None	England	Manchester
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, 15 Monroe Pl. nr. Kenmark Sq. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 to 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
23	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1917~~	~~New York~~	Sister, Mrs John Lawson. Corona Pk, Long Island N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Turkey	Constantinople
24	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	-	New York	Sailing s.s. "Yarmouth" Lamport & Holt, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Length of trip	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Jamestown
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs in U.S.A.	Philadelphia	16th Arch St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Return	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	several times		Sister/law, Mrs Hamilton 100, Concord St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	St. Davids
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law, Mrs Hamilton 100, Concord St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Wh.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, 10 South Rail Rd Ave, Middleton, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Hain 1048, Clinton Ave, Irvington, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Hain 1048, Clinton Ave, Irvington, Newark N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew
																			5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1925
at NEW YORK

EFNelson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
NEW YORK
at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd December, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27352[illegible]	Bailey		26		M	S	[illegible]		1-1634								
2		Armstrong	Janet	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galaston	Bro James White 21 Boyd St Galaston Scotland	Ill	Harvey
3		Armstrong	Annie	25		F	S	None	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galaston	Uncle James White 21 Boyd St Galaston Scotland	Ill	Harvey
4		Armstrong	Jeane	21		F	S	Over looker	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galveston	Uncle James White 21 Boyd St Galaston Scotland	Ill	Harvey
5		Armstrong	James	17		M	S	Jonier	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galveston	Uncle James White 21 Boyd St Galaston Scotland	Ill	Harvey
X		Achim	Michael	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German		Yes Jugo Sl	Jugo Sl	Jugo Sl	Lazavero	Father Johanna Achim Lazavero Banat Jugo Sl	Mich	Detroit
X	TRANSIT 27352[illegible]	Achim	Marja	20		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German		Yes Jugo Sl	Jugo Sl	Jugo Sl	Lazavero	Father in Law Johanna Achim Lazavero Banat Jugo Sl	Mich	Detroit
9		Bender	William	38		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	English	London	Mother Nancy Bender 32 The Ave Gipsey Hill London	India	Gorakhpur
10		Lewis	Kate	22		M	M	H'wife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Goole	Mother in Law F.Lewis 129 Wetterill St Goold Yorks	Pa	Oil City

Following Insp. completed 8:30 P.M.

Sheet No 4 Line No 9. Blank

Purser

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other countries . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd December, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	TRANSIT 273524	Bailey		19				Student	Yes	1-1634								
2		Armstrong	Janet	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-2634	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galaston	Bro James White 21 Boyd St Galaston Scotland	Ill	Harvey
3		Armstrong	Annie	25		F	S	None	Yes	1-3634	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galaston	Uncle James White 21 Boyd St Galaston Scotland	Ill	Harvey
4		Armstrong	Jeane	21		F	S	Over looker	Yes	1-4634	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galveston	Uncle James White 21 Boyd St Galaston Scotland	Ill	Harvey
5		Armstrong	James	17		M	S	Jonier	Yes	1-5634	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galveston	Uncle James White 21 Boyd St Galaston Scotland	Ill	Harvey
X		Achim	Michael	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	1-1634	Yes	Jugo Sl	Jugo Sl	Jugo Sl	Lazavero	Father Johanna Achim Lazavero Banet Jugo Sl	Mich	Detroit
X	TRANSIT 273520	Achim	Marja	20		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-2634	Yes	Jugo Sl	Jugo Sl	Jugo Sl	Lazavero	Father in Law Johanna Achim Lazavero Banat Jugo Sl	Mich	Detroit
9		Bender	William	38		M	S	Engineer	Yes	1-5634	Yes	Gt Britain	English	English	London	Mother Nancy Bender 32 The Ave Cipsey Hill London	India	Gorakhpur
10		Lewis	Kate	22		M	M	H'wife	Yes	1-1634	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Goole	Mother in Law F.Lewis 129 Wetterill St Goold Yorks	Pa	Oil City
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet No 4 Line No 9. Blank

Following Insp. completed 8.30 P.m.

Purser

11

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 19

other organs . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 1 31st December, 1923

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform work of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what is it, and by whom was he employed, or by whom has he been employed during the past year, and for how long? If no occupation, state whether wife or child of person employed, or otherwise dependent, and upon whom.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Lt.	136	None	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	Husband	$200	Yes	No	-	-	Husband J Armstrong 15828 lathrop Av Harvey Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	Scotland	Galasto
3	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father J Armstrong 15828 Lathrop Av Harvey Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	Scotland	Galaston
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father J.Armstrong 15828 Lathrop Av Harvey Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	Scotland	Galaston
5	No	Fathwr	-	No	-	-	-	Father J. Armstrong 15828 [illegible] Lathorp Av	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Dk	None	✓	Scotland	Galaston
6	No	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1910/1913 Detroit		Bro Lawrence Achim East Wood Inn Halfway Mich	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	✓	Jugo Sl	Lazavero
7	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Bro in Law Lawrence Achim East Wood Inn Halfway Mich	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Br	None	✓	Jugo Sl	Lazavero
8	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	-	-	Bengal & Nothering Ry Gorakhper India	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Dk	Br	None	✓	England	London
9																												
10	Mrs	Husband	$175	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Walter Lewis. Arlington Hotel Oil City, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Gr	None	✓	English	Bridlington
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the ATLANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bateman
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1923
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the description on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, claim exemption and state ground for exemption)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien is said last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Pisa, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stay for an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Electricians in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the manifest.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the manifest.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 a (*whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Flanigan, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MD Bleh VA Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flanigan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan 1923

at NEW YORK

Examiner

Surg. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd December, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henderson	Alexander	35		M.	M.	Manager Mine	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Father, James Henderson, Swinhill, Larkhill, Lanarkshire, Scot.	Ind.	Bicknell
2		Henderson	Annie Lang	30		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Father-in-law, James Henderson, Swinhill, Larkhill, Lanarkshire, Scot.	Ind.	Bicknell
3	UNDER 16	Henderson	Margaret	9		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Grand-father, James Henderson, Swinhill, Larkhill, Lanarkshire, Scot.	Ind.	Bicknell
4	UNDER 16	Henderson	Isabella	6		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Grandfather, James Henderson, Swinhill, Larkhill, Lanarkshire, Scot.	Ind.	Bicknell
5	UNDER 16	Henderson	James	2		M.	S.	-	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Grandfather James Henderson Swinhill, Larkhill, Lanarkshire, Scot.	Ind.	Bicknell
6	UNDER 16	Henderson	William	-	8	M.	S.	-	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Grandfather James Henderson Swinhill, Larkhill, Lanarkshire, Scot.	Ind.	Bicknell
7		Kelly	Hugh	22		M.	S.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochore	Father James Kelly, 3, Cumnor Place, Lochore, Fifeshire.	West Va.	Louise
8		Kayles	Dora	19		F.	S.	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father J. Kayles, 21, Crimbles Street, Leeds.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Lewis	Thomas	42		M.	M.	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father-in-law, J. E. C. Lloyd. Trelawney, Pisgah St, Kenfig Hill, Nr. Bridgend.	N.Y.	Sangerties
10		Lewis	Ethel	37		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father, J. E. C. Lloyd, Trelawney, Pisgah St, Kenfig Hill, Nr. Bridgend.	N.Y.	Sangerties
11	UNDER 16	Lewis	Annie	14		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Grand-father, J.E.C. Lloyd, Trelawney, Pisgah St, Kenfig Hill, Nr Bridgend.	N.Y.	Sangerties
12	UNDER 16	Lewis	Dan	6		M.	S.	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Grand-father, J.E.C. Lloyd, Trelawney, Pisgah St, Kenfig Hill, Nr. Bridgend.	N.Y.	Sangerties
13	UNDER 16	Lewis	Megan	-	11	F.	S.	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Grand-father, J E.C. Lloyd, Trelawney, Pisgah St, Kenfig Hill, Nr Bridgend.	N.Y.	Sangerties
14		Mc Cann	Arthur	49		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	S.Shields	Wife, Mary Mc Cann, 75 Mike St, Tyne Dock, S.Shields, Co. Durham.	Pa.	St. Michaels
15		Murdock	Annie	21		F.	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Fiance Jack Johnston, 15 Kirk Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Gloucester City
16		Maginn	Patrick	32		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strangford	Uncle William Maginn Kilcliff, Strangford, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Ness	Guy	17		M.	S.	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hudswell	Uncle Edgar Cox-Walker, Meadowfield, Stanidrop Rd, Darlington.	Ill.	
18		O'Rafferty	Mary	20		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballivor	Father Jas. O'Rafferty, Ballivor, Co. Meath.	Cal.	Santa Monica
19		O'Rafferty	Bridget	25		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballivor	Father Jas O'Rafferty, Ballivor, Co. Meath.	Cal.	Santa Monica
20		O'Driscoll	Jeremiah	42		M.	S.	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs. Spillane, Cappanawilly, Ballyhoe, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Woodmere
21		Jacoy	John Alfred	37		M.	M.	Grocer's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Westhoughton	Mother Mrs. A. Rylance, East Bridgford, Nottingham.	Wash.	Ole Elum
22		Pattison	Magdalene	67		F.	W.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Malford	Son, William Pattison, 27, Lansside Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mt.	Vernon
23		Ramsay	Archibald	30		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Mother Elizabeth Ramsay, Swanley Cottage, Kelty.	Ind.	Bicknell
24		Ramsay	Andrina	29		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Mother Isabella Anderson, 4 North Street, Lochgelly.	Ind.	Bicknell
25		Sullivan	Mary	28		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	Utica	Cousin Mrs. Agnes Dean, 12 Briggs Rd, Portobello, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Utica
26		Sicuja	Leiba	40		M.	S.	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	England	Gateshead	Sister Judith Morgin, 107 Askew Rd, W. Gateshead.	N.J.	Newark
27		Webster	Ann Clarinda	34		F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister, N. Watson, 34 Portland Street, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Princeton
28		Whiteley	John Thomas	34		M.	M.	Expert	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Nora Whiteley, 37 Gertrude Street, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York
29		Waterman	Milly	26		F.	S.	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russia	England	Leeds	Brother M. Waterman 4 Trafalgar Tce, North St, Leeds.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Charles	Johanna	66		F.	W.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter Mrs. Russell, 9 Windsor Avenue, Belfast.	Cal.	Los Angeles

Sheet No 3. Line No 20. O'Driscoll Jeremiah Did not land

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 19 23

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of any other organized government because of its or their official character, or who is a polygamist. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1920		Father-in-law, William Bogle, West 5th Street, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glamarnan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1924	Bicknell	Father, William Bogle West 5th Street, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	1914	Bicknell	Grand-father, William Bogle, West 5th Street, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, William Bogle, West 5th Street, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bicknell
5	Yes	Parents	-	No	-	-	Grandfather William Bogle, West 5th Street, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Larkhill
6	Yes	Parents	-	No	-	-	Grandfather William Bogle, West 5th Street, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Always	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Kelty
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. S. Brown, 64 Louise, West Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Kelty
8	Yes	Friend	$35	No	-	-	Friend Mr. C. Morris, 120 South First St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	No	Self	$1700	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Helsmoortel, 70, Claremont St, Sangerties, N.Y.	No	Uncertain	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Drk.	Brn.	None	England	Leeds
10	No	Husband	Cl'd 19	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Sangerties	Friend Mrs. Helsmoortel, 70 Claremont St, Sangerties, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	do Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Two scars on face	Wales	Maesteg
11	No	Father	do	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs. Helsmoortel, 70 Claremont St, Sangerties, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	do Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
12	No	Father	do	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs. Helsmoortel, 70 Claremont St, Sangerties, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	do Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs Helsmoortel, 70 Claremont St, Sangerties, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	do Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Jane Farar St. Michaels, Cambria Co. Pa.	No	Uncer.	No Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Swansea
15	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	-	Father James Murdock 83 Paul St, Gloucester City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birtley
16	Yes	Self	Cl'd 1924	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Arizona	Friend Peter Mc Evoy 408 Tenth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Drk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Self	90	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Wm. Welch, Route 3. Amboy, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Wilcoa
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle P. J. Maguire, 927 Ocean Ave, Santa Monica, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Esorick
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle P. J. Maguire, 927 Ocean Ave, Santa Monica, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballivor
20	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Duplex, Woodmere N.Y.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballivor
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle. J. Darbyshire, Box 187, Cle Elum, Washington.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Wicklow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32	Milford	Daughter Magdalene Woods, Barre, Vt.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Westhoughton
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr. Wm. Bogle West Fifth St, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend Mr. Wm. Bogle, West Fifth St, Bicknell, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Ballingry
25	Yes	Self	Cl'd Sep 14 1923	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Utica	Mother Mary Sullivan 1128. Linwood Place, Utica, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Burntisland
26	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, Rabbi J. Mandleson, 27 Avon Place, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Maerdam
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1925	Princeton	Friend Mrs. Alex. Duthie 1st Ave, Princeton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn.	Brown	Mole on left cheek.	Latvia	Kreuzburg
28	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs.	New York	Employers, Underwood Typewriter Speed Exhibition Co., 69 Nassau St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Brk.	Brown	Mole on left cheek.	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Myer Sockell 20. Stockton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
30	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Charles Bullock, 30, South Bunker Hill Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Blk.	Brown	None	Russia	Berdichev
31	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Peter Mc Evoy 408 Tenth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Denmark	Oldenburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, "Chief engineer, stationary engineer," "Engineer, engineer, mining engineer, house builder, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer," "builder, molder, turner," or other loose or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their inspection on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seniors, before leaving the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption be claimed, state "what grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be cautioned by inspectors and seniors in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, passport-land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these possibly speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward for the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (subject of course to verification by inspectors and seniors). Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, if possible, the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the separate incidents of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bob. N.A. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 23rd, 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adams	Laura	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Royle 40, Stanley St,Heaton Pk,Manchester	N.Y.	New York
2		Bullooh	Hansie	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Russell 9a Windsor St, Belfast, Ire.	Cal.	Los Angelos
3	UNDER 16	Bullooh	Malcolm	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt. Mrs Russell 9, Windsor St, Belfast.	Cal.	Los Angelos
4	UNDER 16	Bullooh	Sylvia	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt. Mrs Russell 9, Windsor St, Belfast.	Cal.	Los Angelos
5		Bennett	Eva	31		F	S	Clerk Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Father, Mr. Bennett Church View, Watford, England.	D.C.	Washington
6		Bradford	Sarah	37		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Morrison 180, Oldpark Rd, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Beeching	Thomas Arthur	46		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gt.Yarmouth	Friend, E.H. Johnson Flixton, Nr. Lowestoft, Eng.	Cal.	Long Beach
8		Beeching	Beatrice Mary	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gt.Yarmouth	Friend, E.H. Johnson Flixton, Nr. Lowestoft, Eng.	Cal.	Long Beach
9	UNDER 16	Beeching	Thomas	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gt.Yarmouth	Friend, E.H. Johnson Flixton, Nr. Lowestoft, Eng.	Cal.	Long Beach
10		Cooper	John James	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wednesbury	Aunt. Agnes Hill 60, Hydes Rd, Wednesbury, Eng.	N.J.	Newark
11		Cooper	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wednesbury	Sister, Agnes Hill 60, Hydes Rd, Wednesbury, Eng.	N.J.	Newark
12		Carmihan	William	28		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs May Carmihan 3,Corporation Bldgs,Iowwaters,Hamilton,	N.Y.	New York
13		Canham	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Cousin, Mr. M.E. Cooper 48, Ramsdale Crescent, Nottingham.	Mich.	Detroit
14		Callan	Walter	33		M	M	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Penrith	Father, Thomas Callan 62, Broadway, Skerton,Lancaster,Eng.	Pa.	Meadville
15		Callan	James	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Penrith	Father/law, Thomas Callan 62, Broadway,Skerton,Lancaster,Eng.	Pa.	Meadville
16	UNDER 16	Callan	Mary	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Penrith	Grand-father, Thomas Callan 62, Broadway, Skerton,Lancaster,Eng.	Pa.	Meadville
17	UNDER 16	Callan	Dorothy	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Penrith	Grand-father, Thomas Callan 62,Broadway,Skerton,Lancaster,Eng.	Pa.	Meadville
18	UNDER 16	Callan	Bernard	4	5	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Penrith	Grand-father, Thomas Callan 62, Broadway,Skerton,Lancaster,Eng.	Pa.	Meadville
19	UNDER 16	Callan	Nellie	5		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Penrith	Grand-father, Thomas Callan 62, Broadway,Skerton,Lancaster,Eng.	Pa.	Meadville
20		Duncan	Helen Jane Taylor	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, James Duncan Golden Lodge,Port of Monteith,Perthshire.	N.Y.	Princeton
21	TRANSIT	Dunlop	Mary Clarke	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	25 Marlowe Road, Wallasey, Ches.	N.Y.	New York
22		Dyson	Walter	32		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Parents Mr.&Mrs. Dyson, 55, Corporation St, Halifax, Yorks.	Ct.	Bridgport
23		Dyson	Rosina	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Brother Mr. Hatton 51 Brendon Tce, Halifax, Yorks.	Ct.	Bridgport
24	UNDER 16	Dyson	Alice	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Grand-father Mr. Dyson, 55, Corporation St, Halifax, Yorks.	Ct.	Bridgport
25		Fisher	Wallen	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father David Henderson, Hollandhurst,Gunnie,By Coatbridge.	Pa.	Leckrone
26		Gray	Agnes May	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Walkerburn	Aunt Agnes E. Gray, East End,Walkerburn, Peeblesshire.	Conn.	Hanover
27		Grantham	Harriet Alice	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Sister Mrs. Sarah Harriman 9 Shirley Road, Sheffield.	N.J.	Passaic
28	UNDER 16	Grantham	Sheila	1	11	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Harriman 9,Shirley Road, Sheffield.	N.J.	Passaic
29		Lloyd	Janet	62		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Birkenhead	Son, Mr. J.W. Lloyd. 43, Ferndale Road, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Allendale
30		Lloyd	Catherine Mary	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother Mr. J.W. Lloyd 43, Ferndale Road, Liverpool.	N.J.	Allendale

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th 31st December, 19 23

25

14—431

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Keep in prison or other insane asylum, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction at the head part of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1922	N.Yk.	Home:- 117 West 15th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Third finger off l. Hand	England	Wolstanton
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, Chas. E. Bulloch 355, South Bunkar Hill, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Chas. E. Bulloch 355, S.Bunkar Hill, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Father, Chas. E. Bulloch 355, S.Bunkar Hill, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Watford
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov. 19 to Dec.		Friend, Mrs A. Archbold 3965 Reservoir Rd, Washington, D.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Watford
6	No	Cousin	Yes	No	–	–	Cousin, Mr W. Branagh 600, Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballylessan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Ill.	Parents, Mr & Mrs Beeching Sutherland Aparts, Long Beach, Cal.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Gt. Yarmouth
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Ill.	Parents/law, Mr & Mrs Beeching Sutherland Aparts, Long Beach, Cal.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballylessan
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Grandparents. Mr & Mrs Beeching Sutherland Aparts, Long Beach, Cal.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Gt. Yarmouth
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1911 Ia. & N.Y.		Father, George Cooper 136, William St, East Orange, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Hull
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1911 Ia. & N.Y.		Husband George Cooper 136, William St, East Orange, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Gt. Yarmouth
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, James Ryan 252, East 123rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bilston
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1918	Mich.	Father, Mr. J.W. Canham 274, Stimson Place, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on chin & nose.	England	Wednesbury
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Brother/law, James Mulligan 206, Arch St, Meadville, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lurathaven
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Brother, James Mulligan 206, Arch St, Meadville, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Nottingham
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, James Mulligan 206, Arch St, Meadville, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Lancaster
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, James Meadville 206, Arch St, Meadville, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Penrith
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle, James Mulligan 206, Arch St, Meadville, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Penrith
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Brother-in-law James Mulligan 206 Arch St, Meadville, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Penrith
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Friend, Alex. Duthie Patton Ave, Princeton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Penrith
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband, J. R. Taylor s.s. "Parkland" New York, N.Y.	No	1 Month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Penrith
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Father-in-law, Mr. Hatton, 141 Cumberland Ave, Bridgeport, Ct.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Parents, Mr. & Mrs Hatton 141 Cumberland Ave, Bridgeport, Ct.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bridgeport
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	–	–	Grand-father Mr. Hatton, 141 Cumberland Ave, Bridgeport, Ct.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Halifax
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband Mr. S. Fisher Leckrone, Fayette Co. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Bradford
26	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	–	–	Aunt Mrs. A. Crowbie, Hanover, Ct.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brn.	Blue	None	England	Halifax
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	Husband Chas. Wm. Grantham 12 Bloomfield Ave, Passaic, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	–	–	Father Chas. Wm. Grantham 12 Bloomfield Ave, Passaic, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1918	N.York	Son Allendale, N.J.	Bro. J. Lloyd,	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	Sheffield
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1918	N.York	Brother Allendale, N.J.	Bro. J. Lloyd,	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
																				5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Holyhead
																										England	Birkenhead

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19Y3

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, roller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction the unalterable and correct one to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporters during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and reporters' clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A second or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a lien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence need not be recorded for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad; this should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state "no friend."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1891, year Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] ....., Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether sailing thereon, sailing thereon for [illegible], or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Chi. V.A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 24th, 19[illegible] (1912)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11 *		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hoare	Joseph	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Hoare, Cloghen, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Westfield
2	✓	Morgan	Richard	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork	Father, William Morgan, Fasaugh, Church Cross, Skibbereen, Co. Cork	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	✓	Murphy	Catherine M.	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Boston, Mass.	Cousin, Jeremiah McCarthy, Eyeries. Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-326316-3/27/41

23-34074-[illegible]-6,16,38

14

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st December, 1922

27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See page 2 of this manifest for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$35.	No	Brother, John Hoare, 18 Grant Street, Westfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Black	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co.Kerry
2	Yes	Self	$25.	No	Brother, Samuel Morgan, Box 4, Venice Farm, Los Angelos, Cal.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork
3	Yes	Self	$26	Yes 14 y Boston	Sister, Mrs M. O'Neill, 7 a Gleenwood Road, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank [illegible], (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, domestic servant, nurse, seamstress, housekeeper, coal miner, iron worker, steel worker, wood worker, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, nurse, or worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstress and tailoress should never be entered on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by producers and masters requiring the persons engaged in such occupations to change their entries.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—Any person who can understand and convey the ideas of one question in some language or dialect can be said to read and write. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. If alien is capable of both reading and writing, but can not read and write the language or dialect this alone is also to be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read and write some other language or dialect, this should be stated. If alien is capable to read and write, but can not read and write the language or dialect in which he is examined, and contrary conclusion is reached on this question, the immigrant inspector should assign reasons for such conclusion in the proper column. If alien is exempt from the reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—*Nationality* of persons in 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject (nationality). Each professional, gentleman, and employer should be specially required by instructions and penalties in this regard. For example, a person originally a subject of Turkey, but now a citizen of Greece, does not belong to the Turkish race or people, but belongs to the Greek race or people, and should be so entered. A native of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, who has acquired a domicile under the laws of England, is a subject of England, and should be entered as such, and not as Scotch, Irish, or Welsh. A native of Canada, who has acquired a domicile under the laws of England, is a subject of England, and should be entered as such, and not as Canadian. A native of Switzerland, who has acquired a domicile under the laws of France, is a subject of France, and should be entered as such, and not as Swiss. A native of Germany, who has acquired a domicile under the laws of Switzerland, is a subject of Switzerland, and should be entered as such, and not as German. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Post Liberate, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A citizen or an intended permanent citizen of the United States must have had a permanent residence. The last residence in which aliens complied with the intention of remaining one year or more, on the last continental section occupied, should be entered as last permanent residence. It is immaterial for the purpose that thereafter the immigrant may have acquired a short residence or had permanent residence outside of continental United States. If alien is a resident of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or Panama, the entry should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. [illegible]

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of alien's relative. If nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the individual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the personal members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien is or is not to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as Jan., 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

S. S. "D A N I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 23rd December, 1922, Arriving at Port of 31st December, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brown	Walter	38		M	S	2/32664		
2	Keetley	William	37		M	M	74194 A.	Blair Co. Idaho. 24th Jan. 1922.	Jerett, Idaho.
3	Keetley	Ruth Ellen	34		F	M	"	Superior Ct. Providence, R.I. April 7th 1920.	3404, North ... St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Keetley	Ruth Ellen	12		F	S	Pawtucket R.I. 19th Aug 1910	By Marriage.	3404, North A.St, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Lightbody	Rose Ellen	40		F	M	221364		..., North ... St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Castle	Jonathan	63		M	S	135926.	By Marriage.	Weehawken, N.J.
7	Chevre	Kilworth	27		M	M	137 Bombay Consulate 10/27/22	Le Mars Co. Plymouth Co. Iowa. Feb. 1st 1895	2nd Dec 1919 Washtenass County Ct ... Sioux City, Iowa.
8	Chevre	John. A	25		F	M	" " "	By Marriage.	561 South 4th Ave, Chesaning, Mich.
9	Wright	David John	55		M	M	32455 A.	Date Not Known	561, South 4th Ave, Chesaning, Mich.
10	Knox	Mahlon Leroye	32		M	M	Pa. [illegible] December 14th 1921.	Surr. Ct. Troy N.Y. October 1st, 1917. 137153	[illegible] Flats, New York, N.Y. 202 [illegible]
11	~~Gray~~	~~James W. [illegible]~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			[illegible] Gloucester, N.J.
12	Bush	Margaret Hald.	45		F	M	16378 A.		
13	Bush	Margaret	17		F	S	Pittsburg Pa 7th Jan 1922	By marriage.	311 Grant St. Pittsburg, Pa.
14	Klein	George	36	1	M	S	Utica, N.Y. August 31st 1886	11951 14	1485, Southern Blvd, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Klein	Rota	34	1	F	Wd.	57313 16	By marriage	1485, Southern Blvd, Bronx, N.Y.
16	Nichols	Harry	33		M	S	Winfield, Kansas. October 22nd, 1889	130 Circ Reg [illegible]	Broadway Central Hotel
17	Ogilvie	Harold	35	1	M	M	Ogilville, Ind. August 15, 1887	24 [illegible]	c/o R.A. Nichols, Attorney at Law. Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Ogilvie	Viola	36	1	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 13, 1886		1676, Robin Wood Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Besterman	Anna	45	1	F	M	12771/22 A.	By Marriage	1676, Robin Wood Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio
20	Besterman	Laurence	6	1	M	S	New York 6th Jan 1922	Supreme Ct New York, N.Y. March 1922 14th	1657, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
21	Donegan	Mary	42		F	S	77871 A.		1657, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
22							Belfong Disp	Completed 4 U S Pass	152 East 45th St, New York, N.Y.
23									
24	(20)								
25									
26							Sheet 1 Line 11. Gray James m. Did not Embark.		
27							A.L. Franzblau Asst Supervising Insp		
28							PURSER		
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 29

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 31st December, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tomasic	Petor	16		M	S	July 5th, 1906. Kansas City, Kansas.	221827 H, Compelled 6 Cen	270, 6th Street, Kansas City, Kansas.
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

K. D. Young
Insp.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether employed by steamship company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the line (last but one) the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd ECEMBER, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			Maria			F	S	Domestic	Yes		Yes	Cro.-o-S.	Croato-Sl	Croato-S.	Petrova	Father, Jose Matecan, Bellia, Mihalaen Zuja, Croato-S.o-Maria.	N.J.	Lyons
2			Ivan			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croato-S.	Yes	Croato-S.	Croato-S.	Croato-S.	Zemplin Po	Wife, Marie Bacsko a, Zemplin Po	Hungaria	Duquesne
3			Mirko			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Y.-o-Slavia	Croatian	Y.-o-Slavia	Cuda	Wife, More Marko ic, Cuda, Dubrovnik, Y.-o-Slavia.	Mont	Butte
4	CL. USC.		Stefan			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croato-S.	Yes	Croato-S.	Croato-S.	Croato-S.	Zagabria	Wife, Maria Virpak, Zagabria, Croato-S.o-Maria.	Pa	Pittsburgh
5			Josef			M	S	Saloonman	Yes	Croato-S.	Yes	Croato-S.	Austria	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Emanuel Grosz, Pastarava, Croato-S.o-Maria.	N.Y.	Conc. Island
6	ADMITTED		Frank			M	M	Worker	Yes	Lithuania	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Ashland	Father, Patrimas Mancika, Aleksa a, Lithuania.	Pa	Ashland
7			Nikolaus			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Y.-o-Slavia	Yes	Y.-o-Slavia	Herman	Y.-o-Slavia	Zsombolya	Father, Martin Perlier, Zsombolya, Comitat Baranya, Y.-o-Slavia	Mich	Detroit
8			Theresa			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Y.-o-Slavia	Yes	Y.-o-Slavia	German	Y.-o-Slavia	Zsombolya	Father-in-law, Martin Perlier, Zsombolya, Comitat Baranya, Y.-o-Slavia	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16		Josef			M	S	Child				Y.-o-Slavia	German	Y.-o-Slavia	Zsombolya	Grandfather, Martin Perlier, Zsombolya, Comitat Baranya, Y.-o-Slavia	Mich	Detroit
10	ADMITTED		Frantz			M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Yes	Latvia	Polish	Latvia	Rezitza	Brother, Moisei Surovitz, Rezitza, Vercine Artelgeraia, Latvia	Pa	Scranton
11			Matilda			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitilanpit	Mother, Maria Lehtonen, Laitilanpit, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12			Alina			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	Father, M. Jurgan, Vasa, Finland.	Mass.	Milton, Otis
13			Hilma Ester			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jamsara	Friend, Lina Jokeli, Jamsara, Finland.	Mass	Gardner
14			Lotti Emma			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Virrat	Brother, Aleksi Rajamaki, Virrat, Finland.	Mass	Worcester
15			Emil			M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Father, A. Siero, Helsingfors, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16			Olga			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vieremaen	Mother, A Hamalainen, Vieremaen, Finland.	Mass	Worcester
17			Roman Emil			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	Brother-in-law, Yrjo Lilja, Oravais, Finland.	Mich	Ingerman
18			Hilma			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Finland	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	Brother-in-law, Yrjo Lilja, Oravais, Finland.	Mich	Ishpeming
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st December, 19 22

31

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Can he speak the English language or can he not speak it?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether ever before deported and if so when.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		$ 39	No			Father, Michael Kerchak, 17 - 4th Street, Lavaure, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Dark	Dark	None	Austria	Cherno-Selo
2	Yes	Self		$ 41	Yes	1907-1914	Russia	Brother-in-law, John Sadinsky, Families St. Dubrovno, Ia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dark	Dark	None	Austria	Cherno-Selo
3	Yes	Self		$ 40	Yes	1907-1914	Russia	Holder, Wade Mr. & d, [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Austria	Cherno-Selo
4	No	Self		$ 40	Yes	1913	Russia	Brother-in-law, John Tirpak, E Park Street, Butte, Montana	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Austria	Cherno-Selo
5	Yes	Self		$ 39	Yes	1913	Russia	Father, Michal Tirpak, 61 Newton Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Cherno-Selo
6	No	Self		$ 40	Yes	1913	Russia	Wife, Sam Jacobs, 2[illegible] West 17th Street, Coney Island, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
7	Yes	Self		$ 40	Yes	1913	Russia	Wife, Veronika Macejka, [illegible] Penn Ave., Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Cherno-Selo
8	Yes	Husband	No	$ 45	Yes	1913	Russia	Brother, Mike Barbier, [illegible] Cooper Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Lithuania Svahai
9	Yes	Father	No		No			Brother-in-law, Mike Barbier, [illegible] Cooper Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Austria	Cherno-Selo Vsorolya
10	Yes	Self	Friend		No			Brother, Mike Barbier, [illegible] Cooper Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Cherno-Selo Vsorolya
11	Yes	Self	Home		No			Brother, Peter Crait, [illegible] Locke Avenue, Somerton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Cherno-Selo Vsorolya
12	Yes	Self	Home		No			Sister, Maria Hlavac, [illegible] 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.York	Visit	Short	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Latvia	Rezitsa
13	Yes	Self		$ 40	No			Friend, Frank Avonsor, [illegible] 2 Linden Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	Visit	Short	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Hair	Blue	None	Finland	Lahdenpohja
14	Yes	Self	Friend		No			Father, Matt Torppa, [illegible] Dresser Road, Dresser, Mass.	Visit	Short	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	Finland	Vaasa
15	Yes	Self		$ 40	No			Sister, Miki Mayd, [illegible] Esther Street, Worcester, Mass.	Visit	Short	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Vaasa
16	Yes	Self		$ 40	No			Friend, Mrs. V. Warrarran, [illegible] Sherlock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	Short	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kirvet
17	Yes	Self		$ 40	No			Friend, Mrs. Rivaren, [illegible] Oakwood Place, Worcester, Mass.	Visit	Short	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Storkyro
18	Yes	Friend	No		No			Father, Kustaa Lima, [illegible] North Lake, Ishpeming, Mich.	Visit	Short	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Ylikiiminki
19								Father-in-law, Kustaa Lima, [illegible] North Lake, Ishpeming, Mich.	Visit	Short	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Finland	Clahara
20																				5	2	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Finland	Lapua
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradrick, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradrick

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1924

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, a tool sharpener, shorthand engineer, iron-ore examiner, riveting operator, brass polisher, stencil cutter, loom operator, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "machinist," or other indefinite designation.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who own it.

Seamen, conductors, etc., should not be described as laborers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and indicates the literacy or illiteracy of aliens. Read or write.—If "No" is entered, state whether read or write. In answering this question the immigrant's ability to read his own language is to be accepted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people or peoples to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be separately answered. Indefinite answers in these respects, such as "European," "Asiatic," "Russian," "Austrian," "German," "English," "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "Scotch," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Canada," but rather "Scotland," "Germany," or "Russia," "Ireland," "France," or some similar designation. As Canada, Germany, or Russia does not designate a race or people, the entry under this heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., as pertaining to of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, proper, or abroad. A native Piedmontese or any other Italian, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., corresponding to ancient Etruria, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, proper, or abroad. A native of any other Italian province should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have not resided for a year or more in their present permanent residence. The last residence in which alien has resided a year or more should be the last permanent residence entered. Aliens who have resided in a country for a year or more should not report a former country as last permanent residence. Temporary visits to another country for business or pleasure, or while en route to country of last permanent residence, for educational purposes that entailed no change in the country of last permanent residence, have no bearing on the question of last permanent residence. Idle transients, peddlers, etc., of indeterminate residence, regardless of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence will mean what the permanent residents of the United States and are recognized from a "most liberal" standpoint as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any time and residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the State (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination?*—The answer should be either Yes or No (or its equivalent).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The amount should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited also to the several members of the family.

Columns 17 & 18. *Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and points, as, 1870–1907, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 & 20. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported written on Year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lyle Flemming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ire & Bdh N.A. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. F. Flemming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 ?

at NEW YORK

Inspector

Asst. Surg. USPHS

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 23rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	71		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
3	27856	Moldovan	Divnis	33		M	S	Special Constable	Yes	Engineerman	Yes	Canada	English	Roumania	Bukar	Mother Katie Moldovan XXX Panka Burcowina Roumania	[illegible]	Montreal
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL55744

Sheet 10. Line 1. Fitzgerald Margaret Did not embark

" 10 " 2. Spray Mary do

A.G.F. Francis-Blanchard
PURSER

Purser.

18

10

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . \
Aliens . . . . . \—

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st. December, 19 22

10 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (visitor, tourist, student, in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See note.)	Whether a stowaway. (If answered "yes" to this question, fill out and attach Special Inquiry Sheet No. 300.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Son in law~~	$10	No			~~Son in law Mark Spray,~~ 1u5 Oxolville st London Ont.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Freshy	Blue	None		Ireland	Cork
2	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		No			~~Father Mary Spray.~~ 1u5 Oxolville St London Ont.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	Yes	Brother		Yes			in transit Brother George Molderow 153 St Lawrence Blvd. Montreal	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Roumania Czecho	Panka
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which favors the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Beardmore T.R., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beardmore

Master, First, or Second Officers

Sworn to before me this 1-11 day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien admitted, as "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "engineer," "laborer," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "engineer," "cook," "waiter," "carpenter," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "painter," "blacksmith," "miner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housework," "no occupation," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Stewards, stewardesses, and cooks of vessels are not to be reported.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—The inspection and examination of aliens include—

"Can read."—Ability to read some language or dialect.

"Can write."—Ability to write in some language or dialect.

"Read what language (or, if examination is conducted, upon what ground)."—In answering this question the surgeon or inspector will ascertain the alien's ability to read English, if practicable. If the alien is unable to read English, the language in which he is examined should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be considered separately and answers entered in their proper columns. For instance, "Irish" is a race or people, and, accordingly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people in lists and manifests of aliens will be understood to refer to persons born in Ireland, who have resided permanently in that country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens frequently come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and whose descendants are speaking residents of the Provinces of Istria, Austrian Dalmatia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—A record of an intended permanent residence shall be deemed to be a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute a record of a bona fide last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in the United States, it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence abroad.

Country of last permanent residence.—Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad.—To be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the actual future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "New York" or "Chicago," if such be the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, but should be the exact city or town.

Column 14 (*Whether having relative or friend to which final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (no relative).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, or other person, friend, steamship company, or government.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if less than $50, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported or has once been refused admission and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Flanagan, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] N.U. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Flanagan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. E. Rhoads

Jno. Finn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DEC 23RD, 19 39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		M elerin	Yo.ceph			M	M	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samarkand	Brother, Nathan Michelevitsch,		
2		Michelevitsch	Eugenie			F	M	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samarkand	Spanka a N. 1 No. 41, Petrograd, Russia		
3		Yanina	Minnie			F	W	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samarkand	Brother-in-law, Nathan Michelevitsch, Spanka a N. 1 No. 41, Petrograd, Russia		
4	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Gasdinsk	Isaac			M	S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Atkarsk	Sister, Lubov Rosenbaum, Tverskaya N. 2, K.B. Moscow, Russia.		
5		Lerin	David Mousha			M	Wd	(illegible)	Yes	Russian						Aunt, Lubov Rosenbaum, Tverskaya N. 2, K. B. Moscow, Russia		
6	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Lerin	Debora			F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Son, Shaia Lerin, Novo-Moscovskaja [illegible], Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Rabinovitz	Faiga			F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Russian		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother, Shaia Lerin, Novo-Moscovskaja [illegible], Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Rabinovitz	Sara			F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother, Gersh Goldwik, Kurskaya N [illegible] K 3, Kiev, Russia	Mich	Saint Louis
9	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Rabinovitz	Miriam			F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Uncle, Herri Goldwik, Kurskaya No [illegible] K 3, Kiev, Russia.	Mich	Saint Louis
10	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Rabinovitz	Isaac			M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Uncle, Gersh Goldwik, Kurskaya N [illegible] K 3, Kiev, Russia.	Mich	Saint Louis
11	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Rabinovitz	Yosif			M	S	Child	Yes	Russian		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Uncle, Gersh Goldwik, Kurskaya N [illegible] K 3, Kiev, Russia.	Mich	Saint Louis
12		Rabinovitz	David			M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Uncle, Gersh Goldwik, Kurskaya N [illegible] K 3, Kiev, Russia.	Mich	Saint Louis
13		Rabinovitz	Mira			F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Mother, Sora Mairitzer, N 7, Kremlinskaya a, Gomel, Russia.	N.J.	Newark
14	UNDER 16	Rabinovitz	Lazar			M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Grandmother, Sora Mairitzer, N 7, Kremlinskaya a, Gomel, Russia.	N.J.	Newark
15	UNDER 16	Rabinovitz	Chone			M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Grandmother, Sora Mairitzer, N 7, Kremlinskaya a, Gomel, Russia.	N.J.	Newark
16	UNDER 16	Rabinovitz	Yasie			F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Grandmother, Sora Mairitzer, N 7, Kremlinskaya a, Gomel, Russia.	N.J.	Newark
17	DC Vigo 1/05/39	[illegible]	Francisco	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Rodordo Gielubina Amoiran Antomiento Tomins Spain		
18		Kissman	Max			M	M	Furrier	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Father, Moses Kissman, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mass	Mukacevo
19		Kissman	Victoria			F	M	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Father, Moses Kissman, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mass	Mukacevo
20		Kissman	Aaron			M	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Father, Moses Kissman, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mass	Mukacevo
21	UNDER 16	Kissman	Reuven			M	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Father, Moses Kissman, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mass	Mukacevo
22		Kissman	Elisabeth			F	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Father, Moses Kissman, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mass	Mukacevo
23	UNDER 16	Kissman	Miriam			F	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Father, Moses Kissman, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mass	Mukacevo
24	UNDER 16	Kissman	Leon			M	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Father, Moses Kissman, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mass	Mukacevo
25	UNDER 16	Kissman	Gabriel			M	S	Child	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Yes	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	Mukacevo	Father, Moses Kissman, Mukacevo, Czecho-Slovakia.	Mass	Mukacevo
26		Mauger	Alexander			M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho Sl	Slovak	Czecho Sl.	Podirka	Wife, Mauger Karla Ap po Durnue Sriesk .	N.J.	Passaic
27		Grayna	Alzbeta			F	W	Housewife	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecho Sl	Slovak	Czecho Sl	Sarpin	Brother, Stefan Kindila Surfina p Andosm Nitranche Zupa	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	UNDER 16	Grayna	Emilie			F	S	Child				Czechos l.	Slovak	Czecho Sl	Sarpin	Uncle, Stefan Kindila Surfina p Andosm Nitranche Zupa	Pa	Pittsburgh
29		Lukacfi	Jan			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho Sl	Yes	Czecho Sl	Slovak	Czecho Sl	Kanuszfalva	Wife, Olia Lukacfi Kanuszfalva Czecho Slovakia	Pa	McKeesport
30		Imrilla	Pawel			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czecho Sl	Yes	Czecho Sl	Slovak	Czecho Sl	Podhradie	Mother, Maria Imrilla Buc. Podhradie Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Yorks Run

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st December, 19 22

35

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law		No				Brother-in-law, Louis Jofman, [illegible] Brownsville Rd, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Romny
2	Yes	Brother		No				Brother, Louis Jofman, [illegible] Brownsville Rd, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Romny
3	Yes	Sister		No				Brother-in-law, Mayer Grant, [illegible] Ohio, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Romny
4	Yes	Aunt		No				Uncle, Mayer Grant, [illegible] Ohio, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Romny
5	Yes	Son		Yes	No			Son, Max Leine, 71 Kingsdall, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Vitebsk
6	Yes	Brother		Yes	No			Brother, Max Leine, 71 Kingsdall, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Vitebsk
7	Yes	Brother			No			Brother, Josiah M.Gollub, [illegible] Ethel Avenue, Saint Louis, Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Vitebsk
8	Yes	Uncle			No			Uncle, Josiah M.Gollub, [illegible] Ethel Avenue, Saint Louis, Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Minsk
9	Yes	Uncle			No			Uncle, Josiah M.Gollub, [illegible] Ethel Avenue, Saint Louis, Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Minsk
10	Yes	Uncle			No			Uncle, Josiah M.Gollub, [illegible] Ethel Avenue, Saint Louis, Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Dembr
11	Yes	Uncle			No			Uncle, Josiah M.Gollub, [illegible] Ethel Avenue, Saint Louis, Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown	None		Russia	Mazarof
12	Yes	Uncle			No			Uncle, Josiah M.Gollub, [illegible] Ethel Avenue, Saint Louis, Miss.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None		Russia	Mazarof
13	Yes	Husband			No			Husband, Simon Brgert, [illegible] Plum Street, Vineland, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Russia	Mazaro
14	Yes	Father			No			Father, Simon Brgert, [illegible] Plum Street, Vineland, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Russia	Mazaro
15	Yes	Father			No			Father, Simon Brgert, [illegible] Plum Street, Vineland, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Russia	Mazaro
16	Yes	Father			No			Father, Simon Brgert, [illegible] Plum Street, Vineland, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Russia	Mazaro
17	Yes	Self		Yes				XXXXX Manuel Majobre Friend.																					
18	No	Brother-in-law						[illegible]																					
19	No	Father						[illegible]																					
20	Yes	Husband						[illegible]																					
21	Yes	Father						[illegible]																					
22	No	Husband						[illegible]																					
23	No	Father						[illegible]																					
24	No	Father						[illegible]																					
25	No	Father						[illegible]																					
26	No	Self		Yes	Yes	4	yrs	Cousin, George Rohmer, [illegible]																					
27	Yes	Self		Yes	No			Husband, Steven Cravec, 658 Treble Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Croatia	Crisiden
28	Yes	Mother						Father, Steven Cravec, 658 Treble Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None		Croatia	Sarcka
29	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1	1924	Brother-in-law, Jacob Dach, [illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None		Croatia	Sarcka
30	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1	1910	Stepbrother, Thomas Boots, 434 Fox Towers Pittsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Croatia	Slavek
																					5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Croatia	Kalnov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who entertains the unlawful belief in the propriety of such acts, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradnow
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, be the occupation a good one or bad one, whether laborer, engineer, printer, lawyer, physician, tailor, painter, servant, housekeeper, farmer, seamstress, or whatever it may be. Do not use such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," or "invalid," unless one of these is actually the occupation, profession, trade, or calling of the person to be described. Do not use the word "laborer" or "farmer" for any person who has a trade, profession, or calling. Many laborers have trades, and many farmers are also engaged in other occupations. Be specific. Do not use indefinite terms, or abbreviations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner or for someone else.

Steamship companies should examine their manifests on this particular point, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by employees and agents before the inspection of aliens commences.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence is not necessarily race, and questions should be carefully framed to ascertain and properly record in this respect. For instance, "France" apparently means the head of a race or people, and not a country. "Germany," "Ireland," "Scotland," or "England" mean the head of a race or people, and not a country. "France," "Germany," or "Ireland, Scotland, or England" are not races, but countries, and those who belong to a race or people should not be described as belonging to such countries. In this connection the following should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Upper Tuscany (provinces reaching as far as Rome), whether land workers, peasants, or any other class, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., provinces of Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether native or naturalized, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or nationality*).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence. The test consists in an honest and good faith answer to the question as to whether the alien has actually established a home in the last permanent residence claimed, or has gone there merely as a sojourner, with the intention of returning to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose which took him abroad. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Consistency of last permanent residence of aliens who are naturalized and before the United States and are returning to, as a rule, should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Alien had been in the United States before?*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intention to stay one year short of constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the country, state, or province, and city, town, or village intended for permanent residence. Mere transit through the United States to another country should not be considered a permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of, if any*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in dollars and cents. Any amount should be stated, even though it be only a few cents. Money brought in by the head of a family should be accounted for in the case of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903, New York.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, (state whether sailing therewith or employed by various lines as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Bd. N.A. Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1925

at NEW YORK

E. H. Hart

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd December, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kopec	Balbina	56		M	Housewife	Joining Husband	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zborow	Brother-law, J. Dyrdera			
2		Kopec	Agnieszka	27		S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Zborow	Solec, p. Stopnica, b. Kieleckir	Pa	Dickson	
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kopec	Eugeniusz	15		M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Zborow	Uncle J. Dyrder, Poland			
4		Kopec	Eugeniusz			S	Child			Poland	Polish	Poland	Zborow	Solec, p. Stopnica, b. Kieleckir,	Pa	Dickson	
5														Uncle J. Dyrder, Poland			
6		Rabinowitsch	Gilel	57		M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Solec, p. Stopnica, b. Kieleckir,	Pa	Dickson	
7	UNDER 16	Rabinowitsch	Tzina	53		F	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Sister H. Livow, Poland.			
8		Rabinowitsch	Debora	15		F	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Potshep Wokzalnaja ulica, Russia		St. Louis	
9		Rabinowitsch	Jankel	54		M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Sister/law H. Livow, Potshep Wokzalnaja ulica, Rus sia		St. Louis	
10		Rabinowitsch	Keila	24		F	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Aunt, H. Livow, Potshep, Wokzalnaja, ulica, Russia		St. Louis	
11	X	Helder	Hanna	21		F	S. Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Aunt, H Livow, Potshep, Wokzalnaja, uli ca, Russia		St. Louis	
12	X	Helder	Robert	38		M	S Farmer	Yes	Latvian	Yes Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Aluksne	Aunt H Livow, Potshep, Wokzalnaja, ulica Russia		St. Louis	
13			Marthe	18		F	Stenographer	Yes	Latvian	Yes Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Aluksne	Father Karl Helder Station Waidowa pagasts Korwa, Latvia	Cal	Bay Point	
14	ADMITTED	Bertul	Nissen	16		M	S Scholar	Yes	Russ. Hebrew	Yes Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Treusburg	Father Karl Helder Station Waidowa pagasts Korwa, Latvia	Cal	Bay Point	
15		Margolin	Itzko	56		M	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozir	311 Bennaja Treusburgm Latvia.	Okla	Tulsa	
16		Margolin	Eshko	48		M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozir	Sister/law, Miss Figurska, 2 Twerskaja Tam Skaja 22 w 2 Moscow,	N.Y.	New York	
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Margolin	Lezar	15		M	S Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozir	Sister Lisa Figurska, 2 Twerskaja Tam Skaja 22 w 2 Moscow,	N.Y.	New York	
18		Margolin	Zeinous	17		M	S Barber	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozir	Aunt, Lisa Figurska, 2 Twerskaja Tam Skaja 22 w 2 Moscow,	N.Y.	New York	
19		Soutkowitch	Jude	52		F	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozir	Aunt. Lisa Figurska, 2 Twerskaja Tam Skaja 22 w 2 Moscow,	N.Y.	New York	
20		Soutkowitch	SARA	20		F	S Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowozibkowo	Friend, Lewa Schtinman, Witebsk, Demidowskaja, N. 18	Russia	N.Y. New York	
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Soutkowitch	Perka	15		F	S Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowozibkowo	Friend L. Schtinman, Witebsk, Demidowskaja, N. 18	Russia	N.Y. New York	
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Soutkowitch	Rafail	12		M	S Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowozibkowo	Friend L Schtinman, Witebsk Demidowskaja N. 18 . Russia		N.Y. New York	
23		Soutkowitch	Zirka	10		F	S Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowozibkowo	Friend L. Schtinman Witebsk, Demidowskaja, N. 18. Russia		N.Y New York	
24		Tetschein	Sora	48		M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Voronesh	Sister in law Elizabeth Feldman Russia Norton en Joun Ekaterinoslaf		Conn New Haven	
25		Tetschein	Josie	17		M	S Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Jewish	Russia	Moscia	Sister E Feldman Russia Norton en Joun Ekaterinoslaf		Conn New Haven	
26		Tetschein	David	16		M	S Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes Russia	Jewish	Russia	Woronsh	Aunt E Feldman Russia Norton en Joun Ekaterinoslaf		Conn New Haven	
27	ADMITTED	Slurowskaja	Dunia	53		F	Domestic	No	going to son	No Russia	Jewish	Russia	Woronsh	Son Peolm Slurowsky Viel ouvesk Yakutsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
28		Tschetai-	Mosia	23		M	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes Russia	Jewish	Russia	Minsk	Brother, Moisei Tschetai- Russia Minsk, Jekaterinoslaf Pereulok	N.Y	New York	
29	ADMITTED	Grafster	Jankel	54		M	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes Russia	Jewish	Russia	Minsk	Brother Schmil Grafster Russia Minsk, Jatarvaja ul No 6 v 7	N.Y	NewYork	
30	UNDER 16	Grafster	Sule	17		M	S Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes Russia	Jewish	Russia	Minsk	Uncle Schmil Grafster Russia Minsk Jatarvaja ul No 6 v 7	N.Y	NewYork	

Sheet No 6. Line No 2. Kopec Agnieszka — Did not embark
3. Kopec Eugeniusz — do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1/1/23 31st December, 19 22

37

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	None	No			Husband, J. Kopec, 516 Mary St. Dickson, Pa.	Med cert 12-105 - 12-15st - Valvular heart disease etc	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark Grey	None		
2	Yes	Father		No			~~Father K. Konco,~~ 516 Mary St. Dickson, Pa		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Poland	Zhorow
3	Yes	Father	0	No			Father K. Konco, 516 Mary St. Dickson, Pa		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Poland	Zhorow
4	Yes	Father		No			~~Father K. Konco,~~ 516 Mary St. Dickson, Pa		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Dark Grey	None	Poland	Zhorow
5	Yes	Self	630.00	No			Brother, Morris Rubinowitsch, 1371 Arlington Ave, St. Louis, Miss.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				None	Poland	Zhorow
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother/law, M. Rabinowitsch, 1371 Arlington Ave, St. Louis Miss	Med test 11878	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	None		
7	Yes	Father		No			Uncle M. Rubinowitsch, 1371 Arlington Ave, St. Louis, Miss.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				None	Russia	Konotop
8	Yes	Father		No			Uncle M. Rubinowitsch, 1371 Arlington Ave, St. Louis, Miss.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia	Konotop
9	Yes	Father		No			Uncle M. Rubinowitsch, 1371 Arlington Ave, St. Louis, Miss.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf
10	Yes	Father		No			Uncle M. Rubinowitsch, 1371 Arlington Ave, St. Louis, Miss.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia	Konotop
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Ilyrs	Cal	Friend Fred. Saul, P.O. Box 461 Bay Point, Cal.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia	Konotop
12	Yes	Self		No			Friend Fred, Saul, P.O. Box 461 Bay Point Cal.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Russia	Konotop
13	Yes	Self	$24	No			Sistern Esthe Bell, 126 E. Ring St Tulsa, Okla		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Latvia	Pagaste Sinole
14	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	No		Son/law, Mr. Todowitz, 340 Seahman Ave, New York, N.Y.	Med Cert 11878 Murphy Church Pleurisy	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Latvia	Pagaste Korwa
15	Yes	Husband		No			Son/law Mr Todowitz, 340 Seahman Ave, New York, N.Y.	Med Cert 11878 Diphtheria	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	None	Latvia	Kreusburg
16	Yes	Father		No			Brother/law Mr. Todowitz 340 Seahman Ave, New York N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Turow
17	Yes	Father		No			Brother/law Mr. Todowitz, 340 Seahman Ave, New York, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia	Mozir
18	Yes	Self	300.00				Husband Aron Kutzkoitz, 543 E. 148th St. New York, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Russia	Mozir
19	Yes	Mother		No			Father Aron Kutzkoitz, 543 E. 148th St. New York, N.Y.	Med Cert 11878 Influenza	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Mozir
20	Yes	Mother		No			Father Aron Kutzkoitz, 543 E. 148th St. New York, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Russia	Ula
21	Yes	Mother		No			Father Aron Kutzkoitz, 543 E. 148th St. New York, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Russia	Ula
22	Yes	Mother		No			Father Aron Kutzkoitz, 543 E. 148th St. New York, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fat	Fair Grey	None	Russia	Ula
23	Yes	Brother	$50.00				Brother, Louis Watshtein 843 Howard Ave. New Haven Conn.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Ula
24	Yes	Brother		No			Brother Louis Watshtein 843 Howard Ave. New Haven Conn.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Ula
25	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle Louis Watshtein 843 Howard Ave. New Haven Conn.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Brest Litowsco
26	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle Louis Watshmer. 843 Howard Ave New Haven Conn.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Brest Litowsco
27	Yes	Son	50.00	No			son, Peter Schurin, 1st Kalkill St Philadelphia Pa	Med Cert 11878 Pneumonia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Brest Litowsco
28	Yes	Brother	100.00	No			Brother Elias M Meltzer 162 West 11th St NewYork N.Y.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Brest Litowsco
29	Yes	Sister	50.00	No			Sister Esther Meyer 162 Emely st NewYork N.Y.	Med Cert 11878 Influenza	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Sokitnoe
30	Yes	Aunt		No			Aunt Sister Meyer 162 Emely St New York N.Y.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
																										Russia	Minsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and he (or she) should be asked to state his (or her) occupation, trade, or profession himself (herself), and not merely whether he (or she) has any. No entry of "laborer" should be made unless the alien has no occupation, trade, or profession, and "laborer" should not be used in connection with any other occupation. Terms peculiar to a locality should be avoided. Such entries as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "none," "child," and "infant" should not be made. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age, sickness, or other cause, should be returned as "laborer" if they have been accustomed to work for wages at any time, however remote, and as "farmer" if they have been accustomed to cultivate land on their own account at any time, however remote. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age, sickness, or other cause, should be returned as "laborer" if they have been accustomed to work for wages at any time, however remote, and as "farmer" if they have been accustomed to cultivate land on their own account at any time, however remote. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age, sickness, or other cause, should be returned as "laborer" if they have been accustomed to work for wages at any time, however remote, and as "farmer" if they have been accustomed to cultivate land on their own account at any time, however remote.

A housewife should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs a farm, for the most part, operations.

Columns 8 (*Can read*) and 9 (*Can write*).—The questions in these columns should be made if necessary, by interpreter and recorded accordingly. The personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This question should be answered and contains the following question: "Read what language, if examined in language, or what alphabet?" In answering this question the interpreter or inspector the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, also ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, evidence of long permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be considered. Persons born in Germany and receiving certificates of naturalization in this country should be described as Germans by race or people, and, similarly, persons born in Ireland of parents showing such persons to be "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, persons representing themselves to be citizens of Poland should be described as "Pol

List

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. L. Finney, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether U.S. Army, acting thereunder, or employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Balt. M.A. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Finney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Phillips

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 23rd, 19 32

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dabor	Matijas	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Lombolja	Father, John Matiljas Dabor. Lombolja Yugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
2		Dabor	Elisabeta	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Lombolja	Father in law. J M Dabor, Lombolja. Yugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Dabor	Josef	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Lombolja	Grandfather. J M Dabor. Lombolja Yugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
4		Jancic	Milan	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Eng. Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Serbia	Picot	Wife, Lepa Parelich Picot Serbia	Pa	Cambria
5	ADMITTED 11-249-578	Colevich	Alexo 297419	15		M	S	Farming	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serb.	Macedonia	Capari	Mother Colevich Djurdji Capari Macedonia Yugoslavia	Ind	Kenneth
6		Colevich	Waido	16		M	S	Farming	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav	Serb.	Macedonia	Capari	Father Colevich Gose Capari. Macedonia Yugoslavia	Ohio	Mansfield
7		Wint	Franc	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Potish	Father Wint Johan Potish S Vikola Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	ADMITTED	Weil	Matijas	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Lombolja	Friend Schish Johan Lombolja Luxemburg Grass Yugoslavia	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Nemslado	Mehael	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Lemolja	Father Gabrenda Josef Lemolja Yugoslavia	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Peric	Gligorije	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serb.	Serbia	Prisren	Mother Stojkovic Peric Prisren Serbia	Ind	Indianapolis
11	ADMITTED	Tesla	Marija	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Kadarj	Father Josef Tesla Kadarj Croat Yugoslavia	Iowa	Waterloo
12	ADMITTED	Tesla	Zeka	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croat an	Croat	Kadarj	Relation by Marriage Disen Tinsija	Iowa	Waterloo
13		Tesla	Ivo	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croat	Kadarj	Relation by Marriage	Iowa	Waterloo
14	ADMITTED	Weil	Josef	59		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Beodra	Bro Wadi Catal Beodra 413 Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
15		Weil	Terezija	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Beodra	Brother Wadi Catal Beodra 413 Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
16		Svetic	Ivan	31		M	M	Farm lab.	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Lisa	Wife Letic Marta Lipa Croat Yugoslavia	Minn	Eibeing
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		Jakotosh	Marian	8		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslav	Farmer	Father Jakotosh Lazarus Glasinac Serbia Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	Jakotosh	Vuli	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Bocar	Brother Nikola Jakotosh Glasinac Serbia Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Jakotosh	Josef	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Bocar	Brother Nikola Jakotosh Glasinac Serbia Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Jakotosh	Petar	9		M	S	Child				Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Bocar	Brother Nikola Jakotosh Glasinac Serbia Yugoslavia	Mich	Detroit
24	ADMITTED	Boarnlay	Samuel	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borska dulna	Son John Boarnlay Borska dulna pox Lisco Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Boarnlay	Katarina	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borska dulna	Son John Boarnlay Borska dulna pox Lisco Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
26	ADMITTED	Boarnlay	Maria	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borska dulna	Brother John Boarnlay Borska dulna pox Lisco Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Boarnlay	Josef	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borska dulna	Brother John Boarnlay Borska dulna pox Lisco Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Gwozdzier	Nathan Leon	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zolwin	Father Konrad Leon Zolwin Poland	N Y	NewYork
29		Jokesch	Harald	22		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norsk	Norway	Frodp Inolien	Father Hannes Jokesch Baska p Trondhjem Norway	N Y	NewYork
30																		

Lines 17.18.& 19. Blank

Purser.

21 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

List

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

39

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st December, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, who he paid for relatives whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions as to full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	5yrs	Cleveland	1873 Fisell St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Zombolja
2	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	5yrs	Cleveland	1873 Fisell St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Zombolja
3	Yes	Father	-	Yes	5yrs	Cleveland	1873 Fisell St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Zombolja
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	9yrs	Cambria	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					None	Yugoslavia	Zombolja
5	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother [illegible] Box [illegible] Kenneth Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	" Old Serbia	Picot
6	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother Gosevich Bro. 14 7 St Mansfield Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Capari
7	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother Kint Josef 143 First Clinton Ave Cincinnati O.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Capari
8	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother Daniel Katl 1437 Rowe St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Petieki
9	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Barnara Marcin 319 East St Indianapolis Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dar	Brown	Grey	None	Yugoslavia	Zombolja
10	No	Self	50	Yes	13yrs	New Yk	Brother Tomic Joyer 537 North Pennington St Indianapolis Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Zombolja
11	Yes	Husband	$	No	-	-	Husband Tesla Nikola 76 Lemmer St Waterloo Iowa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Prisren
12	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Tesla Nikola 76 Lemmer St Waterloo Iowa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Feoitsli
13	Yes	Brother		No	-		Brother Tesla Nikola 76 Lemmer St Waterloo Iowa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Dremorac
14	Yes	Son	$50	No	-	-	Son Nodi Josef 4413 [illegible] Ave. Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Dremorac
15	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother Nodi Josef 1813 [illegible] Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Pecira
16	Yes	Br. in law	$	Yes	1914	Hibbing	Brother in law Ulinovic John. Box [illegible] Hibbing Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Yugoslavia	Pecira
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	Yes	Husband	$	No	-	-	Husband Lakatol Jal 1818 Swan Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	None		Yugoslavia	Pecira
21	Yes	Father	$	No	-	-	Father Lakatol Jal 1818 Swan Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		Yugoslavia	Pecira
22	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father Lakatol Jal 1818 Swan Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		Yugoslavia	Pecira
23	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father Lakatol Jal 1818 Swan Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		Yugoslavia	Pecira
24	Yes	Son	$	Yes	1 yr	Johnston	Son Bartler Samuel 1388 Frankfort Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		Yugoslavia	Pecira
25	Yes	Son	$	Yes			Son Bartler Samuel 1388 Frankfort Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Perche dolna
26	Yes	Brother		No			Brother Samuel Bartler 1388 Frankfort Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Perekodolna
27	Yes	Brother		No	-		Brother Samuel Bartler 1388 Frankfort Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Pereko dolna
28	Yes	Self	$	No			[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Pereko dlna
29	Yes	Self		No			Harold Roskell Brother 17 Gramercy Pk	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Polonde
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property, or a general other organized government because of its [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1923
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, shipyard engineer, gas engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the pay it customarily yields.

Steamship companies should have these facts given on the inspection lines, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's clerks during the personal examination of aliens hereafter.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intersected and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question in the affirmative or discord the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered so as to show the distinctions and correct entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race and be a citizen, under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether coming to the United States via France, Austria-Hungary, or Italy) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia and Sardegna) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or permanent residence of more than one year is a residence sufficient to constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided before coming to the United States for temporary residence only (for one or more than 1 year) is not a country of last permanent residence within the meaning of the law. The intention to remain is shown by the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for educational purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under proper interpretation of meaning of temporary residence, necessity of visés, transportation, etc., here.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, so state and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name and of town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not previously in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the conference or at sea. (However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Joint 2 1/2 pm

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd December, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Marko			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	Mother-in-law, Jelena Vujovic, Lajkovac, Serbia.		
2		[illegible]	Zora			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	Mother, Jelena Vujovic, Lajkovac, Serbia.	Mich.	Detroit
3		[illegible]	Radiel			M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade	Uncle, Josari Kosta.	Mich.	Detroit
4		[illegible]	Lena			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Kitoli Macedonia	Kitoli, Macedonia, Yugo-Slavia.	Wyo.	Lovell
5	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Student	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Kitoli Macedonia	Uncle, Josari Kosta.	Wyo.	Lovell
6	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Student	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Kitoli Macedonia	Kitoli, Macedonia, Yugo-Slavia.	Wyo.	Lovell
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Banat	Son-in-law, Jura Gyorgy, Tora, Banat, Yugo-Slavia.	Pa.	Allentown
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Banat	Husband, Gyorgy Jura, Tola, Banat, Yugo-Slavia.	Pa.	Allentown
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Child	No		No	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Banat	Father, Gyorgy Jura, Tola, Banat, Yugo-Slavia.	Pa.	Allentown
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Miner	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Vrnjik	Wife, Pre Marijaris, Vrnjik, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Brlibir	Wife, Anastasija Krajacic, Brlibir, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	Mont.	Great Falls
12		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Brlibir	Wife, Marta Surigic, Miseri, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	Wash.	Okanogan
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Norcegordija	Father, Trifko Vujo, Jorica, Norcegordija, Yugo-Slavia.	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Kraljevci	Father, Jure Vujaric, Mesina Z.r. Vrnjik, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio	Niles
15		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Kraljevci	Mother, Anna Jandc, Kaufo o, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio	Cincinnati
16		[illegible]	Elisabeta			F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Sotinci S Nikola	Mother, Elisabeta Greier, Sotinci S Nikola, Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio	Cincinnati
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slav	Yugo-Slavia	Sotinci S Nikola	Mother-in-law, Elisabeta Greier, Sotinci S Nikola, Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio	Cincinnati
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	Father, Vasso Stamar, [illegible], Russia.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	South Bend
24	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
25	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
26	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
27	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
28																		
29																		
30																		

622 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st December, 19 22

41

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to settle in the United States.	24 Free in prison or almshouse, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, what?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a contract laborer.	29 Whether has been previously deported and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$10	No				Father, Milan Srdjland, [illegible] Sherman St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade
2	Yes	Father/law		No				Father/law, Milan Srdjanic, [illegible] Sherman St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Belgrade
3	No	Father	$10	No				Father, Dimit Josetich, P.O. [illegible] Lorain, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Hasnadi
4	No	Father/law		No				Father-in-law, Dimit Josetich, P.O. [illegible] Lorain, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Smiljero
5	No	Grandfather		No				Grandfather, Dimit Josetich, P.O. [illegible] Lorain, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Smiljero
6	Yes	Son		No				Son, Teronz Cvikov, Lawrence Street, Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Dark	None		
7	Yes	Son	$55	No				Brother-in-law, Teronz Cvikov, Lawrence Street, Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med. Cert. # 1198	Identity photo Attached						Yugo Slavia Smiljero	
8	Yes	Mother		No				Uncle, Teronz Cvikov, Lawrence Street, Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Dark	None		
9	Yes	Son		No				Friend, Mate Dorinzic, [illegible] Chicago Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Zorda
10	No	Son	150	Yes	Seattle			Brother, Josif Krajacic, [illegible] St Paul, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			3	2	Fr	Dk	Bl		Yugo-Slavia	Tona
11	No	Son	137	Yes	St Paul			Brother, Nik Strizic, [illegible] Spokane East, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Yugo-Slavia	Tona
12	No	Son		No				Fiance, Jerko ic Krsto, [illegible] Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Pribir
13	Yes	Son		No				Husband, Peter Brnic, [illegible] Broadway, New Brighton, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Pribir
14	Yes	Son	2	No				Fiance, Pero ero Grgovic, [illegible] Olathe, Kansas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Korcorina
15	Yes	Son	100	No				Father-in-law, Blas Selvicen, [illegible] Homer St. Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Yugo-Slavia	Mesina
16	Yes	Husband		No				Father, Pavo Soljaier, [illegible] Homer St. Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Kra o o
17	Yes	Uncle		No				Uncle, Morris Grossman, 777 Mc Kean, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Cert. to Med. 1196		Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Gold d
18	Yes	Uncle		No				Uncle, Morris Grossman, 777 Mc Kean, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Gold d
19	Yes	Husband		No				Brother-in-law, Filip Mrvic, [illegible] Main St. South Bend Ind	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Nartlarovo
20	Yes	Son		No				Husband, Nicola [illegible] Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Tolm
21	Yes	Husband		No				Brother, Vaso Vujic, [illegible] Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med. Cert. # 1970	Detained	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Russia	Ostrolenka
22	Yes	Father	14	No				Brother, Vaso Vujic, [illegible] Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Russia	Ostrolenka
23	Yes	Brother in law		No				Brother-in-law, Pavle Milicevic, [illegible] Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Russia	Ostrolenka
24	Yes	Husband		No				Husband, Pavle Milicevic, [illegible] Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med. Cert. # 1194	Detained	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Tovrljan Selo
25	Yes	Father		No				Father, Pavle Milicevic, [illegible] Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Prokuplje
26	Yes	Father		No				Father, Pavle Milicevic, [illegible] Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Leskovac
27	Yes	Son	34-1918	Yes	New York			Brother, Pero Cvijetic, [illegible] East 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Lazarevac
28	Yes	Son	64-1922	Yes	Grand Forks			Brother, Rade Vukan, [illegible] 1117 Turpin St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med. Cert. 1197	Detained	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Yugo-Slavia	Lazarevac
29	Yes	Brother	75	Yes	Grand Forks			Brother, Vaso Vukan, [illegible] Adams Street, Gary, Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Yugo-Slavia	Lazarevac
30									No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ident. Card # 1198		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Yugo-Slavia	Lazarevac

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Boadway, MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Boadway
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1923
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, shipyard employee, iron moulder, machinist, mining engineer, house builder, steel polisher, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "mason," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Stewardess' occupation should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and separate lists during the passenger examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer must be entered on it answers the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, speak what language)." In answering this question the examining officer should endeavor to elicit to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he and not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussia" is wrong under this head of inquiry, as is "Russia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Germany," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "British Dominions," "Canada," "Australia," "New Zealand," "India," "Africa," "Asia," "Europe," "America," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Portugal," "Spain," "France," "Italy," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Netherlands," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Russia," "Finland," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Austria-Hungary," "Austria," "Hungary," "Germany," "Turkey," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "China," "Japan," "Korea," "Persia," "Arabia," "Syria," "Turkey in Asia," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Central America," "West Indies

List

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 11/23 2nd Class

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 22nd, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parker	John	31		M S	Fitter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Saugus	Mother Mrs Clara Parker, 3536 Church St, Darlaston, England	Pa	Glenolden
2		Grey	Charles George	36		M M	Clothes Brick	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs Ella Grey, 80 Stanley Street, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Gallagher	Frank	17		M S	Layer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Oldham	Father John Gallagher, Oldham, Lancs, England	L.I.	Corona
4		Lyons	John	27		M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Brother, Patrick Lyons, Bulov, Loughrea, Galway, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
5		Tipping	John	54		M M	Black-smith	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coolaksed	Son, John Dipping, Coolaksed, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
6		Tipping	Hugh	17		M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coolaksegh	Aunt Mrs Brady, Murlally, Clares, Monaghan, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7		Tipping	John	19		M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coolaksegh	Aunt Mrs Brady, Murlally, Clares, Monaghan, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
8		Flynn	Thomas	26		M S	Farm lab	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father, James Flynn, Clonown, Athlone, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
9		Donnell	William	27		M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Mother Mrs Donnell, [illegible], Kerry, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
10		McCarthy	Joseph	29		M S	Asst Shop	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister Elizabeth McCarthy 52 Clarebal St Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 First Insp 1/2/23

4 (10) Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . (0)
Aliens . . . . . (10)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st. December, 1922

43

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work.	Length of time, also intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether she had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Ps	Brother, Mr. C. Parker, Chester Pike, Glenolden, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None			England	Darleston
2	Yes	Self	97.00	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, R. Keith, 7721 Ridge Blvd. Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None			Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	-	Uncle, S. Cunningham, Corona, L.I. (3 Penn St.)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	Grey	None			England	Greenfield
4	Yes	Self	30.00	No	No	-	-	Sister Katie Lyons, 823 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	2years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blue	None				Ireland	Loughrea
5	Yes	Self	30.00	No	No	-	-	Wife, Agnes Tipping, 1557 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None			Ireland	Dundalk
6	Yes	Mother	25	No	-	-	-	Mother Mrs Tipping, 349 East 138 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None			Ireland	Coolsheagh
8	Yes	Self	40.00	No	-	-	-	Mother Mrs Tipping, 349 East 138th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None			Ireland	Coolsheagh
9	Yes	Brother	20.00	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Phil	Brother, John Flynn, 764 3rd Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None			Ireland	Athlone
10	Yes	Father	50.00	Yes	No			Brother, Pat Donnelly, 611 Carrie St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None			Ireland	Drogheda
11								Uncle Dr F, Kennedy Superior Ave Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None			Ireland	Belfast
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Readroe

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1913

at NEW YORK

C F Kleinert

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, journalist, author, editor, lawyer, physician, trained nurse, professor, teacher, clergyman, musician, actor, actress, sculptor, painter, decorator, designer, draftsman, farmer, farm laborer, stock raiser, herder, shepherd, miner, driller, engineer, fireman, mason, bricklayer, stone cutter, plasterer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, laundress, servant, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make a close inquiry on this point and correct misstatements should be made, if necessary, by interpreters and inquiry officers during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column includes only persons 14 years of age and over. "Read and write" means that if a person is required upon what purports to be a reading question in the language or dialect which he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims knowledge from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of late governmental revolution and country of birth and nationality should be examined and the appropriate and separate entries in this record. For instance, "Finns" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "Finnish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finns" by country. Natives German, or Hebrew races by birth or nationality, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., contemporaries of Piedmont (Sardinia), Venetia, and Lombardy, and those provinces adjoining on the east, south, and west, Modena, Reggio, or any other countries should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., contemporaries of Leo XIII, Tuscany, the Kingdom of Naples, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and other countries should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Applies only to persons having a residence in the United States. The last permanent residence should be given as the permanent residence of any alien who has resided for the last permanent residence should be given as the permanent residence of any alien who has resided for one year or more in the last place of residence. If not permanent residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The answer to the question as to last permanent residence should not be merely show a country of last permanent residence, a temporary residence, or a place where alien was visiting or traveling, such as "Paris," "Switzerland," or "Italy."

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, as the case may be, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, state the State.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer to this question should indicate actually the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among that owned by each member of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether by yes or no as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 4 yrs., Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show who they are going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Flannery, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by steamship line(s), as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass Boh N.A. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Flannery M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at [illegible]

F. A. Tracy

Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 11/27 2 42 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Adriatic Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 23rd December, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Hydes	John Thomas	65		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs. Hydes, 14 Heston Ave, Brynton Rd, Rusholme		
2		Leuchars	Samuel John	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father, J. Leuchars 25 Palmer St, Arbroath, Scotland	England. N.J.	Kentucky Elcombe Elizabeth
3		Lynch	Mary	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carric'macross	Father, John Lynch, Mullarafferty Carric'macross Ire.		
4		Mitchell	Harry	32		M M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Keighley	Wife, Ruth Mitchell, 28 Grange St, Keighley, England	N.J.	Trenton
5	UNDER 18	Mitchell	Albert	7		M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Keighley	Mother Ruth Mitchell, 28 Grange St Keighley, England	Pa	Falls of Schulickill
6		McGuinness	Arthur	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Comneghan	James McGuinness. Father Rosler, Carmanagh, Ireland	Pa	Falls of Schulickill
7		McGuinness	Lawrence	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Comneghan	James McGuinness, Father Rosler, Carmanagh, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Ulyatt	Selina	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Husband, Herbert Ulyatt 3 Montgomery Rd, Sheffield, Eng land	Cal	Berkeley
9		Ulyatt	Irene	19		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Herbert Ulyatt 3 Montgomery Rd, Sheffield, England	Cal	Berkeley
10		Ulyatt	Ailsa	17		F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Herbert Ulyatt 3 Montgomery Rd, Sheffield, England	Cal	Berkeley
11	UNDER 16	Ulyatt	Kenneth	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Herbert Ulyatt 3 Montgomery Rd, Sheffield, England	Cal	Berkeley
12		Parmer	James	31		M M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father D. Parmer 564 Dallowgate, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Parmer	Lena	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father/law D. Parmer, 564 Dallowgate, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	UNDER 16	Parmer	Duncan	3		M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather. D. Parmer 564 Dallowgate, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	UNDER 16	Parmer	James	1	10	M S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather D. Parmer 564 Dallowgate, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
16		McDonnell	Denis	26		M B	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother M. McDonnell, John St, Dingle, Co Kerry, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
17		Farmer	William	24		M S	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	St Helens	Brother J. Farmer, 9 Watford Rd, Railway Terrace, Wirrd	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Wardle	Albert	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father, James Wardle, 21 Dundee St Arbroath Scotland	Mass	Springfield
19		McQueen	Peter Thomas	32		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs McQueen, Church Row, Dalry Ayrshire Scotland	Cal.	Pasadena
20		Holt	William	22		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Old Pensher	Mother, Mrs Holt, 12 Penwick St Old Pensher Durham	Ill	Glen Carbon
21		Nightingale	Daniel	25		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Durham	Mother, Mrs Nightingale, 26 Jordan Place, Old Pensher, Durham.	Ill	Glen Carbon
22		Dunn	William	27		M M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Mr Dunn 84 St Mary St Arbroath Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Beardall	Wilfred	34		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father M Beardall, Rayside Cottage Wandsworth Sheffield	Iowa	Des Moines
24		Power	Michael	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Aldenstle	Brother Michael Power, 20 Harmony Villas, Jennytown, Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	ABSENTEE	Young	Jimmie	20		M S	Collieress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father Mr Nagus, 37 Wilterton, 31 Commercial Rd, London	N.J.	Newark
26		McGlinchy	Patrick	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaman	Father Mr Mowarrity, Ballaman Greendoon Co Louth Ireland	N.Y.	Newark
27		Mowarrity	Bernard	34		M M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Margt Power, 13 Moss Place Liverpool	N.J.	New York
28	ABSENTEE	Cox	William John	20		M M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Wise, Dockhye North Lodge, Dundee Scotland	N.Y.	Geneva
29																	
30																	

2-1025186-1/11/43

2-260656-2-7/43

(2-614)14-6/21/39

7-119797-8/10/39

2-1027227-1/30/43

2-24446

22-24445

22-24447

VV-97607

3-206213 9-6-40

3-226790-2-3-42

3 First Insp 1/7

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st. December, 19 28

45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	31.00	Yes	1907 to 1921	Huntsville	Daughter. Mrs Thos Ball, c/o Elcombe Coal Co Elcombe, Ky.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	Scar under lft jaw.	England	Rotherham
2	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, R. Ainsworth, 824 South St, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Arbroath
3	Yes	Aunt	£8	No	-	-	Aunt, Annie Oates, 14 Mechanics Ave, Trenton, N.J.	Yes	10years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
4	Yes	Brother/law	30.00	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law J. Watson, 3535 Rear Allegheny, Ave, Phila of	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Shipley
5	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle J. Watson, Schuylkill, Pa. 3535 Rear Allegheny Ave, Phila of Schuylkill, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Keighley
6	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	No	-	9	Sister, Mrs. Sexton, 8023 Superior Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	Unc	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sat	Blue	Mark on nose	Ireland	Roslea
7	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Sexton. 8023 Superior Ave, Cleveland Ohio	Unc	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sat	Fair	Blue	Mark on lft side eye	Ireland	Roslea
8	Yes	Self	1350.00	Yes	Yes	6yrs	San Francisco	Friebd. Fanny McCoy, 1305 Arch St, Berkeley, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	India	Columbo, Ceylon
9	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Fanny McCoy, 1305 Arch St, Berkeley, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brow	Blue	Mole rt cheek	England	Sheffield
10	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Fanny McCoy, 105 Arch St, Berkeley, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Moles lft cheek	England	Southampton
11	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Fanny McCoy, 1305 Arch St Berkeley, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole rt. cheek	England	Sheffiad
12	Yes	Self	270.00	Yes	Yes	1yr	Yonkers	Brother, Dennis Farmer, 1 Hawthorne Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Husband	-	Yes				Brother/law Dennis Farmer, 1 Hawthorne Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Dennis Farmer, 1 Hawthorne Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle Dennis Farmer. 1 Hawthorne Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, James McDonnell, 6812 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
17	No	Self	35.00	No	-	-	-	Brother M. Farmer 288 Barrow St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Galway
18	Yes	Self	45.00	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Cold Wooda 62 Bramble St Oak Sheffield Yrks	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	250	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, George Pearson, 1125 New York Ave, Pasadena Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self	170	Yes	Yes	1922	Glen Carbon	Friend, Jim McArdle, Box 45, Glen Carbon Ill	Yes	9mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ledster
21	No	Self	70.00	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Adam Belshaw 1 1 Box Ill. Carbon Madison Co	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Old Lenshaw
22	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Frank Anderson 382 East 1 2 St Cleve and Ohio	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
23	Yes	Self	$20.00	No				Jones Chester 1 Morton Ave Des Moines Iowa	No	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
24	Yes	Sister	$20.00	No	-	-	-	Sister, Bridget Amery 934 Nilsen St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Mexham
25	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No			-	Fiance, Dmitroff, 68 Bond St New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
26	Yes	Uncle	$40.00	No	1906		-	Uncle, Thos McFarland 934 Second Ave, New York N.Y	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
27	Yes	Self	$15.00	Yes	1920	1yr	New Yk	Friend, Harry McGrail, 346 West 31 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	Self	$45	No	-	-	-	Friend, Alec Semove, R.F.D 1 Locklands Rd, Geneva N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brow	Blue	Bullet wound left side	England	Liverpool
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such principles or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..... S. S. ..... ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH

..... do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC LIVERPOOL, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bartmore

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (cents).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Every answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he or she is a laborer, clerk, cook, domestic servant, seamstress, engineer, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, or whatever his or her occupation may be. Such entries as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "child," and "none" are not sufficient.

A laborer is one who performs a task, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm or who works on a farm for his own or for another's benefit.

Farmers' sons over 16 years of age should be described as such and not as laborers.

If a person has been employed at more than one occupation, the last occupation should be made.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—Any person who can understand and answer in the following question—Read what language (if any)?—should be entered as able to read. If unable to read, but able to write, the entry should be "No" in column 8 and "Yes" in column 9. If alien is unable to read or write, the entry should be "No" in both columns 8 and 9.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as near as may be ascertained.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence may suggest race, but the two should not be confused. Persons born in Ireland may be of the Celtic race or of English or Scotch descent. Persons born in Germany may be of German, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, or other race. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Hebrews, or members of other races. Persons coming from Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, etc. Persons coming from Canada may be English, Scotch, Irish, French, Germans, or Hebrews, or belong to other races. Persons coming from Mexico may be Mexicans, Spanish, Negroes, Indians, etc. Persons coming from Cuba may be Cubans, Spanish, Negroes, etc. Persons coming from Scotland may be Scotch, English, Irish, Germans, or Hebrews, or belong to other races. Persons coming from Wales may be Welsh, English, Irish, Germans, or Hebrews. Persons coming from France may be French, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Spanish, Basques, etc. Persons coming from Spain may be Spanish, Basques, Italians, Portuguese, etc. Persons coming from Portugal may be Portuguese, Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Italy may be Italians, Hebrews, Germans, French, Spanish, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Negroes, etc. Persons coming from Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Holland may be Dutch, Germans, Hebrews, Belgians, French, etc. Persons coming from Belgium may be Belgians, French, Germans, Hebrews, Dutch, etc. Persons coming from Switzerland may be Germans, French, Italians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Norway may be Norwegians, Swedes, Finns, Russians, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Norwegians, Russians, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Finland may be Finns, Russians, Swedes, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Denmark may be Danes, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Iceland may be Icelanders, Danes, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Hebrews, Italians, etc. Persons coming from Syria may be Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Italians, etc. Persons coming from Arabia may be Arabs, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Africa may be Negroes, Hebrews, Arabs, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, etc. Persons coming from China may be Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Japan may be Japanese, Chinese, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from India may be Hindus, Hebrews, Chinese, Japanese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, etc. Persons coming from Australia may be English, Scotch, Irish, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from New Zealand may be English, Scotch, Irish, Germans, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Pacific Islands may be Hawaiians, Filipinos, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from Central America may be Spanish, Negroes, Indians, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from West Indies may be Negroes, Cubans, Spanish, Hebrews, etc. Persons coming from South America may be Spanish, Negroes, Indians, Hebrews, etc.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those immediately adjoining on the north, namely, Grisons (Switzerland), Tyrol (Austria-Hungary), or any other province, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., comprising provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Instead of an answer being made to this question, a question mark (?) is frequently entered. The last residence in which aliens have established a permanent home should be entered, as "France, Italy," etc. Question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The object in the original purpose that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence rather than countries of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are temporarily upon a visit abroad should be recorded. [United States.]

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for future permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not simply the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his or her possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No). In the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, year, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. Dempsey, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.&S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. Dempsey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

at New York

Examined

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

persons performing regular functions of his or their official character.

... owned or operated by, either directly or through individuals or officers, ostensibly, of the Government of the United States or any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

1/1/29 2nd Class

STATES IMMIGRATION ... SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd December, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Janet	2	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mother, Mrs Jas Wylie, 2 Lord Street, Govan, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill	Harvey
2		Armstrong	Annie	5	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mother, Mrs Jas Wylie, 2 Lord Street, Govan, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill	Harvey
3		Armstrong	Jean	7	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mother, Mrs Jas Wylie, 2 Lord Street, Govan, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill	Harvey
4		Armstrong	James	11	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mother, Mrs Jas Wylie, 2 Lord Street, Govan, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill	Harvey
5		Jarvis	Josephine	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Barrow-in-Furness		Father, Mr.Doran, 3 Island Rd, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	Ind	E.Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Jarvis	Catherine	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Barrow-in-Furness		Grandfather, Mr.Doran, 3 Island Rd, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng.	Ind	E.Chicago
7		Jarvis	Charles	3	M	S	Child under 2 years	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Glasgow		Mother, Mrs.Fraser, 3 Harleyburn Rd, Tollcross, Glasgow	Ill	North Judson
8		Copland	John Baldwin	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Bradford		Brother, Mr.Geo.Copland, 41 Chadkirk St, Bradford, England.	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Copland	Laurel Ann	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Bradford		Brother-in-law, Mr.Geo.Copland, 41 Chadkirk St, Bradford, England.	Ohio	Youngstown
10	UNDER 16	Copland	Irene	3	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sister, Mr.Geo.Copland, 41 Chadkirk St, Bradford, England.	Ohio	Youngstown
11		Clarke	Florence Ethel	27	F	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, Mr.Clarke, 3 Copley Hill, Priestley, Bradford	Mich	Detroit
12		Clarke	Mary	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father-in-law, Mr.Clarke, 3 Copley Hill, Priestley, Bradford	Mich	Detroit
13		Ross	Jean Hamilton	24	M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs.Alice Ross, 39 Hamilton St, Hamilton, Scotland	Ind	Gladstone
14		Moir	Ada	24	F	M	Minder (Metal)	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Wigan	Wife, Mrs.Moir, 7 Burns Street, Wigan, England.	Ind	Detroit
15		Tweedlie	Thomas	41	M	M	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs.Holt, 3 Morton Green, Bradford, England	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Holt	Ada	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother-in-law, Mrs.Holt, 3 Morton Green, Bradford, England	Ohio	Youngstown
17	UNDER 16	Holt	Thomas	3	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Grandmother, Mrs.Holt, 3 Morton Green, Bradford, England	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Clough	Edward	41	M	M	Packer (Jam)	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Sister, Mrs. Woffenden, 13 Bournville Rd, Beale, Yorks. Eng	Pa	Wilmerding
19		Clough	Sarah	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Sister-in-law, Mrs Woffenden, 13 Bournville Rd, Beale, Yorks. Eng	Pa	Wilmerding
20		Clough	Alice	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mrs Woffenden, 13 Bournville Rd, Beale, Yorks, Eng	Pa	Wilmerding
21		Clough	Albert Edward	20	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mrs Woffenden, 13 Bournville Rd, Beale, Yorks, Eng	Pa	Wilmerding
22	UNDER 16	Clough	Martha	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mrs Woffender, 13 Bournville Rd, Beale, Yorks, Eng	Pa	Wilmerding
23	UNDER 16	Clough	Ada	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mrs Woffender, 13 Bournville Rd, Beale, Yorks, Eng	Pa	Wilmerding
24	UNDER 16	Clough	Martha Lavinia	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Aunt, Mrs Woffenden, 13 Bournville Rd, Beale, Yorks, Eng.	Pa	Wilmerding
25		Thomas	Cecil Hubert	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanfair	Father, Mr. Thomas, Vaenol Villa, Angl.	Ohio	Clifton
26		McDermott	Annie	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St. Helens	Wife, Annie McDermott, 54 Springfield Rd, St Helens, England	Pa	Pittston
27		Campbell	James	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mary Campbell, 4 Orchard Place, Glasgow, Scotland	Conn	Manchester
28		Rutland	Frederick	29	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Mrs Cox, 5 Oliver Rd, Erdington, Birmingham, England	Conn	Ansonia
29		Rutland	May	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Sister-in-law Mrs. Cox, 5 Oliver Rd, Erdington, Birmingham, England.	Conn	Ansonia
30	UNDER 16	Rutland	Raymond	1	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt, Mrs Cox, 5 Oliver Rd, Erdington, Birmingham, England	Conn	Ansonia

Sheet No 2/ Line No 1. Armstrong Janet
2. Armstrong Annie
3. Armstrong Jean
4. Armstrong James

Did not embark
do
do
do

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1/1/29 Edwin A. H. Fairbanks Insp in Charge

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., 31st December ....., 1922

47

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain on back.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Mother	27	No	—	—	—	Husband Mr. Higgins, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Sister	50	No	—	—	—	Father, Mr. Higgins, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Sister [illegible] O'Donnell, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Husband	20	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Mr. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	No	Husband	112	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Mr. [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend, Alexander Thomson, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	No	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Friend, [illegible] Leopard, [illegible] [illegible] I.O.S. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Husband	20	No	—	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] Turnbull, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] Turnbull, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Brother/law W. Schofield, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Husband	120	No	—	—	—	Box 511, Wilmerding, Pa. Brother W. Schofield, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Box 511 Wilmerding, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle W. Schofield Box 511 Wilmerding, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle W. Schofield, Box 511 Wilmerding, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle W. Schofield, Box 511 Wilmerding, Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle W. Schofield, Box 511 Wilmerding, Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	No	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Cousin, W. McLeod, 243 Passaic Ave. Clifton N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No	Brother	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Brother, John DeDermott, 67 Swallow Street, Pittston, Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Uncle James Campbell, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Brother/law, J. Vaughter, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	Husband	May	No	—	—	—	28 Nichalls St, Ansonia, Conn Brother J. Kirkby,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	28 Nichalls St, Ansonia, Conn Uncle J. Kirkby, 28 Nichalls St, Ansonia, Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Med. Cert # 11966 Distribution of Effects to Mrs. [illegible]

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (the first part of the question is to anarchists; the second part, to syndicalists); the doctrine, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing, any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Baldrey, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Baldrey
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept., 19 04
at NEW YORK

E. F. Lant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, seamstress, journalist, engineer (mining, civil, or mechanical), farmer, servant, laborer, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not merely "laborer," "student," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the gain who or others.

Columns 8 (*Can read*) and 9 (*Can write*).—The entries in these columns should be made, if necessary, by inquiry and not merely during the personal examination of said aliens.

Columns 8 (*Can read*) and 9 (*Can write*).—The examining surgeon and officers that following a notation—Read what language (or dialect) the alien may designate as that which he can read, and write what language (or dialect) he can write. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and sometimes should be expressly inquired into by inspectors and surgeons. Thus, for instance, a person acquiring residence in the United States may have been born in Scotland, but of Irish race or people, and accordingly, a "race" is, speaking, never the name of such country or people from the mere fact of residence. As a rule, therefore, it will be necessary to ascertain the race or people of persons coming under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia, and their descendants, would be classed as Latin. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Parmigia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia, and their descendants would be classed as "Latin."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended permanent residence, not temporary sojourn. The last country to which a person belonged who has resided for the preceding year or more, or the last permanent (or more than temporary) residence of a family of which alien immigrant forms a part. If an alien to manifest it should show the country in which he was a bona fide resident for a considerable time, with intent to remain permanently, and not merely for a special purpose that should not be considered a change of residence. If last permanent residence is given as "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Germany," or "Spain," the country of birth, not "race," or "people," should be stated.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of kin as relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As to limited sojourners of not more than 1 year, continuous permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If before here, a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No—not by whom.

Column 15 (*By whom said passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If either in possession of $50 and to what amount*).—The answer should state yes or no, and if yes, the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If before here to join friend, and if so, where and what*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the city or town or period of years and place, as 1903, Chicago, Illinois, etc.

Column 18 (*If before here to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported heretofore and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 24th, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cremin	May	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	Father, Michael Cremin, Boherbuoy, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
2		Foare	Maurice	27		M	S	Dish Washer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father, John Hoare, Balyforritor, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford
3		O'Sullivan	Michael J.	34		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry	Father, Patrick O'Sullivan, Fair Hill, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Hoache	Catherine	60		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon, Co. Clare.	Cousin, Mrs W. Tattan, Glann, Ennistymon, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Melrose
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1/1/23 31st December, 1922

49

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes		Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr J.W. Cremin, 232 East 47th Street, New York City, N.Y.																		
2	Yes		Self	Yes	No			Sister, Catherine Hoare, 47 Groom Street, Hartford, Conn.	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co.Limerick.
3	Yes		Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mr E.D. McSweeney, El Monte, Los Angeles, Cal.	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry
4	Yes		Daughter	Yes	No			Daughter, Mrs N. Roland, 18 [illegible] Court, Melrose, Mass.	Yes 3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry
5									No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennistymon, Co. Clare.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has membership in or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...L SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Braddock, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the F, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Braddock
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1912
at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled, as laborer, clerk, servant, seamstress, housekeeper, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Do not enter the terms "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," or "servant" unless no more definite statement can be obtained. Wives, children, and other relatives living with and dependent upon heads of families should be returned as such, and not as having occupations.

A child or youth should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others for a compensation.

Stewards (*commissaries*) should make their declarations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors, before the vessel comes to the inspection station.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The evidence necessary on this point consists in the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If answered in the affirmative, the question "Can he write?" should be asked. If alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect first stated, or able to read but not to write, he should be treated as illiterate.

Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate answers corrected by inspectors and primary entries in this regard. The numerous "Poles" appearing on the lists of every line are usually returned "Polish," for race or people and nationality. "French" appearing under the head of country or race not named. "Hebrew" for race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject is sometimes returned "Canadian," the location of Ireland, Germany, or Hebrew colony in Canada, or Canada, in connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American States, or Africa. Any dark-colored admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River P, in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and whose descendants, wherever found in the United States, including Hawaii, or any other country, should be returned as "North Italian." Most of these people speak a variety of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P, i. e., to include the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever found in the United States, Hawaii, or any other country, should be returned as "South Italian." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as in preceding question. Do not enter "America" or "United States." Many aliens return the country from which they last emigrated as the country of their last permanent residence. This is wrong. The question refers to a permanent residence, and temporary visits to other countries should not be returned. Thus, a person who has lived in Germany for 20 years, but who has been in the United States for 5 years, and who has been in Germany only on visits during that time, should return the United States as the country of last permanent residence. Under no circumstances should a traveling salesman's address be returned as country of last permanent residence. Number of years of permanent residence (question 11) and city or town of last permanent residence (question 12) should be answered in all cases.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning to it from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*City or town and address in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such residence. If no such residence, a dash (—) should be entered.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show definitely the city or town in the United States of intended future permanent residence. The words "United States" or "America" will not be sufficient answer. If alien has no such final destination, a dash (—) should be entered.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If going to join relative, name and address*).—Answer as in preceding question. Do not enter "friend" unless the exact relationship is unknown. Names brought by the head of a family should not be returned as "friend," but as relative, as "brother," "cousin," etc.

Column 17 (*Have you ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, a period of years, and place, as 1903, ... Do not abbreviate.

Column 18 (*If ever before coming to this country, have any of your relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether alien ever came to this country before, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address of same.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 5

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 23rd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 31st December, 19 22

Number 50

No. on List	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	1	Jesla	Nikola	30		M	M	[illegible]	Pulaski Circuit Court 8.8.1918 Arkansas	369 Summer St Waterloo, Iowa.
2	2									
3	3									
4	4									
5	5									
6	6									
7	7									
8	8									
9	9									
10	10									
11	11									
12	12									
13	13									
14	14									
15	15									
16	16									
17	17									
18	18									
19	19									
20	20									
21	21									
22	22									
23	23									
24	24									
25	25									
26	26									
27	27									
28	28									
29	29									
30	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers*.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

14—214

... SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 6908
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

...HEAD SPECIAL INQUIRY. 54 No. ...

S. S. ... ADRIATIC ... sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 23rd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 31st December, 19 22

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ackerman	Mary Kaye	37		F	M	1048 Boulevard 12/4/22	By Marriage (Supreme Court Middletown N.Y.)	The Homepathis Asylum, Middletown N.Y.
2	Farmer	Jessie	37		F	M	197461 H.	Supreme Court Worchester Mass 1913	1, Hawthorne Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Farmer	Mary (wife)	37		F	M	" "	By Marriage	1 Hawthorne Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
4	Farmer	William (son)	9		M	S	" "		1 Hawthorne Ave Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Farmer	Kathleen (dau)	7		F	S	Yonkers N.Y. "	7th April 1915	1 Hawthorne Ave Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Nolan	John	19		M	S	Yonkers N.Y. "	10th Feb 1922	1 Hawthorne Ave Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Serdelius		59		M	M			
8	Roberts	Walter Edward	25		M	S	25.8.97. South Dak	Madison Wis. Sept 1906	Lake St. Madison, Wis.
9	Walker	Edmund	39		M	S	376888 H.	564784	67 Hammond St. Nr Boston Mass
10	Walker	John	60		M	M		Sup Court. Oneida Co N Y 9 Nov 1912	5921 Arnett Ave Philadelpia Pa
11	Walker	Emily	40		F	M		Caldwell, Idaho, 16, Sept 1913	Dospolos, Mercea Co Calif.
12	Walker	Gladys	9		F	S		By Marriage	Dospolos Merced Co Calif.
13	Walker	Arthur	8		M	S			Dospolos Merced Co Calif.
14	Bowscombe	Stanley	16		M	S	Pawtucket R.I. Nov 6 1906		Dospolos Merced Co Calif.
15	Freeman	William Thomas	48		M	M	Virginia, 16 July, 1874	227659 H.	27 Park St Somerville Mass
16	Seaman	Robert Bruce	41		M	M	234112 H.	#78 Monrovia Reg. Vol. F 225713	2571a Arch St Philadelphia Pa
17		Coral (wife)	25		F	M	"	Harrisburgh Pa January 7th 1891	109 Evergreen St Harrisburg Pa.
18								By Marriage	109 Evergreen St Harrisburg, Pa
19							Kellogg Miss.	Completed at 5 P.M.	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(11)

Sheet No 1. Line No 6. Nolan John — Did not Embark
9. Walker John — do
10. Walker Emily — do
11. Walker Gladys — do
12. Walker Arthur — do

PURSER

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 54

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC - White Star Line arrived Jan. 2, 1923, 191, M., from Jan Italia

52

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	Supper
✓ 1	MINOKOUR, Bassia - 11 cab. 11:00	7	1/2		2	To call	Father Hyman - 191 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	1:4	10¹⁰	1	1	1	2
	(wife) Riva													
✓ 2	KOLARIK, Paulina - 11 cab. 11:00	6	6		1	To call	70 W. Charles St. 307 Penn. N.Y.C.	Daniels	1/3	1²⁵	1	2	1	1
✓ 3	TIMM, Paulina - 11 cab. 11:00	6	11/13/14		3	" call	Husb. Jan. 102 Nor. 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	1/3	9¹⁵	1	1	1	3
	(son) Wilhelm						"							
	(daughter) Emma						"							3
✓ 4	ACHIM, Michael - 11 cab. 11:0[illegible]	4	6/8		2	To tel. &	RR Box Room 5707 Hurlburt Av. Detroit, Mich.	Daniels	1/3	1²⁰	1	1	1	3
	(wife) Marja						"							
✓ 5	BRUSIC, Kata 3:[illegible]	6	13		1	To call	Husb. Peter 5582 Broadway N.Y.C.	Daniels	1/3	11⁰⁵	—	1	1	—
✓ 6	GOUTKOWITCH, Geda 3:4[illegible]	8	18/22		5	" call	Held S.I.	Johnson	1/3	10³⁰	5	—	5	—
	(ch) Sara						"							
	" Berka						"							
	" Refail						"							
	" Elka						"							
✓ 7	GALLAGHER, Frank 3:30	4	3		1	To call	Aunt Bridget Cunningham 38 - 44 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Bay Pkwy - Bath Beach	Fr. Morris	1/3	10⁵⁰	—	1	—	1
✓ 8	MILLER, Robert 3:1[illegible]	9	11,12		2	" tel. &	Cousin, Frederick Neal P.O. Box 46 Cranesville, Pa.	Dr. Nunez	1/5	1³⁰	6	6	6	
	(dis) Martha						do							
✓ 9	CROWLEY, Mary 3:4[illegible]	11	1		1	To call	Cousin. Co. Father Hogan	Ellis	1/5	9²⁵	—	—	—	do
✓ 10	[illegible], Freida 3:[illegible]	8	18		1	" call	Bro. Chas. Hettinger 1430 Ave. J. Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	1/3	1⁰⁰	1	—	1	—
✓ 11	[illegible], Katherine 3:[illegible]	11	4		1	" call	son in law P.P. Kolarik, 182 Ellis St. San Francisco, Cal.	Ellis	1/5	10²⁵	3	2	3	
✓ 12	ADZIC, Felika 4:00	8	3		1	" or l or td. (address to follow)	Held S.I.							
✓ 13	[illegible]ZKA, Maria 4:[illegible]	11	1		1	To call		Evans	1/3	1²⁰				
✓ 14	[illegible], Mary 4:30	2	29/3[illegible]		2	" amt. unkn. in bond.	Brother, George Kuhn, 28 Nicholas St, [illegible]	Daniels	1/3	10⁵⁰	—	1	—	1
	(ch) Raymond						"	Ellis	1/6	12²⁰	4	4	4	
✓ 15	[illegible]RANT, Alve 3:58	9	13,16		4	To call	"	"	"	"	4	4	4	
	(ch) Oscar						Friend Adam - 103 Plum St. Portland Me.	Johnson	1/3	10³⁰	4	—	4	
	" Rhona													
	" Taube													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 54

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ADRIATIC- White Star Line arrived Jan. 2, 1923 // , 191 , M., from

53

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	16 LEWTINE, Matilde	4:30	11	11		1	To call	c/o Maria Eloman, 4906-Lake Ave Pittsburgh Pa	Mi	1/4	10½	2	1	2
✓	17 BERGMAN, Alina	4:30	11	12		1	" call or tel.	[illegible]						
✓	18 LYNCH, Mary	4:15	3	3		1	" tel.	A/R Aunt Annie Foster 147 McAdoo Ave Trenton, N.J. Relat		1/3	2½	2	2	2
✓	19 KUNDRA, Mizbeta	4:10	9	22/23/25	3		Son in hosp.	A/R to Kundra father, Michael - 15, 10th Wright St. Penn		1/5	2	3	3	3
	(Jr*) Michal							do						
	" Andrej							do						
✓	20 KOLDCAN, Dionis	5:10	10	3	1		Short of funds. IN TRANSIT	Frnd. Annie Klemkovitch 120 7th Lawrence Blvd, Montreal Canada	"	1/10	10½	✓		
✓	21 Kundra, Jan	4 W	1				T.I. M.-P. 1/5 - 1/6 W. & D. # 19							
✓	22 Rutland, Frederick	2 S	1	"	"		1/6-11 Work D. # 14-							

									Bk'k	1/5	2	-	-	-
									Dinner	1/6	12½	-	1	-

53 ADRIATIC- White Star Line - 1/2/23

ADRIATIC 1/2/23. TOTALS. 1 /

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 54

S. S. ADRIATIC White Star arrived January 2, 1923. , 19 , M., , from Jan Tues

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
72m 1	KHEIFEZ	Jankel 2d Cab	7	16	1	LPC. Ph.Def.	11.00	WALSH							1/3	113	GB	3									
19m 2	MAYER	Leyzer " "	6	12	1	LPC.	11.00	COMME							1/3	7	McG	11½									
41m 3	STANKIC	Milas " "	6	10	1	Cannot read.	11.00	"							1/2	30	Lou	34½									
57f 4	TRACHTENBERG	Jucede " "	6	30	2	Unable to read. LPC.	11.00	"							1/4	161	GB	3									
7f 5	CAUGHEY	Janet " "	2	16	1	Under 16; Ph.Def.	1100	"							1/2	170	Chi	11½									
21m 6	SELINSKY	Myer " "	5	16	1	Ph.Def. LPC.	11.00	YOUNG							1/2	29	Chi	24½									
46f 7	MIRKIN	Bassie " "	7	3-4	2	LPC. Assisted.	11.00	WALSH							1/3	1	Mil	1½									
21f	dtr	Somie " "					11.00																				
26f 8	JAKSIN	Petra	6	14	1	LPC	3 PM		1/3	18	Gr	1/2	111	EC	11½												
23f 9	VICO	Andja	6	12	1	"	" "	"				1/2	118	Chi	11												
24 10	VASILJEVIC	Milos	6	27	1	" PH DF	" "	"				1/3	161	GB	2												
24f 11	TESLA	Marya	7	11/13	3	LPC Un 16	335	Burke				1/2	43	Bos	48½												
21f	"	Jeka																									
12m	"	Iso																									
39m 12	HOLT	Morfrilin	2	15/17	3	LPC PH DF	3rd	RICHARDSON							1/3	162	Lou	4									
41f	"	Ada																									
4m	"	Douglass																									
59m 13	NEDJ	Josef	7	14-15	2	LPC PH DF	"	DELPH							1/3	6	EC	11½									
16f	"	Terezia																									
42f 14	KALOSKI	Feiga	9	7/11	6	LPC UN 16	"	KELLY							1/6	1	Chi	11½									
15f	"	Sarra																									
11f	"	Miriam																									
14m	"	Itchok																									
9m	"	Josef																									
14m	GOLDSCHIK	David																									
65m 15	MYLES	John Thos.	3	1	1	LPC LITT	4 PM	MISCH	1/3	98	Hd																
40f 16	MacSWEEN	Minnie	9	5-6	2	LPC	240	Ia							1/	111	Chi	11½									
8m	"	Isaac (son)																									
15m 17	GOLDICH	Alex	7	5	1	LPC UN 16	" "	[illegible]							1/6	143	Chi	11½									
48m 18	FURGLOVICH	Tancho	6	25	1	LPC PH DF	3 PM	BOYD							1/6	153	Chi	11½									

ADRIATIC 1/2/23. Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR arrived January 2, 1913, 19, M., from 55

No.

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
54m	19	OWFATER Jankel																								
13m		" Wulf (son)	9	29-30	2	LPC PH DEF	345 PM JENNINGS	1/4	127	2d																
13m	20	HETL Motyes																		Landed 1/2-/13-11 a.m.						
53f	21	SLUZ WSNAJA Junie	7	8	1	LPC PH DEF	" " BEITE	1/3	173	G.																
56f	22	ALAIJETS Gussia	8	27	1	LPC PH DEF	" " JENNINGS													Landed 1/23/13- 2.30 p.m.						
56m	23	MANGOLIN Itzko	6	20	1	LPC PH DEF	" " ROOT							1/4	123	10										
48f		" Eshko	8	14/15/17	3	LPC PH DEF	" " JENNINGS	1/3	131	2d				1/5	41	2d 2.30										
17m		" Beinous																								
~~21m~~	~~24~~	~~ANDRIUS Bronislaw~~																								
		See Ordinance 1/2nd - SI 26																								
20m	25	GURSWICZ Peretz	~~13/20~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~PH GUC PH ILLIT~~	415 PM FLANNERY																			
28m	26	GREER Wm John	11/10	1	LPC PH DEF	" " "																				
27m	27	MAZEIKA Frank	3	28	1	" " "	400 Fisch							1/4	148	10										
63m	28	BOERSETNY Samuel	11	6	1	" QE	425 Flannery							1/2	114	2d-3d										
57f		" Kataryne	7	24/27	4	" Ph Def Ill't	400 Burke							1/2	91	2-3d										
18f		" Marya				" " "								1/2	14	2d										
16m		" Joseph																								
22f	29	MAGUS Minnie																								
65f	30	OZIKOS Erzyebeth	3	25	1	LPC	430 Fisch							1/3	30	2d										
26f		BUZA Marie	6	6/8	3	" Cert	425 Richardso							1/4	123	10										
9f		" Ilonka																								
32f	31	MHILIMOVA Gurga																								
9m		ch George	6	24/26		LPC Ill't	" 430 Jeannisso							1/3	90	2d										
7f		" Dowda																								
32f	32	Gouthowitch Sida	8	11/13	3	PH 2d	From Lethbridge																			
2f		Sara																								
15m		Beba																								
12m		Rafael																								
10f		Ella																								
33		Mangolin Sayer	5	16	1	PH																				
34		Bailonis Sime	11	3	1	PH	2d																			

ADRIATIC WHITE STAR Totals.

Landed 1/2-/13-1.50 p.m.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Adriatic White # arrived Jan 2, 1923, 19, M., from 56

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Dinner.	Breakfast.	Supper.
57f 35	Kopec Barbara	8	1	1	Pub Ch 1 1-2 1920 6 m																				
15m 36	Kopec Felek	8	3	1	H & C Pub Ch 1 1-2 1920 6 m	Flaming							1/4	88	925								✓	✓	✓
						Gilbert							1/4	88	7										1

5I Education 1923

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

1-2 Adriatic

Form 089

E. 57

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

6th January, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Adriatic

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 513. Number of seamen deserted 2.

Number of seamen discharged 11. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20. Total crew this date 520.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st January 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at 59 Pier N.R., and is expected to sail 6th Jany 1923, for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Walton J	23	British	23/12/22 Liverpool
Judge J	25	"	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Bell							32					170	
19														
20														
21								28						
22								23						
23								34						
24								40						
25								29						
26								32						
27														
28														
29														
30								25						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See sec. 9[illegible]

Boarding Officer

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pearce J.	✓	British	Lpool. 23/12/22.
O'Brien M.	✓	✓	✓
Mullen W.	✓	✓	✓
Loughlan J.	✓	✓	✓
Alker J.	✓	✓	✓
Hudson J.	✓	✓	✓
Perkins R.	✓	✓	✓
Jones R.	✓	✓	✓
Mc Cann J.	✓	✓	✓
England J.	✓	✓	✓
Anwyl A.	✓	✓	✓

Transferred to S/S Prague

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

58

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cook S. Jo.	21	British	Ascolese Giovanni	27	Italian
Scopus J.	36	✓	Bongiovanni A.	51	✓
Spagna Nicola	40	Italian	Borro Luigi	44	✓
Sorrentino Leonardo	45	✓	Porriglione Giuseppe	40	✓
Gigante Louis	34	✓	Vitelio Giuseppe	43	✓
Benedica Domenica	37	✓	Guiseppe Syd	33	✓
Ardani Francesco	59	✓	Accardo R.	38	✓
Scigelli Salvatore	39	✓	Giner Ceasar	40	✓
Guilleardo Guiseppe	29	✓	Sorrentino Salvatore	34	✓
Samartino Nicola	37	✓	ac Lucca L.	47	✓

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank E. Bedwell
Master.

(13)

marks or tattoos.

18	Bell								58	✓	English		5'7	140	
19	Erickson								67	✓	Swed	Finn	5'6	150	
20									47	✓			5'7	165	
21									21	✓	English		5'6	140	
22									23	✓	Irish		5'7	145	
23									34	✓			5'8	152	
24									40	✓	English		5'9	161	
25									29	✓			5'7	140	
26									32	✓			5'8	157	
27									24	✓			5'11	152	
28									24	✓			5'10	145	
29									60	✓			5'5	140	
30									28	✓			5'7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

Frank E. Bedwell
Master

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST O[redacted]F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

58

Required under Act of [redacted] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adria[redacted] ving at NEW YORK JAN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of Liverpool Dec 23, 1922

ADMITTED - 1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Seadrift	Frank	Steward	12/20	Liverpool	—	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 8	142	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	"	"	do.	5 9	152	do.
3	Tyson	Charles	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	"	"	do.	5 9	171	do.
4	Pope	Frederick	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	"	"	do.	5 8	142	do.
5	Crowley	Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	"	do.	5 8	165	do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	"	do.	5 7	147	do.
7	[illegible]	James	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	"	"	do.	5 10	190	do.
8	Thompson	George	Saloon	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	"	"	do.	5 11	180	do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saloon	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	"	"	do.	5 5	138	do.
10	Taylor	Harold	Saloon	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	"	"	do.	5 11	162	do.
11	[illegible]	Alfred	Saloon	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	"	do.	5 10	157	do.
12	Williams	Robert	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	"	Welsh	do.	5 6	150	do.
13	Wilson	William	Assistant	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	"	—	do.	5 10	138	do.
14	Hughes	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	"	—	do.	5 8	150	do.
15	James	John	Mess	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	"	English	do.	5 7	140	do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	"	Irish	do.	5 5	152	do.
17	Stewart	Thomas	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	"	English	do.	5 7	145	do.
18	Bell	John	Saloon	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	"	Welsh	do.	5 10	170	do.
19	Henderson	[illegible]	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	67	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 6	145	do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	"	[illegible]	British	5 7	135	do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	"	English	do.	5 6	140	do.
22	[illegible]	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	"	Welsh	do.	5 5	140	do.
23	[illegible]	Hugh	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	"	do.	5 8	182	do.
24	[illegible]	James	"	6	"	"	Yes	40	"	English	do.	5 9	160	do.
25	[illegible]	Charles	"	5	"	"	"	29	"	"	do.	5 7	140	do.
26	[illegible]	Edward	"	6	"	"	"	32	"	"	do.	5 6	165	do.
27	[illegible]	William	"	6	"	"	"	20	"	"	do.	5 9	152	do.
28	[illegible]	John	"	6	"	"	"	19	"	"	do.	5 [illegible]	134	do.
29	[illegible]	Henry	"	2	"	"	"	47	"	"	do.	5 5	140	do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	142	do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. Section 42.

By [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Master. First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departing of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at [illegible], JAN 1 [illegible], 192, from the port of [illegible]

59

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31 1	Burke	John	Fireman	14 Dec	Liverpool	no	yes	47	M	English	Ireland	5'7	162	none
2	Pritchard	Thomas	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7	152	do.
3	Sharkey	James	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5'0	154	do.
4	Hay	John	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5'11	152	do.
5	Jackson	John	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	E	do.	5'7	148	do.
6	Edwards	William	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Welsh	do.	5'6	141	do.
38 7	Hughes	John	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	do.	5'7	142	do.
37 8	Wilson	Alfred	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5'8	140	do.
9	Reeves	Thomas	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5'8	150	do.
46 10	Eyston	Joseph	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	N. B. S	do.	5'7	168	do.
11	Newman	George	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5'6	145	do.
12	Quinn	Thomas	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	do.	5'6	140	do.
13	Henry	Joseph	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	do.	5'0	131	do.
14	Wells	John	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	do.	5'6	128	do.
15	Jones	Edward	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5'6	130	do.
16	Jones	John	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5'7	154	do.
17	Lewis	Thos	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	do.	5'4	116	do.
18	Jones	Henry	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5'10	182	do.
19	McAdams	John	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	do.	5'8	171	do.
58 20	Parsons	William	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Welsh	do.	5'10	150	do.
21	Lewis	Howard	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5'11	164	do.
53 22	Ingles	Harold	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	"	do.	5'6	129	do.
52 23	Henderson	Sidney	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5'8	135	do.
24	Hackett	Harold	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	do.	5'3	127	do.
25	Berry	Richard	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	"	do.	5'3	107	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	do.	5'6	122	do.
27	Tetlow	Fred	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	"	do.	5'5	117	do.
28	Ford	Nathaniel	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	"	do.	5'0	137	do.
29	Bleaze	Philip	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	"	do.	5'4	130	do.
60 30	[illegible]	William	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	[illegible]		do.
				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

2 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] *Master of the* ADRIATIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, remanifesting and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1912, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, Master, of the ADRIATIC, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at [illegible], JAN 1 - 10, 19, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81 1	Rudkin	Frederick	Chief Engineer	29/12/22	Stone	no	yes	54	M	English	British	5'9	161	none
2	Lonergan	John	Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	42		Irish	do.	5'9	182	
3	Armstrong	John	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M.	English	do.	5'6	182	
4	Warren	Harry	Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M.	"	do.	5'7	168	
5	Bradshaw	Louis	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M.	"	do.	5'8	154	
6	Goods	William	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M.	"	do.	5'9	162	
7	Neale	Richard	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M.	"	do.	5'8	154	
8	Erickson	[illegible]	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M.	"	do.	5'9	148	
9	Watts	Richard	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M.	"	do.	5'8	161	
90 10	Neal	John	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M.	"	do.	5'5	154	
11	Mc Rae	Alex	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M.	Scotch	do.	5'6	155	
12	Davis	Richard	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M.	English	do.	5'8	150	
13	Yates	John	Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M.	"	do.	5'11	160	
14	Williams	William	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M.	"	do.	5'10	165	
15	Williams	William	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M.	"	do.	5'7	149	
16	Ellis	John	Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	M.	"	do.	5'10	162	
17	Crabbin	William	Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M.	"	do.	5'8	164	
18	Partridge	Neil	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M.	"	do.	5'6	146	
19	Tyson	David	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M.	"	do.	5'9	162	
100 20	Cambridge	Cyril	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M.	"	do.	5'6	148	
21	[illegible]			do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]						
22	Clarke	Arthur	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M.	"	do.	5'8	146	
23	Connolly	George	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M.	"	do.	5'7	160	
24	Mc Dermott	Thomas	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	40		Irish		5'10	175	
25	Burke	William	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M.	"	do.	5'11	151	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M.	English	do.	5'6	155	
27	Spencer	Thomas	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M.	Irish	do.	5'10	162	
28	Penny	Fred	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M.	English	do.	5'10	168	
29	Edwards	Thomas	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M.	"	do.	5'8	150	
110 30	Fulton	John	Asst Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M.	"	do.	5'10	157	

EXAMINED

AMERICAN LIVERPOOL

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
22 DEC 1922

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 1 [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111 1	O'Connor	William	Fireman	19/12/n	Liverpool	no	yes	37	M	English	British	5 9	168	none
2	Mountain	Richard	Trimmer	do.	"	"	do.	50	"	English	do.	5 4	137	"
3	Jones	William	"	do.	"	"	do.	50	"	—	do.	5 6	155	"
4	Hudson	James	Fireman	do.	"	"	do.	38	"	—	do.	5 10	152	"
5	Lord	John	Trimmer	do.	"	"	do.	45	"	—	do.	5 9	154	"
6	Hunt	Jordan	"	do.	"	"	do.	57	"	—	do.	5 6	168	"
7	Walmsley	George	"	do.	"	"	do.	45	"	—	do.	5 9	140	"
8	Wabal	Patrick	"	do.	"	"	do.	50	"	—	do.	5 9	187	"
9	Hamilton	William	"	do.	"	"	do.	41	"	—	do.	5 10	155	"
120 10	McDonnell	John	"	do.	"	"	do.	40	"	—	do.	5 6	130	"
11	Goldsby	William	"	do.	"	"	do.	58	"	—	do.	5 6	175	"
12	Fernandez	Roberto	"	do.	"	"	do.	45	"	—	do.	5 9	200	"
13	Wells	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	—	do.	5 6	151	"
14	Buck	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	—	do.	5 6	155	"
15	Kelly	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	—	do.	5 6	140	"
16	Bond	William	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	—	do.	5 3	127	"
17	Kenny	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	—	do.	5 8	162	"
18	Holland	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	—	do.	5 5	151	"
19	Vaughan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	—	do.	5 8	200	"
130 20	Munro	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	—	do.	5 7	162	"
21	Stanley	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	—	do.	5 8	168	"
22	Shannon	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	—	do.	5 7	145	"
23	Murphy	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	do.	5 8	140	"
24	O'Neill	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	—	do.	5 4	140	"
25	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	—	do.	5 7	144	"
26	Lovell	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	do.	5 4	141	"
27	Bennett	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	do.	5 6	140	"
28	Francis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	do.	5 8	130	"
29	Lewis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	—	do.	5 8	145	"
140 30	Foy	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	—	do.	5 8	165	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Examined [illegible]

22 DEC 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1923, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141 1	Edwards	Edward	Fireman	19/12/22	Liverpool	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5 5	124	none
2	Ive Bentley	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5 4	127	do.
3	Baker	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5 9	142	do.
4	Barbuton	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 6	147	do.
5	Williams	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 7	157	do.
6	O Connor	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 4	140	do.
7	Lewis	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 5	152	do.
8	Horgan	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5 10	157	do.
9	Cullen	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	do.	5 6	140	do.
150 10	Coulter	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5 8	162	do.
11	Wrist	Francis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5 7	134	do.
12	Holland	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5 7	147	do.
13	Croford	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 7	168	do.
14	Shea	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 10	161	do.
15	Bennett	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	do.
16	Price	Owen	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 9	154	do.
17	Morris	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	do.
18	Atkinson	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5 7	140	do.
19	Milley	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5 5	142	do.
160 20	Flanagan	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5 11	126	do.
21	Sargent	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 2	155	do.
22	Lunt	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 8	142	do.
23	Brown	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5 5	142	do.
24	Micklore	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5 7	162	do.
25	Eugene	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5 6	154	do.
26	Williams	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5 5	141	do.
27	Scott	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 7	147	do.
28	Williams	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5 10	160	do.
29	Rowntree	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 8	147	do.
170 30	Caulfield	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5 11	150	do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]STER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1 [illegible], 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
171 1	Campbell	John	Fireman		Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5 5	142	None
2	Rowlands	Ernest T.	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	Yes	20	do.	English	do.	5 8	142	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5 9	145	do.
4	Nolan	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	140	do.
5	[illegible]	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5 10	140	do.
6	Holt	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	do.	5 9	140	do.
7	Shanbury	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5 4	145	do.
8	Connelly	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5 4	140	do.
9	Lucas	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	do.	5 6	146	do.
180 10	Calvert	George	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	do.	5 6	157	do.
11	Toss	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	do.	5 7	140	do.
12	Shrimpton	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	do.	5 9	127	do.
13	Thomas	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	do.	5 4	167	do.
14	Hopkins	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	do.	5 7	150	do.
15	Wilson	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	✓	do.	5 2	127	do.
16	Richardson	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	do.	5 7	140	do.
17	Connor	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	do.	5 4	135	do.
18	Smith	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	do.	5 7	147	do.
19	[illegible]	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	do.	5 8	162	do.
190 20	Hoy	Ike	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	do.	5 7	128	do.
21	Griffey	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	do.	5 6	142	do.
22	Wright	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	do.	5 3	140	do.
23	Elliott	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	do.	5 4	140	do.
24	[illegible]	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	do.	5 9	152	do.
25	[illegible]	Patrick D	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	do.	5 9	164	do.
26	[illegible]	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	do.	5 5	160	do.
27	Mahoney	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	do.	5 2	127	do.
28	Gleeson	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	do.	5 4	147	do.
29	Mountain	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5 8	140	do.
200 30	Sheen	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	do.	5 7	140	do.
			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	do.	5 5	140	do.

[illegible] AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

[illegible] DEC 19

7

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201 1	Rothwell	George	Steward	10/12/22	Liverpool	no	yes	28	M	English	British	5'6	140	none
2	Bibby	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	do.
3	Broughton	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5	144	do.
4	Rogan	Andrew	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'2	112	do.
5	Blundell	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8	168	do.
6	Gallagher	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5	145	do.
7	Morgan	Owen	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'10	182	do.
8	Hawley	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6	142	do.
210 9	Kenny	Martin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	142	do.
10	Corrigan	Martin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5	120	do.
11	Reilly	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6	152	do.
12	Rainford	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6	142	do.
13	Calvin	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	162	do.
14	Metcalfe	Edmund	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	126	do.
15	Scandrett	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'2	140	do.
16	O'Connor	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'5	145	do.
17	Atkinson	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9	152	do.
18	Orlando	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	do.
19	~~~

Sheet No. 9 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Endrell Master, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at [illegible], JAN 1 [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible] 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
261 1	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 12	[illegible]	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 10	200	none
2	Chetham	Fred	[illegible]	do.	do.			35	do.	✓	do.	5 9	152	do.
2 3	Lydd	John W	[illegible]	do.	do.			35	do.	✓	do.	5 8	176	do.
4	Wall	Richard	[illegible]	do.	do.			40	do.	✓	do.	5 7	160	do.
5	Mowbray	George	[illegible]	do.	do.			42	do.	✓	do.	5 10	181	do.
6	Anderson	John	[illegible]	do.	do.			40	do.	✓	do.	5 6	135	do.
7	Stevenson	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.			34	do.	[illegible]	do.	5 9	165	do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.			30	do.	✓	do.	5 7	147	do.
9	Hudson	Herbert	[illegible]	do.	do.			34	do.	✓	do.	5 8	161	do.
270 10	Everhart	William	[illegible]	do.	do.			22	do.	✓	do.	5 9	140	do.
11	Langstaff	William	[illegible]	do.	do.			28	do.	✓	do.	5 5	150	do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.			35	do.	✓	do.	6 1	165	do.
13				do.	do.	do.	do.			✓	do.			do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37		[illegible]	do.	[illegible]		do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	44		[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	147	do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	[illegible]	do.	5 8	165	do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	✓	✓	do.	5 5	120	do.
18	McClellan	Ethel	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	✓	✓	do.	5 6	117	do.
290 19	Fraser	Sarah	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	✓	✓	do.	5 9	147	do.
279 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]		do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	✓	[illegible]	do.	5 6	187	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	✓	✓	do.	5 6	145	do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	✓	✓	do.	5 5	126	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	✓	✓	do.	5 4	117	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	✓	✓	do.	5 5	140	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	✓	✓	do.	5 5	144	do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	✓	✓	do.	5 5	140	do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	✓	✓	do.	5 4	128	do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	✓	✓	do.	6 1	131	do.
290 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	[illegible]	✓	do.	[illegible]		do.

[illegible] Steamship Co.
[illegible] Agent

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *Master of the* ADRIATIC ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN [illegible], 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL, 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
291 1	Cooper	Jos.	Ch. Steward	9/10/1	Gone	No	yes	45	M	English	English	5.9	160	Nil
2	Pennington	Lawrence	Victor	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	do.	5.4	133	do.
3	Thompson	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	do.	5.9	160	do.
4	Perkins	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	do.	5.8	157	do.
5	Goodacre	Albert		do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	do.	5.11	165	do.
6	Robinson	Richard	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	do.	5.6	154	do.
7	Ellis	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	✓	do.	5.6	140	do.
8	McKernan	Alexander	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	do.	5.2	150	do.
9	McCallum	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	do.	5.7	147	do.
307 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	do.	5.5	140	do.
11	Haslam	David	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	✓	do.	6.1	170	do.
12	Phillips	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	do.	5.9	151	do.
13	Moore	Francis	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	do.	5.11	170	do.
14	Young	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	do.	5.3	126	do.
15	Blandford	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	do.	5.7½	146	do.
16	Farquhar	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5.8	102	do.
17	Thompson	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	do.	5.5	130	do.
18	Williams	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	do.	5.9	147	do.
19	Wood	Otto	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	do.	5.6	130	do.
310 20	Guise	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	do.	5.4	135	do.
21	Satterthwaite	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	do.	5.8	147	do.
22	Hopkins	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	do.	5.5	129	do.
23	Wilson	David	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	do.	5.7	129	do.
24	Cook	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	do.	5.7	129	do.
25	Cunningham	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	do.	5.6	134	do.
26	Green	Patrick	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5.7	142	do.
27	Cox	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5.9	140	do.
28	Jones	[illegible]	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	do.	5.10	144	do.
29	Allen	Tyrer	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	do.	5.9	150	do.
320 30	Brown	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	do.	5.10	170	do.
10								25		✓		5.10	170	

Line [illegible]
Owners —10—
Local Agents —10—

AMERICAN LIVERPOOL

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ng
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at [illegible], JAN 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of [illegible]

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	140	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-4	142	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-7	[illegible]	do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-6	142	do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5-4	130	do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-9	[illegible]	do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-5	118	do.
327 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-7	155	do.
330 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-2	129	do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-0	127	do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	120	do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-1	127	do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	140	do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-1	130	do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-7	150	do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.
340 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-9	170	do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-10	162	do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-7	160	do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-10	170	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-9	170	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5-8	162	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-11	185	do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5-6	160	do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	5-11	190	do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.
350 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5-7	[illegible]	do.

EXAMINED [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE

11

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ADRIATIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 69

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
357	1	Jones	William	Steward	19/12/22	Liverpool	no	yes	52	M	English	British	5.7	160	
	2	Fawcett	Arthur	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	do.	5.8	147	do.
	3	Askin	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	"	do.	5.9	157	do.
	4	Connor	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	"	do.	5.8	138	do.
	5	Morris	Owen	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	do.	5.6	164	do.
	6	Campbell	Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	do.	5.6	154	do.
	7	Matthews	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5.7	150	do.
	8	Cullen	Charles	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	"	do.	5.8	102	do.
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	"	do.	5.7	145	do.
360	10	Winton	Edgar	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	do.	5.9	160	do.
	11	Rees	John	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	do.	6.0	175	do.
	12	Farnworth	Robert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	do.	5.10	170	do.
	13	Richman	Duncan	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5.8	180	do.
	14	Jones	William	Able Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5.10	170	do.
	15	Chrisden	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	do.	5.7	160	do.
	16	Coombes	John	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	do.	5.8	170	do.
	17	Price	Thomas	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	do.	5.9	140	do.
	18	Castle	William	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	do.	5.6	160	do.
	19	Neill	James	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	137	do.
4 370	20	Gillespie	Archie	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.7	141	do.
	21	Hawkins	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	do.	5.8	145	do.
	22	Williams	Tom	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	165	do.
	23	Davies	Harry	Night Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	do.	5.9	140	do.
	24	Clinton	Joseph	Assist Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	do.	5.5	160	do.
	25	Potter	Robert	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	do.	5.9	160	do.
	26	Stevenson	Walter	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	do.	5.8	160	do.
	27	Brough	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	do.	5.9	148	do.
	28	Pritchard	George	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	do.	5.2	140	do.
	29	Tatman	George	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	do.	5.8	168	do.
380	30	Bell	George	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	do.	5.7	136	do.

Line 12
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*Insert letters indicating races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* ADRIATIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 026

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1922, 19 , from the port of [illegible] 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
381 1	Burke	Patrick	ch/s°	19/12/n	Lfore	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5·9	167	none
2	Drummond	George	2d asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	do.	5·5	130	do.
3	Owen	William	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	do.	5·4	140	do.
4	Bradley	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	do.	5·9	157	do.
386 5	Paxton	Robert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	do.	5·6	140	do.
385 6	Jones	Robert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5·11	155	do.
7	Parker	Francis	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	do.	5·7	144	do.
8	Shiriff	Arthur	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	5·11	165	do.
9	Imrie	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	"	do.	5·7	130	do.
390 10	Garrett	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	do.	5·9	141	do.
11	Murphy	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	do.	5·8	149	do.
12	Little	Eric	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	do.	5·6	132	do.
13	Haas	Frank	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5·6	135	do.
14	Lloyd	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	"	do.	5·7	141	do.
15	Devine	James	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	do.	5·5	140	do.
16	Johnson	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	do.	5·9	150	do.
17	Bains	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5·9	150	do.
18	Arnold	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Welsh	do.	5·6	140	do.
19	Hazelwood	Samuel	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Negro	do.	5·8	152	do.
400 20	Perkins	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	do.	5·5	150	do.
21	Peart	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	do.	5·8	149	do.
22	Thomas	John	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	do.	5·9	147	do.
23	O'Neill	Jas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	"	do.	5·5	144	do.
24	Hamilton	Edward	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	do.	5·8	150	do.
25	Wood	Albert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	do.	5·7	138	do.
26	Slater	Robert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	"	do.	5·6	135	do.
27				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	do.			do.
28				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	do.			do.
29				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	do.			do.
410 30				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	do.			do.
				do.	do.	do.	do.							

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14-1260

13

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Bradwell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6da
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1923, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL '71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
411 1				19/12/22	Liverpool	no	yes		M	English	British			
2				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			do.
3				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			do.
4				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			do.
5				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			do.
6				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			do.
7				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			do.
8				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			do.
9				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			do.
420 10	Goodman	William	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5-7	150	do.
11	Newcombe	George	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.
12	Killoran	Thomas	Steward	do.	do.		do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.
13	Fenton	George	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-6	148	do.
14	Green	Richard	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-11	154	do.
15	Woodfin	Samuel	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-11	180	do.
16	Jeffery	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-5	127	do.
17	Elstone	Richard	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-4	154	do.
18	Burley	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.
19	Evans	John	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-8	161	do.
420 20	White	David	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	do.
21	Pudney	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-6	145	do.
22	Hall	James	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-6	154	do.
23	Gordon	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	do.
24	Jones	Harold	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	do.
25	Inglis	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.
26	Lambert	Frederick	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-6	142	do.
27	Feaney	Richard	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-7	141	do.
28	Walker	Jim	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-11	170	do.
29	Bergin	Thomas	Asst. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-11	180	do.
420 30	Williams	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	do.

EXAMINED

22 DEC 1922

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... ADRIATIC ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6sb
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at [illegible], JAN 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of [illegible] 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1441 1	Whittaker	Frank	Steward	19/4/22	Liverpool	—	yes	20	M	English	British	5-4	130	none
2	Hood	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	—	do.	5-9	140	do.
3	Potter	Raymond	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	—	do.	5-7	132	do.
4	Hackett	Henry	Night Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	—	do.	5-5	122	do.
5	Harris	Thomas	D.R. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	—	do.	5-6	175	do.
6				do.	do.	do.	do.							
7				do.	do.	do.	do.							
8				do.	do.	do.	do.							
9				do.	do.	do.	do.							
450 10				do.	do.	do.	do.							
11				do.	do.	do.	do.							
12				do.	do.	do.	do.							
13				do.	do.	do.	do.							
14				do.	do.	do.	do.							
15				do.	do.	do.	do.							
16				do.	do.	do.	do.							
17				do.	do.	do.	do.							
18				do.	do.	do.	do.							
19				do.	do.	do.	do.							
480 20				do.	do.	do.	do.							
21				do.	do.	do.	do.							
22				do.	do.	do.	do.							
23				do.	do.	do.	do.							
24				do.	do.	do.	do.							
25				do.	do.	do.	do.							
26				do.	do.	do.	do.							
27				do.	do.	do.	do.							
28				do.	do.	do.	do.							
29				do.	do.	do.	do.							
1470 30				do.	do.	do.	do.							

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

22 DEC 1922

15

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Randall, ... a ....., of the ADRIATIC ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Frank E. Randall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* [illegible], JAN 1 - 1923, 19 , *from the port of* [illegible] 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501 1	O'Brien	John	[illegible]	19/12/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'7	140	none
2	McGregor	Wm	Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	"	"	do.	5'9	140	do.
3	Kudlicka	P. S.	Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	"	"	do.	5'6	140	do.
4	Vidler	Victor	Asst Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	"	"	do.	5'11	150	do.
5	Davidson	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	"	do.	5'9	171	do.
6	Owens	Frank	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	"	"	do.	5'8	140	do.
7	James	Thomas	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	"	English	do.	5'4	145	do.
8	Cunningham	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	"	"	do.	5'9	139	do.
9	[illegible]	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	"	"	do.	5'9	160	do.
510 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	"	"	do.	5'5	145	do.
11	Wright	Jas E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	"	"	do.	5'10	138	do.
12	Jackson	Charles A	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	"	do.	5'6	145	do.
13	Barry	John J	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	"	"	do.	5'8	145	do.
14	Hutchison	Jas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	"	"	do.	5'6	143	do.
15	O'Brien	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	"	"	do.	5'10	145	do.
16	Jas H.	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	"	do.	5'6	145	do.
17	O'Loughlin	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	"	do.	5'7	145	do.
18	Vanderbrook	Isaac	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	"	"	do.	5'3	140	do.
19	Hughes	William	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	"	"	do.	5'4	154	do.
520 20	Howard	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	"	"	do.	5'3	145	do.
21	McLean	Norman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	"	"	do.	5'6	145	do.
22	Marsh	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	"	"	do.	5'8	165	do.
23	Clayton	Sydney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	"	"	do.	5'11	161	do.
24	Horrocks	Thomas	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	"	do.	5'6	150	do.
25	Abraham	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	"	"	do.	5'8	132	do.
26	Clarke	Wm	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	"	"	do.	5'9	146	do.
27	Hallam	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	"	"	do.	5'6	160	do.
28	Little	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	"	"	do.	5'9	155	do.
29	Wilson	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"	"	do.	5'6	145	do.
530 30	Lawton	Arthur H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	"	"	do.	5'9	140	do.

DP Hobbs Jan B

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES AMERICAN

22 DEC 1922

16

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ADRIATIC

I, ... MAST... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at [illegible], JAN 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
531 1	Reynolds	William H.	Fireman	19/4/m	Liverpool	no	yes	38	M	English	British	5 8	150	none
2	Houston	Joseph	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	-	do.	5 7	165	
3	Hilton	Andrew	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	"	-	do.	5 7	127	
4	Bowers	Walter	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	"	-	do.	5 7	148	do.
5	Smith	Harry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	"	-	do.	5 8	162	do.
6	Barton	Bridger	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	-	do.	5 8	142	do.
7	Walsh	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	-	do.	5 8	127	do.
8	Howe	Harry	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	-	do.	5 9	138	do.
9	Rigby	James	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	-	do.	5 7	136	do.
540 10	Horrocks	Edwin	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	-	do.	5 8	144	do.
11	Moss	Percy	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	-	do.	5 3	126	do.
12	Beasley	James	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	-	do.	5 7	170	do.
13	Strange	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	-	do.	5 6	142	do.
14	McIlvaney	Francis	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	-	do.	5 6	150	do.
15	England	Joseph	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	-	do.	5 3	132	do.
16	Lynch	Timothy	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	-	do.	5 4	140	do.
17	McAlley	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	-	do.	5 4	117	do.
18														
19														
550 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	England	do.	5 10	169	do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	-	do.	5 7	145	do.
22	Shields	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	-	do.	5 8	142	do.
23	Cook	David	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	-	do.	5 3	140	do.
24	Jackson	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	-	do.	5 6	162	do.
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Discharged

[illegible] Deserted

[illegible] Jump

[illegible] Left Ship

[illegible] Died

[illegible] Left Ship

[illegible] Left Ship

[illegible] Left Ship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I David L. Beadnell, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. L. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
555 1	Berwick	James	Barber	19/12/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-6	140	none
556 2	Shopland	Charles	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	do.	5-6	127	do.
7 3	Dillman	Eric	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	do.	5-9	147	do.
8 4	Nelson	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	do.	5-7	136	do.
9 5	Massingham	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	do.	5-8	154	do.
560 6	Bewley	Alfred	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	do.	5-5	152	do.
1 7	Potterton	Albert	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	do.	5-8	154	do.
2 8	Rimmer	John Jonathan	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	do.	5-3	135	do.
3 9	Armour	Hugh	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	do.	5-10	145	do.
564 10	Craig	Arthur	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	do.	6-10	159	do.
11	Haggarty	Reginald	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	do.	6-1	168	do.
12														
13				do.	do.	do.								
14				do.	do.	do.								
15				do.	do.	do.								
16				do.	do.	do.								
17				do.	do.	do.								
18				do.	do.	do.								
19				do.	do.	do.								
20				do.	do.	do.								
21				do.	do.	do.								
22				do.	do.	do.								
23				do.	do.	do.								
24				do.	do.	do.								
25				do.	do.	do.								
26				do.	do.	do.								
27				do.	do.	do.								
28				do.	do.	do.								
29				do.	do.	do.								
30				do.	do.	do.								

EXAMINED

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 1922

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1920

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

76

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
681 1				9/1/22	Liverpool	no	yes		ma	English	British			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	[illegible]	do.	5'10	161	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'5	do.	do.	do.	5'5	192	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'6	146	
640 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8	165	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		
13	Ryder	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6'1	162	
14				do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		
15				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 6775
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 23 DEC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the ... has been granted in accordance with the instructions prescribed by the ...
Deputy Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 6775
Liverpool, England.
SENT
23 DEC 1922
AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL
82

I, Frank Ed Bradrick, Master of the vessel named herein
Master
23 DEC 1922

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank L. Braddock, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank L. Braddock
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February 1923

CRATTIT
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such details of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording and reporting.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1923, *19*, *from the port of* [illegible] 717

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	40	M	English	[illegible]	5 8	145	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 9	145	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 9	145	do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5 3	114	do.
5			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
630 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
630 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
29	Fraday	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
30			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.

Dr. Norton Judge

AMERICAN CONSUL

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] STR _____, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]ted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible]ce shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1 - 1922, 19, from the port of [illegible] '78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
651	1													
	2			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	3			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	4			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	5			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	6			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	7			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	8			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	9			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
640	10			do.	do.	do.	do.	20			do.			do.
	11			do.	do.	do.	do.	31			do.			do.
	12			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	13			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	14			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	15			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	16			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	17			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	18			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	19			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
670	20			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	21			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	22			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	23			do.	do.	do.	do.	27			do.			do.
	24			do.	do.	do.	do.	31			do.			do.
	25			do.	do.	do.	do.	42			do.			do.
	26			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	27			do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			do.
	28			do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			do.
	29			do.	do.	do.	do.	35			do.			do.
680	30			do.	do.	do.	do.	17			do.			do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Randell MASTER ..... of the ADRIATIC ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Randell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at [illegible] JAN 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of [illegible]

79

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
24	1	Lambert	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	172	[illegible]
5	2	Cotton	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
6	3	Craig	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
7	4	Tibbs	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
651	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.1	151	"
228	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
448	7	Pigby	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
195	8	Foyles	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	162	"
450	9	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	148	"
329	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	11	Cotton	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
105	13	Rogers	Felix	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
1009	14	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	15			[illegible]											
	16	Supplementary													
	17	Seen American Consulate													
	18	Dec 23/1922 No Fee. No 10254													
	19	[illegible]													
	20	American Consul													
	21	Liverpool													
	22														
	23														
	24	total 516													
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

[illegible]
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

23

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving but departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, remanifesting and clearance.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the commutation fine prescribed by such section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.

Below.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. C. Charttern, Surgeon of the American S/S "SOLIA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 23.

at New York

Geo. C. Charttern M. D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Filed 1-20-23
Clerk D.L.Finley

Cards Checked
Jan 23 1923
[illegible]

3

80

1-1-23

	ON BOARD	LANDED	DETAINED	DIED
IN CABIN	2			
STEERAGE	4			
MISSING				
TOTAL	6			

	0	1	—	1
	0	0	—	0

	1	4	—	5
	0	4	—	4

				0
				0

Port Roumania

1st Class	3	3	6
2nd Class	3	2	5
Steerage			
Total	7	5	12

Italian			1	1
All Other			11	11
Steerage				
Total			12	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7-17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., December 24th., 19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barouch.	Schemaya	51		M M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes France	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	No relatives in Venezuela; Nephew, Mr. David Barouch, 19 w. 116th. St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Jaszczolt.	Salvador.	20		M S	Salesman	Yes	French Spanish	Yes Venezuela	German	Venezuela	Caracas.	Friend, Pariente Coriar, Dr. Diaz Azamur, 754. Caracas	Venez.	Caracas.
3		Villalobos.	Carlos	43		M M	Army Officer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Venezuela	S/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Wife, Mrs. Antonia de Villalobos, c/o Dr. Gonzalez a Cerda, Caracas.	Venez.	Caracas.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29
AC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Three (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 1st., 1923

81

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in Person or Employment, or Servitude, Bond Labor, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1919	New York	Going to his home at #55 W. 116th. Street, New York.	No	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Gray	Br.		Jeruselem	Palestine.
2	No	Self	$60	No	----------		Going to home of brother, Samuel Blum, 1065 Prospect Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lght	Br.	Br.		Germany.	Demietsz.
3	No	Self	$500	No	----------		Going to home of brother-in-law Graciliano Rodriguez, 106 W. 39th. St. New York.	Yes	3 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Taxi Caruncula Epi-glottis	No	5	9	Lght	Dk	Br.	Coming to N.Y. for medical treatment.	Venezuela	Caracas.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "ZULIA," from Curacao, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Morris
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923
at New York, N.Y.

W. C. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, if any, as, for example, "Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, miner, driver, clerk, merchant, gentleman, lady, student, etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "none," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or proprietor of it.

Columns 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be filled in with the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If necessary, the examination and questions should be repeated until the questioning and correct entry should be made.

Columns 9 (*Name of country or place where each alien intends to reside permanently in United States*).—Entries in this column should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, and not the name of the city or town in which he may have been born or last resided.

Columns 10 (*Final destination*).—Under this column should be entered the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a time. If he intends to go to a place in the interior, the name of the State should be added. If destination is uncertain, "unknown" should be entered.

Columns 11 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—In answering this question "Yes" or "No" should be entered.

Columns 12 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the alien has less than $50 in his possession, the amount should be stated.

Columns 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" is the case may be. If he has been in the United States before, the time and place should be stated, as, for example, "Philadelphia, 1903," or "New York, 1907," or "Chicago, 1910," etc.

Columns 15 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution and how long detained*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" is the case may be. If he has been in prison or almshouse, the name of the institution and the length of time detained should be stated.

Columns 16 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 17 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 18 (*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 19 (*Whether coming in pursuance of a previously formed contract, and if so, by whom such contract was made*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming in pursuance of a previously formed contract, the name of the person who made the contract should be given.

Columns 20 (*Whether ever in custody or confined in any public prison, and if so, for what offense*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been in custody or confined in any public prison, the offense for which he was so confined should be stated.

Columns 21 (*Whether a professional beggar*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 22 (*Whether ever supported by charity, and if so, by what charitable institution or society*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been supported by charity, the name of the charitable institution or society should be given.

Columns 23 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 24 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 25 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 26 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 27 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 28 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 29 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 30 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 31 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 32 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 33 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 34 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 35 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 36 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 37 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 38 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 39 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 40 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 41 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 42 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 43 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 44 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 45 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 46 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 47 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 48 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 49 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 50 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 51 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 52 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 53 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 54 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 55 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 56 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 57 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 58 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 59 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 60 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 61 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 62 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 63 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 64 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 65 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 66 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 67 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 68 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 69 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 70 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 71 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 72 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 73 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 74 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 75 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 76 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 77 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 78 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 79 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 80 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 81 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 82 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 83 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 84 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 85 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 86 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 87 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 88 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 89 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 90 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 91 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 92 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 93 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 94 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 95 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 96 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 97 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 98 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 99 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 100 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 101 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 102 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 103 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 104 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 105 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 106 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 107 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 108 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 109 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 110 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 111 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 112 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 113 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 114 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 115 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 116 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 117 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 118 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 119 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 120 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 121 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 122 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 123 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 124 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 125 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 126 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 127 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 128 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 129 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 130 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 131 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 132 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 133 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 134 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 135 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 136 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 137 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 138 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 139 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 140 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 141 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 142 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 143 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 144 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 145 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 146 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 147 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 148 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 149 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 150 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 151 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 152 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 153 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 154 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 155 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 156 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 157 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 158 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 159 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 160 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 161 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 162 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 163 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 164 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 165 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 166 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 167 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 168 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 169 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 170 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 171 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 172 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 173 (*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been deported, the number of times should be stated.

Columns 174 (*Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming to perform labor, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Columns 175 (*Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the crime should be stated.

Columns 176 (*Whether

Form 610
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 5.

Number Six (6)

S. S. "JULIA," sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., December 26th., 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st. 1923.

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Domingo.	Providencia	27		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. August 22nd. 1895.		334 W. 23rd. St. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port or continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Two (2)

83

S. S. "ZULIA." sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., December 24th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st. 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ettlinger.	Rose	18	6	F	M	New York City, April 5th. 1904.		190 2nd. Avenue, New York.
2	Morson.	Irving	28	8	M	S	New York, April 18th. 1894.		184 Floyd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Morson.	Maurice	26	6	M	S	New York, April 28th. 1896.		" " " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

M. F. Walsh, Insp't.
9 30 Dec. 1/11/23.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. C. Charters, ..., Surgeon of the American S/S "WILLAM", sailing therewith, ..., do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ..... that I have had ..... 1 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Tennessee ....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Charters M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Five (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., December 24th., 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								Cabinet										
2		Conde.	Antonio C.	27		M	M	Maker.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am	Venezuela	Caracas.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Tula Vargas, Dr. Diaz a Samaro, #58, Caracas, Venezuela.	Venez.	Caracas.
3		Conde.	Magdalena	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Am	Venezuela	Caracas,	Mother, Mrs. Tula Vargas, Dr. Diaz a Samaro #58, Caracas, Venezuela.	Venezuela	Caracas.
4		Wilcox.	Charles	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Af/Black	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain.	Father Alexander Wilcox, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Wuthrich.	Walter	24		M	S	Iron Founder	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer-land.	German	Venezuela	Caracas.	Swiss Consul, Caracas.	Wis.	Clarno.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Five (5)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 1st., 19 23.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1917	7/10/21	Going to home of father, Mr. Amador Conde, 150 Lenox Ave. New York.																		
2	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1918	7/10/21	With husband, going to home of father-in-law, Mr. Amador Conde, 150 Lenox Ave. N.Y.	Yes	5 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br.	Br.		Venezuela	Caracas
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Going to home of Cousin, Mrs. Lack, 210 W. 119th. St. N.Y.	Yes	5 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lgt	Blk	Br.		Venezuela	Caracas.
4	Yes	Self	$125	No			Going to home of Uncle, Mr. John Hirshbrunner, Clarno, Wisconsin.	No	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br		Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain.
5								No	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br	Green		Switzerland.	Trub.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "ZULIA," from Curacao, D.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, passenger agent, conductor, railway engineer, horse breeder, stock raiser, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Separate specification should be made of the various kinds of skilled and unskilled laborers.

If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read.*).—Each person must be able to read some language or dialect.

Column 9 (*Can write or cannot write.*).—Each person must be able to write a legible hand.

"Read" and "write" language (or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground).—In answering Cols. 8 and 9 the name of some one language or dialect must be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

"Hebrew" is not to be used as a race or people. The purpose of question 11 is to develop the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be recorded by immediate and exact terms as to this regard. For instance, Hebrew accompanying names of persons born in Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, England, France, or other countries, should be entered in the blank as Russian, Austrian, Hungarian, German, English, French, or other nationality, as the case may be; persons coming under the heading of Ethnical, Semitic, Oriental, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence.*).—A residence acquired by an alien coupled with the actual physical presence for a period of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be stated. Visits for business or pleasure, extending over less than one year, to countries in which aliens have not resided for a period of one year or more, do not constitute a change of last permanent residence. Therefore, in answering question 12 aliens should state their intentions and acts as to length of actual residence in each country for permanent purposes and disregard temporary visits. Where a person has resided in more than one country for permanent purposes the country last permanently inhabited should be stated. The entries should show the country of last permanent residence for statistical purposes and should distinguish between countries and colonies. It is important for purposes of summary of temporary residence, etc., to show accurately the country of last permanent residence. Under no circumstances should a mere visit abroad be recorded as "United States."

Aliens coming from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Columns 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. Thus an alien should state definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, even if he does not know the exact street address.

If outside the United States, state definitely the country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, even if he does not know the exact street address.

Columns 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such amount, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the sums in the possession of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 95.

Number ..... One. (1)

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Maracaibo, December 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York January 1st. 1923.

86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hernandez,	Augustine D.	23	6	M	S	Plaquenine, La. July 31st. 1899.		South Ferry Hotel, South & Whitehall St. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 1 1923

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33

14—214

Form 6:30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FOUR (4)

87

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., December 24th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st. 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sebille.	Gustave	65	✓	M	M	Paris, France, May 13th. 1857.	Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 1882. P.P. #15629.	333 E. 34th. St. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15624-H

(1)

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

JAN 1 - 1922

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 3

Number Seven (7)

88

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., December 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Collazo.	Rafael	11		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. December 19th. 1911.		340 W. 21st. St. New York. C/o Uncle, Anito Duran.
2	Lugo.	Nicolasa	35	10	F	W	Ponce, P.R. February 3rd. 1887.		223 W. 18th. St. New York.
3	Robles.	Aurora	11		F	S	Ponce, P.R. August 11th. 1911.		" " " "
4	Robles.	Egbelto.	8		M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 18th. 1914.		" " " "
5	Lugos.	Juan B.	27		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P. R. 1895.		" " " "
6	Rodriguez.	Justina	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R. September 26th. 1901.		1889 2nd. Avenue, New York.
7	Ramos.	Benigno	22	10	M	S	Lares, P.R. February 3rd. 1900.		403 W. 21st. St. New York.
8	Robles.	Angel	18	9	M	S	Ponce, P.R. March 1st. 1904.		105 W. 60th. St. New York.
9	Rosada.	Guillermo.	20	11	M	S	Lajas, P.R. January 21st. 1902.		437 Manhattan Ave. New York.
10	Rosada.	Carmen	12	7	F	S	Ensenada, P.R. May 22nd. 1910.		" " " "
11	Torres.	Gialde	20	11	M	S	San German, P.R. January--- 1902.		1889 2nd. Avenue, New York.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(11)

JAN 1 - 1923

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

ARRIV
59
Punched
Date
Clerk
Punched
Date
Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1618

89

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 6th., 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ZULIA," from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 51.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st., 1923, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier II, Bklyn., and is expected to sail January 6th., 1923, for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of Mayaguez, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

1c—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Danish																	
19	[illegible]	Swiss																	
20	[illegible]	Rudolfo																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	William																	
24	[illegible]	Peter																	
25	[illegible]	Clarence																	
26	[illegible]	Jack L.																	
27	[illegible]	Chris S.																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	Jack																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

No. 7, Julio Arguinzoel, Carpenter, discharged at Curacao

Paid off Date of Transaction.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. C. Chartters.	38.	U. S. A.	December 8th. 1922. New York.
Henry S. Irby.	20	"	" 5th. 1922 "
Federico Daniel.	48	"	" 5th. 1922, "
Pascual Lacrues.	20	Curacao. (Holland.)	" 8th. 1922 "
Rodolfo Alberlus.	20	"	" 5th. 1922. "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles H. Paul.	26	U.S.A.			
Robert Tarrant.	23	"			
Marco F. Rosario.	31	Curacao. (Holland.)			
Julio Cuales.	36	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. F. Morris
Master.

[OVER.]

No. 7, Julio Aranwinkel, Carpenter, discharged at Curacao

Line

Owners

Local Agents Fish Dallett & Co. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
59580

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

JAN 1 - 1925

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]," arriving at New York, January 1st, 1925, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berrigan	Stephen	Master		New York	YES	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	180	S.C. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	170	S.C. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Swedish	"	5/8	160	" [illegible]
4	[illegible]	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	180	" [illegible]
5	Wilson.	Jas. G.	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5/7	140	" [illegible]
6	Charlters.	Jas. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	140	U.S. 35940.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Jones.	Andrew	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	6/4	160	" [illegible]
9	Morris.	J. Wilson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	England	5/7	134	" [illegible]
10	Fraser.	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Swedish	Scotland	5/8	144	" [illegible]
11	Arts.	Henry W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5/10	144	" [illegible]
12	Gaffney.	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Af/Black	Belfast	5/7	140	" [illegible]
13	Fernandez.	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10	150	" [illegible]
14	Abet.	Erasmo	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	140	" [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	140	" [illegible]
16	[illegible]	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10	150	" None
17	Ryan.	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	150	" [illegible]
18	Flaven.	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/7	150	" [illegible]
19	Valverde.	Darlel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	140	" None
20	Alicetea.	Pedrito	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	140	" [illegible]
21	Smith.	Guy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
22	Douglas.	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
23	[illegible]	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Danish	"	5/7	[illegible]	" [illegible]
24	Vega.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	130	" [illegible]
25	Fortuna.	Ernesto	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	M	Italian	"	5/6	140	" [illegible]
26	Sullivan.	Jas. E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5/7	150	" [illegible]
27	Miller.	Charles E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5/8	144	" [illegible]
28	Lopez.	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	"	5/6	140	" [illegible]
29	Ingram.	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	160	" [illegible]
30	Tignor.	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]

No. 7, Julio Arrunigal, Carpenter, discharged at Curacao, Dutch West Indies.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Mills Bullitt & Co. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
59530

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] "SULIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A L Morris
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, since the sailing of such vessel, and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver prior to the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and bonding.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of taking to the administrative duty prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 under 27 has been made.

Local Agents [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, N. otherwise Danish and Norwegian.
French.	Scotch.
Dutch.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, north.	Turkish.
Italian, south.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
59530

Punched
Date
Clerk

Date
Clerk

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dria," arriving at New York, January 1st, 1913, 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				[illegible]		Yes.								
1	Riquero.	Jose	[illegible]	1912	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	170	N.Y. 410996
2	Cortez.	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp./Am.	Venezuela	5/8	147	" 132429.
3	Serra.	Felipe.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	142	C. 17408
4	Van Gelderen.	Isaac	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	55	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5/9	152	N.Y. 2548.
5	Lamb.	John W.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	M	Af/Black	"	5/8	148	" 43696.
6	Hart.	Jessie	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	35	F	Scotch	England	5/5	145	None.
7	Burton.	David	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/9	145	N.Y. "
8	Piper.	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	England	5/10	140	" "
9	Vasiponis.	Albert	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	160	" "
10	Delaney.	Julio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Holland	5/6	140	" 410477.
11	Smith.	Donaldson	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	White	"	5/7	140	" 410482.
12	Santos.	Pedro J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Af/Black	"	5/4	150	" 410141.
13	Castano.	Dionisio	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	140	" None
14	Hall.	John	Scullery	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	England	5/7	140	None.
15	Profit.	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5/11	140	" 410148.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 410144.
17	Nassik.	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	140	" 410141
18	Kyiya.	Vicday	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Af/Black	"	5/9	148	" 410240
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	410140.
20	Lingren	Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	140	None.
21	Stuart.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	140	" 13614
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/	[illegible]	" 14842
23	Jonkhoudt.	Rudolf	Pantryman	Dec 24 1912	Curacao.	Yes	"	40	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/11	170	Paid to Curacao 23173.
24	Schreinar.	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5/7	165	" " 1601
25	Domingo.	Augusto	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	140	" " 410150.
26														
27														
28	No. 16. Arnold Faessel, Waiter, failed to join at Curacao, Dec. 24th. 1912.													
29	No. 19. Federico Laurens. Waiter, " " " " " " "													
30	Nos. 23, 24 and 25, Shipped at Curacao by American Consul.													

W. Gloster, Supt.

Line: Red "D" Line of Steamships,
Owner: Int. Mercantile Marine Co.
Local Agent: Funch Edye & Co, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
59530 B

Punched
Date Jan
Clerk

Punched Che
Date
Clerk 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, of the _____, do declare I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19 22.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

J J Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.

Date Dec. 24, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

520 crew

_____
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Curacao, West Indies
(City)

Date Dec. 24, 1922
and the validity of this ...
months from this date, ...
numbers to be ...

Service No 935
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL JAN 17 1923

3952

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Clerk

Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1668

Form 520

92

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 12th, 19 23

I, master of the American S. S. S.B.Hunt

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 19 23 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 10th, 19 23 for One Or More ports In Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where Signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Porst,	S.P.	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	navian	"	5'5"
19	Iraeta,	Anthony	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"
20	Rod,	M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandi-navian	Norway	5'8"
21	Doual,	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3"
22	Neely,	J.C.		Fireman	Nov. 25	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'4"
23	Pystrom,	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'8"
24	Johnson,	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	Nov-25	[illegible]				22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5
26	Dinwiddie,	Robert O.	✓	Wiper	Nov. 25	New York	"	"	"	19	"	American	Va.	5'9"
27														
28	Lawson,	E.	✓	Steward	Nov. 16	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'8"
29	Zurtz,	E.	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"
30	Schultz,	E.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5'10"

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Owner Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Local Agents J.A.Brown, Sumner Bldg. Tampico.

* See list of reasons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S.Christianseson	22	Sweden 1stP	New York November 26th 1922
T.Harriss	32	England	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lovis Hallas	19	1st p Greece	Edward Kantz	34	1st P. Poland
Roseno Burgos	40	Spain	V.L.Seuler	33	1st P. Austria
John Saari	30	Finland			
Anthony Trepka	36	Poland			
Cigriano Docsi	27	1st p Spain			
Martin Rod	30	1st p Norway			
M.A.Lista	23	Spain			
A.Sorensen	34	1st p Denmark			
M.Vasquez	23	Mexico			
E.Lawsen	57	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R. [illegible]kahl.

[OVER.]

15	Kollist,											
16	Vind,	Ove A.	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	navian	"	5'7"
17	School,	Eugene	✓	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'8"
18	Porat,	S.P.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'9"
19	Trepka,	Anthony	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"
20	Rod,	M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandi-navian	Norway	5'8"
21	Local,	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"
22	Nady,	J.C.		Fireman	Nov. 25	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'4"
23	Nystrom,	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'8"
24	Jonansen,	O.		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"
25	[illegible]	K.	✓	"	Nov-25	[illegible]	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"
26	Dinriddle,	Robert J.	✓	Fireman	Nov 25	New York	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5'9"
27													
28	Hansen,	E.	✓	Steward	Nov. 25	"	"	"	56	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'8"
29	Kjerta,	E.	✓	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"
30	Somlitz,	E.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5'10"

Line: Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners: Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents: J.A.Brown, Gomez Bldg. Tampico.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s "S.B.Hunt", arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ Port Lobos, Cal. ~~Feb 5, 1917~~ 1, 19 17, from the port of Guaymas Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1916	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collins,	Frank	Ch. Mate	Nov. 26	New York	No	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.	5'6"		
2	Paine,	B.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Roed,	J.O.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'11"		
4	Deswert,	W.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	"	5'10"		
5	Frost,	P.	Pumpman-Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'9"		
6	Mallas,	Luis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
7	Rameo,	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5'9"		
8	Christiansson,	Steve	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandi-navian	Sweden	5'9"		
9	Burgos,	R.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
10	Lekstrom,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandi-navian	Norway	5'5"		
11	Cremins,	J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5'9"		
12	Miller,	H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	Butcher,	Ray	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		
14	Apaya	Angel	O.S	Dec-23	Tampico	"	"	23	"	Chile	Chile	5-5		
15	McKillop,	T.F.	Ch. Engr.	Nov 20	New York	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'8"		
16	Vind,	Ove A.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'9"		
17	School,	Eugene	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'8"		
18	Porst,	S.P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'8"		
19	Truman,	Anthony	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"		
20	Rod,	M.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandi-navian	Norway	5'8"		
21	Doval,	O.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
22	Healy,	J.J.	Fireman	Nov. 25	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'4"		
23	Nystrom,	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'8"		
24	Jonasen,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"		
25	Mahoney	M.	"	Dec-23	Tampico	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5		
26	Dimmidis,	Robert C.	Wiper	Nov-25	New York	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5'9"		
27														
28	Lawson,	E.	Steward	Nov. 26	"	"	"	56	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'8"		
29	Kurtz,	E.	2d. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"		
30	Schultz,	E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5'10"		

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Local Agents J.A.Brown, Comaz Bldg. Tampico.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
59530 BILL

Punched
Date Jan 2
Clerk

Punched Che
Date 1-
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, 19__

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agents consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
59530 BILLS

Punched
Date Jan 2
Clerk

Punched Che
Date 1-
Clerk

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S "S.F.Hunt", arriving at Tampico, Mexico, Dec. 23, 1922, from the port of Carenero, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Sedlar,	L.V.	✓ Messman	Nov.26	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Austrian	Austria	5'6"		
32	Harriss,	T.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	G.Britain	5'7"		
33	[illegible]													
34	Mulero,	M.	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	W.Indian	U.S.	5'8"		
35	Perrine,	D.L.	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'7"		
36	Querilioz	Adolfo	✓ Messboy	Dec. 13	San Juan	"	"	19	"	P. Rico W.Indian	"	5'4"		
37	Bueitas,	Radio	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	No	33	"	" "	"	5'7"		
38	[illegible]													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible], Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
[illegible]

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents J.A.Brown, Gomez Bldg., Tampico

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
59530

Punched
Date Jan
Clerk

Punched C
Date
Clerk JJ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 11 1923

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Diggin, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Anna, Sailing through
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or by the steamship line)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Diggin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Received
Jan 11 1923
Checked
1-2-3
Clerk

1-1-23

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO)2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA TERESA. Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, December 23th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE. DECEMBER 15th,1922								Eng. Spanish French &								
TRANSIT		HUBER	MATILDA	36	F	W	None	yes	German	Yes		Switzerland.	German	Bolivia	Cochabamba	Friend, Dr.H. Grether, Cochabamba, Bolivia.	Switzerland	
2		FROM ARICA. CHILE. DECEMBER 17th,1922																
TRANSIT		CEDERLUND	TURE	36	M	S	Merchant	yes	Eng. Spanish Swedish	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Bolivia	La Paz	Friend, Mr.George A.Masley La Paz, Bolivia.	Bolivia	La Paz
DIPLOMAT		VILLANUEVA	ROBERT	46	M	M	Accountant	yes	English, Spanish	Yes		Bolivia	Sp.American	do	do	Wife, Mrs Josephina Villanueva La Paz, Bolivia.	Bolivia	La Paz
DIPLOMAT		VILLANUEVA	CARLOS	18	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Mother do	Bolivia	La Paz
6		FROM CALLAO. PERU. DECEMBER 20th,1922.																
7		DAVILA	HERMINA	33	F	M	Housewife	yes	English & Spanish	Yes		Peru	Sp.American	Peru	Lima	Friend, Dr.Almenaro, Lima, Peru	Pa	Hamilton
8		ZAVALETA	FRANCISCA	40	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister, Marie Zavaleta Cagamarca.Peru	Pa	Hamilton
9		FROM CRISTOBAL.C.Z. DECEMBER 25th,1922.																
10		MAC FEHMI	SOPHIA	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	Yes		So.Africa	English	U.S.A	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Father,Mr.M.Mozoud, Colon. R.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 270 (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., January 1st., 19 23.

96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	to NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/10 1921 1922	Riverton N.J.	Brother, Victor Ritschard, Riverton.N.J.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	grey	None	4	Switzerland	Berne
2																											
3	to NY	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Europe	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	4	Sweden	Gothenburg
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	*	Consul General for Bolivia. New York.N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn	None	4	Bolivia	La Paz
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	4	Chile	Concepcion
6																											
7	to NY	Self	Yes	yes	1921 New York		Daughter, Josephine Davila. 1109 Hamilton Av.Hamilton.Pa	yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	7	Peru	Lima
8	do	Mrs.Davilla	No	-	-		Maid to Mrs.Davilla.Line 7	yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	7	Peru	Cagamarca
9																											
10	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Brooklyn.N.Y		Husband, Mr MacFehmi. 381 Pacific St.Brooklyn.N.Y	no Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	9	SouthAfrica	Port Elizabeth
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. M. Cochrane Master of the S.S. Santa Inez, Voyage Ante Fogata to
(Name of Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from Bocas del Toro Galera Pt. & Bristol Bay to
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Cochrane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

10—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of the immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled laborer, or without occupation. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but now retired, should be returned as "Retired." Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but now without employment, should be returned as "Laborer" (specifying character of labor), "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Professional man," etc., as the case may be. Persons who have never been engaged in any occupation, including housewives, children, and persons under 15 years of age, should be returned as "None." Illegible or indefinite returns, such as "Student," "Scholar," "Child," "Servant," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Professional man," etc., will not be accepted.

A laborer should be made distinguished between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person living upon his income should be returned as such.

A farmer should be returned as such, whether he owns the farm he cultivates or operates it or is a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire but does not own or operate it.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Housewives or housekeepers should be returned as such, and not merely as "Housework," "Housekeeping," etc.

If necessary, for compactness and to secure room, abbreviations of the foregoing and other descriptive words may be made, provided they are clear and unmistakable. Illegible or indefinite returns will not be accepted.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—Any person who can read and write in any language should be returned as able to read and write. Any person who can read but not write should be returned as able to read but not able to write. Any person who can not read should be returned as not able to read or write. Persons who are blind, deaf and dumb, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, but who can read and write, should be returned as able to read and write. Children who are too young to read and write should be returned as not able to read or write.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country in which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Several subsequent columns should be used for the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, but, pursuant to instructions, the entry of race, and questions should be answered by foreigners here and temporary visitors in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Negro" by race or people, but, generally, "Portuguese" if from the Cape Verde Islands, "Haitian" if from Haiti, "Cuban" if from Cuba, etc. Any Irish, Germans, or Turks are also to be returned as "Irish," "German," or "Turkish," and not as "British," "Austrian," or "Hungarian," unless they are citizens or subjects of Great Britain, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated north of the basin of the River Po up to northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria and their provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, as well as their descendants, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, as well as their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

The first sentence in each answer should be underscored. Use a separate line for each person. Number persons in each family consecutively, beginning anew with number 1 for each family. Husband and wife should be entered as "Husband" and "Wife," respectively, and children as "Son" or "Daughter," as the case may be. Do not use "Do" or "Ditto" marks.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence before sailing.*)—Answer should be the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, as explained under column 9. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Austria," "Hungary," "Germany," "Great Britain," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "United States," "America," "Portugal," "Spain," "France," "Italy," "Greece," "Turkey," "Poland," "Finland," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Liberia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Persia," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Philippine Islands."

Column 12 (*Final destination.*)—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the State, territory, or district of the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show relationship of person who paid, or name, business, or other connection of person who paid, passage of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be described as the personal funds of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should be Yes (fifty dollars or more) or No (less than fifty dollars), and if less how much. If no money should be in the possession of the alien, the fact should be stated.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, when and where. If more than one visit, the last visit should be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required, in no case, for immediate relatives in the exemption at arrival. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and has returned, or if alien has authorized him to reapply for admission, the attorney for such exemptionist should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number CNT (1) 97

S. S. SANTA TERESA" sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, December 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York.N.Y. January 1st, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM VALPARAISO.CHILE. Dec. 13th.1922		
1	HUMBURG	WILLIAM E	37		M	M		Fathers papers. April 4/1893.	
2	HADDOX	HOMER	32		M	S	Aug.23/1890. Carrol, West Virginia.	Court of Common Pleas. New York.N.Y.	98 Oakland Tce, Newark.N.J.
3	SELOVER	HENRY WILBUR	49		M	M	May.19/1873. Brooklyn, N.Y.		65. 16th Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.
4									
							FROM ANTOFAGASTA.CHILE? Dec.15th,1922		
5	HOIT	FREDERICK THOMPSON	32	2	M	M	Nov. 2/1890. Aberdeen, So.Dakota		5836 Florence Ave. Philadelphia.Pa
6									
							FROM ARICA. CHILE. Dec. Dec.17th.1922		
7	SALISBURY	FLORENCE MARIE	33		F	M	July 3/1889. Brooklyn. N.Y.		Ulen Contracting Corp. 120 Broadway New York.N.Y.
8	SALISBURY	HELEN ELIZABETH	5	5	F	S	July 25th.1917. La Paz, Bolivia.		432-55th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	SALISBURY	DONALD AMBROSE	3		M	S	Dec.22nd,1919. La Paz, Bolivia.		do
10									do
							FROM CRISTOBAL. C.Z.Dec.25th,1922.		
11	BERNARD	CLINTON	34		M	M	Apl.10/1888. Jamaica, New York.		
12	BERNARD	PAULINE	30		F	M	Oct.24/1893. New York, N.Y.		42 Flushing Ave, Jamaica.N.Y.
13	POPHAM	JOHN N	56		M	M	Nov. 29/1866. Bath Co. Virginia		do
14									
15									1757 K.Street, Washington.D.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. SANTA TERESA *sailing from* Valparaiso, Chile December 13th, 1922, *Arriving at Port of* New York. N.Y. January 1st, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUTLER	JACOB JOSEPH	35		M	S	Aug.16/1886. Pittsburg.Pa		25 South Street, New York.N.Y.
2	WHITEHEAD	RAY	20		M	M	Mch.4/1902. Desoto.Missouri.		710 Miller St.Desoto. Mo.
3									
4							CONSULAR PASSENGERS.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

CREW LIST
Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 530 "Copy"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb 26, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Teresa

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 82 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 82 Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1st, 1923, consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail Jan 11 27, 1923, for South America via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was Canal Zone.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

15		WEINGREN	PETER	18	Sweden	Swed	26	5 7	"	"	"	do	Gefle, Sweden	
16	THORS	JENSEN	JOSEPH	19	Denmark	Den	31	5 8	"	"	"	do	Uncle, Capt J.A. Jensen Olympic Way, Seattle, Wash	53 "
17		NEILSEN	MARTINIAS	20	do	"	39	5 9	"	"	"	do	None	54 "
18		SORENSEN	GETHART	21	do	"	30	5 10	"	"	"	do	None	54 "
19	OLSE	HARRIS	JOHN	22	Wash. D.C.	U.S	52	5 6	"	"	"	do	None	55 "
20	ESMO	PARKER	PARTA	23	Nova Scotia. Nat.	"	37	5 8	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	Wife, Ethel, 430 Senator St. Brooklyn.	56 "
21	SOME	JONSSON	HERMAN	24	Sweden Nat	"	31	5 11	"	"	"	1st. Asst. "	Wife, 647-49th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	59 "
22	FLJA	GARRISON	DAVID	25	New Jersey	"	26	5 7	"	"	"	2nd. " "	Fa. Herman 1137 Chestnut St. Elizabeth N.J.	60 "
23	MORR	STEWART	ARCHIBALD	26	Scotland, Nat	"	28	5 6	"	"	"	3rd. " "	Mo. Margaret 49 Paulison Av. Passaic. N.J	67 "
24	LIND	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN	27	Holland.	Holl	41	5 7	"	"	"	Jr. " "	Wife, Annie 365 Hicks St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	75 "
25	WHIT	KICKEL	FRANK	28	Pa.	U.S	21	5 7	"	"	"	" "	Mo. Antonia 979 Seneca Av. Ridgewood. NJ	70 "
26	JONS	BODINSON	OSCAR	29	Sweden Nat	"	43	5 6	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Rahnhold 18 St Marks Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.	64 "
27	GARL	EXD	OSCAR	30	Sweden	Swed	39	5 9	"	"	"	Storekeeper	25 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn. NY	158 "
28	STE	MIRABAL	JULIUS	31	Porto Rico	U.S	23	5 6	"	"	"	Oiler	Aunt, Augustina San Juan. P.R.	165 "
29	LES	BROWN	ALFRED	32	New York.	"	18	5 7	"	"	"	do	Mo. Mary 24 E 97 Street. New York Cy	170 "
30	WAR	JOHANSON	GUSTAV	33	Sweden	Swed	32	5 7	"	"	"	do	Mo. Marie Stockholm. Sweden	158 "
	KIC	MARCO	ANGEL	34	Spain	Sp.	23	5 6	"	"	"	Fireman	None	
		FLORES	JOSE	35	Chile	Chile	30	5 6	"	"	"	do	Fa. Victor Coquimbo. Chile.	
		JAQUE	LEONARDO	36	Chile	"	35	5 7	"	"	"	do	Wife, Agnes 356 W 66 St. New York City	
		MORDELI	OLAF	37	Norway	Nor	26	5 8	"	"	"	Wiper	28 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn. NY	
		PALMAS	RICHARD	38	Spain	Spain	39	5 5	"	"	"	do	Wife, Puente Vrdes, Spain	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged before a U.S. Commissioner Jan 2 1923			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per list attached.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M Cochrane Master.

[OVER.]

16	THORS	JENSEN	JOSEPH	19	Denmark	Den	31	5 8	"	"	"	do	Uncle, Capt J.A. Jensen Olympic Way, Seattle, Wash	53 "
17	WENC	NEILSEN	MARTINIAS	20	do	"	39	5 9	"	"	"	do	None	54 "
18	OLSE	SORENSEN	GETHART	21	do	"	30	5 10	"	"	"	do	None	54 "
19	ESMO	HARRIS	JOHN	22	Washe D.C.	U.S	52	5 6	"	"	"	do	None	55 "
20	SOME	PARKER	DARTA	23	Nova Scotia. Nat.	"	37	5 8	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	Wife, Ethel, 430 Senator St. Brooklyn.	56 "
21	FLJA	JONSSON	HERMAN	24	Sweden Nat	"	31	5 11	"	"	"	1st. Asst. "	Wife, 647-49th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	59 "
22	MORR	GARRISON	DAVID	25	New Jersey	"	26	5 7	"	"	"	2nd. " "	Pa. Herman 1137 Chestnut St. Elizabeth N.J.	60 "
23	LIND	STEWART	ARCHIBALD	26	Scotland, Nat	"	22	5 6	"	"	"	3rd. " "	Mo. Margaret 49 Paulison Av. Passaic. N.J	67 "
24	WHIT	LEEMHOUSE	JOHN	27	Holland.	Holl	41	5 7	"	"	"	Jr. " "	Wife, Annie, 365 Hicks St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	75 "
25	JONS	KICKEL	FRANK	28	Pa.	U.S	21	5 7	"	"	"	" "	Mo. Antonia 973 Seneca Av. Ridgewood. NJ	70 "
26	GARI	BODINSON	OSCAR	29	Sweden Nat	"	43	5 6	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Rahnhild 18 St Marks Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.	64 "
27	STE	RYD	OSCAR	30	Sweden	Swed	39	5 9	"	"	"	Storekeeper	25 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn. NY	58 "
28	LEW	MIRABAL	JULIUS	31	Porto Rico	U.S	23	5 6	"	"	"	Oiler	Aunt, Augustina San Juan. P.R.	65 "
29	WAR	BROWN	ALFRED	32	New York.	"	18	5 7	"	"	"	do	Mo. Mary 24 E 97 Street. New York Cy	170 "
30	KIC	JOHANSON	GUSTAV	33	Sweden	Swed	32	5 7	"	"	"	do	Mo. Marie Stockholm. Sweden	158 "
		MARCO	ANGEL	34	Spain	Sp.	23	5 6	"	"	"	Fireman	None	
		FLORES	JOSE	35	Chile	Chile	30	5 6	"	"	"	do	Fa. Victor Coquimbo. Chile.	
		JACUE	LEONARDO	36	Chile	"	35	5 7	"	"	"	do	Wife, Agnes 356 E 56 St. New York City	
		NORDELI	OLAF	37	Norway	Nor	26	5 8	"	"	"	Wiper	25 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn. NY	
		PALMAS	RICHARD	38	Spain	Spain	39	5 5	"	"	"	do	Wife, Puente Vrdes, Spain	

Line
Owners
Local Ag

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Supplemental to Form 687 - Crew Agreement

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "SANTA TERESA" Dec. 1-1-23
of New York. N.Y. (District hailing port.), bound for West Coast of South America
whereof C.M.Cochrane is Master. 100

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ADLER	ALF	1	Norway	Nat	U.S.	26	6	-	Fair	Lt	Brn	Chf.Officer	Wife 704-8th Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	
2	VALEUR	MARIUS	2	"	"	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	2nd. "	Wife 836 President St.Brooklyn	
3	STEDMAN	WILLIAM	3	New York		"	20	5	9	"	"	"	3rd. "	Fa. George Nyack. N.J.	None
4	BACH	HARRY	4	Illinois		"	25	5	8	"	"	"	4th. "	Mo. Margaret 4241 St.Louis Av.Chicago	"
5	SHEFFER	EARLE	5	New York		"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	Fa. Edward Shortsville. N.Y.	"
6	IRVINE	JOHN	6	Eng. Nat		"	37	5	9	"	"	"	Asst."	Mo. Mary Southampton.Eng.	"
7	CROWE	CHARLES	7	Maine		"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Wireless	Mo.Jessie Surfside South Portland.Me	"
8	ANDREWS	CHARLES	8	New York		"	19	5	11	"	"	"	2nd. "	Fa. Charles 12 Danford Av.Jersey City N.J.	"
9	SHEFFI	WHITMORE	9	New York		"	42	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	Mo.Emily 61 Claremont Av.Mt.Vernon	"
10	IRVIN	MAXIMO	10	Roumania		Rou	39	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenter	Sister, Martha Galaa, Roumania	"
11	MARES	SCHONKOOFF	11	Holland		Holl	46	5	7	"	"	"	Boatswain	131 Imlay St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	"
12	SHELG	KIWIMURD	12	Estonia		Est.	36	5	10	"	"	"	Quartermaster	None	"
13	WIGGI	ANDERSEN	13	Norway		Nor	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sister Hjordis Christiania, Norway	"
14	MAXIM	MORRIS	14	Nova Scotia		G.B.	25	6	-	"	"	"	do	Mo. Annie Hansport, Newfoundland	"
15	ANDER	THORSTAD	15	Norway		Nor	27	5	9	"	"	"	A. B.	Fa. Sigurd, Stavanger, Norway	"
16	KIWI	OSTERMAN	16	Sweden		Swed	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo.Helen Stockholm.Sweden	"
17	ANDE	ESMOND	17	Australia		G.B.	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife, Louisa Valparaiso, Chile	"
18	[illegible]	WENNGREN	18	Sweden		Swed	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo. Hilda, Gefle, Sweden	"
19	THOR	JENSEN	19	Denmark		Den	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	Uncle, Capt J.A.Jensen Olympic Way, Seattle.Wash	"
20	WENN	NEILSEN	20	do		"	39	5	9	"	"	"	do	None	"
21	OLSE	SORENSEN	21	do		"	39	5	10	"	"	"	do	None	"
22	ESMO	HARRIS	22	Wash. D.C.		U.S	52	5	6	"	"	"	do	None	"
23	SOME	PARKER	23	Nova Scotia.	Nat.	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	Wife, Ethel. 430 Senator St.Brooklyn.	"
24	FLJA	JONSSON	24	Sweden	Nat	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	1st.Asst."	Wife, 647-49th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"
25	MORR	GARRISON	25	New Jersey		"	26	5	7	"	"	"	2nd. "	Fa.Herman 1137 Chestnut St.Elizabeth N.J.	"
26	GAR	STEWART	26	Scotland,	Nat	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	3rd. "	Mo. Margaret 49 Paulison Av.Passaic.N.J	"
27	STE	LEARHOUSE	27	Holland.		Holl	41	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. "	Wife, Annie, 365 Hicks St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	"
28	LEE	KICKEL	28	Pa.		U.S	21	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Mo. Antonia 979 Seneca Av.Ridgewood.NJ	"
29	WAL	ROBINSON	29	Sweden	Nat	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Rahnfeld 18 St.Marks Pl. Brooklyn.N.Y.	"
30	KIC	RYD	30	Sweden		Swed	39	5	9	"	"	"	Storekeeper	25 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn.NY	"
31		MIRABAL	31	Porto Rico		U.S	23	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	Aunt, Augustina San Juan.P.R.	"
32		BROWN	32	New York.		"	18	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo. Mary 24 E 97 Street.New YorkCy	"
33		JOHANSON	33	Sweden		Swed	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo. Maria Stockholm.Sweden	"
34		MARCO	34	Spain		Sp.	23	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	None	"
35		FLORES	35	Chile		Chile	30	5	6	"	"	"	do	Fa. Victor Coquimbo. Chile.	"
36		JAQUE	36	Chile		"	35	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife, Agnes 366 E 56 St.New York City	"
37		MORDELI	37	Norway		Nor	26	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	25 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn.NY	"
38		PALMAS	38	Spain		Spain	39	5	5	"	"	"	do	Wife, Puenta Vrdes, Spain	"

Sheet No. ONE (1)

ng such aliens 102

merica

JAN 1 - 1922

CREW LIST

No. ONE (1)

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

JAN 1 - 1922

	NAME OF SEAMAN			PLACE OF BIRTH	Citizen of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Ft.	In.	Color	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	AGUILAR	LUIS	39	Chile	Chile	28	5	5	Fair	Brn	Wiper	Fa. Louis Iquique, Chile
2	WALLER	WILLIAM	40	England	G.B.	32	5	6	"	"	Chief Steward	Wife, 170 31st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	BLOOMFIELD	EDWARD	41	do	"	47	5	7	"	"	2nd. "	Wife, Jennie Glasgow, Scotland
4	MORRIS	THOMAS	42	Ireland, Nat	U.S	33	5	6	"	"	Barkeeper	Sister, Margaret Dublin, Ireland
5	BEHRMANN	MARY	43	Scotland Nat	"	34	5	7	"	"	Stewardess	Mo, Elizabeth Cameron 461 E 143 Street. NYC
6	VAN BOSSTRATEN	EDWARD	44	Belgium	Belg	48	5	9	"	"	Barber	None
7	TONGE	THOMAS	45	England	G.B	28	5	9	"	"	Watchman	MO. Elsner, Southampton, England
8	WESTER	CHARLES	46	Mich	U.S	27	5	7	"	"	Printer	No. Maria Calumet. Mich.
9	DE MARCILLAC	ANDRE	47	France, Nat	"	37	5	8	"	"	Ch. Cook	Wife, Bertha 251 E 24 St. New York City
10	CABEZAS	RIGOBERTO	48	Nicaragua	Nic	30	5	7	"	"	2nd "	Mo. Mercedes Port Limon, Costa Rica
11	AYALA	ZACARIAS	49	Chile	Chile	30	5	6	"	"	Ex. 2nd Cook	Mo, Tersila Valparaise, Chile
12	SOLAR	MIGUEL	50	Spain	Spain	35	5	7	"	"	Crew Cook	Wife, Rose 240 W 25 Street, New York C
13	VALDEZ	LOUIS	51	Mexico	Mex	31	5	5	"	"	Larder "	Mo. Mary 674 Broadway, San Francisco
14	KRETCHMAN	GEORGE	52	Chile	Chile	21	5	6	"	"	Asst "	None
15	DALBY	ROBERT	53	Scotland	Scot	21	5	7	"	"	Baker	Mo Catherine, Glasgow, Scotland
16	FINLAY	LOUIS	54	England	G.B	39	5	11	"	"	2nd. "	Sister, Margaret Short York. England
17	TAYLOR	EDWARD	55	Chile	Chile	22	5	7	"	"	Kitchenman	Mo, Christina Valparaise, Chile
18	HAN	FONG	56	China	China	34	5	6	Yellow	Blk	do	190 High St. Brooklyn. N.Y

Physical marks or peculiarities

I, ..., Master of the ..., do Solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Sworn and subscribed to this ... day of ... before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Master of the ..., do Solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Sworn and subscribed to this ... day of ... before me.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American ...

Master

Customhouse,

Port of ...

I, ..., Master of the ..., do Solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..., as corrected to the time of leaving her last port, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief all the changes which have occurred in the said Crew since the commencement of the voyage, whether by death, desertion, or otherwise, have been duly reported and entered in the Official Log Book of the said vessel.

Sworn and subscribed to this ... day of ... before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Master of the ..., do Solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..., as corrected to the time of leaving her last port, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief all the changes which have occurred in the said Crew since the commencement of the voyage, whether by death, desertion, or otherwise, have been duly reported and entered in the Official Log Book of the said vessel.

Sworn and subscribed to this ... day of ... before me.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American ...

Master

Customhouse,

Port of ...

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. ONE (1)

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert name)
of New York (Insert name of home port)
whereof C.M.Cochrane is Master, bound for West Coast of South America called the SANTA TERESA

101

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN (Family name)	(Given name)	(Middle name)	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	COCHRANE												
2	ADLER												
3	VALEUR												
4	STROMAN												
5	BACH												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
33													
36													
37													
38													

Sheet No. ONE (1)

aving such aliens

102

America

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OOCHE											155	None
2	ADLE											163	"
3	VALEU											162	"
4	STROM											150	"
5	BACH											141	"
6	SHEFF											174	"
7	IRVIN											170	"
8	MARES											150	"
9	SHELO											156	"
10	WIGGI											170	"
11	MAXIM											170	"
12	ANDER											172	"
13	KIWIN											175	"
14	ANDER											157	"
15												160	"
16	THORS											153	"
17	WENEG											154	"
18	OLSEN											154	"
19	ESMON											155	"
20	SOMER											156	"
21	FLJAI											159	"
22	MORRI											150	"
23	LINDG											157	"
24	WHITE											170	"
25	JONES											170	"
26	GARRI											164	"
27	STEWA											158	"
28	LEWIS											138	"
29												155	"
30	WARRE											170	"
	KICKE											158	"

Line GR

Owners GR

Local Agents

JAN 1 - 1922

I, ..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the crew of the said ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the places of their birth and residence, as stated therein, are correctly described, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Master.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the crew of the ... as delivered by the Master on the ... day of ..., 19..., and that the original was subscribed and sworn to by the Master, before me, at the time of the delivery thereof.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Additional Copy" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

American ...

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office at the Customhouse in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ... this ... day of ...

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ..., 19...

The penalties for making a false oath or affirmation to the foregoing are fine and imprisonment. See section 5392, Revised Statutes.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE (1)

Required under ... 58 of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel "SANTA TERESA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., January 1st, 1923, *from the port of* West Coast of South America

JAN 1 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCHRANE	CHARLES	Master	Nov.14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	155	None
2	ADLER	ALF	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	6-0	163	"
3	VALEUR	MARIUS	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	162	"
4	STEDMAN	WILLIAM	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
5	BACH	HENRY	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	141	"
6	SHEFFER	EARLE	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	174	"
7	IRVINE	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	170	"
8	MARESCA	JOSEPH	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
9	SHELGELL	GEORGE	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	156	"
10	WIGGIN	DAYTON	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
11	MAXIMO	ARCHIP	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M	Roumanian	Roumania	5-7	170	"
12	ANDERSON	JENS	Boatswain	"	"	"		54	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	172	"
13	KIWILMURD	EPTIT	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-11	175	"
14	ANDERSON	ERLING	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinanian	Norway	5-7	157	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	49	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	160	"
16	THORSTAD	ARNOLD	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	163	"
17	WENNGREN	PETER	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	Sweden	5-8	164	"
18	OLSEN	RICHARDT	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	Denmark	5-6	154	"
19	ESMOND	EDWARD	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Australia	5-7	165	"
20	SOMERS	JAMES	do	"	"	"	"	40	M	do	Canada	5-11	166	"
21	FLJALESTAD	OLAUS	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	159	"
22	MORRIS	RAYMOND	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Canada	6-0	160	"
23	LINDGREN	M	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	167	"
24	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	6-0	175	"
25	JONSSON	HERMAN	1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5-11	170	"
26	GARRISON	DAVID	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5-7	164	"
27	STEWART	ARCHIBALD	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-6	158	"
28	LEEMOUSE	JOHN	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165	"
29	WARREN	EDWARD	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	170	"
30	KICKEL	FRANK	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-7	158	"

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents J.R.GRACE & CO.10 Hanover Square.N.Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is a felony, U. S. C., and also is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18, supra, 24 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents W. B. GRACE & CO.
11-1240

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 240 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "SANTA TERESA", *arriving at* New York,N.Y., January 1st, 19 23, *from the port of* West Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RYD	OSCAR	Storekeeper	Nov.14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-9	159	None
2	BROWN	ALFRED	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	160	"
3	MIRABAL	JULIUS	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	S.American	Porto Rico	5-7	166	"
4	JOHANSON	GUSTAV	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	165	"
5	PAVELONIS	JOHN	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	164	"
6	MARCO	ANGEL	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	159	"
7	FLORES	JOSE	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.American	Chile	5-6	158	"
8	PALMAS	RICHARD	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	167	"
9	LARSEN	HAROLD	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-4	154	"
10	AGUILAR	LUIS	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	SpAmerican	Chile	5-6	156	"
11	WALLER	WILLIAM	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	England	5-6	160	"
12	BLOOMFIELD	EDWARD	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	47	M	do	do	5-7	159	"
13	MORRIS	THOMAS	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	156	"
14	BEHRMANN	MARY	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	do	do	5-7	154	"
15	VAN BOSSTRATEN	EDWARD	Barber	"		"	"	48	M	Flemish	Belgium	5-9	160	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.American	Chile	5-6	164	"
17	MYRON	RODERICK	Watchman	"	"	"	"	65	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	158	"
18	DE MARCILIAC	ANDRE	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	168	"
19	CABEZAS	RIGOBERTO	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.American	Nicaragua	5-7	156	"
20	AYALA	ZACARIAS	Ex.2nd."	"	"	"	"	38	M	do	Chile	5-6	154	"
21	SOLAR	MIGUEL	Cook "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	153	"
22	VALDEZ	LUIS	Lander "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	160	"
23	SILVA	JAVIER	Asst.C "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Sp.American	Chile	5-6	157	"
24	DALBY	ROBERT	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	158	"
25	FINLAY	LOUIS	2nd.B	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5-9	161	"
26	CANO	FABIAN	Ktchenman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	162	"
27	CRUYRE	HENRY	do	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	161	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	158	"
29	SIGGORAGA	[illegible]	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	152	"
30	MC CORMICK	PATRICK	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7	199	"

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents W.R.GRACE & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents J.R.G.R.C.S & Co 13 Lancaster Square.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TERESA" ....., *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ... January 1st, 19 25, *from the port of* West Coast of South America .....

104

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RUIS	JOSE	Sal. Steward	Nov 14	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	156	None
2	CANTLON	THOMAS	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	England	5-6	140	"
3	SCULLEIN	WILLIAM	do	"	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5-11	159	"
4	KELLY	EDWARD	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	154	"
5	FILLINGREN	LESLIE	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-11	160	"
6	ZUIDAM	ZIEGRAND	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	16[illegible]	"
7	LEECH	WILLIAM	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	England	5-9	159	"
8	HERRERA	MARTIN	do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Sp.American	Chile	5-7	154	"
9	~~BALL~~	~~HECCOCK~~	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	"
10	STRUGNELL	ROBERT	do	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	152	"
11	SALAMERON	DOMINGO	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	171	"
12	MICHELJOHN	GEORGE	do	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	England	5-8	169	"
13	ROVERE	ROMANO	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-10	161	"
14	MURRAY	HERMAN	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	do	do	5-6	145	"
15	MINSHELL	CHARLES	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5-6	176	"
16	BOYLE	PHILIP	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	Bermuda	5-9	163	"
17	SANCHEZ	PEDRO	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.American	Chile	5-6	145	"
18	MC NAMARA	ROBERT	Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7	13[illegible]	"
19	O'CONNOR	JOHN	Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5-8	160	"
20	DIAZ	MARIO	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sp.American	Chile	5-10	176	"
21	MORENO	ADOLF	Crew	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-6	148	"
22	Naylor	Edward P	Asst. Std.	Dec. 13	Valpo.	"	"	21	M	English	English	5-4	145	
23	CASAS	JOSE	ENDMAN	DEC 13	VALP'O	"	"	16	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5-4	130	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

For Payment of M.T. See Vol. 1426- P. 83. L. 4.

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W.R.GRACE & CO. 10 Hanover Square.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] See other side.

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

American Consulate General,
Valparaiso, Chile, December 13, 1922.

I, Edwin H. Livingstone, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Valparaiso Chile, do hereby certify that the foregoing vise on this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin H. Livingstone
American Vice Consul

Callao, Peru
Dec. 20, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1809
VALPARAISO, CHILE
SEEN
S.S. Santa Teresa
Edwin Livingstone
DEC 13 1922
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1922

S. S. SAGUA sailing from SAN JUAN?P.R. , DECEMBER 26, , 19 22 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK , 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Viera	Ines	15	✓	F	S	June 20,1907 Carolina,P.R.		Brother 28 W 116th St.N.Y.C
2	Serrano	Paquita	17	✓	F	S	October 10,1905 Rio Piedras,P.R.		Wife " " "
3	Denton	William H. A.	44	✓	M	M	October 16,1878 Arecibo P.R.		Friend 351 St Nicholas Av.NYC
4	Roman	Ulises	50	✓	M	M	June 4,1872 San Sebastian P.R.		Wife 100 W 77th St N.Y.C.
5	Felsenthal	Gustav E.	39	✓	M	M	December 29,1883 Oberstein Germany	Supreme Court N.Y.C. March 1914	1350 Madison Ave "
6	Rutan	Andreas	60	✓	M	M	January 1,1862 Lesueur ,Minn.		Port Arthur,Texas
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

39

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

DATE OF ACCIDENT .....

BILL NO. ..... FILED .....

.....

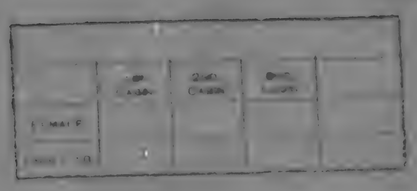
.....

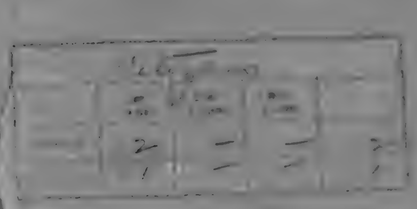
NO BILL

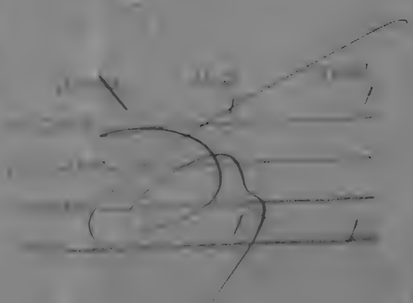
Gen 1-1-23

St James

Atlantic Fruit Co







List 5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 5, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Nogent

from port of San Juan P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 57 Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail January 5, 1923, for Port of Spain Trin

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2.1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Rutan	John	✓	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'11"	159	"
18	Riddell	Herbert	✓	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
19	Beobide	Estanislau	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	"	5'11"	167	"
20	Crabtree	Jesse	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Bailes	George	✓	Ch. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'7"	178	"
22	Nunez	Joe	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	"
23	Eltingham	Norman	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	1st.papers English	5'5"	144	"
24	Gonzales	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	167	"
25	Gomez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Soto	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	179	"
27	Dopico	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"(1 P)	5'7"	160	"
28	Quintero	Camillo	✓	Carp.	Dec 26	San Juan	"	"	"	36	"	"	"(1p)	5'6"	150	"
29	Castera	Abel	✓	OS	Dec. 26	San Juan	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	None	
30	Semeler	Luis	✓	Waiterman	Dec.23	San Juan	Yes	Yes	20	M	D.I	D.I	5'6"	150	None	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—3a0

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. A. Smith	46	Amer.	2 Nov York
Jose Dopico	8	Span. (1st Papers)	" "
Amado Lluva	27	Spanish	" "
Sik Svenson	34	Swede	" "
[illegible] Eicker	33	Amer	" "
Arthur Daly	22	"	" "
Jacob Bruyman	22	Holland (1st papers)	" "
John Cameron	34	Canada	" "
Frank Dopuira	24	Spanish	" "
Frank Roman	23	Porto Rico	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John J. C. Bryson	19	Amer.			
Gottfried Sanchez	22	Swede			
Estanislau Beobide	54	Amer (Nat.)			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Fred A. Post

Master.

[OVER.]

JAN 1 - 1923

Deck Dep't 19

16	Roman	Frank	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	American	5'7"	145	"
17	Rutan	John	✓	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'11"	159	"
18	Riddell	Herbert	✓	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
19	Beobide	Estanislau	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	"	5'11"	167	"
20	Crabtree	Jesse	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Bailes	George	✓	Ch. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7"	178	"
22	Nunez	Joe	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	"
23	Eltingham	Norman	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	1st.papers English	5'5"	144	"
24	Gonzales	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	167	"
25	Gomez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Soto	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	179	"
27	Dopico	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"(1 P)	5'7"	160	"
28	Quintero	Camillo	✓	Carp.	Dec 26	San Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"(1p)	5'6"	150	"
29	Castera	Abel	✓	Cr	Dec. 26	San Juan	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	None		
30	Semeler	Luis	✓	Watchman	Dec.23	San Juan	Yes	Yes	28	M	Del	Del	5'6"	150	None		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

2 Lists

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, December 31, 1922, from the port of SAN JUAN 12/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Port	Ned A.	✓ Captain	Dec.11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	American	5'9"	160	None
2	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
3	Rancor	Thomas	Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
4	Fugelstad	Myron Y.	✓ Asst.Purser	Dec.26/22	San Juan	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	170	"
5	Halversen	Ludwig	✓ First Officer	Dec.11/22	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
6	Smith	Charles	✓ Second	"	"	"	"	46	"	Nova Scotia	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Hernandez	Nelson A.	✓ Third	"	"	"	"	31	P	DWL	DWI	6'5"	220	"
8	Rosario	Leon	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
9	Janga	Carolus	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"C	"	5'8"	160	"
10	Alberto	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
11	Theodore	Augusto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
12	Yanga	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
13	Yanga	Merino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
14	Coffie	Maureas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
15	Weir	Angel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	1st papers Scotch	5'8"	167	"
16	Roman	George	✓ Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	American	5'7"	145	"
17	Rutan	Frank	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'11"	159	"
18	Riddell	John	✓ Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
19	Beobide	Herbert	✓ 1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	"	5'11"	167	"
20	Crabtree	Estanislau	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Bailes	Jesse	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'7"	178	"
22	Nunez	George	✓ Ch. Ref.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	"
23	Eltingham	Joe	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	1st.papers English	5'5"	144	"
24	Gonzales	Norman	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	167	"
25	Gomez	Joe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	P	"	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Soto	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	179	"
27	Dopico	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"(1 P)	5'7"	160	"
28	Quintero	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"(lr)	5'6"	150	"
29	Custera	Camillo	✓ Carp.	Dec 26	San Juan	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	None
30	Semeler	Abel	✓ 2d	Dec. 26	San Juan	Yes	Yes	26	"	D.I	D.I	5'6"	150	None
		Luis	✓ Watchman	Dec.23	San Juan	Yes	Yes							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ASSISTANT SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, December 31, 1922, from the port of SAN JUAN 12/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pardo	Frank	Fireman	Dec.11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	None
2	Oliveira	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'7"	160	"
3	Garrido	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Argentine	Argentine	5'6"	150	"
4	Camano	Ysidrio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	" Paid off
5	Medin	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
6	Requerio	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
7	Castro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	143	"
8	Villarubia	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	159	"
9	Sierra	Amadeo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
10	Lopez	Jose	CP	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
11	Alvarez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
12	Robado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
Eng.Dept. 13	Vowela	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
14	Robertson	Donald	Ch.Std&Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	American	5'7"	190	"
15	Amondo	Ignacio	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	137	"
16	Aurtenechea	Antonio	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
17	Oertle	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	1st-paper German	5'6"	140	"
18	Stevenson	Stephen	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	185	"
19	Martha	Cornelius	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	DWI	DWI	5'10	158	"
20	Winklaar	Alex	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
21	Oliver	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	P.R.	American	5'3"	110	"
22	Rademaker	Joe	Asd.Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	DWI	DWI	5'11	160	"
23	Eichler	Charles	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'9"	160	"
24	Daly	Artmar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
25	Bruguan	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Holland	1st.paper Holland	5'9"	150	"
26	Camerom	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	160	"
27	Dequena	Frank	Utility	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	154	"
15 Std.Dept. 28	Danielson	Gotfried	Mt.Watchman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'8"	150	"
29	Delgado	Julio	Wor.away	11/16	San Juan	"	"	36	"	P.R.	"	5'8"	140	"
30	Leon	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	Martin	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	1st papers Spain	5'6"	130	"

Line Atlantic Fruit Steamship
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 57
All alien seamen to reship
3 Norwegians 2 - 1 S Cit
To reship Sagua

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... , 19 23

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 25

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. MacDonald, Surgeon of the Key West Hospital, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

P. MacDonald, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

at Key West

Edward Landon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date Jan 17, 1923
Clerk [illegible]

Punched and Removed
Jan. 23, 1923

Dec 1-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | Total | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL. CAN. 1	28/4/17	BELGIAN		36		M											
CL. CAN. 2		[illegible] VL 385/105															
CL. CAN. 3	28/4/15	[illegible]															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-500238 - 5050
2-1049082 " 10/4143

40

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN N.Y., JULY 1, 1923 110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If no, write "No." If yes, write cause, and whether in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (or advocated) by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	H	SELF	[illegible]	Y	1913	N.Y.	686 Park [illegible]																		
2	W	"	[illegible]	N			[illegible]																		
3	Ch	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... L. J[illegible] M[illegible], *of the* U. S. S. [illegible] ....., *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm L. James

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age.—The age last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show what each person is actually at work at the time of application for admission, and not merely his usual occupation or his occupation at time of arrival at the port of debarkation. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "housework," "none," "student," "child," "infant," or the like, are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Specific, definite answers should be required in all cases. Such entries as laborer, engineer, clerk, etc., if not further explained, are indefinite and insufficient. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at the time of application, should be returned as having no occupation. If a person is unable to work on account of old age, sickness, or other infirmity, that fact should be stated. Common expressions, such as "good family," "owns property," "speculator," "capitalist," "landowner," "landlord," "gentleman of leisure," "no occupation," "unemployed," "none," "student," "at school," "housework," "child," "infant," or the like, are not sufficient.

Column 8. Nation or people.—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and citizenship or nationality. The race or people should be entered, as Negro, German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Chinese, Hebrew, etc., but not as citizens of the United States, Cuba, Mexico, Great Britain, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Spain, Russia, China, Japan, Turkey, or other countries, unless such be the actual race or people. For example, a native-born citizen of the United States, of German parentage, should be described as German, a native-born citizen of the United States, of Irish parentage, should be described as Irish, and a native-born citizen of the United States, of Chinese parentage, should be described as Chinese. Care should be taken to distinguish between Scotch and English, between Welsh and English, between Polish and Russian, between Finnish and Swedish, between Dutch and German, between Flemish and French, between Canadian (French) and French, between Canadian (not specifically French) and English, between Canadian (not specifically French) and United States, between Mexican and Spanish, between Cuban and Spanish, between Portuguese (Brazilian) and Portuguese, between Portuguese and Spanish, between Turkish and Armenian, between Greek and Bulgarian, between Greek and Turkish, between Greek and Roumanian, between Bulgarian and Turkish, between Bulgarian and Roumanian, between Turkish and Roumanian, between Syrian and Turkish, between Syrian and Arabian, between Arabian and Turkish, between Arabian and Persian, between Persian and Turkish, between Persian and Afghan, between Afghan and Hindu, between Hindu and Bengali, between Bengali and Punjabi, between Punjabi and Marathi, between Marathi and Dravidian, between Dravidian and Chinese, between Chinese and Japanese, between Japanese and Korean, between Korean and Chinese, between Chinese and Siamese, between Siamese and Malay, between Malay and Chinese, between Malay and Japanese, between Malay and Korean, between Malay and Siamese, between Malay and Hindu, between Malay and Dravidian, between Malay and Polynesian, between Polynesian and Chinese, between Polynesian and Japanese, between Polynesian and Korean, between Polynesian and Siamese, between Polynesian and Hindu, between Polynesian and Dravidian, between Polynesian and Malay, between Hebrew and Arabian, between Hebrew and Persian, between Hebrew and Turkish, between Hebrew and Armenian, between Hebrew and Greek, between Hebrew and Bulgarian, between Hebrew and Roumanian, between Hebrew and Syrian, between Hebrew and Afghan, between Hebrew and Hindu, between Hebrew and Bengali, between Hebrew and Punjabi, between Hebrew and Marathi, between Hebrew and Dravidian, between Hebrew and Chinese, between Hebrew and Japanese, between Hebrew and Korean, between Hebrew and Siamese, between Hebrew and Malay, between Hebrew and Polynesian, between Arabian and Persian, between Arabian and Turkish, between Arabian and Armenian, between Arabian and Greek, between Arabian and Bulgarian, between Arabian and Roumanian, between Arabian and Syrian, between Arabian and Afghan, between Arabian and Hindu, between Arabian and Bengali, between Arabian and Punjabi, between Arabian and Marathi, between Arabian and Dravidian, between Arabian and Chinese, between Arabian and Japanese, between Arabian and Korean, between Arabian and Siamese, between Arabian and Malay, between Arabian and Polynesian, between Persian and Turkish, between Persian and Armenian, between Persian and Greek, between Persian and Bulgarian, between Persian and Roumanian, between Persian and Syrian, between Persian and Afghan, between Persian and Hindu, between Persian and Bengali, between Persian and Punjabi, between Persian and Marathi, between Persian and Dravidian, between Persian and Chinese, between Persian and Japanese, between Persian and Korean, between Persian and Siamese, between Persian and Malay, between Persian and Polynesian, between Turkish and Armenian, between Turkish and Greek, between Turkish and Bulgarian, between Turkish and Roumanian, between Turkish and Syrian, between Turkish and Afghan, between Turkish and Hindu, between Turkish and Bengali, between Turkish and Punjabi, between Turkish and Marathi, between Turkish and Dravidian, between Turkish and Chinese, between Turkish and Japanese, between Turkish and Korean, between Turkish and Siamese, between Turkish and Malay, between Turkish and Polynesian, between Armenian and Greek, between Armenian and Bulgarian, between Armenian and Roumanian, between Armenian and Syrian, between Armenian and Afghan, between Armenian and Hindu, between Armenian and Bengali, between Armenian and Punjabi, between Armenian and Marathi, between Armenian and Dravidian, between Armenian and Chinese, between Armenian and Japanese, between Armenian and Korean, between Armenian and Siamese, between Armenian and Malay, between Armenian and Polynesian, between Greek and Bulgarian, between Greek and Roumanian, between Greek and Syrian, between Greek and Afghan, between Greek and Hindu, between Greek and Bengali, between Greek and Punjabi, between Greek and Marathi, between Greek and Dravidian, between Greek and Chinese, between Greek and Japanese, between Greek and Korean, between Greek and Siamese, between Greek and Malay, between Greek and Polynesian, between Bulgarian and Roumanian, between Bulgarian and Syrian, between Bulgarian and Afghan, between Bulgarian and Hindu, between Bulgarian and Bengali, between Bulgarian and Punjabi, between Bulgarian and Marathi, between Bulgarian and Dravidian, between Bulgarian and Chinese, between Bulgarian and Japanese, between Bulgarian and Korean, between Bulgarian and Siamese, between Bulgarian and Malay, between Bulgarian and Polynesian, between Roumanian and Syrian, between Roumanian and Afghan, between Roumanian and Hindu, between Roumanian and Bengali, between Roumanian and Punjabi, between Roumanian and Marathi, between Roumanian and Dravidian, between Roumanian and Chinese, between Roumanian and Japanese, between Roumanian and Korean, between Roumanian and Siamese, between Roumanian and Malay, between Roumanian and Polynesian, between Syrian and Afghan, between Syrian and Hindu, between Syrian and Bengali, between Syrian and Punjabi, between Syrian and Marathi, between Syrian and Dravidian, between Syrian and Chinese, between Syrian and Japanese, between Syrian and Korean, between Syrian and Siamese, between Syrian and Malay, between Syrian and Polynesian, between Afghan and Hindu, between Afghan and Bengali, between Afghan and Punjabi, between Afghan and Marathi, between Afghan and Dravidian, between Afghan and Chinese, between Afghan and Japanese, between Afghan and Korean, between Afghan and Siamese, between Afghan and Malay, between Afghan and Polynesian, between Hindu and Bengali, between Hindu and Punjabi, between Hindu and Marathi, between Hindu and Dravidian, between Hindu and Chinese, between Hindu and Japanese, between Hindu and Korean, between Hindu and Siamese, between Hindu and Malay, between Hindu and Polynesian, between Bengali and Punjabi, between Bengali and Marathi, between Bengali and Dravidian, between Bengali and Chinese, between Bengali and Japanese, between Bengali and Korean, between Bengali and Siamese, between Bengali and Malay, between Bengali and Polynesian, between Punjabi and Marathi, between Punjabi and Dravidian, between Punjabi and Chinese, between Punjabi and Japanese, between Punjabi and Korean, between Punjabi and Siamese, between Punjabi and Malay, between Punjabi and Polynesian, between Marathi and Dravidian, between Marathi and Chinese, between Marathi and Japanese, between Marathi and Korean, between Marathi and Siamese, between Marathi and Malay, between Marathi and Polynesian, between Dravidian and Chinese, between Dravidian and Japanese, between Dravidian and Korean, between Dravidian and Siamese, between Dravidian and Malay, between Dravidian and Polynesian, between Chinese and Japanese, between Chinese and Korean, between Chinese and Siamese, between Chinese and Malay, between Chinese and Polynesian, between Japanese and Korean, between Japanese and Siamese, between Japanese and Malay, between Japanese and Polynesian, between Korean and Siamese, between Korean and Malay, between Korean and Polynesian, between Siamese and Malay, between Siamese and Polynesian, between Malay and Polynesian, between Hebrew and Arabian, between Hebrew and Persian, between Hebrew and Turkish, between Hebrew and Armenian, between Hebrew and Greek, between Hebrew and Bulgarian, between Hebrew and Roumanian, between Hebrew and Syrian, between Hebrew and Afghan, between Hebrew and Hindu, between Hebrew and Bengali, between Hebrew and Punjabi, between Hebrew and Marathi, between Hebrew and Dravidian, between Hebrew and Chinese, between Hebrew and Japanese, between Hebrew and Korean, between Hebrew and Siamese, between Hebrew and Malay, between Hebrew and Polynesian, between Arabian and Persian, between Arabian and Turkish, between Arabian and Armenian, between Arabian and Greek, between Arabian and Bulgarian, between Arabian and Roumanian, between Arabian and Syrian, between Arabian and Afghan, between Arabian and Hindu, between Arabian and Bengali, between Arabian and Punjabi, between Arabian and Marathi, between Arabian and Dravidian, between Arabian and Chinese, between Arabian and Japanese, between Arabian and Korean, between Arabian and Siamese, between Arabian and Malay, between Arabian and Polynesian, between Persian and Turkish, between Persian and Armenian, between Persian and Greek, between Persian and Bulgarian, between Persian and Roumanian, between Persian and Syrian, between Persian and Afghan, between Persian and Hindu, between Persian and Bengali, between Persian and Punjabi, between Persian and Marathi, between Persian and Dravidian, between Persian and Chinese, between Persian and Japanese, between Persian and Korean, between Persian and Siamese, between Persian and Malay, between Persian and Polynesian, between Turkish and Armenian, between Turkish and Greek, between Turkish and Bulgarian, between Turkish and Roumanian, between Turkish and Syrian, between Turkish and Afghan, between Turkish and Hindu, between Turkish and Bengali, between Turkish and Punjabi, between Turkish and Marathi, between Turkish and Dravidian, between Turkish and Chinese, between Turkish and Japanese, between Turkish and Korean, between Turkish and Siamese, between Turkish and Malay, between Turkish and Polynesian, between Armenian and Greek, between Armenian and Bulgarian, between Armenian and Roumanian, between Armenian and Syrian, between Armenian and Afghan, between Armenian and Hindu, between Armenian and Bengali, between Armenian and Punjabi, between Armenian and Marathi, between Armenian and Dravidian, between Armenian and Chinese, between Armenian and Japanese, between Armenian and Korean, between Armenian and Siamese, between Armenian and Malay, between Armenian and Polynesian, between Greek and Bulgarian, between Greek and Roumanian, between Greek and Syrian, between Greek and Afghan, between Greek and Hindu, between Greek and Bengali, between Greek and Punjabi, between Greek and Marathi, between Greek and Dravidian, between Greek and Chinese, between Greek and Japanese, between Greek and Korean, between Greek and Siamese, between Greek and Malay, between Greek and Polynesian, between Bulgarian and Roumanian, between Bulgarian and Syrian, between Bulgarian and Afghan, between Bulgarian and Hindu, between Bulgarian and Bengali, between Bulgarian and Punjabi, between Bulgarian and Marathi, between Bulgarian and Dravidian, between Bulgarian and Chinese, between Bulgarian and Japanese, between Bulgarian and Korean, between Bulgarian and Siamese, between Bulgarian and Malay, between Bulgarian and Polynesian, between Roumanian and Syrian, between Roumanian and Afghan, between Roumanian and Hindu, between Roumanian and Bengali, between Roumanian and Punjabi, between Roumanian and Marathi, between Roumanian and Dravidian, between Roumanian and Chinese, between Roumanian and Japanese, between Roumanian and Korean, between Roumanian and Siamese, between Roumanian and Malay, between Roumanian and Polynesian, between Syrian and Afghan, between Syrian and Hindu, between Syrian and Bengali, between Syrian and Punjabi, between Syrian and Marathi, between Syrian and Dravidian, between Syrian and Chinese, between Syrian and Japanese, between Syrian and Korean, between Syrian and Siamese, between Syrian and Malay, between Syrian and Polynesian, between Afghan and Hindu, between Afghan and Bengali, between Afghan and Punjabi, between Afghan and Marathi, between Afghan and Dravidian, between Afghan and Chinese, between Afghan and Japanese, between Afghan and Korean, between Afghan and Siamese, between Afghan and Malay, between Afghan and Polynesian, between Hindu and Bengali, between Hindu and Punjabi, between Hindu and Marathi, between Hindu and Dravidian, between Hindu and Chinese, between Hindu and Japanese, between Hindu and Korean, between Hindu and Siamese, between Hindu and Malay, between Hindu and Polynesian, between Bengali and Punjabi, between Bengali and Marathi, between Bengali and Dravidian, between Bengali and Chinese, between Bengali and Japanese, between Bengali and Korean, between Bengali and Siamese, between Bengali and Malay, between Bengali and Polynesian, between Punjabi and Marathi, between Punjabi and Dravidian, between Punjabi and Chinese, between Punjabi and Japanese, between Punjabi and Korean, between Punjabi and Siamese, between Punjabi and Malay, between Punjabi and Polynesian, between Marathi and Dravidian, between Marathi and Chinese, between Marathi and Japanese, between Marathi and Korean, between Marathi and Siamese, between Marathi and Malay, between Marathi and Polynesian, between Dravidian and Chinese, between Dravidian and Japanese, between Dravidian and Korean, between Dravidian and Siamese, between Dravidian and Malay, between Dravidian and Polynesian, between Chinese and Japanese, between Chinese and Korean, between Chinese and Siamese, between Chinese and Malay, between Chinese and Polynesian, between Japanese and Korean, between Japanese and Siamese, between Japanese and Malay, between Japanese and Polynesian, between Korean and Siamese, between Korean and Malay, between Korean and Polynesian, between Siamese and Malay, between Siamese and Polynesian, between Malay and Polynesian.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., to provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from parents whose last domicile was in one of these provinces, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that north and south line drawn at the mouth of the River Po, i. e., to provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from parents whose last domicile was in one of these provinces, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language, but many of them speak only their own dialect.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 11. *Whether ever in prison, etc.*—Many intelligent people do not understand the meaning of the words "prison," "jail," "penitentiary," "workhouse," "almshouse," "poorhouse," "asylum," "institution for the insane," "hospital," "reformatory," "house of correction," "house of refuge," "industrial school," "charity institution," "institution for the feeble-minded," "institution for the blind," "institution for the deaf and dumb," "institution for the deaf, dumb, and blind," "institution for the epileptic," "institution for the crippled," "institution for the orphans," "institution for the foundlings," "institution for the aged," "institution for the poor," "institution for the destitute," "institution for the homeless," "institution for the vagrants," "institution for the tramps," "institution for the beggars," "institution for the paupers," "institution for the lepers," "institution for the consumptives," "institution for the tuberculosis," "institution for the cancer," "institution for the mental," "institution for the nervous," "institution for the drug," "institution for the alcoholic," "institution for the criminal," "institution for the delinquent," "institution for the dependent," "institution for the defective," "institution for the incorrigible," "institution for the truant," "institution for the wayward," "institution for the neglected," "institution for the abused," "institution for the abandoned," "institution for the exposed," "institution for the illegitimate," "institution for the orphaned," "institution for the destitute," "institution for the homeless," "institution for the vagrant," "institution for the tramp," "institution for the beggar," "institution for the pauper," "institution for the leper," "institution for the consumptive

List 57,

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosaland employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C. Coll. Univ. & Hosp. Med. Act. & Genl. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John H. Canning

Capt. Police

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		631(505)MW 10-24-29														
CL. CAN. UNDER 16	28141[illegible]	BOWDEN	LILLESTH	33		F M W	[illegible]	"	"	BRIT	Y	NFLD	NO	NFLD	[illegible]	" "
		"	JEAN	14		" S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
CL. CAN.	28141[illegible]	ELLIS	JACK	33		M W	COM.AGT	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	ST JOHNS NFLD	[illegible]	
4	CL. USC.	PIKE	MILDRED	21		F S	TCHR	"	"	"	"	"	B D VERDE	B D VERDE NFLD	[illegible]	[illegible]
CL. CAN.	28141[illegible]	KEARNEY	THOMAS	41		M M T S	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	ST JOHNS	B.I.L. R. NOVY BROOKLYN, NY	"	"
CL. CAN.	28141[illegible]	GILLINGHAM	DOMINIC	18		M S LAB.	"	"	"	"	NFLD	"	"	MOTHER MRS A GILLINGHAM ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
CL. CAN.	28141[illegible]	BOWLING	[illegible]	24		M [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN N Y U S A, June 1st, 1922

112

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether in prison or like institution, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.) If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	Y	N	N	N	DTR. MRS [illegible] EVANS 103 BANGOR ST PHILA. PA	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	GR	BL	NONE		NFLD B ROBERTS
2	N	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BR	"	"			P ISLAND
3	N	SELF	Y	Y	1920	NY	BRO J.E MLLIS 188 WASHINGTON AVE W. HAVEN CN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"			BRIGUS
4	Y	"			NATIVE		LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL BROOKLYN NY		RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"			USA CHELSEA MASS
5	Y	"	"	Y	1922	NY	SISTER MRS [illegible] MALLON 343 44thST BLYN. NY	"	SMOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"			ENGLAND NEWRY
6	Y	"		N	N	N	FRED P FOLEY 418 11th STREET BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"			GLENWOOD
7	Y	"	"	Y	1921	N.Y.	JOSEPH MARTELLING 17 [illegible]	"	MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"			[illegible]
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 5

List 6

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—467

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or over. (Persons' wives, stockowners' employees, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse and hog dealer, sheep herder, wood hunter, etc., are too vague to be useful; be specific.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should require that farmers with specific occupations and experience should be made if necessary, by inspectors and experts, such as actually follow the occupations of cotton planter, etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is appropriately used to indicate the literacy or illiteracy of aliens 14 years of age and over.

"Read what language (or dialect)" is to be answered with the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should he read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to indicate the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—A list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and place of birth, each of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and nationality of alien and of parents should be carefully recorded by inspectors and reports entered in duplicate. For instance, Finns appear in some the head of country Asiatic but mostly Finnish, by race of people, and Scottish, French, approaching under the head of race or people those but mostly Teutonic by race or people. Are Irish, Germans or Hebrews to be race might properly come under the heading of nationality. So, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the various islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Maremma, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Question 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual, as distinguished from temporary or transient residence. The last country in which alien, personally, resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. If necessary, the last permanent residence may be established by the testimony of witnesses. The evidence of witnesses as to last permanent residence may be accepted if based upon personal knowledge of actual residence elsewhere. The evidence of witnesses that steamship agents told alien to say "last permanent residence" is unsatisfactory. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents instruct aliens to state clearly country of last permanent residence independent of vicinity, or temporary residence, regardless of harsh, unfavorable, or hard treatment received in country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative, his or her place and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence for a year or more should be considered permanent residence. The entry should show destination by name of city or town. If unsettled future permanent residence, if within the United States, answer "undecided"; if outside the United States, "transient."

Question 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, "Himself," "Father," "Mother," "Father (or mother) or friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show the individual cash possessed by the alien, whether $50 or more, or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled because the several sums served the family.

Question 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show "Yes" or "No" as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904—New Philadelphia.

Question 19 (*Whether going to join relatives, or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should others on the sheet. are supposed to be known by immigrants subject to the consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

List 6

The entries on this sheet must

(4)

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 5

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 30th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED S. I. SMITTED	CHOW LEE	ON	23		M		Y		Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG KONG	[illegible]	N.Y	N.Y.C.
2				2[illegible]		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3															[illegible]		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

W S citizen
Dick F, Finnie Bureau
1/1/18 11 A.M.

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 5

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK U.S.A., JAN 1ST, *19* 23

114

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919	N.Y.	LEE LONG 33 MOTT ST NEW YORK	UNDECIDED			N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	YL	DK	DK	FIT CORE 5	SOUTH CHINA	HOY SHANG
2	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	18 MOTT ST NEW YORK	"			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	5½	"	"	"	side ROSE 5	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1/1/23
Arrived at Brooklyn Navy Yard from SS Cleveland which I was compelled to leave suddenly at Havana account of illness. Was transferred by the Physician, as stated, to the passengers room aboard the ferry boat and brought to Ellis Island.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—431

List 5

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK U.S.A., JAN 1ST, *19* 23

114

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							LEE LONG																			
1	Y	SELF	M	Y	1919	N.Y.	32 MOTT ST NEW YORK	UNDECIDED			N	M		N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	YL	DK	BR	FIT COMM.	SOUTH CHINA	HOY SHANG
2	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	18 MOTT ST NEW YORK	"			N	M	N	N	N	N	M	M	5	5½	"	"	"	side MOLE	"	" "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, straw-boiler maker," or other skilled labor; "farmer," "laborer," "servant," simple, as engineer, porter, mother, nurse, or other occupation as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Stewardess companions should not be classified as cooks, but should be described as "stewardesses."

If necessary, for the sake of brevity, abbreviations may be used, provided the meaning is clear.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be marked first with the following question: "Read what language?" If an immigrant is unable to read any of the languages mentioned in the instructions or declares that he can not read, it will be sufficient to write "No" in this column. If able to read and write any one of the languages mentioned, "Yes" will suffice. If able to read and write more than one of the languages mentioned, "Yes" will suffice, except that the particular languages should be given.

Columns 9 and 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be reported to inspectors and reviewing officers in which these facts appear to be improperly recorded. For instance, "Russia" as indicating race of the head of a family does not mean "Russian" if a race or people, but generally "Jewish," as nothing race or people as distinguished from nationality. "Turkey" is frequently "Armenian," "Greek," or "Syrian," and "Austria" frequently "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Polish," "Ruthenian," or "Dalmatian." "England" frequently means "Scotch," "Welsh," or "English," and "United Kingdom" frequently means "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "English." "Canada" frequently means "French Canadian," "English Canadian," or "Canadian (other than French or English)." "Mexico" frequently means "Mexican" or "Spanish American." "Cuba" frequently means "Cuban" or "African (black)." "West Indies" frequently means "West Indian," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Spanish American," "African (black)," or "Chinese." "Central America" frequently means "Spanish American," "African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "East Indian." "South America" frequently means "Spanish American," "African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "East Indian." "Europe" frequently means "Russian," "Scandinavian," "German," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Finnish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Albanian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Czech," "Lithuanian," "Latvian," "Esthonian," "Russian," "Jewish," "Gypsy," or "Basque." "Asia" frequently means "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Siberian," or "Asiatic Russian." "Africa" frequently means "African (black)," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Hindu," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "German," or "English." "Australia" frequently means "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "German," "Australian," "Maori," "Polynesian," "Melanesian," or "Micronesian." "Pacific Islands" frequently means "Polynesian," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Malay," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Chinese," "East Indian," "Australian," "Maori," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Solomon Islander," "New Hebridean," "Micronesian," "Gilbert Islander," "Malay," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Chinese," or "East Indian." "Turkish Asiatic" frequently means "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Siberian," or "Asiatic Russian." "Turkish Dominions" frequently means "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Siberian," "Asiatic Russian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Hindu," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "German," or "English."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The final destination is that point toward which the immigrant is destined, as far as known, at the time of landing. Intransit passengers should be shown as destined to the country of their ultimate destination.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—This answer should show whether the immigrant has a ticket to, or has been assisted by relatives or friends in coming to, the place to which he is destined, and should show the name, relationship, and address of such relatives or friends, as for example, "wife, Mrs. John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City," "friend, Peter Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City," "brother, Richard Roe, Cleveland, Ohio," "cousin, Mary Roe, Cleveland, Ohio," "self, 1 Broadway, New York City," "no one," or "unknown."

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "yes" or "no" as to whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $50 in money. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity, and which*).—The answer should be "yes" or "no" as to whether the immigrant has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity, and which.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "yes" or "no" as to whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 18 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "yes" or "no" as to whether the immigrant is an anarchist.

Column 19 (*Whether coming for labor*).—The answer should be "yes" or "no" as to whether the immigrant is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 21 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when*).—The answer should show whether the immigrant has been refused admission to the United States before, and if so, when.

Column 22 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, so state; and whether going to join relative or friend.

Column 23 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 24 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 25 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (*How much was paid for passage*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as belonging to the members of the family.

Column 27 (*Whether in transit to another country*).—The answer should be "yes" or "no" as to whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to a country other than the United States, and if so, the name of such country.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act — , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

F. L. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL. CAN. 1	28/1418	MARTIN	GEORGE	46		M	M	CLERK.	Y	4/0631	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ROCKLAND ME	WIFE MRS MARTIN [illegible]	N.Y.	ROCKAWAY L. I.
2		BAUTHNER	ARNOLD	42		M	M	[illegible]	"	4/0631	"	"	"	CANADA	[illegible] N.S.	[illegible]	N.Y.	INWOOD L.I.
3	EXEMPT	DONNELLY	JOHN	16		M	S	CLERK	Y	4/0631	Y	BRITISH	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	EXEMPT	TAYNOR	PATRICK	39		M	M	"	Y	4/0631	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		LANGILLE	HELEN	45		F	M	H.W.	Y	2-99624 1/23 2/3656	"	NFLD	"	CANADA	[illegible]	WIFE MRS H LANGILLE [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	"	JEAN Daughter	6		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CL. CAN.	28/1421	JOHNSON	JOHN	38		M	M	CLERK	Y	3/3656	Y	CANADA	"	"	"	WIFE MRS J JOHNSON [illegible] CANADA	Y	ROCKVILLE C. T.
CL. CAN. 8	28/1424	MACNEIL	GERALD	27		M	S	[illegible]	Y	3/3656	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	Y	1-133401 3/3656	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
CL. CAN. 10	28/1427	HUNT	CECIL	42		M	S	[illegible]	Y	2-770536 9/6/20 3/3656	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.I.	[illegible]
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

43

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens 43
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NEW YORK, JUNE 12, 19 43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, what.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when was.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$80	Y 1922 N.Y.	COUSIN [illegible] LIVING ELDER ROOSEVELT L.I.	H	6 mos	Y	N	N	N	N	N	SOUND	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE	4	CANADA	ALLEGAN
2	Y	"	$50	N	COUSIN [illegible] 618 BAY VIEW AVE INWOOD L.I	Y	6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	7	"	LANCASTER
3	Y	Cousin	N	Y 19[illegible] N.Y.	FRIEND REV: ARMFIELD SCHOOL INSTITUTE 38 SOUTH ST N	SEATTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	4	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
5	Y	SELF	5	N	HUSBAND EVERETT LAMBILLE 4701-11th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y?	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2"	"	"	"	7	NFLD	CARBONEAR
6	Y	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	7	CANADA	ALLEGAN
7	Y	SELF	$45	Y 1917	COUSIN FRANK MAY 16[illegible] AVE ROCHVIL C[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
8	Y	"	$35	" 1914 N.Y.	REV: [illegible] MANHATTAN COLLEGE [illegible] BROADWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
9	Y	"	$50	" 1922	[illegible] 68 MADISON AV WILLISTON L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Y	"	$55	" 1917	[illegible] 38[illegible] 43rd ST BROOKLYN N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Considered Permanent Admission
C.O. letter April 15, 1937, Ref: G.O. 187

Head tax transferred to Treasury 7/1/43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] [illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1923

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "brass finisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the primary examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—In answering this question, as directed, care should be taken to read what immediately follows the question. Read what happens (or, if exception is believed, ask) in what ground.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which alien should be admitted. Instructions and reasons in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by name of people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes entitled to enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or main habitual residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last answer, in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining one year or more, will be the last permanent residence regardless of long-time actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of last permanent residence of aliens who are native-born residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14, 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, amount and how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included also as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1-2

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Chas MacPherson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Rosalind" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ & Royal Col. Sur. & Phys. Med. Council of St. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas MacPherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1922

at St. Johns Nfld

John J. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

List 2 — List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, DEC 27th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Cl. Cert. 28142		POOLE	GEORGE	36	M	W	SEAMAN	Y	ENG	Y	NFLD	HNG	NFLD	CARBONEAR	FATHER J POOLE CARBONEAR NFLD		
2		WHEELER	ELSIE	26	F	S	DOM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAMESTOWN	FATHER AA WHEELER JAMESTOWN NFLD	NJ	JERSEY CITY
3		SIMMONDS	JOHN	28	M	"	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	CATALINA	FATHER W SIMMONS ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	WOODMERE LI.
4		"	ROBERT	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	PA	FORD CITY
5		PICCO	JOSEPH	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	FATHER D PICCO ST JOSEPHS NFLD	"	" "
6		COLE	ALFRED	32	"	M	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	WIFE MRS A COLE TRINITY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
7		MORRIS	JENNIE	34	F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I SEIVOUR TRINITY NFLD	PA	FORD CITY
8	UNDER 16	"	EFFIE	11	"	S	STDNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER. "	MASS	BOSTON
9	UNDER 16	"	ANNIE	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ISABELLE	5	"	"	HOME	N		N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	28149	BIRCH	EDWARD	41	M	M	ENG.	Y		Y	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	WIFE ETHEL BIRCH ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NEW ROCHELLE
12		ARMSTRONG	JOHN	42	M	"	FSHMAN	"		"	"	"	"	WITLESS BAY	WIFE MRS J ARMSTRONG WITLESS BAY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
13		WELLS	PIERCE	28	"	"	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	N DAME	WIFE ANNIE WELLS ST JOHNS NFLD	PA	FORD CITY
14		TOBIN	MICHAEL	32	"	S	SEAMAN	"		"	"	"	"	TR PASSEY	BRO. R TOBIN TREPASSEY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
15		CHEESEMAN	J HN	37	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	WIFE LIZZIE CHEESEMAN ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
16		SMITH	MICHAEL	48	"	"	FSHMAN	"		"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	WIFE KATHERINE SMITH PLACENTIA NFLD	"	NYC
17		"	PETER	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAS. SMITH PLACENTIA NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
18	28142	WARREN	WILLIAM	26	"	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	N D BAY	FATHER THOS WARREN N D BAY	"	NYC
19	28142	SQUIBBS	GILBERT	33	"	"	ENG.	"		"	"	"	W"	ST JOHNS	FATHER GEO SQUIBBS ST PHILIPS NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
20		STACK	PATRICK	39	"	M	FSHMAN	"		"	"	"	"	KERRY IRELAND	WIFE MRS P. STACK KERRY IRELAND	OHIO	AKRON
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

44

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 41
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN NY USA, JAN 1ST, 19 28

118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence last came, after temporary transiently in Liberia pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$55	Y	1916	NY	FRND JOHN DONNELLY 427 JERSEY AVE JERSEY CITY	Y	Visit	4 MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	LT	BR	BR	47	NONE	4	HOLD	CARBONEAR
2	N	"	$50	N	N	N	BRO AMOS WHEELER BOWER AVE WOODMERE LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	JOHNSTOWN
3	N	"	$5	"	"	"	METHODIST PARSONAGE FORD CITY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	ND BAY
4	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
5	Y	"	$50	"	"	"	FRND V POWER 356 7th ST BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	ST JOHNS
6	N	"	$200	"	"	"	FRND DR POWELL Gideon 700 FORD CITY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L NY	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	FALKLEY
7	Y	"	$30	Y	1926	BUFFALO	HUSBAND WILLIAM MORRISS 38 MAPLE ST BILLINGHAM MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
8	R	MOTHER	"	N	N	N	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
11	"	SELF	$160	Y	1908	NY	SISTER MISS RUSSELL Ellen 1 GLEN PL NEW ROCHELLE NY	Y	Visit	2 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
12	R	"	$50	Y	1917	"	S, I, L MRS LUNDAHSEN 437 WASHINGTON AVE BKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
13	N	"	$65	N	N	N	METHODIST PARSONAGE FORD CITY PA	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
14	R	"	$50	Y	1913	BOSTON	FRND VINCENT POWER 356 7 ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
15	R	"	$50	N	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
16	"	"	$6	Y	1901 1919	BOSTON	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
17	"	"	$50	"	1917	"	BRO HARRY SMITH 371-17 AVE ASTORIA LI NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
18	"	"	$56	N	N	N	FRND [illegible] 1.3 W 101ST NYC NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"
19	R	"	$150	"	"	"	SISTER MRS [illegible] 1.3 [illegible] AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	HILT COVE
20	N	"	$26	N	N	N	FRND: JOSEPH STRICK 1698 E. MARKET ST AKRON O.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	ST PHILIPS
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Wm. R James

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "laborer," "farmer," "shoemaker," "engineer," "housewife," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "barber," "tailor," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "none," or other proper description. Entries of "student," "child," "infant," and the like should not be used.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for his own account.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents that the occupations of aliens should be made as definite as possible, for inspectors and consular officers rely largely upon the correctness of this entry in determining the admissibility of aliens coming to the United States.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Read what language.—If exemption as a literate under some existing law is claimed, the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. In making such exemption from the reading requirement, the record for each exempted alien should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be entered as near as possible to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Nationality should not be used in the distinction between races and the country of which he is a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence) and race or people, and inspectors should be especially instructed to distinguish between these two terms. Thus, a native of Scotland is a Scot, a native of Ireland is an Irish man or woman, a native of Wales is a Welshman, a native of England is an Englishman, a native of Germany is a German, a native of France is a Frenchman, a native of Italy is an Italian, a native of Spain is a Spaniard, a native of Mexico is a Mexican, a native of Cuba is a Cuban, a native of Portugal is a Portuguese, a native of Turkey is a Turk, a native of Greece is a Greek, a native of Holland is a Dutchman, a native of Belgium is a Belgian, a native of Switzerland is a Swiss, a native of Russia is a Russian, a native of Sweden is a Swede, a native of Norway is a Norwegian, a native of Denmark is a Dane, a native of Finland is a Finn, a native of Poland is a Pole, a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian, a native of Austria is an Austrian, a native of Hungary is a Hungarian, a native of Germany under the head of Hebrew race or people, and a native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of Hebrew race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of Irish race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of English race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of Scottish race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of Welsh race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of German race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of Hungarian race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of Bohemian race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of Austrian race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of Finnish race or people, and Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany under the heading of Polish

Form 630

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

119

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX N.S CANADA, DEC 30th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN 1ST, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILSON	SAMUEL	30		M	S	APRIL 18th 1892 BROOKLYN N.Y.		137 CONOVER ST BROOKLYN NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Ex Perso 1/12/23
10:48 A M

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 404

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S.S. ROSALIND- Red Cross Line arrived Jan. 1, 1923, 191 , M., from San Juan

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
(21-3)													
1	MORRIS, Jennie - 11 cab.	11:00	2	7/12	4	To call	RR Dust.William, 32 Maple St. Bellingham, Mass		Jan 1/	2 30		4	
	(ch) Effie						do		"	"			
	" Annie						do		"	"			
	" Isabelle						do		"	"			
2	[illegible], Elsie-11 cab.-	11:0	2	2	1	To call	Bro. Amos W., Lower Ag, Woodmere, L.I.		"	"	11 30		

SS ROSALIND- Red Cross Line -1½/23, zz

Form 680
U. S. Department

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S.S. Tenadina Fed X arrived Jan 1, 1923, M., , from San Francisco

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Deported: Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E.I. 1/1/23 12 noon Hospital 1/2 1:30 pm Ex " 1/27 9 1/2 am																				
33 m 1	Chow On	2 Cab	6	1	Regular Chinese Section	Linton 1/7				Mac 1/23	7	5					✓			1/27	Siberia				
22 m 2	Lee Gen Yee	"	6	2	1	"	"	"								1/7	49		Gift Certificate				✓	8	8

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 699

122

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 2nd, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Jan. 3rd, 1923 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at [illegible]; and is expected to sail January 3rd, 1923, for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	CULLEN	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	2/6	150
18	TAYLOR	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	2/6	150
19	COOK	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	2/9	150
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	2/11	150
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	2/9	150
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	2/3	150
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	2/9	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	2/9	150
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	2/4	150
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	2/6	164
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	2/9	180
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	2/10	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	2/5	150
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	2/6	170
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	12/11	HLFX	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	2/	150
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	2/8	HFAX	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	2/10	165

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1230

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1511

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	TAYLOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	4/6	180
19	COOK	JAMES	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	4/3	180
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	4/11	180
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/9	180
22	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/5	180
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/6	180
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	6/5	150
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/6	164
26	MANSFIELD	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	6/8	150
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10/10	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	8/5	180
28	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	8/6	170
29	KITCHIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12/11	HlfR	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	6/	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	"	3/8	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/10	145

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSELIND JAN 1 - 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel ROSLIND ..., *arriving* ...

NAME ... OLL

POS...

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name		(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM		Y	37	M	...	...LISH	5/5	136	
2	TAYLOR	...		"	30	M	"	"	5/1	...	
3	JACKSON	...LLIAM		"	36	M	"	"	.../10	...0	
4	FULLER	FRED	D	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	150	
5	RICHARDS	PHILIP		"	25	M	"	"	5/7	165	
6	TAYLOR	...		"	30	M	"	"	5/9	160	
7	DUNN	JOHN		"	26	M	"	"	5/6	1...	
8	HEALEY	JOHN		"	35	M	"	"	5/6	149	
9	TILMAN	...		"	20	M	"	"	5/4	1...	
10	...LLS	...	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	145	
11	...	...	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	140	
12	JAMES	WILLIAM	"	"	34	M	"		.../10	150	
13	BARRETT	MI...	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	150	
14	LORRAINE	WILLIAM	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	140	
15	JAMES	THOMAS	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	140	
16	LUNDEEN	THOMAS	S. DAK	3/8	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	1...
17	COLLINS	JAMES	IRE "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	1...
18	TAYLOR	HAROLD	ENG "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150
19	COOK	JAMES	AUS "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3	1...
20	TLEMSO	...	SIL	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	.../11	1...
21	...	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/3	150
22	...	JOHN	"	3/10	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/...	1...
23	...	PATRICK	...	3/3	"	"	"	...	M	"	"	5/9	140
24	...NAIVE	...	"	"	"	"	"	3...	M	"	"	5/4	160
25	...LLIAMS	ANTHONY	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	1...4
26	...NSFIELD	...	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150
27	CONNELLY	PATRICK	"	3/10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	1...
28	ABBOTT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	178
29	KITCHIN	JOHN	...	12/11	HLFX	"	"	15	M	"	"	6/	130
30	MOORE	WILLIAM	"	3/8	NFLD	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	1...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1/1, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Roseland Red Cross Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board ... and the following named aliens / deliver with baggage to U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

To Room 19 Barge Office for Inspection

Bernhard Finge

[123

... OF THE COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—1974

Sheet No. ...

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...nited States.

124

..., 1923, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N.S.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47 Crew

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel ROSALIND *arriving at* [illegible] NEW YORK, JAN 1ST, 19 22, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX N.S.

ROSALIND JAN 1 - 1922

(1) No. on list	NAME OF ALL (2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	3/8	NFLD	NO	Y	37	M	WHITE	BRITISH	5/8	136	
2	TAYLOR	[illegible]	3. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/1	138	
3	JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	130	
4	FREEMAN	FRED	C.E "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	150	
5	RICHARDS	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/7	150	
6	TAYLOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9	160	
7	DUNN	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	160	
8	KEARNEY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	160	
9	TIZMAN	FRED		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	160	
10	WILLS	JAMES		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	170	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	140	
12	JAMES	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	34	M	"		5/10	160	
13	MAHONEY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/7	150	
14	[illegible]	WILLIAM	"	26/12	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	140	
15	JAMES	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/8	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	
17	COLLINS	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"		5/5	150	
18	TAYLOR	ROBERT	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
19	COOK	JAMES	47 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/11	160	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9	160	
22	[illegible]	JOHN	"	9/12	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/1	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/8	160	
24	SULLIVAN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"		5/6	134	
26	MANNING	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	
27	CONNELLY	PATRICK	"	28/10	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/3	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	170	
29	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	14/11	HLFX	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3/8	NFLD	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	160	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L. JAMES *MASTER, of the* U.S.S. [illegible] *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W.L. James
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* January, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN: 1ST, 1922, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHERGOLD	JAMES	C/S & P.	30/ 10	N.Y.	N	Y	35	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	DYER	JAMES	3RD STWD	3/8	NFLD	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	160	
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	U.S.A.	5/4	130	
4	vVERGE	HENRY	C.COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	BRITISH	5/7	150	
5	DAY	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	160	
6	FAGEN	RICHARD	BUTCHER	24/10	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	185	
7	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	3/8	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	140	
8	PERRY	FRED	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	150	
9	GRAVES	HERBERT	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	145	
10	GALWAY	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	130	
11	CLARK	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	
12	HOLLANDS	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5/5	130	
13	HARRINGTON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	165	
14	FRANCIS	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	150	
15	SOUTHARD	CHARLES	"	18/12	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	"	U.S. Cit	5/5	140	
16	VENCE	ALF	"	3/8	NFLD	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	145	
17	DILLON	MICHAEL	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/3	115	
18	#15 Short King Swp. 1/2/3					Except 15 Deck Hands 1/1/23								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L. JAMES MASTER, of the B.S.S. ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... FILLED .....

NO DAL

(5)

I 126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. R. S. George, Surgeon of the American S.S. Ponce, sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. S. George

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rec'd Jan 20-23
Clerk M.B. Hanley

Rec'd C.R. Clerk Room
Date Jan 23, 1923
Clerk C.R. Smith

Arr 1-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Geo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.R. Russell

	Entered	Stateroom	Berth
Cabin	V	17	19
		31	31
		15	16

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... MANIFEST .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. R. D. George, Surgeon of the American S.S. Ponce, sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. D. George

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-1-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 20 - 23
Inspector

Clerk
Jan 23, 1923
Clerk

(5)

I 126

Ponce

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

E R Passage

Feb 17 19
Mar 31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 2 ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE # 301 ____ Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 27, 1928. ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Jose B.	33		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce	F. Alvarez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	Ponce
2	EXEMPT	Alonso Sobrino	Manuel	24		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	A. Alonso Sobrino, San Juan	P.R.	San Juan
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

F 127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 1st, 1923., 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in business permissible in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	M	Y	5wks U.S. 16 yrs P.R.		Business: Hotel America, N.Y.C.																		
2	No	Self	M	Y	1yr U.S. 10yrs P.R.		Business: Hotel America, N.Y.C. or c/o Padin Bros. 350 Broadway, N.Y.	Y	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Pontevedra
3								Y	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Strumm Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S.S. Ponce *, from* San Juan Porto Rico *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. H. Strumm

M. Master.

Sworn to before me this First *day of* January *, 1925*

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the ambiguous designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (commonly known as "farmhand") is a farm worker who operates at

Skilled and unskilled laborers should be distinguished as far as practicable, and care should be taken, if necessary, by inquiry into each case, to ascertain the facts before the entry is made.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in accordance with the "Race or people" list printed on back of this sheet. The question "What is the nationality of this alien?" should be answered by the name of the country from which he came, as "Germany," "Ireland," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Turkey," "England," "France," "Spain," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "Portugal," "Greece," "Finland," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Japan," "China," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Cape Verde Islands," "Azores," "Syria," "Arabia," "Africa," "Liberia," "Portuguese West Africa," "Portuguese East Africa," "Barbados," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Honduras," "Salvador," "Guatemala," "Panama," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Brazil," "Chile," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Argentina," "Bolivia," "Dutch Guiana," "British Guiana," "Dutch West Indies," "Danish West Indies," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam

List 8

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. PONCE # 301 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 27, 1922., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK Jan. 1st, 1923., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carpenter	Charles C.	21		M	S	Andover, Mass., Nov. 15, 1901.		Clark School, Andover, Mass.
2	Conesa	Julio	51		M	M	Ponce, P.R., May 25, 1871.		92 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Cunningham	Paul H.	21		M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah, June 8, 1901.		Clark School, Andover, Mass.
4	Dean	Lina	50		F	M	Utica, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1871.		6. Park Place Utica N.Y.
5	Dean	Carolyn	18		F	S	Utica, N.Y., Aug. 28, 1904.		6. Park Place Utica N.Y.
6	Hatch	James	43		M	M	Chitgenango, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1879.		49 Wall St., N.Y.C.
7	Hatch	Vreda	28		F	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 19, 1894.		49 Wall St., N.Y.C.
8	Kildare	Edward M.	43		M	M	San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 11, 1879.		Hotel Brinkmeyer, Prescott, Arizona.
9	Mosenthal	Walter J.	41		M	M	New York, N.Y., May 19, 1881.		Upper Montclair, N.J.
10	Mosenthal	Lucy P.	32		F	M	Asheville, N.C., Oct. 28, 1890.		171 Wildwood Av.,
11	Polanco	Ana M.	19		F	M	Isabela, P.R., Oct. 19, 1903.		" " "
12	Soto Rivera	Manuel	31		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., March 25, 1891.		4713 -3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Tobin	Kate H.	30		F	S	Orangeburg, S. C., Feb. 20, 1892.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
14	Hallett	Lawrence	19		M	S	Barnstable, Mass., Sept. 2, 1903.		Fortress Monroe, Va.
15	Devendorf	George E.	21		M	S	Aluora Iowa June 30th, 1891.		R.F.D. South Lincoln, Mass.
16	Lugo	Rafael	25		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Dec. 31, 1896.		c/o National City Bank, 55 Wall St., N.Y.C.
17	Santiago	Maguina	22		F	S	Juana Diaz P.R. Dec. 29, 1900		c/o C.B.Hayward & Co., 329 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.C
18									92 St.Nicholas Ave
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(17)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

List 2

List 2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE #301 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 27, 1922. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 1st, 1923. 129 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Perez	Rafael	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 24, 1904.		#91 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hibell	Angel	30		M	M	Yauco, P.R., May 15, 1892.		#91 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis Franch
3 40 p 3.

(2)

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

List 2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

130

S. S. PONCE # 301 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 27,, 1922. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 1st, 1923. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Almeda	Bartola	50		F	M	Humacao, P.R., June 10, 1872.		
2	Amadeo	Narciso J.	23		M	S	Vega Alta, P.R., Dec. 6, 1899.		346 W. 36th St., N.Y.C.
3	Arana	Nicasio	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 14, 1903.		187 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Cruz	Luisa S.	30		F	M	San Juan, P.R. June 21, 1892.		54 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Cruz	Victor D.	2		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 16, 1920.		2507 -7th Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Escalera	Ramon	48		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 31, 1874.		" " "
7	Fuentes	Paula	39		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 15, 1883.		1113 Columbia St., N.Y.C.
8	Garcia	Sebastian	34		M	M	Penuelas, P.R., Jan. 20, 1888.		218 E. 98th St., N.Y.C.
9	Gauthier	Jose Antonio	18		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., May 10, 1904.		109 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
10	Leon	Ana de	30		F	S	Utuado, P.R., Aug. 5, 1891.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
11	McIntosh	Felicita	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 18, 1902.		1890- 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
12	Miranda	Anita	33		F	M	Camuy, P.R., Dec. 27, 1889.		c/o P. A. Walter, R.F.D. No. 3, Bethlehem, Pa.
13	Strown	Carlos	2	11 mos	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 12, 1920.		27 W. Apt. 2 -139th St., N.Y.C.
14	Strown	Ana Luisa	1	5 mos	F	S	San Juan, P.R., July 22, 1922.		27 W. apt. 2 139th St., N.Y.C.
15	Padilla	Francisco	31		M	S	Bayamon, P.R., Jan. 9, 1891.		" " " "
16	Penso	Pastora	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R., April 14, 1905.		1113 Columbia St., N.Y.C.
17	Poggi	Zoila	51		F	M	Penuelas, P.R., Nov. 28, 1869.		341 E. 101st St., N.Y.C.
18	Poggi	Margarita	19		F	M	Maunabo, P.R., Mar. 18, 1903.		222½ Dore St., San Francisco, Cal.
19	Rios	Madeline	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R., June 17, 1905.		" "
20	Rodriguez	Marcelino	28		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R., June 2, 1893.		1889-2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
21	Sastre	Pablo	29		M	S	Morovis, P.R., Jan. 26, 1894.		1109 Bryant St., San Fco., Cal.
22	Santiago	Santos	26		M	M	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 1st, 1896.		109 W. 22nd St., N.Y.C.
23	Sevilla	Pilar	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 12, 1903.		85 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Sierra	Andres	25		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 12, 1897.		14 Bolivar St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Vega	Eufemia	20		F	S	Santurce, P.R., Dec. 14, 1902.		180 Warren St., Newark, N.J.
26	Veve	Herminio	18		M	S	Santurce, P.R., Aug. 15, 1904.		227 W. 15th St., N.Y.C.
27	~~Santiago~~	~~Maudina~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Juana Diaz, P.R., Dec. 29, 1900.~~		~~180 Warren St., Newark, N.J.~~ ~~92 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.~~
28	Torruella	Ines	50		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 8, 1872.		940 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
29	Lopez	Jose A.	23		M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., Dec. 5, 1899.		288 Cateret Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
30	Perez	Monserrate	36		F	M	Penuelas, P.R., July 10, 1886.		
	*27 Santiago	Maudina Transferred to 1st cabin sheet 1 No. 17							921 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

(27)

Pursuer

Inspector in Charge

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—627

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, January 1st, 19 23, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. 131

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Strumm	Alexander H.	Master	Dec 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.9	156	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.	1st Officer	do 13	do	do	do	31	M	American	do	5.9	162	
3	Haughton	Octavio	2nd do	do 13	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.8	178	
4	Barbour	George	3rd do	do 13	do	do	do	55	M	American	do	5.8	150	
5	Hazell	George	Purser	do 13	do	do	do	50	M	English	do	5.7½	185	
6	Brown	Abbott H.	Asst do	do 13	do	do	do	19	M	American	do	5.9	155	
7	George	William R.S.	Surgeon	do 13	do	do	do	65	M	Scotch	do	5.5½	142	
8	Johansen	Severin	Carpenter	do 13	do	do	do	42	M	Scandinavian	Swed	5.10½	188	
9	Christiansen	Ove	Boatswain	do 13	do	do	do	27	M	do	Dane	5.6½	157	
10	Freeman	Bernard	Q. Master	do 13	do	do	do	41	M	do	1st P. Swed	5.3½	132	
11	Weiss	Antonio V.	do	do 13	do	do	do	27	M	Span AM	1st P. Chile	5.8	190	
12	Pond	Seymour G.	do	do 16	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5.7	153	
13	Lopez	Julio	Seaman	do 13	do	do	do	27	M	Span AM	Venezuela	5.9	178	
14	Tromp	Martinez	do	do 13	do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.8	186	
15	~~Rodrigues~~	~~Jose~~	~~do~~	~~do 13~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~Span AM~~	~~Venezuela~~	~~5.7~~	~~168~~	
16	~~Galluzo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~do~~	~~do 13~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5.5~~	~~146~~	
17	Medina	Camilio	do	do 13	do	do	do	26	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.3½	133	
18	Pinero	Laureano	do	do 13	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3	127	
19	~~Uberri~~	~~Louis~~	~~do~~	~~do 13~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~134~~	
20	~~Labaro~~	~~Victoriano~~	~~do~~	~~do 16~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~126~~	
21	Villemin	Juan	Mess Boy	do 13	do	do	do	39	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.4	140	
22	Previti	Charles	1st Radio Opr	do 13	do	do	do	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.5½	128	
23	Fulling	Ernest J.	2nd do	do do	do 13	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5.7½	156
24	McDough	John J.	Chief Engineer	do 13	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	do	5.5	187	
25	Berchtold	Alex	1st Asst	do do 13	do	do	do	35	M	Swiss	do	5.7	172	
26	Fitzgerald	James	2nd do	do do 13	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5.8	175	
27	Wallace	Carlton	3rd do	do do 13	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6.1	205	
28	Fernandez	Felipe	Oiler	do 13	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	144	
29	Sevane	Juan	do	do 13	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.5½	160	
30	Cortines	Manuel	do	do 13	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	177	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Strumm Master, of the American S/S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Strumm
Master. ~~Mate or steward officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed. And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine. And, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List P

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, January 1st, 19 23, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. 132

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Da Silva	Alfred	Oiler	Dec 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	American	American	5.10	165	
2	Gonzalez	Andres	do	do 13	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	166	
3	Valino	Pedro	Fireman	do 13	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	148	
4	Berdia	Isero	do	do 13	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	150	
5	Reino	Andrea	do	do 13	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6½	187	
6	Lojo	Antonio	Wiper	do 13	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	154	
7	O Silva	Jose	do	do 13	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5.6	155	
8	Gilet	Max J.	Steward	do 13	do	do	Yes	42	M	Swiss	American	5.7	186	
9	Stadel	Bernard	2nd do	do 13	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5.8	138	
10	Cooking	Edwin	Sal do	do 13	do	do	do	37	M	English	English 1st P.	5.7	172	
11	Smith	Jane	Stewardess	do 13	do	do	do	53	F	Irish	Irish	5.5	177	
12	Orbe	Gregorio	Cook	do 13	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	American	5.6	170	
13	Uribe	Juan	2nd do	do 13	do	do	do	21	M	do	Spanish	5.7½	180	
14	Orbe	Pedro	3rd do	do 13	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6½	156	
15	Young	Robert	Baker	do 13	do	do	do	61	M	Scotch	American	5.7½	188	
16	Menchaco	Juan	Butcher	do 13	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	187	
17	Royer	Arthrr Liego	Captain	do 13	do	do	do	57	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.6½	160	
18	Jansen	Chris A.	2nd do	do 13	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	151	
19	Mulero	John	3rd do	do 13	do	do	do	21	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.5½	137	
20	Marin	D. Julian	Printer	do 13	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	145	
21	Regales	Joseph	Porter	do 13	do	do	do	27	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	161	
22	Laureano	Julio	Messman	do 13	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	165	
23	Colon	Emilio	2nd do	do 13	do	do	do	23	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.4	125	
24	Love	John	Waiter	do 13	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	Scotch 1st P.	5.7	169	
25	Jones	Frank W.	do	do 13	do	do	do	22	M	English	English	5.10	166	
26	Christian	James	do	do 13	do	do	do	20	M	do	do 1st P.	5.4½	135	
27	Flanagan	Daniel	do	do 13	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10½	158	
28	Yapp	Albert	do	do 13	do	do	do	49	M	do	do 1st P.	5.6½	153	
29	Fulford	Frederick	do	do 13	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	148	
30	Dawes	Harry	do	do 13	do	do	do	28	M	West Indian	British	5.7	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 8

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Strumm Master, *of the* American S/S. Ponce, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. H. Strumm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* January, *1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___ 9 ___

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 133

S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, January 1st, 1923, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baars	Edward	Waiter	Dec 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	German	German	5.10	157	
2	Wermund	Emil	do	do 13	do	do	do	51	M	Scandinavian	American	5.7	164	
3	Watt	Galvin	do	do 13	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	Scotdh 1st P.	5.6	158	
4	Buenardez	Gabriel	2nd Cabin Steward	do 13	do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	175	
5	Manuele	John	2nd Cabin Waiter	do 13	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	184	
6	Nicasio	Pedro	do	do 13	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	136	
7	Santiago	Leonardo	Bell Boy	do 13	do	do	do	22	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.3	126	
8	Visco	Salvator	Barber	do 16	do	do	do	34	M	American	American	5.9	206	
9	Votaw	William I.	U.S. Mail Clerk	do 16	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	164	
10	Sanchez	John	Seaman	do 27	San Juan	do	ao	32	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	144	
11	Luciano	Sergis	ao	do 27	do	ao	do	31	M	ao	do	5.4	150	
12	Urdanita	Rafael	Mess Boy	do 27	do	ao	ao	34	M	ao	ao	5.8	154	
13	[illegible]bion	Saurigis	Wiper	ao 27	ao	ao	do	35	M	do	ao	5.8	175	
14	Marcano	Guadalupe	Seaman	ao 27	ao	ao	do	30	M	ao	Venezuela	5.5	160	
15	Blan	Arturo	ao	do 27	ao	ao	do	41	M	ao	do	5.6	156	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

MASTER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Strumm Master, of the American S/S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Strumm
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 — List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, DECEMBER 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Betancourt	Esteban	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Father Mr. F. Betancourt Avellaneda 50 - Camaguey Cuba	N.Y.	New York City
TRANSIT 2		McIlveen	Thomas	32	M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs.M. Mc Ilveen 274 Cliftonville-Belfast-Ire	Ire	Belfast
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	

E.1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

(2)

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H Williams, Surgeon of the U S Custom, Port Townsend, (State whether Surgeon employed by steamship company, railroad company, or United States) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

W H Williams MD

at Hongkong

Pro Tem

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, DECEMBER 28th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Chau	Kong	28	M	M	Labor-er	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Friend Hi Cum Ning Campanara #3 Havana	China	Hong Kong
2																	
3															Ordered held on board. China Exp. - M Brown Insp. - 1/1/23		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

List 2

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "P A S T O R E S" sailing from PORT LIMON. C.R., DEC 24th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. DEC 31st, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baa	Victor	27		M	S	(CONSULAR PASSENGER) May 25th, 1895 St. Thomas. Virgin Islands.	K 1145- New Orleans	355 Pearl St. N.Y.C.
2							M Monday 5th Jan 1/1 23		
3									
4									
5		(1)							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 31st, 1922, *19*

1 137

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	a Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or come after spending temporarily in the United States.	b Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For what port or ports, if any, has alien purchased ticket?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes-Yes				San Francisco 1919	INTRANSIT TO CHINA IN BOND Wife- Lum Shu Canton-China	Transit		1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	China	Canton
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List ..... 2 .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles F. Henry, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. PASTORES, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C F Henry

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 192-

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, shoemaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereof, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who employs it.

Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled with the letter Y (yes) or N (no) to show whether or not each alien can read and write. If he can read but not write, or write but not read, the fact should be stated. If a alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given as "Over 50 years of age," "Unfamiliarity," etc. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be classified (as used by inspectors and seamen's clerks in this regard). For instance, "France" according to one of these classifications may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" according to the other classification may mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Canadian alien may be of the Hebrew race or people, as may also a native of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, wherever resident in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants, wherever resident in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer of the character of the permanent residence of the alien in the country whence he came to the United States. Do not enter as last permanent residence the place of temporary sojourn in connection with emigration, as, for example, Naples in the case of aliens who have gone there from the interior of Italy merely to take ship for the United States. The entry should be the country in which the alien has had a fixed habitation for a considerable period, and to which he has expected to return, as distinguished from a place of mere temporary sojourning. The entry should not be "United States" unless the alien has been domiciled in the United States for a long period and has acquired a residence therein, or unless he has gone to the United States for permanent residence and has not acquired residence elsewhere. It is important that particular attention be given to the correct entry of this item, as the fact that an alien has had a permanent residence in the United States and has retained such residence is evidence in favor of his admissibility as a returning resident.

Country of last permanent residence.—Answers of this character should be entered as "France," "Germany," or "Italy."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance exists, "None" or "Friendless" should be entered, as the case may be.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence in the United States is sufficient, without further information. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or State of intended future permanent residence. "For United States" is sufficient. Where alien intends to remain in the United States, if certain, "Remain United States."

Column 14 (*If having ticket to point of final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, whether sufficient money to pay passage has been provided*).—The answer should be either Yes (sufficient money has been provided) or No (sufficient money has not been provided).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. The amount should not be stated.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years and place, as, "1904, Ellis Island."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to re-search by inspection officers in the discharge of their official duties. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List e

The entries on this sheet must

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from HAVANA-CUBA, DECEMBER 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - DECEMBER 31st, 1922 19

E. 138

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							(SAILED FROM HAVANA-CUBA DECEMBER 16th-1922)		
1	Goldfrank	Walter	38		M	M	New York City Feb 6th,1884		
2	Goldfrank	Esther	26		F	M	New York City May 5th,1896		344 W 72nd St. N.Y.C.
3									do do
							(SAILED FROM PORT LIMON. C.R. DEC 24th-1922)		
4	Moreno	George	34		M	M	New York City Apr. 27th,1889		
5									305 W 98th St. N.Y.C.
							(SAILED FROM HAVANA-CUBA DECEMBER 28th,1922)		
6	Barragh	George	21		M	S	Charlestown-Mass. Oct 2nd,1901		
7	Glaser	Rose	48		F	M	New York City May 24th,1874		98 Westmoreland Ave., Boston. Massachusetts
8	Gonzales	Ramon	33		M	S	San Juan Porto Rico Nov 3rd,1889	Flush U.S.B.	605 W 137th St. N.Y.C.
9	Kinnear	Wilson	58		M	M	Circleville-Ohio May 25th,1864		280 Broadway N.Y.C.
10	Kinnear	Caroline	58		F	M	Springfield-Ohio Feb 26th,1864		111 Broadway N.Y.C.
11	Knaff	Frank	26		M	S	Brookline. Mass. Oct 4th,1896		do do
12	L'Esperance	Oscar	44		M	M	Worcester- Mass. Aug 18th,1878		66 Victoria St. Revere-Mass.
13	L'Esperance	Frances	47		F	M		By Marriage Brookline-Massachusetts 1907	40 Inman St.-Cambridge-Mass.
14	Meyer	Anna	36		F	S	New York City Feb 16th,1886		do do
15	O'Donnell	Michael	20		M	S	So. Boston. Mass Jan 28th,1902		Hotel Monterey B'Way and 93rd St. NYC
16	Sharpe	Joseph	47		M	M	Georgetown-Del. Dec 26th,1875		57 W 5th St. S.Boston. Mass.
17	Souto	Baldomero	67		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court of N Y Nov 10th,1892	15 Water St. Rockville Ctr. Long Island NY
18									21 Murray St. N.Y.C.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(B)

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 31st, 1922, *19*

139

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Friend Mr. G. Alvarez Hotel America. NYC	Business	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Br.	None	Cuba	Camaguey	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov-1922	New York	Seville Hotel. NYC	Transit	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Bl	Bl.	None	Ireland	Belfast	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member (or affiliates) with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—ak

REPORT OF ALIENS

List ..... No. .....

All entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Stone, of the S. S. FLORES
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from HAVANA, CUB.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Stone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "clerk," "engineer," "stenographer," "seamstress," "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "bricklayer," "plumber," "tinner," "machinist," "miner," "driver," "butcher," "boilermaker," "cooper," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "engraver," "cutler," "moulder," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "glassblower," "potter," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "tanner," "brewer," "baker," "confectioner," "butcher," "miller," "engineer (stationary)," "fireman," "engineer (locomotive)," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "sailor," "fisherman," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "janitor," "laborer," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "chemist," "teacher," "clergyman," "professor," "scientist," "student," "clerk," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "contractor," "engineer," "architect," "draftsman," "farmer," "gardener," "horticulturist," "stockman," "herder," "dairyman," "poultryman," "beekeeper," "hunter," "trapper," "miner," "driller," "surveyor

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

1-1 Pastores

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 140

PORT OF NEW YORK. N.Y.

JANUARY 6th, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "PASTORES"

from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 125 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9. North River, and is expected to sail January 6th - , 1922 for C. A. and W. I. Ports via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE
59	[illegible]	LOVE,		CHIEF STEWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	SULLIVAN		2nd "	47	"	
61	[illegible]	[illegible]		3rd "	50	[illegible]	
62	[illegible]	[illegible]		STEWARDESS	44	"	
63	LENA	[illegible]		do	43	"	
64	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
65	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
66	[illegible]	[illegible]		CHIEF COOK	45	[illegible]	
67	[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd "	35	"	
68	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	23	[illegible]	
69	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	30	[illegible]	
70	[illegible]	[illegible]		FRY COOK	20	[illegible]	
71	[illegible]	[illegible]		VEG COOK	34	[illegible]	
72	[illegible]	[illegible]		BAKER'S MATE	22	[illegible]	
73	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	27	[illegible]	
74	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	19	[illegible]	
75	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	27	[illegible]	
76	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]	
77	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	27	"	
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	143	BUTCHER	19	[illegible]	
79	[illegible]	[illegible]		BAKER	27	[illegible]	
80	[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd BAKER	20	[illegible]	
81	[illegible]	[illegible]		PANTRYMAN	20	[illegible]	
82	[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd do	22	[illegible]	
83	[illegible]	[illegible]		CRACKER	20	[illegible]	
84	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
85	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
86	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

141

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	CHARLES	R. GLENN		MASTER	52	AMERICAN
1.	CLAIR	McRAE		1st OFFICER	32	"
2.	LYMAN	CLARK		2nd "	23	"
3.	JOHN	CARR		3rd "	30	"
4.	THEADOR	IVERSON		CARPENTER	29	DANISH
5.	VENANCIO	BEDRA		" Mate	27	SPANISH
6.	RUDOLPH	DESMOND		BOSEN	24	AMERICAN
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	36	GERMAN
8.	HAROLD	[illegible]		do	19	BRITISH
9.	FRED	NEWCOMB		do	21	"
10.	ERICK	WESTLINDE		do	30	SCANDINAVIAN
11.	LIONEL	RUDDOCK		A.B. SEAMAN	27	BRITISH
12.	JOHN	[illegible]		do	45	AMERICAN
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	22	SCANDINAVIAN
14.	WILLIE	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	"
15.	JOHANNES	DE JANG		do	34	"
16.	ALFRED	WILSON		do	[illegible]	AMERICAN
17.	CHARLES	BROWN		do	25	"
18.	WALTER	ALLEN		do	[illegible]	"
19.	BJORN	HOLM		do	23	SCANDANAVIAN
20.	BRUEL	ROSTLAND		ORD SEAMAN	[illegible]	"
21.	LARRY	MANN		do	25	AMERICAN
22.	JOSE	DIAZ		do	20	"
23.	ROBERT	BARKER		PURSER	27	"
24.	IRVIN	BURNS		ASST PURSER	28	"
25.	HARRY	STEARNS		DOCTOR	46	"
26.	ELIOT	ATWATER		SR RADIO	24	"
27.	WILLIAM	[illegible]		JR RADIO	22	"

142

E N G I N E D E P [illegible]

28.	WILLIAM	DAVISON	CHIEF ENGINEER	45	AMERICAN
29.	THOMAS	WARD	1st ASST "	35	BRITISH
30.	HENRY	O'NEILL	2nd " "	32	AMERICAN
31.	EDWIN	BERG	3rd " "	32	"
32.	GEORGE	WEATHERSP	JUNIOR "	[illegible]	BRITISH
33.	WILLIAM	PHYTHIAN	do	42	"
34.	ROBERT	CRAIG	do	27	"
35.	ARCHIBALD	PRYDE	do	[illegible]	"
36.	WESTLEY	MONTGOMER	1st REFG ENG	39	"
37.	RICHARD	PEARCE	2nd " "	25	"
38.	WILLIAM	TODD	3rd " "	23	"
39.	MANUEL	SANCHEZ	DECKYMAN	[illegible]	SPANISH
40.	FRANCISCO	BABIO	STOREKEEPER	21	AMERICAN
41.	JOSE	VARA	O I L E R	[illegible]	SPANISH
42.	CAMILLO	PEREZ	do	[illegible]	"
43.	JOSE	NEGRO	do	[illegible]	"
44.	[illegible]	VILLAMIL	do	[illegible]	"
45.	JOHN	TIE	do	[illegible]	"
46.	JOSE	PAN	do	27	"
47.	JASCINTO	MENDEZ	do	[illegible]	"
48.	JOSE	SEGURA	do	4[illegible]	"
49.	MANUEL	CASTRIA	do	27	"
50.	JESUS	[illegible]	FIREMAN	31	"
51.	ANTONIO	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"
52.	JOSE	LAGO	do	23	"
53.	ANTONIO	LABIO	do	26	"
54.	MANUEL	CARRO	do	19	"
55.	ANTONIO	DIAZ	do	[illegible]	"
56.	RAMON	CAMANO	WIPER'S	21	"
57.	ANTONIO	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"
58.	JOSE	LORENZO	do	26	"

145

E N G I N E D E P A R T M E N T

1.	William	Davison	Chief Engineer	45	U. S. A.
2.	Thomas	Ward	1st Asst Eng	33	British
3.	Henry	O'NIEL	2nd " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.	Edwin	Berg	3rd " "	32	U. S. A.
5.	Archibald	Pryde	Junior Eng'r	24	British
6.	Robert	Craig	do	27	do
7.	George	Weatherspoo	do	29	do
8.	William	Phythian	do	42	do
9.	Wesley	Montgomery	1st Ref'g Eng	[illegible]	do
10.	Richard	Pearce	2nd " "	25	do
11.	William	Todd	3rd " "	23	do
12.	Manuel	Sanchez	Deckyman	[illegible]	Spanish
13.	Francisco	Babio	Storekeeper	21	U. S. A.
14.	Jose	Vara	Oiler	[illegible]	Spanish
15.	John	Tie	do	24	do
16.	Manuel	Castria	do	25	do
17.	Jose	Negro	do	[illegible]	do
18.	Camillo	Perez	do	[illegible]	do
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	25	[illegible]
20.	Jose	Pan	do	27	Spanish
21.	Jacinto	Mendez	do	23	do
22.	Francisco	[illegible]	do	16	do
23.	Antonio	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	do
24.	Jesus	[illegible]	do	21	do
25.	Jose	Lago	do	23	do
26.	Antonio	Diaz	do	[illegible]	do
27.	Manuel	Carro	do	[illegible]	do
28.	Antonio	Labio	do	[illegible]	do
29.	Ramon	[illegible]	Wiper	[illegible]	do
30.	Antonio	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do

144

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Charles	Glenn		Master	46	U. S. A.
2.	Claire	McRae		Chief Officer	32	do
3.	Lyman	Clarke		2nd "	25	do
4.	John	Carr		3rd "	30	do
5.	Theodore	Iverson		Carpenter	29	Denmark
6.	Venancio	Bedra		Carpenters Mt	29	Spanish
7.	Erick	Westlinder		Bosun	30	Scandinavian
8.	Harold	[illegible]		Quartermaster	19	British
9.	Fred	Newcomb		"	21	do
10.	Charles	[illegible]		"	25	U. S. A.
11.	Johannes	De Jang		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]		A. B. Seaman	27	British
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	do
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Norwegian
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	do
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ord. Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24.	Robert	Barker		Purser	[illegible]	U. S. A.
25.	Irvin	Burns		Asst Purser	[illegible]	do
26.	Harry	Stearns		Doctor	[illegible]	do
27.	Elliot	Atwater		Chief Radio	24	do
28.	William	[illegible]		Jr. Radio	22	do

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

153

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 9th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Name: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLENN	CHARLES	MASTER	12-9-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	54	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	159	
2	McRAE	CLAIR	1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M	do		5-10	153	
	CLARK	LYMAN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	do		5-8	148	
	CARR	JOHN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	do		5-6	137	
5	IVERSON	THEADOR	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND'NAV	DANE	5-10	165	
6	MADRA	VENANCIA	" MATE	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	141	
7	DESMOND	RUDOLPH	BOSEN	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	CITIZEN	5-6	135	
8	GEESEY	HENRY	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	140	
9	MACUMBER	HAROLD	DO	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	147	
10	NEWCOMB	FRED	DO	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-8	148	
11	OSTLINDER	ERICK	DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAND'NAV	SWEEDEN	5-8	147	
12	RUDDOCK	LIONEL	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-6	146	
13	SAVA	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-7	150	
14	FRANK	MORRIS	DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND'NAV	SWEDEN	5-9	159	
15	NEUGEN	WILLIE	DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	NORWAY	5-11	175	
16	DE JANG	JOHANNES	DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	164	
17	WILSON	ALFRED	DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-10	166	
18	BROWN	CHARLES	DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	do		5-7	146	
19	ALLEN	WALTER	DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	do		5-6	140	
20	HOLM	BJORN	DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCAND'NAV	NORWAY	5-11	169	
	HOSTLAND	FRITZ	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	do	SWEDEN	5-10	157	
	MANN	LARRY	DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5-6	141	
	DIAZ	JOSE	DO	"	"	"	"	20	M	do		5-11	157	
	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	do		5-10	147	
	BURNS	IRVIN	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	do		5-11	165	
	STEARNS	HENRY	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	46	M	do		5-10	184	
	WATER	ELIOT	WIR RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	do		5-8	166	
	KEMPER	WILLIAM	WIR RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	M	do		5-11	172	
	DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	45	M	do		5-5	149	
	WARD	THOMAS	1st ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	146	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A
BILL NO
Punche
Date
Clerk
Punche
Date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

148

Vessel "P A S T O R E S" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JANUARY 1st , 1923 , *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 9th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'NEILL	HENRY	2nd ASST ENG	12-9-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & also at New York	YES	32	M		U. S. CITIZEN	5-9	158	
2	BERG	EDWIN	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M		do	5-9	162	
3	WEATHERSPOON	GEORGE	J U N I O R	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	145	
4	PHYTHIAN	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	137	
5	CRAIG	ROBERT	DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRELAND	"	5-9	153	
6	PRYDE	ARCHIBALD	DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	145	
7	MONTGOMERY	WESTLEY	CHIEF ENG'G ENG	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRELAND	"	5-10	162	
8	PEARCE	RICHARD	2nd " " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	158	
9	TODD	WILLIAM	3rd " " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRELAND	"	5-7	151	
10	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M		SPANISH	5-11	173	
11	BARIO	FRANCISCO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	168	
12	VARA	JOSE	O I L E R	"	"	"	"	26	M		SPANISH	5-7	153	
13	PEREZ	CAMILLO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		do	5-7	154	
14	NECBO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		do	5-5	127	
15	VILLAMIL	LEANDRO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		do	5-8	149	
16	TIE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		do	5-7	144	
17	PAN	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		do	5-7	145	
18	MENDEZ	HASINTO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		do	5-11	168	
19	SEGURA	JOSE	"	"	"	"		40	M		do	5-6	144	
20	CATONIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		do	5-10	139	
21	PARDO	JESUS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M		do	5-6	137	
22	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	52	M		do	5-7	140	
23	LAGO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		do	5-7	138	
24	BABIO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		do	5-7	135	
25	CARRO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		do	5-10	162	
26	DIAZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		do	5-7	142	
27	CAMANO	RAMON	FIRE	"	"	"	"	21	M		do	5-6	136	
28	SAMONGTES	ANTONIO	FIRE	"	"	"	"	22	M		do	5-7	141	
29	LORENZO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		do	5-6	135	
30	LOVE	JOHN	CHIEF STEW'D	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	147	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List ..... e .....

153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 2[8] subd 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

149

Vessel "PASTORES" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JANUARY 1st , 1923 , *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 9th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SULLIVAN	ERNEST	2nd STEWARD	12-9-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	137	
2	GUTWATER	ROBERT	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6	142	
3	SCHICKLE	HELEN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	M	do		5-6	138	
4	FLESCHMAN	ALMA	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	do		5-8	145	
5	FISHER	JOHN	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
6	NOLTE	HERMAN	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	147	
7	RICHTAR	FRED	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	do		5-7	139	
8	BRIGNOLI	ANTONIO	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	53	M	ITALIAN	ITLAY	5-9	146	
9	CARSON	DUFFEY	LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5-10	153	
10	SANCHEZ	RALIH	PAY COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN AMER	COSTA R.	5-9	148	
11	WANDERHUIGEN	JOHN	VEG COOK	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND'NAV	HOLLANDER	5-10	156	
12	PLAZA	RAYMUDN	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	155	
13	DE LEU	HARRY	COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	148	
14	DIAZ	THOMAS	DO	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	139	
15	VIDAL	ELIAS	DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
16	CALVO	BENIGNO	DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145	
17	FUENTES	CECIL	DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	155	
DESERTED - CRISTOBAL.CZ DEC 19th-22														
18	FLORES		DO	"	"	"	"	19	M	SPAN AMER	PORTO RICO	5-11	158	
	Purser													
19	PFEUFFER	OSCAR	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	152	
20	HOWARTH	HARRY	BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6	135	
21	FERNANDEZ	VICENTE	2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	139	
22	DEPUE	EARL	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	155	
23	NEWMAN	HARRY	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	do		5-4	129	
24	COLLINS	LESTER	BAKER	"	"	"	"	34	M	do		5-8	160	
25	SCHUMACHER	LOUIS	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	do		5-11	175	
26	FERNANDEZ	JOHN	WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	156	
27	McLAUGHLIN	WILLIAM	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	159	
28	GARAGAR	PLACIDO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	143	
29	CYMANN	OTTO	DECK STEW'D	"	"	"	"	27	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-11	182	
30	VENUZA	HIPOLITO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	5-6	144	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List ... 2 ...

153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do deeure that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF AR
BILL NO.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Sheet No. 4

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 9th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LANTZ	FRANK	✓ SEAMAN	12-9-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & also at New York	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	140	
2	ARASTURA	LEON	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	153	
3	McGILL	CECIL	✓ HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6	146	
4	SMITH	ANTHONY	✓ ASST STEW'D	"	"	"	"	20	M	do		5-8	152	
5	GLOGG	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SWISS	SWITZ'LAND	5-9	163	
6	DEL MONTE	EDWARD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6	147	
7	BUITRAGO	JACK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-7	153	
8	RIVERS	HARRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	170	
9	BODDENS	HENRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	147	
10	NEGRA	RAYMOND	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	153	
11	LYNCH	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SWISS	SWITZ'LAND	5-9	148	
12	MUNIZ	LEOPOLD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	151	
DESERTED Havana-Cuba 12/13/22														
Purser 13	HOLSTAR	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	150	
14	ROGUE	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	147	
15	CALLOW	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	187	
16	RILEY	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	143	
17	SILVER	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-11	164	
18	DESANTY	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-10	149	
19	ARDESOLI	BENEDETTI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	152	
20	NAVARETTE	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-10	154	
21	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	162	
22	PEMMER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	136	
23	GOODMAN	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	M	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	5-6	137	
24	MOORT	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-11	156	
25	CASTELLO	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	155	
26	GRAINGER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	147	
27	MCKEEY	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	150	
28	MONCADA	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIAN	5-7	169	
29	WEITNER	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	141	
30	CASTILLO	NICACIO	Coaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	5-5	135	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A
BILL NO.
Punched
Date
Clerk
Punched
Date
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECCND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 2

DATH OF AR
BILL NO.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel "P A S T O R E S" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 1st, 19 23, *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 9th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ORITZ	ANTONIO	ASST STW'D	12-9-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	29	M		U. S. CITIZEN	5-6	142	
2	LYNCH	MATHEW	NIGHTWATCH	"	"	"	"	38	M		do	5-10	156	
3	CONCEIRO	ANTONIO	F. M. BOY	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	137	
4	ERLAND	CORNELIUS	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	37	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	138	
5	SIMON	JULIUS	BARBER	"	"	"	"	41	M		U. S. CITIZEN	5-11	164	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 16 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Central American ports.
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date
16 DIC 1922

Service No 8500
Fee: Nil

Closed with (125) one hundred twenty-five at Habana. Fletcher Warren.

Seen to Page 5 No. 5
Jarnitchek
Chief Customs Inspector
Cristobal, C Z
12/20/22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 143
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with 125

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. U.S.
at Puerto Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama
Jno. J. Smith
Consul
Date Dec 20 1922

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 13 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date

List 2

153

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. GLENN *, of the* S. S. "P A S T O R E S" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. R. Glenn
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* DECEMBER *, 1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* "a" Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

"b" Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 2

Sheet No. 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

152

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y., DECEMBER 31st, *19* 22, *from the port of* HAVANA-CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
153 1	Altamira	Leovi	Cooks' Mate	Dec 24th	Port Limon C.R.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicara-guan	5-7	145	None
1.4 2	Lewis	John	do	27th	Havana	do	do	33	M	English	British	5-3	148	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date 28 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul Fletcher Warren of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana. Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Azua
Fletcher Warren Consul
Date 28 DIC 1922

Service No 8704
Fee: 2nd

Cleared at Habana with (125) one hundred twenty-five.
Fletcher Warren

Hab 6cd 125

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S/S Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A
BILL NO.

Punche
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 2

153

1 - 1 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES A. GLENN 1-Master *, of the* S.S." P A S T O R E S " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. A. Glenn

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS

List e

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 11 1923

BILL NO 59583 BILLED

153

Punched
Date Jan 30-23
Clerk M B Brinkley

Punched Checked
Date 1/27/23
Clerk M B Brinkley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. B. BENACH, Surgeon of the SS. MUNAMAR, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA CUBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Benach

Sworn to before me this 28 day of DECEMBER, 1922

at NUEVITAS CUBA

George [illegible]

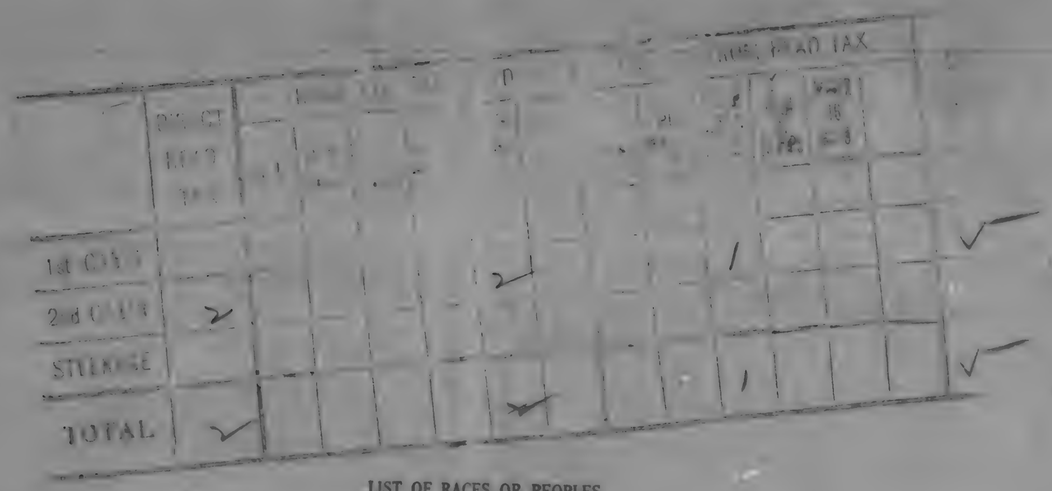
Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 1-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

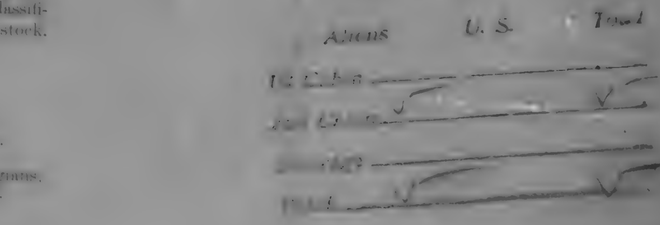
Manuscript Manifest

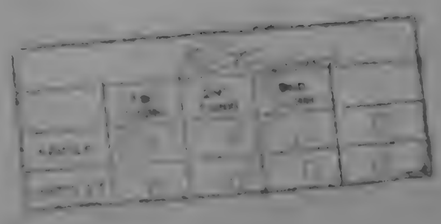


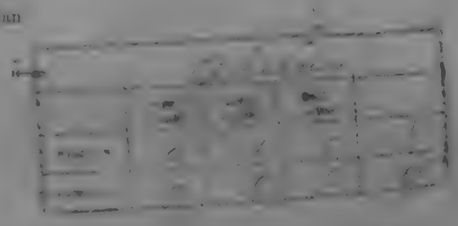
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).







Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR Passengers sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA, DECEMBER 28, 1922

16—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEREZ SEBASTIAN	MANUEL	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	LUGARENO	COUSIN MANUEL MENDEZ, CENTRAL LUGARENO, CUBA	PA	BLAIR STATION
2	CL CUBAN	MARTINEZ ALVAREZ	RAMON	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	JARONU	FRIEND, JOSE DIAZ, CENTRAL JARONU, CUBA	OHIO	CANTON
3	CL CUBAN	MARTINEZ ALVAREZ	ANGELINA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	JARONU	WITH HUSBAND, #2.	OHIO	CANTON
4	RES. USA.	TOBADO	FRANCISCO	26		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WIFE, CARMEN CAMAGUEY, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
5		GOENAGA	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBA	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FATHER, FRANCISCO, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	N Y	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-19075-3/26/40

631-4/9/28

11-111887-2/14/35

36034 4/11/28

5/14/28 5/25/28

Five year residence Cuba

duplicate 5/14/28 P Knight

P Knight Insp

Quarantine Havana

10:15 am Jan 1st 1923

273

53

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 1

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List ... B

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL ... CREW

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 23

154

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 How is prisoner or stowaway, or both, to be dealt with? (Insert name of country to which he is to be returned, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 22 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a stowaway.	24 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported or removed from the United States.	Whether ever before deported under any law.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	$60	No	-	-	COUSIN TORIRIO GARCIA, BLAIR STATION, PA.																					
2	No	SELF	$350	No	-	-	BROTHER, JOS MARTINEZ ALVAREZ 1804-8TH ST. CANTON, OHIO	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	TREFACIO
3	No	HUSBAND		No	-	-	WITH HUSBAND #2	YES	4 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	LLANERO
4	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1919 1920	NEW YORK	BRO-IN-LAW, JOSEPH GOENAGA, 1412 AMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	LLANERO
5	YES	SELF	$100	NO	-	-	BROTHER, JOSEPH GOENAGA, 1412 AMSTERDAM AV. NEW YORK	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
6																												CUBA	CRUCES
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

admission made permanent as of 1/1/23 - file 9912/572

5'4 examined

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the SS "GUNAMAR", from GUFVITAS, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. M. McDonald

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 2

at New York

P. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged, as for example: "coal examiner, statistical," "glass bottle manufacturer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for "hire" (also "contract").

Seamanship.—Inspectors at ports of debarkation will satisfy themselves that all persons who claim to be "seamen" are actually such, and entitled to the privileges of seamen. If necessary, for the purpose, the inspector may require the production of a continuous discharge book, or other satisfactory evidence of seamanship.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to find out whether the alien can read and write. Answer "Read" or "Not read" (or, if exemption is claimed, "read, wrote [or spoke] ——"). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground and basis of such claim should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Contrary to *head* as pseudo.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which citizen or subject. "Country of last permanent residence" and "country of birth" should be carefully considered in connection with race or country entered on this record. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the heading "country does not mean French" by race or people" and similarly "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. As both German or Hebrew as to race might properly come under this heading of Bavaria, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or an extended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer to question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that answers be given accurately, showing country of last permanent residence independently of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is a term which includes temporary residence of the United States and any returning, having come abroad temporarily intended "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely "U. S." or "United States."

Column 15 (*Whether having a friend to whom final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (yes) (no) or (amount). The $50 requirement is applicable to—Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts possessed by the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1906, N. Y." or "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF BILL N

MUNAMAR

JAN 1 - 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

List 2

155

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 5TH, 1923 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MUNAMAR from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 1ST, 1923, 19, consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at PIER 9, E. R., and is expected to sail JANU RY 5, 1923, for NUEVITAS, CUBA VIA NASSAU, via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE PAGE 2.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	CASTENEIRA	DAVID	✓													
18	PAZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	175	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	165	"
20	LORENZO	JOSE	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	DEL RIO	CAMILO	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	153	"
22	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	✓	CHF. ENGR.	"	21	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.CIT.			
23	GRIESBECK	FRED	✓	1ST A.	"	21	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			
24	SISSON	JOHN	✓	2ND A	"	21	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.BORN			
25	McCLAFFERTY	ANDREW	✓	3RD A	"	21	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.CIT.			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	DECK	"	21	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	145	NONE
27	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	OILER	"	21	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	"
28	FONTAN	ATILANO	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
29	LEAF	THURE	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND.	SWEDE	6'-	185	"
30	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓	W'TENDER	"	21	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	145	"

P Klug Purser

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES
Owners MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
THOMAS GRAVES	32	AMERICAN	JAN. 2ND 1923, NEW YORK
FRANCISCO PIEDRO	20	SPANISH	-"- -"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LAWRENCE LONDRIGAN	35	AMERICAN	DEC 21, 1922, NEW YORK
ARTHUR DOWN	30	CANADIAN	
DAVID CASTENERA	22	SPANISH	
MANUEL PAZ	48	SPANISH	
WILLIAM TAYLOR	39	BRITISH	
ANTONIO LOPEZ	26	SPANISH	
ATILANO FONTAN	26	SPANISH	
MANUEL FERNANDEZ	42	SPANISH	
JOSE BERMUDEZ	28	SPANISH	
ANTONIO PRAGO	33	SPANISH	
MANUEL ESTEVEZ	24	SPANISH	
JOSE MASCIEROR	23	SPANISH	
EUGENE AGATE	23	SPANISH	
MANUEL VENTURA	34	SPANISH	
JOSE BARROS	36	SPANISH	
ESTEBAN ESPIASU	20	SPANISH	
ANTONIO CALVO	22	SPANISH	
MATIOS LAVIOS	22	SPANISH	
JUAN BILBOA	20	SPANISH	
JOHN O'BRIEN	41	AMERICAN	
WILLIAM REDFERN	26	AMERICAN	
ANTHONY LO RUE	18	AMERICAN	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CAREY ELLISON	33	AMERICAN	AQUILINO PEREZ	25	SPANISH
TERENCE KENNEDY	20	CANADIAN	FRANK CREW	31	BRITISH
ANDRES PEREZ	22	SPANISH	CHARLES NUNAN	21	AMERICAN
JOSE REY	26	SPANISH	W. SCHNEIDERHAN	26	AMERICAN
ALFRED FAIRLEY	23	BRITISH	THOMAS WALLACE	56	AMERICAN
EMIL HERMANSON	31	FINN			
MANUEL GARCIA	25	SPANISH			
ORICIANI PELADE	24	SPANISH			
EMILIO RODRIGUEZ	21	SPANISH			
MANUEL GARCIA	34	SPANSIH			
JOSE GRANA	46	SPANISH			
JOSE LUGRIS	27	SPANISH			
PENIGNIO VASQUEZ	37	SPANISH			
IGNACIO GONZALES	37	SPANSIH			
JOSE SANCHEZ	37	SPANISH			
JESUS GONZALES	20	SPANISH			
LOUIS CHARELLO	21	AMERICAN			
C. CARRERAS	39	P.RICO			
VITO YNSUA	24	SPANISH			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
N				
O				
N				
E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. McDonnell
Master.

[OVER.]

List — 2

Sheet No. 1

L64

18	PAZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	165	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	165	"
20	LORENZO	JOSE	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	DEL RIO	CAMILO	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	153	"
22	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	✓	CHF. ENGR.	"	21	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.CIT.			
23	GRIESBECK	FRED	✓	1ST A.	"	"	21	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			
24	SISSON	JOHN	✓	2ND A	"	"	21	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.BORN			
25	MCCLAFFERTY	ANDREW	✓	3RD A	"	"	21	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.CIT.			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	DECK	"	"	21	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	145	NONE
27	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	✓	OILER	"	21	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	"
28	FONTAN	ATILANO	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
29	LEAF	THURE	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND.	SWEDE	5'-	185	"
30	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓	W'TENDER	"	21	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	145	"

P. McDonnell
Master.

Line: MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES
Owners: MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents: MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES. 30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___ 2 ___

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel MUNAMAR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 1ST, 1923, *from the port of* NUEVITAS, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD	CHARLES M	MASTER	DEC 21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M		U.S.CIT.			
2	LONDRIGAN	LAWRENCE	CHF MATE	" 21	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.CIT.			
3	LONGMORE	HAROLD	2ND "	" 21	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.BORN			
4	UNGER	KNUTE	3RD "	" 221	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.CIT.			
5	DOMINQUEZ	JOSE	CARPENTER	" 21	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10	175	NONE
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	BOATSWAIN	" 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
7	DOWN	ARTHUR	C'MASTER	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7	154	"
8	CONNORS	LOUIS	"	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	170	"
9	HAMMOND	JAMES	"	" 21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
10	BLANCO	FRANCISCO	WATCHMAN	" 21	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	150	"
11	LIMA	JOSE	"	" 21	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	153	"
12	PITA	ANTONIO	SEAMAN	" 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
13	RIAL	JESUS	"	" 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	165	"
14	PITA	JOSE	"	" 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
15	LONGA	MANUEL	"	" 21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	170	"
16	REY	BALTASAR	"	" 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
17	CASTENEIRA	DAVID	"	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
18	PAZ	MANUEL	"	" 21	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	175	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	"	" 21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	165	"
20	LORENZO	JOSE	"	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	DEL RIO	CAMILO	"	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	153	"
22	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	CHF. ENGR.	" 21	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.CIT.			
23	GRIESBECK	FRED	1ST A. "	" 21	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			
24	SISSON	JOHN	2ND A "	" 21	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.BORN			
25	McCLAFFERTY	ANDREW	3RD A "	" 21	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.CIT.			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	DECK "	" 21	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	145	NONE
27	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	OILER	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	"
28	FONTAN	ATILANO	"	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
29	LEAF	THURE	"	" 21	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND.	SWEDE	5'-	185	"
30	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	W'TENDER	" 21	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	145	"

P King Jr

Line: MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES
Owners: MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents: MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES. 30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNAMAR
JAN 1 - 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SECTION 1, PARAGRAPH SUBDIVISION 9, PAGE 10:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... e ...

List ...

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

157

Vessel MUNAMAR *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY 1 *, 1923, from the port of* NUEVITAS, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	✓ W^T TENDER	DEC 21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	155	NONE
2	PRAGO	ANTONIO	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
3	ESTEVEZ	MANUEL	✓ FIREMAN	" 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
4	MASCIEROR	JOSE	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
5	AGATE	EUGENE	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
6	VENTURO	MANUEL	✓ WIPER	" 21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
7	VASQUEZ	ANGEL	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
8	BARROS	B.	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	✓ CH STEWARD	" 21	"	"	"	54	M	"	U.S.CIT.			
10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND "	" 21	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.CIT.			
11	STAMP	CATHERINE	✓ STEWARDESS	" 21	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	145	NONE
12	MURUGA	JULIUS	✓ CHIEF COOK	" 21	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	165	"
13	UGALDE	JOSE	✓ 2ND "	" 21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
14	ESPIASU	ESTEBAN	✓ 3RD "	" 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
15	UGALDE	ANGELO	✓ BAKER	" 21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
16	URRUCHUA	VICENTE	✓ BUTCHER	" 21	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5	165	"
17	GRAVES	THOMAS	✓ PANTRYMAN	" 21	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.CIT.			
18	PIEDRO	FRANCISCO	✓ 2ND "	" 21	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	135	NONE
19	CALVO	ANTONIO	✓ MESSMAN	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
20	LAVIOS	MATIOS	✓ 2ND "	" 21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	135	"
21	BILBOA	JUAN	✓ MESSBOY	" 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
22	MILNE	ALEXANDER	✓ 2ND CABIN STEWARD	" 21	"	"	"	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	145	"
23	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	✓ WAITER	" 21	"	"	"	54	M		U.S.CIT.			
24	KOSTER	CHRIS	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	54	M		U.S.CIT.			
25	RICK	WILLIAM	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	33	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5'9	147	NONE
26	WILSON	ALLAN	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	135	"
27	GALLAGHER	THOMAS	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	47	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5'7	154	"
28	BARRETT	FRANK	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	40	M		U.SBORN			
29	O'BRIEN	JOHN	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.BORN			
30	ROBERTS	CHARLES	✓ "	" 21	"	"	"	54	M		U.S.BORN			

P Kuyendall

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF

BILL NO

List e

List

64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List 2

List

164

158

Vessel MUNAMAR, arriving at NEW YORK, JAMARY 1, 1923, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MADDOX	ARTHUR	WAITER	DEC 21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M		U.S.BORN			
2	GORDON	WILLIAM	"	" 21	"	"	"	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	185	NONE
3	REDFERN	WILLIAM	W'LESS OPER	" 21	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.BORN			
4	LE BUE	ANTHONY	2ND "	" "	" 21	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.BORN		
5	MACNICOL	KENNETH	PURSER	" 21	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.BORN			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

65

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
DEC 28 1922

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1116
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via the Bureau of Immigration
(Vessel)
Consul of the United States of America
Date DEC 28 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL.
CLOSED WITH: Bureau of Immigration

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 2

List

DATE OF

BILL NO

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES M McDONALD, MASTER *of the* AMER. S. S. "MUNAMAR" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Jan *, 1923*

C M McDonald
Master.

P Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

3

JAN 1 - 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of All Alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-E Loughborough

159

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1-12-23, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Loughborough, from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1st, 1923, consigned to The Munson Line; is now lying at 4th South 4th St., and is expected to sail 5.0 PM 4.1.23, 19, for Newport News. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

164

17	Gonzales	Almar	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	33	do.	Sp Amer.	Peru	5·10 12·4
18	Allen	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	English	Br.	5·7 10·1
19	Richardson	Sam	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	43	do.	do.	do.	5·10 11·4
20	Baker	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5·6 10·3
21	Locke	Cyril	✓	Steward	do.	do.	No.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5·8 10·10
22	Roberts	John	✓	M. A. Std.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5·6½ 10·0
23	Whitcomb	Frank	✓	Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	40	do.	do.	do.	5·10 12·6
24	Perrett	Sam	✓	Ass. Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5·7½ 10·8
25	Adams	Frederick	✓	W. Wpr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5·7½ 10·1
26	Newson	Walter	✓	Appr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	6·0 11·12
27	Thornton	Percy	✓	Appr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5·10 11·6
28	Martinez	Eugenio	✓	Fireman	27/1/12	Nuevitas	No.	Yes.	21	do.	American	U.S.A.	5·7 10·1
29													
30													

Line Bell Line, Hull
Owners Arlgo European
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

160

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Charles W. Deaton
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Gonzales.	Almar.	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	25	do.				
18	Allen.	Frank.	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	English	Bt.	5·7	10·1 ✓
19	Richardson	Sam.	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	43	do.	do.	do.	5·10	11·4 ✓
20	Baker.	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5·6	10·3 ✓
✓ 21	Locke	Loyd	✓	Steward	do.	do.	No.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5·8	10·10 ✓
✓ 22	Roberts	John	✓	M. A. Std.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5·6½	10·0 ✓
✓ 23	Whitcomb	Frank.	✓	Cook.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	40	do.	do.	do.	5·10	12·6 ✓
✓ 24	Perrett.	Sam.	✓	Ass. Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5·7½	10·8 ✓
✓ 25	Adams.	Frederick	✓	W. Gper.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5·7½	10·1 ✓
✓ 26	Newsom	Walter	✓	Appr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	6·0	11·12 ✓
27	Thornton	Percy.	✓	Appr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5·10	11·6
28	Martinez	Eugenio	✓	Fireman	27/11/17	Nuevitas	No.	Yes.	21	do.	American	U S A	5·7	10·1
29														
30														

Line Bell Line, Hull

Owners Anglo European

Local Agents Runson Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

1-2 Langfborough List e 169

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE JAN 10 1923 NORFOLK, VA.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News

8·1·23 19

I, master of the British (nationality) S. S. Langfborough, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted one New York

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6·1·23, 19, consigned to Munson Line, is now lying at No 5 Pier, and is expected to sail 8·1·23 2 P.M., 19, for Baltimore

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Eugenio Rodrigg	23.	Texas U.S.A.	Nuevitas Cuba.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Gonzales	Almar	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	33	do.	Sp. Amer	Peru	5·10	12·4
18	Allen	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	English	B.W.I.	5·7	10·1
19	Richardson	Sam	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	43	do.	do.	do.	5·10	11·4
20	Baker	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5·6	10·3
21	Locke	Lloyd	✓	Steward	do.	do.	No.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5·8	10·10
22	Roberts	John	✓	M. A. Std	do.	do.	No.	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5·6½	10·0
23	Whitcomb	Frank	✓	Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes	40	do.	do.	do.	5·10	12·6
24	Perrett	Sam	✓	Ass. Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5·7½	10·8
25	Adams	Frederick	✓	W. Upstr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5·7½	10·1
26	Newson	Walter	✓	Asst.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	6·0	11·12
27	Thornton	Percy	✓	Asst.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5·10	11·6
28	Martinez	Eugenio	✓	Fireman	23/12/12	Nuevitas	No.	Yes	21	do.	American	U.S.A.	5·7	10·1
29														
30														

Line Bell Line, Hull

Owners Ardyle Buropeque.

Local Agents Munson Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles W. Fraser
Master.

[OVER.]

List 9

18	Allen.	Frank.	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	26	do.	English	B.1.	5.7	10.1
19	Richardson	Sam.	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	11.4
20	Baker.	William	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	10.3
21	Locke	Lloyd	Steward	do.	do.	No.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	10.10
22	Roberts.	John	M. A. Std	do.	do.	No.	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	10.0
23	Whitcomb	Frank.	Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	12.6
24	Perrett.	Sam.	Ass. Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	10.8
25	Adams.	Frederick	W. Opes.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	10.1
26	Newson.	Walter	Asst.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	6.0	11.12
27	Thornton	Percy.	Asst.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5.10	11.6
28	Martinez	Eugenio	Fireman	23/12/12	Huelva	No.	Yes	21	do.	American	U.S.A.	5.7	10.1
29													
30													

Line Bell Line, Hull
Owners Adolfo Bustegui.
Local Agents Runson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

List ... 2

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

11:1:23, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Loughborough, from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 9th, 1923, consigned to Ivarson S.S. Line Supply; is now lying at U.S. Pier Locust St and is expected to sail 11:1:23, 19, for Havanna Cuba, via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Gonzales	Almar	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	Sp Amer	Peru	5·10	12·4
18	Allen	Frank	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	Br	5·7	10·1
19	Richardson	Sam	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5·10	11·4
20	Baker	William	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5·6	10·3
21	Locke	Cyril	✓	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5·8	10·10
22	Roberts	John	✓	M.A. Std	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5·6½	10·0
23	Whitcomb	Frank	✓	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5·10	12·6
24	Perrett	Sam	✓	Ass. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5·7½	10·8
25	Adams	Frederick	✓	W. Wper	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5·7½	10·1
26	Iverson	Walter	✓	Appr	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	6·0	11·12
27	Thornton	Percy	✓	Appr	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5·10	11·6
28	Martinez	Eugenio	✓	Fireman	23/12/12	Nuertas	No	Yes	21	do	American	U.S.A.	5·7	10·1
29														
30														

Line Bell Line, Hull

Owners Anglo European

Local Agents Iverson Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gilbert Mcewan	46	Scotch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles H. Pearce
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

17	Gonsales	Ulmal	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	Span	Amer	Peru	5 10	12 4
18	Allen	Frank	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	B.I.		5 7	10 1
19	Richardson	Sam	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do		5 10	11 4
20	Baker	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do		5 6	10 3
21	Locke	Cyril	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do		5 8	10 10
22	Roberts	John	M.A.Std	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do		5 6½	10 0
23	Whitcomb	Frank	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do		5 10	12 6
24	Perrett	Sam	Ass. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do		5 7½	10 8
25	Adams	Frederick	W. Boy	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do		5 7½	10 1
26	Mcewan	Walter	Appr.	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do		6 0	11 12
27	Thornton	Percy	Appr.	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do		5 10	11 6
28	Martinez	Eugenio	Fireman	23/12/12	Nuevitas	No	Yes	21	do	American	U.S.A.		5 7	10 1
29														
30														

Line Bell Line, Hull
Owners Anglo European.
Local Agents Runcorn Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before any of them are granted shore leave.

Vessel Loughborough — Master Munson — Line — Port of Nuevitas, Cuba — 17/4/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearson	Chas							English	Br.	5·9	12·0	
2	Skinners	John							Scotch	Br.	5·7	11·4	
3	Maclean	Neil							do.	do.	5·6	11·2	
4	Nelson	Jon							Scandinavian	Dane	5·9	12·10	
5	Frank	Thor							English	Br.	5·8½	10·10	
6	Dobson	Thomas	✓	AB.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	52	do.	do.	do.	5·8	11·0	
7	Sadler	George	✓	AB.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	32	do.	do.	do.	5·5	10·6	
8	Humble	Andrew	✓	AB.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	45	do.	do.	do.	5·7	10·5	
9	Taylor	Jack	✓	AB.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5·8½	10·5	
10	Bryan	John	✓	AB.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	48	do.	do.	do.	5·8½	11·8	
11	Simms	Robert	✓	b. Eng.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	34	do.	Scotch	do.	5·11	11·7	
12	Bromley	John	✓	2nd " Eng.	do	do	No.	Yes	34	do.	English	do.	5·8	11·0	
13	Aldis	Robert	✓	3rd "	do.	do.	No.	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5·9	10·4	
14	Green	Ernest	✓	Donkeyman	do.	do.	No.	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	5·8	12·0	
15	Angell	Harry	✓	Fireman	do.	do.	No.	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5·8	12·2	E.D. Granted Life on board
16	Storkman	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	33	do.	E. Indies	Br.	5·10	11·10	
17	Gonzales	Almar	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	33	do.	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5·10	12·4	
18	Allen	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	English	Br.	5·7	10·1	
19	Richardson	Sam	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	43	do.	do.	do.	5·10	11·4	
20	Baker	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5·6	10·3	
21	Locke	Lloyd	✓	Steward	do.	do.	No.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5·8	10·10	
22	Roberts	John	✓	M. A. Std	do.	do.	No.	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5·6½	10·0	
23	Whitcomb	Frank	✓	Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	40	do.	do.	do.	5·10	12·6	
24	Perrett	Sam	✓	Ass. Cook	do	do.	No.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5·7½	10·8	
25	Adams	Frederick	✓	W. Iper.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5·7½	10·1	
26	Newson	Walter	✓	Appr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	6·0	11·12	
27	Thornton	Percy	✓	Appr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5·10	11·6	
28	Martinez	Eugenio	✓	Fireman	23/12/12	Nuevitas	No.	Yes.	21	do.	American	U.S.A.	5·7	10·1	
29															
30															

Line Bell Line, Hull
Owners Anglo European
Local Agents Runciman Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Nuevitas 17/4/1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Loughborough Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~* deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S. Loughborough (Name of vessel, train, or conveyance)

The following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; steerage, etc.)
Storkman, John	162
East-Indian	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Loughborough, arriving at Philadelphia New York Jan 1, 1923, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba 12/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearson	Charles M.	Master	2/9/22	London	No.	Yes	47	Male	English	B.A.	5.9	12.0	
2	Skinner	John	1st Off.	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	do.	Scotch	B.A.	5.7	11.4	
3	Maclean	Neill	2nd Off.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	11.2	
4	Nelson	Lund	Bosun	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	do.	Scandinavian	Dane	5.9	12.10	
5	Franks	Thomas	Bosn	do.	do.	No.	Yes	27	do.	English	B.A.	5.8½	10.10	
6	Dobson	Thomas	AB	do.	do.	No.	Yes	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	11.0	
7	Sadler	George	AB	do.	do.	No.	Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	[illegible]	
8	Humble	Andrew	AB	do.	do.	No.	Yes	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	11.5	
9	Taylor	Jack	AB	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	10.8	
10	Bryan	John	AB	do.	do.	No.	Yes	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	11.8	
11	Holmes	Robert	1st Engr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	34	do.	Scotch	do.	5.11	11.7	
12	Bromley	John	2nd Engr.	do	do	No.	Yes	34	do.	English	do.	5.8	11.0	
13	Addis	Robert	3rd "	do.	do.	No.	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	10.4	
14	Green	Ernest	Donkeyman	do.	do.	No.	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	12.0	
15	Angell	Harry	Fireman	do.	do.	No.	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	12.2	E.O. Grand Light Co. Penang
16	Stokeman	John	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	33	do.	E. Indies	B.A.	5.10	11.10	
17	Gonzales	Almar	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	33	do.	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.10	12.4	
18	Allen	Frank	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	do.	English	B.A.	5.7	10.1	
19	Richardson	Sam	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	11.4	
20	Bates	William	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	10.3	
21	Locke	Boyd	Steward	do.	do.	No.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	10.10	
22	Roberts	John	M.A. Std.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	10.0	
23	Whitcomb	Frank	Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	12.6	
24	Perrett	Sam	Ass. Cook	do.	do.	No.	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	10.8	
25	Adams	Frederick	W. Opes	do.	do.	No.	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	10.1	
26	Newson	Walter	Appr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	6.0	11.12	
27	Thornton	Percy	Appr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	do.	do.	5.10	11.6	
28	Martinez	Eugenio	Fireman	23/12/22	Nuevitas	No.	Yes.	21	do.	American	U.S.A.	5.7	10.1	
29														
30														

Line Bell Line, Hull
Owners Anglo European.
Local Agents Runson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1500

DATE OF A

BILL NO

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles M. Peters
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec., 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NUEVITAS, CUBA.
DEC 23 1922
I ... above, ... below, ... Im- ... R T-
... OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Consul of the United States
... Consul of the United States of America
Date DEC 23 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel shall continue to be within the ports)

American Consulate
Nuevitas, Cuba
DEC 8 1922

FEE: $2.00

CLOSED WITH: ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List ....
List ....

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 59625 BILLED JAN 1 0 1923

(J)

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hannover", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANUARY, 1923.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched ✓
Date 1/11/23
Clerk

Punched Cards removed
Date 1/22/23
Clerk

Arr 1-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., DECEMBER 16 TH, 19 22
JANUARY 13th, 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		184104-7/21-26 WENDLER	[illegible]	29	F	S	LADIES HAIRDRESSER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER: GUIDO WENDLER, LEIPZIG LINDENAU. KLOPSTOCKSTR 14	MASS	BOSTON
2	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	WILLY	25	M	S	WAITER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	DO	CZ SLOV	HEINERSDORF	FATHER: FRANZ NEUMANN, HEINERSDORF BOHMEN	ILL	CHICAGO
3		EIHSRICH	WILLY	39	M	M	ENGI-NEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GRUMBERG	BR 1/1: ERNST SCHRAMM, DRESDEN, FRUNDSBERGSTR 17	TEXAS	BAY CITY
4		EIHSRICH	FRIEDA	36	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BORSDORF	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	EIHSRICH	RUTH	5	F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		G[illegible]TJEN	KATHARINA	20	F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALPSTEDT	FATHER: GEORG GÖTJEN ALPSTEDT KR LEHE	NY	NEW YORK
7	651497 9/5/30 E/B	LANGE	ERNST	36	M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DOEHREN	WIFE: WILHELMINE LANGE DOEHREN WESTF,	L.I.	MASPETH
8		BARDENHAGEN	HEINRICH	25	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMERVORDE	MOTHER: KATHARINE BARDENHAGEN BREMERVÖRDE, NEUESTR 87	NY	BROOKLYN
9		PAUER 9/6/21	EMILIE 6/1/28	25	F	S	MESS	Y	DO	YES	CZ. SLOV	DO	CZ SLOV	OBER-ALTSTADT	MOTHER: FRANZISKA PAUER OBER ALTSTADT 20 BOHEMIAN	NY	NEW YORK
10	754584 E/B 8/12/31	TOMASCH	MAGDALENA	30	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NIZNY MEDZEO	MOTHER: KATHARINA TOMASCH NIZNY MEDZEO CZ SLOV	MASS	MIDLEBURN
11		BOLLHORST	AUGUST	25	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	HAMMERSBECK	BROTHER: AUGUST BOLLHORST HAMMERSBECK b BLUMENTHAL	NY	BROOKLYN
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List ..p..

List ..b..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **165**

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 15, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		YES BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: GEORG WENDLER, 147 WORTHINGTON STR BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SPROTTAU
2		YES	SISTER	30	NO		SISTER: ALBINE RIPPLINGER 5328 HYDE PARK BLOD CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOV.	HEINERSDORF
3		YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO		BR 1/1: J.A. EHLERT. SANITARY BAKERY, BAY CITY TEXAS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ROTTWERN-DORF.
4		YES	BROTHER	-	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHLUWROSCH
5		YES	UNCLE	-	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GROSSGSCHOCHE
6		YES	SELF	25	NO		ACQ: KATHARINE EMBUSCH, 1253 COLLEGE AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ALPSTEDT
7		NO	BR 1/1	10	NO		BR 1/1: ERNST WUERGE, 1608 FLUSHING AVE MASPETH L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DOEHREN
8		NO	SELF	25	NO		UNCLE: WILLIAM BARDENHAGEN 2827 MYRTHLE AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERVORDE
9		YES	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER: FRANZ PAUER, 452 3rd AVE. LYNBHURST NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOV	WIEDER-ALTSTADT
10		NO	BR 1/1	25	NO	1914-1922	BROTHER: ROBERT ROHS, 19 PEARL STR MIDLEBURN MASS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	VYSNY MEDZEV
11		YES	SELF	25	YES	BROOKLYN	BROTHER: JOHN BOLLHORST, 3-36th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMMERSBECK
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See 66 Stat. 163) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List —2—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. Hannover, from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

7400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hannover", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MUENICH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List ...g...

The entries on this sheet must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAWERVER Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 16th, 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIESER	MARGARETE	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PARTENHEIM	PARENTS: GEORG BIESER PARTEWHEIM, RHLD.		
2		BRANDT	LAURA	69		F	WID	DO	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GANDERSHEIM	ACQ: WILHELM KÖHLER GANDERSHEIM, ALTE GASSE 1	ILL	CHICAGO
3		SEWFERT	ALOIS	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOHR	FATHER: HERMANN SEWFERT LOHR BAYERN, ALLEESTR 452	PA	PALMYRA
4		KAPPLINGER	MARGARETE	41		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜRNBERG	PARENTS: ERNST KAPPLINGER NÜRNBERG, UNTERE SCHMIEDGASSE	PA	LATROPE
5		ZIMMERMANN	MARGARETHE	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAMMENTHAL	FATHER: GEORG ZIMMERMANN BAMMENTHAL, BADEN.	NY	NEW YORK
6		STEWGEL	MARTHA	30		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOMARINGEN	PARENTS: OBERLEHRER STEWGEL GOMARINGEN WTTBG.	COL	DENVER
7		SOCHACZEWSKI	EBERHARDT	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: EMIL SOCHACZEWSKI WILMERSDORF - BERLIN UHLANDSTR	KANS	HALSTEAD
8		MÜLLER	JOSEF	47		M	M	WEAVER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ. SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SLOV	TERNICE	WIFE ANNA MÜLLER TERNICE c 442. CZECHO SLOV	WY	BROOKLYN
9		FRIED	LUDWIG	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	BUDWEIS	WIFE: IDA FRIED BUDWEIS, CZ. SLOV	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10	ADMITTED	KLEIN	JOSEFH	40		M	M	TAYLOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	MÄHRISCH TRUBAU	WIFE: PAULA KLEIN MÄHRISCH TRUBAU CZ SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED	HICKEL	OTTO	2		M	S	CHILD	WO	———	WO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT; AS ABOVE	WY	DO
12		MISSUN	FRIEDRICH	49		M	M	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WEITMAR	BR 1/1: FRIEDRICH SALEVSKI WEITMAR b BOCHUM ERWSTSTR 2	WY	DO
13	ADMITTED	JÄGER	JOHANNES	29		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BENSHEIM	FATHER: JOHANN JÄGER BENSHEIM, STEINSTR 6	NY	BROOKLYN
14		BRENWER	KAROLINE	21		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINGARTEN	FATHER: JOSEPH BRENWER WEINGARTEN AMT RAVENSBURG	MO	ST. LOUIS
15		HAPP	THEKLA	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDSBERG	UNCLE: ADAM BESS LANDSBERG BAYERN MÜHLGASSE	GA	ATLANTA
16		SCHWINN	MARIE LUISE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HARDHEIM	HUSBAND: JOSEF SCHWINN HARDHEIM, BADEN	O	CLEVELAND
17	UNDER 16	SCHWINN	LYDIA	6		F	S	CHILD	WO	———	WO	U S A	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	WJ	JERSEY CITY
18	UNDER 16	SCHWINN	WILLIAM	8		M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	WJ	DO
19		SCHARE	AUGUST	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	HAMM	FATHER: AS ABOVE BROTHER: JOHANN SCHARE	WJ	DO
20		WEISZ	ROZA	30		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	RÖDELHEIM Kr HÖXTER SISTER: VILMOSNE HIRSCHLER	ILL	CHICAGO
21		BARTH	GERTRUD	20		F	S	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALDENBUCH	BUDAPEST, KADAR u 5 FATHER: WILHELM BARTH WALDENBUCH, WÜRRTBG	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
22																	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		BACAK	FRANTISEK	36		M	M	STOKER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN					
24		BACAK	MARIE	38		F	M	WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL	BOHEMIAN			BR-I-LAW JOSEF ZLAMALIK, KRAL. POLE U BRNA, CZ.-SL.	MD	BALTIMORE
25	UNDER 16	BACAK	FRANTISEK	11		M	S	SCHOLER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN		BRNO	BROTHER: JOSEF ZLAMALIK, KRAL. POLE U BRNA, CZ.-SL.	MD.	BALTIMORE
26	UNDER 16	BACAK	LOUIS	8		M	S	SCHOLER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN		BRNO	UNCLE: JOSEF ZLAMALIK KRAL. POLE U BRNA, CZ.-SL.	MD.	BALTIMORE
27		PRAZANOVA	MARIE	23		F	S	SERVT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	BRNO	UNCLE: JOSEF ZLAMALIK KRAL. POLE U BRNA, CZ.-SL.	MD.	BALTIMORE
28		REJHON	ANTON	36		M	M	COOPER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	LUHACOVICE	MOTHER: ANEZKA PRAZANOVA LUHACOVICE, 300, CZ.-SL.	MD	BALTIMORE
29	UNDER 16	REJHON	OLDRICH	4		M	S	CHILD	N	BOHEMIAN	N	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	MIROSOVICE	GR.-MOTHER: ALOISIE REJHONOVA MIROSOVICE, 34, RATAJE, CZ.-SL.	KY	LACKEY
30	UNDER 16	REJHON	BOZENA	7		F	S	CHILD	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	MIROSOVICE	GR.-MOTHER: ALOISIE REJHONOVA MIROSOVICE, 34, RATAJE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
		NO 22 VACANT —																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 15, *19* 23

167

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRIEDRICH C GROSS 345 S KENSINGTON LA GRANGE ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	PARTENHEIM
2	NO	SON	25	NO			SON: OTTO BRANDT PALMYRA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WHITE	BL	NONE	DO	DIEDESLEBEN
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED SEUFERT, R.F.D. 1 BOX 276, LATROBE PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KUERDORF
4	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: MISS KAROLINE KLEEMANN 2800 MARION AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WERNBERG
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: LOUIS ZIMMERMANN 3700 WAVAJO STR. DENVER, COL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAMMEN-
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE-A.M. WEIKMANN HALSTEAD, KANS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	THAL.
7	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. F EVA SOCHA 1134 HANCOCK ST BROOKLYN NY		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BIRKACH
8	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO			BR 1/1: VINZENC RINDT, 2515 HARLAN STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOV	SCHÖNEBERG
9	YES	BR 1/1	25	YES	1911 NEW YORK		BR 1/1: GEORGE SCHULZ, 1690 - 2nd AVE NEW YORK CITY		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	CESKY DUBO
10	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: LOUIS KLEIN, 286 PALISADE AVE UNION HILL, NY		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MALSICE
11	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BORKOV
12	YES	BR 1/1	25	Y	1908-1913 HOBOKEN		BR 1/1 FAUST KOHN, 4514 - 3rd AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON NOSE	DO	MÄHR. TRUBAU.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BR 1/1: ALEX JOST, 23345 S 18th STR ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL		GERMANY	AUKKALLEN
14	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRANZ PRINZ, 195 CLIFTON AVE. ATLANTA GA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BENSHEIM
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: CONRAD LEUCHNER, 127 PUBLIC SQUARE CLEVELAND OHIO		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOCHSTRESS
16	YES	UNCLE	YES	Y	1909-1919 W. HOBOKEN		UNCLE WILLIAM J SCHRECK, 21 HAGAE STR JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	CRIPPLED LEFT HAND -	DO	LANDSBERG
17	YES	DO	-	Y	1916-1919 W HOBOKEN		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HEIDELBERG
18	YES	DO	-	Y	1914-1919 W HOBOKEN		UNCLE: AS ABOVE COUSIN JOHN DOHMANN, 1415 CATALPA AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U S A	W. HOBOKEN NJ
19	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			BROTHER: EUGEN WEISS, 125 CLANTON STR LOS ANGELOS CAL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
20	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			AUNT: FRIDA FUCHS, 409 W 2nd STR PHILADELPHIA PA		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BODLHEIM
21	YES	AUNT	25	NO															5	1	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	SZIGTVAR
22																			5	4	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	GERMANY	W. ÖRNBUCH
23	N	SELF	Y	Y	1910/1922 CHICAGO		AUNT: FILOMENA TALACH, 1005 CASTLE STR., BALTIMORE, MD.	N	PERMNT	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ-SL	APY
24	N	SELF	Y	Y	1910/1922 CHICAGO		AUNT: FILOMENA TALACH, 1006 CASTEL STR., BALTIMORE, MD.	N	PERMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	CZ-SL	RICE
25	N	PARENTS	Y	Y	1910/1922 CHICAGO		AUNT: FILOMENA TALACH, 1006 CASTLE STR., BALTIMORE, MD.	N	PERMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL	BORSICE
26	N	PARENTS	Y	Y	BORN 4		AUNT: FILOMENA TALACH, 1006, CASTLE STR., BALTIMORE, MD.	N	PERMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U. S. A.	27.V.14, CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.
27	N	SELF	Y	N			FATHER: JOSEF PRAZAN, BLACKEY, KY., BOX A.	N	PERMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
28	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1909/1922 NEWYORK		WIFE: FRANCIS REJHON, 407 E. 71 STR, NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	PERMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL	MIROSOVICE
29	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	BORN 4		MOTHER: FRANCIS REJHON, 407 E. 71 STR., NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	PERMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U. S. A.	26.IV.18, NEWYORK
30	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	BORN 4		MOTHER: FRANCIS REJHON, 407 E. 71 STR, NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	PERMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U. S. A.	9.I.15, NEWYORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 2

...entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Hannover", from LUEBECK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANUARY 1st, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person, as, for example, C (clerk), farmer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, engineer, laborer, servant, housekeeper, stone mason, printer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, worker, woman, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who is operating a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers, copyists, and accountants should not be returned as clerks, and correction should be made, if necessary, by steamship agents before manifests are delivered to the inspectors.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language?" i. e., if a person is able to read a book printed in some language, the name of that language or character should be entered. If able to read but not to write, the fact should be stated. If unable to read or write, the entry should be "cannot read" or "cannot write," as the case may be.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to and by the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth and sometimes should be carefully noted by inspectors and properly checked on their agreed "Per inspector" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence. "French" is a race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of country of birth means "French" by race or people and similarly. "French" appearing under the head of nearest relative does not mean France, but means "Frenchman" as Jew, German, or Hebrew which by race or people is not a country, but may be a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any negro with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an unexpired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, or for the last permanent residence, for the purpose of entering the United States, is the last permanent residence. In answering this question the alien should state the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If in the particular mentioned, persons of temporary residence, neither of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address in nearest relative of person to be met in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid—himself, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money, the exact amount if under $50 shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1907, New York; '09, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MUENICH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAU	MARIA	40	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WULSDORF	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BUCHHOLZ GRAMMENDORF POMMERN	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	RAU	HERBERT	14	M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WULSDORF	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	N Y	BROOKLYN
3	UNDER 16	RAU	THEODOR	11	M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WULSDORF	AS ABOVE	N,Y	BROOKLYN
4		SIEBLER	ANNA	32	F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER, SOPHIE SIEBLER LEHE CORTHESTR 17	N Y	YERSY CITY
5		SEIFERT	HELENE	20	F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZEULENRODA	FATHER GUSTAV SEIFERT, ZEULENRODA BERGSTR 11	NEBR	OMAHA
6		SCHMEICHEL	MARTHA	27	F	S	STRESS SEAM-	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	FATHER MATTHIAS SCHMEICHEL BRESLAU OPPERSIR 30	KANS	LEAVENWORTH
7		SCHREIBER	THERESIA	22	F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURKHEIM	SISTER: LUISE SCHREIBER BURKHEIM	OHIO	COLUMBUS
8		SCHMEICHEL	BERTA	24	F	S	STRESS SEAM-	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	FATHER MATTHIAS SCHMEICHEL BRESLAU OPPERSTR 29	KANS	LEAVENWORTH
9		STAHWKE	HEDWIG	24	F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOLBERG	FATHER HERMANN STAHWKE KOLBERG	OHIO	CINCINNATI
10		STEINHAUSER	ANNA	36	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN / YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTENBURG	ACQ FRITZ DÖRGER ROTTENBURG, WIEDERBAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
11	UNDER 16	STEINHAUSER	ANNA	15	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN / YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO ACQ AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	STEINHAUSER	ALOYSIA	13	F	S	NONE	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		STEINHAUSER	JOSEF	17	M	S	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		HERZOG	MAX	47	M	S	PRINTER	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE, FANNY HERZOG ROTTENBURG, WIEDERBAYERN	DO	DO
15		WEISS	MARIA	37	F	S	MAID	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	BROTHER LUDWIG WEISS KRUMBACH O AMT ROTTENBURG	DO	DO
16		STEIGLEDER	ALOIS	25	F	S	CLERK	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER, SOPHIE SCHOBER STUTTGART LANDHAUSSTR 30	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
17		TINGREN	RUDOLF	24	M	S	INSURANCE AGENT	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	MOTHER MARTHA TINGRÜN MAGDEBURG, BREITEWEG 236	ILL	CHICAGO
18		TIEMANN	ELSA	29	F	S	SHOP GIRL	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER HANS TIEMANN NW 6 TEMPELHOF HOHENZOLLERNCORSO	IA	ST DAVIDS
19		TINGREEN	MARIA	34	F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	U S A	CHICAGO	AUNT- MARTHA TINGRÜN MAGDEBURG BREITEWEG 236	ILL	CHICAGO
20		VETTEL	MATTHIAS	20	M	S	BAKER	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	HEPPENHEIM	FATHER MATHIAS VETTEL EPPENHEIM GEORGENSTR 3	NY	YONKERS
21		VOGEL	GERTRUD	26	F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	REPTICH	MOTHER GERTRUD VOGEL REPTICH bei FRITZLAR	NY	NEW YORK
22		WALZ	BERTA	19	F	S	CLERK	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	NEU BOHLHEIM	FATHER AUGUST WALZ, NEU BOHL- HEIM WTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		WETTSTEIN	EMIL RICHARD	58	M	M	MAN. CLERGI	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	RAUSCHENBERG	BR 1/1 MAJOR VALENTIN FELLMETZ KARLSRUHE SCHILLARSTR 5a	NJ	HOBOKEN
24		WETTSTEIN	EMMA CHARLOTTE	53	F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
25		WEISS	LUX	18	F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	GR FATHER-JOHANNES WEISS STUTTGART SUEVENBERGSTR 76	NY	ENGLEWOOD
26		WALTER	GISELA	28	F	S	GOVER-NESS	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	AICHACH	PARENTS MARIE KOLLENSPERGER AICHACH AMUSERPER PROMENADEWEG	NY	NEW YORK
27		WÖHR	EMILIE	37	F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	FEUERBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH VRITH FEUERBACH WTTBG KIRCHSTR 78	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28	UNDER 16	WÖHR	AUGUST	13	M	S	NONE	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		VORWALD	ELISABETH	16	F	S	CLERK	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER ELSE VORWALD HANNOVER HERRENHAUSEN WEDDELANDSTR 3	MD	EASTON
30		VORWALD	WILLY	15	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO / DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	MD	EASTON

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., JANUARY 1st, 19 23.

169

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if prima or admissible, or intends land for rent and insolvent of the law, is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND: THEODOR RAU, 154 BUFFALO AVE. BROOKLYN	WO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GR. SALZE
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	SHORT LEG	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
3	YES	FATHER	—	NO	1910-1914	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WULSDORF
4	YES	SELF	25	Y	HOBOKEN NJ	COUSIN: JOSEPHINE SEIDEL 241 WEBSTER AVE JERSEY CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	L*AE
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: ERNST WOLF, 5924 N 29th STR OMAHA NEBR.	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ZEULENRODA
6	YES	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN: GUSTAV KOBEL 317 NORTH ESPLANADA, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRESLAU
7	YES	COUSIN	—	NO		COUSIN: CHARLES W BAUMANN 250 WHITTIER STR COLUMBUS O	NO	PERMANE	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BURKHEIM
8	YES	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN: GUSTAV ZOBEL, 317 NORTH ESPLANADE, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRESLAU
9	NO	FIANCÉ	—	NO		FIANCÉ: WILLIAM LINDENBERG 1203 PINESTR. CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KOLBERG
10	YES	SIST 1/1	25	NO		SISTER 1/1: IDA KURENT, 843 S CRAPLEWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ROTTENBURG
11	YES	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DO
12	YES	AUNT	25	NO		DO AS ABOVE		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO		DO AS ABOVE		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
14	YES	SIST 1/1	25	NO		SIST 1/1 AS ABOVE		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	FRAUENAU
15	YES	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT AS ABOVE		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ROTTENBURG
16	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		AUNT: EMMA C SCHULTZ, 2500 W 15th STR LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
17	NO	SELF	25	NO		ACQ: MARIE MEYER % MRS CRAIG BOX 55 ST DAVIDS PA	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG
18	NO	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND PAUL TINGREEN, 1507 MINTURN CHICAGO ILL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BIELEFELD
19	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1906-1922 CHICAGO	UNCLE MATHIAS NACK, % SACRED	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROSTOCK
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO		HEART CONVENT YONKERS, NY	NO	PERMAN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEPPEN-HEIM.
21	YES	AUNT	YES	Y	1913-1921 NEW YORK	AUNT: MARIA RUGHAASE, 367 KLAS AVE BROOKLYN NY		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BARTICH
22	NO	SELF	25	NO		ACQ. CHRIS. F, UNRATH-4801 RISING SUN AVE PHILADELPHIA	PA	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	SWITZER-LAND.	TURBEN-THAL.
23	YES	SON	YES	NO		SON: REV ADALBERT WETTSTEIN 606 GARDEN STR HOBOKEN NJ	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MUHLBERG
24	YES	SON	—	NO		SON: SAME AS ABOVE	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KÖNIGS-FELD.
25	NO	AUNT	25	NO	1914-1921	AUNT: MRS ANNA MUNDING LINCOLN STR ENGLEWOOD NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FELD
26	YES	SELF	25	YES	NEW YORK	ACQ: MISS GERMAINE HUBERT 687 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	AICHACH
27	NO	HUSBAND	—	NO		HUSBAND: [illegible] WOHR, 2908 RICH- MOND STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMANY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	FEURBACH
28	NO	FATHER	—	NO		FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE AUNT MRS HANNA ZIEGLER [illegible] CANTON MD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FEUERBACH
29	NO	AUNT	25	NO				UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
30	NO	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER

NY 25 AQU. MRS. MINNIE CRON, CORONA, L. I.
ADDRESS: / 34 SACKETT STREET

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER *, of the* S.S. Hannover *, from* LUEBECK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien above 15 years of age, whether laborer, clerk, cook, seamstress, servant, farmer, merchant, engineer, author, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housekeeper," "housework," "none," or "gentleman."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and between—

A farmer, or one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer, or one who works on a farm for the many who own farms.

Stewards, cooks, and waiters should not be classified as "servants."

Skilled workers should be described by the trades they have followed, as bricklayers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, tailors, etc.

Persons formerly engaged in any profession, but not actually practicing it at the time of embarkation, should be returned as having the occupation followed during the last year in which it was practiced.

Persons of leisure or persons living on their incomes may be returned as such.

Children and persons of no occupation should be entered as "none."

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination as to literacy is given, write "Yes" opposite the name of each alien who can read, and "No" opposite the name of each alien who cannot read. If an alien is able to read and write more than one language, the record of such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully entered by instructors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French," for race or people and, specifically, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come to the United States from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immediately north of them, everywhere, should be returned. A native of Genoa, or any other compatriot, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect closely allied to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their immediate descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of previous actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (people who travel merely for temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By what (was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in jail, etc., in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List ... 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MUNICH UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 16th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAUM	MARIA	19		F	S	H-2-986405-6/1/42 LETTER YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DOWSTETTEN	FATHER JOSEPH BAUM DOWSTETTEN AM URACH	NY	EAST ELMHURST
2		BÖTTJER	MARTIN	28		M	S	FARM-2-259189 LABORER YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEU ST JURGEN	FATHER CLAUS BÖTTJER OSTERSODE Kr OSTERHOLZ	NY	BROOKLYN
3	ADMITTED	BÖTTJER	ANNA	25		F	M	2-56579 H-WIFE YES	GERMAN		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEU ST JURGEN	FATHER 1/1 AS ABOVE GR MOTHER: MARIE SCHOLZ	NY	BROOKLYN
4		DEURING	MARIE	14		F	S	4-2900 NONE YES	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	ESCHWEGE	ESCHWEGE HESSEN NASSAU	MD	BALTIMORE
5		DIRLER	EMMA	54		F	S	MAID YES	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	KONSTANZ	BROTHER-CARL DIRLER WIEDERUNEN KANTON GLARUS	NY	NEW YORK
6		DREBINGER	ESTHER	18		F	S	2-884359-7-17-41 MAID YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	WILDBAD	FATHER CONRAD DREBINGER WILDBAD WTTBG WILHELMSTR 189	NY	BROOKLYN
7		ENGERHOFF	WILLI	23		M	S	CLERK YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	MOTHER MRS L BENGERHOFF ELBERFELD SCHWANENSTR 4	NY	NEW YORK
8		BENZENBERG	RUDOLF	38		M	M	JOINTP YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	WULFRATH	WIFE HULDA BENZENBERG OBERDIESSEL 235. RHLD.	NY	NEW YORK
9		BENZENBERG	WILLI	20		M	S	NONE YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILH. BENZENBERG OBERDIESSEL 235. RHLD	DO	DO
10		KIPFER	ROSA	20		F	S	H-11-314294-7-24-41 KEEPER YES	GERMAN		YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	BROTHER KARL KIPFER KAYH b HERRENBERG WTTBG	MO	ST LOUIS
11		KRANZ	ELISABETH	28		F	S	7-52297 MAID YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHWAIGERN	FATHER KARL FRANZ SCHWAIGERN WURTTBG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		KRNISS	EMMA	21		F	S	H- KEEPER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	GIFDOLSHEIM	FATHER WILHELM AUGUST KORNISS GIFDOLSHEIM BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
13		HEIM	MARIA	25		F	S	COOK YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER MRS CHRISTINE HEIM SCHRUZBERG WTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14	ADMITTED	HOWISCH	ALFRED	26		M	S	2-130569 BAKER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	FATHER JOHANN HOWISCH BRESLAU HOLTEISTR 16	NY	ELIZAVILLE
15		KAMPF	ELISE	15		F	S	NONE YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	HEIDINGSFELD	PARENTS. LEOPOLD KAMPF HEIDINGSFELD BAYERN	NJ	NEWARK
16		KESLINKE	ALBERT	22		M	S	FARM-LABORER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	ALTENESSEN	FATHER LORENZ KESLINKE GROSS KATZ b ZOPPOT	ILL	CHICAGO
17		KYWAST	DIEDERICKE	39		F	M	H-WIFE YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER GERD HEIDELBERG STASSFURT b MAGDEBURG	NY	NEW YORK
18		KIRSCH	CLARE	23		F	S	H- KEEPER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	KONIGSTEELE	FATHER REINHOLD KIRSCH KONIGSSTEELE WESTF	NJ	NEWARK
19		KLEIN	HEINRICH	34		M	M	STENO- GRAPHER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	WIFE MAJA KLEIN DARMSTADT HUGELSTR 37	NJ	JERSEY CITY
20		LANGENBUCHER	MARGARETHE	20		F	S	H- KEEPER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	BALHEIM	MOTHER BARBARA LANGENBUCHER BALHEIM WTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		MONSEES	FRIEDRICH	17		M	S	JOINER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	FALKENBERG	FATHER JOHANN MONSEES FALKENBERG HANN	NY	NEW YORK
22		MEYER	DOROTHEA	64		F	WI	H-WIFE YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHWARME	SON HENRIC MEYER SCHWARME HANN	NY	NEW YORK
23		MULLER	FRITZ	22		M	S	2-252933-3-11-41 BUTCHER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	MONCHWEILER	FATHER MATH MULLER MONCHWEILER BADEN	NY	BROOKLYN
24		MULLER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FACTORY- LABORER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	HEISSENBUTTEL	FATHER JOHANN MULLER HEISSENBUTTEL Kr OSTERHOLZ	NY	NEW YORK
25		MULLER	LUDWIG	18		M	S	MACHINIST YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	VIERNHEIM	FATHER JOHANNES MULLER VIERNHEIM HESSEN	CAL	KELSEVILLE
26		MEYE	HELENE	60		F	M	NONE YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	WAUEN	SON ALFRED MEYE WAUEN RHEINPR 10	NY	BUFFALO
27		NONDEL	LAULA	2[illegible]		F	S	MAIDS YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	WELLEN	SISTER NUSNDEL, CASSEL HOLLAENDISCHE STR. 25	NY	BROOKLYN
28		PRESTER	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	S	11-46 0983 STUDENT YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	FATHER MICHAEL PRESTER MUNCHEN STRITFELDSTR 2	ILL	CHICAGO
29		RAUSCHER	ANNA	[illegible]		F	S	NO YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER WALBURGA RAUSCHER BUCHBACH OBERBAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	54		[illegible]	S	H- SEIFER YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	RAVENSBURG	SISTER MARTHA REGER RAVENSBURG WURTTBG	NY	NEW YORK

57

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT MISS MARIE BUCHLY EAST ELMHURST L I NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DOWNSTETTEN
2	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO		UNCLE HENRY BÖTTJER, 717 FLAT-BUSH AVE BROOKLYN NY		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSTERODE
3	YES	DO	--	NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE		DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEU ST JURGEN
4	NO	DO	25	NO		UNCLE GUSTAV KLIPPEL, 943 LINDEN AVE BALTIMORE MD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT/M
5	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1892-1922 NEW YORK		ACQ MRS CHARLES ZIMPFHEIMER 935 - 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	MEHSKIRCH
6	NO	SELF	25	NO		UNCLE JOSEPH WEIGAND, 89 GRANHOPE STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WILDBAD
7	YES	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND: G. BENZENBERG 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
8	YES	COUSIN	35	NO		COUSIN: FRITZ BENZENBERG, 385 STRATFORD ROAD BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
10	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO		BROTHER JACOB EIPPER 2244 SUL-LIVAN AVE ST LOUIS MO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KAYH
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: JOHN KUBLER 4145 NEWARK AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MASSEN-BACHHAUSEN
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE WILLIAM WEBER 141 W 103 rd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LIEDOLS-HEIM
13	YES	UNCLE	5	NO		UNCLE HENRY HEIM 6019 RISING SUN AVE PHILADELPHIA PA		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	DO	SCHUTZBERG
14	YES	AUNT	YES	NO		AUNT: LENA WEGMAN ELISAVILLE COLUMBIA COUNTY NY		DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BRESLAU
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO		UNCLE: GEORGE HOFERER, 536 - 14th STR NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEIDINGS-FELD
16	YES	BROTHER	25	NO		BROTHER: JOS. KESLINKE, 2333 BOSWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DANZIG	GROSS KATZ
17	YES	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND CARL KYWAST 357 W 117th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LUKE
18	NO	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND: MRS HEINRICH SCHNEIDER 741 PARKER STR NEWARK NJ	YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	KOENIGSTEELE
19	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO		UNCLE: CHARLES J LANG 54 BRINKERHOFF STR JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	DARMSTADT
20	NO	BR 1/1	25	NO		BR 1/1: CHRIS F UNRATH, 4801 RISING SUN AVE PHILADELPHIA PA		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BALHEIM
21	YES	BR 1/1	30	NO		BR 1/1: BENDIX FESEFELDT 271 - 8th AVE NEW YORK		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	RED	GR	NONE	DO	HUXFELD
22	YES	DAUGHTER	25	NO		SON 1/1 WILLIAM STOFF ALLY ROAD LITTLE NECK L I NY		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	DL	NONE	DO	SCHWARME
23	YES	COUSIN	--	NO		COUSIN MATH. MULLER, 198 IRVING AVE BROOKLYN NY		NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MONCHWEILER HEISSE
24	YES	BROTHER	-	NO		BROTHER JOHN MULLER 542 W 24th STREET NEW YORK		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BUTTEL
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE EDUARD AUSCHWITZ KERSEYVILLE CAL		NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	VIERWHEIM
26	YES	SISTER	25	NO		SISTER LINA HERRLICH 810 FILL-MORE AVE BUFFALO NY		YES	1 YEAR NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	GAILDEN
27	YES	CORPORATION		NO	Married here YES	HOME OF DIACONESSES, 237 ST JOHNS AVE BROOKLYN NY		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CASSEL
28	YES	AUNT	25	NO		AUNT MRS IDA KOECHT 5843 S MAPLEWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL.		NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MOEHEN
29	YES	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN WILLIAM MARZ, LAKE KATRINE ULSTER CO NEW YORK		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUESCH
30	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1902-1922 NEW YORK		BROTHER GUSTAV REGER, 862 - 19th STR & FOREST AVE NEW YORK NY		UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	SHORT RIGHT LEG	DO	WILPINGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOHNSEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hannover", from LUBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY 1st, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show who as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, "civil engineer, steam-engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in the alien's possession.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the year, season, or month.

Steamship companies should make the same distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees charged with the responsibility of examining the manifests.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Answer should show the country to which alien belongs politically, as the term is used in connection with immigration control. This column is to be filled in by the alien himself and answers to the question "*Of what nationality?*" Under no circumstances should "Austrian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Hungarian," or "Austro-Hungarian" be written in answering this question. Read what immigrants say, if examination is claimed, when it is not granted. If alien is unable to read, ascertain the nationality of the alien as nearly as possible from the manner in which he answers the question. Write the name of the country, not the adjective. Do not write "English" for "British," "Scotch," or "Welsh," unless the alien specifically claims one of these nationalities. Do not write "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," or "Hanoverian" for "German." Do not write "Canadian" for "British," "French," or "American," unless the alien specifically claims one of these nationalities. Do not write "Swedish" for "Norwegian," or vice versa. Do not write "Finnish" for "Russian." Do not write "Bohemian" for "Austrian" or "Hungarian." Do not write "Corsican" for "French." Do not write "Flemish" for "Belgian

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from BREMEN DECBR 16th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY [illegible], 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SAGEMANN	CHRISTIAN	51		M	M		1891 SEPTBR 20th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY.	889 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN NY
2	WIDOVER	ISIDOR	[illegible]		M	S		1918 DECBR 10th MUNICIPAL COURT YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	1770 MADISON AVE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		1902 SEPTBR 15th CITY COURT WHITE PLAINS NY.	100 RUSSEL PLACE FREEPORT L.I. NY.
4	BLAU[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
5	LANG	WALTER	45		M	S	1877 FEBRUARY 20th COZHOCTON OHIO	1904 MARCH 4th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	78 GREENWICH STREET NEW YORK CITY
6	FOLLITZ	JAMES	55		M	S		1915 JULY 13th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	3437 W.HARDING AVE CHICAGO ILL.
7	HERSHELMAW	[illegible]RTH	37		F	M		1881 DECBR 11th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY	351 FIRST STR BROOKLYN NY.
8	LUNDQUIST	OLGA	33		F	M		1919 JUNE 25th CITY HALL COURT PHILADELPHIA COURT	173 LAFAYETTE STR NEW YORK CITY
9	WENGANDT	WILLIAM	69		M	S		1885 MAY 24th COURT OF COMMOW PLEAS NEW YORK	543 W 49th STR NEW YORK CITY.
10	SHIRKO	KATHARIN	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	141 W 103rd STR NEW YORK CITY.
11	WELSR	WILHELM F	59		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
12	WEBER	LOUISE	44		F	M		1908 SEPTBR 25th COMMOW PLEAS COURT OF HUDSOW COUWTY BROOKLYN NY	2126 BROWN ROAD ~~CLEVENT~~ OHIO CLEVELAND
13	PETERS	ANNA	35		F	M		1912 APRIL 5th COMMOW PLEAS COURT ST LOUIS MINN.	423 BROADWAY AVE BROOKLYN NY
14	SCHAAK	MARIA	39		F	M			DIELLIETT MINN.
15	REBEK	KARL	44		M	M			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

172

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List ..... 2 .....

The entries on this sheet must

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOHOS	STEPAN	34		M	M	WORK-MAN	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	IVASKO	BROTHER I.L.: BRETAN GYÖRGY IVASTO, ROUMANIA	PA.	MC KEEPORT
2	"	"	LIZI	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	JOSEF	7		M	S		NO		NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"
4	"	"	MICHAEL	5		M	S		NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	FRANZ	3		M	S		NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	WILHELM	1		M	S		NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		ZIEGLER	KATHARINA	21		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEWYORK	FATHER: KARL ZIEGLER MENYFALVA, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK
8		KLEIN	OSIAS	17		M	S	BUT-CHER	YES		YES	"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BANILA	MOTHER: DORA KLEIN BANILA, ROUMANIA	"	"
9		SCHULLER	JOHANN	44		M	M	FARM-HAND	YES		YES	"	GERMAN	"	SAROSUL	WIFE: SARA SCHULLER SAROSUL, ROUMANIA	PA.	NEWCASTLE
10		SUBOTICH	SOFIA	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SERVIA	YES	SERVIA	JUGOSLAV.	JUGOSLA-VIA	SRP ELEMIR	FATHER: ZIVA POUCKI SRP ELEMIR, JUGOSLAVIA	MICH	DETROIT
11		MENNENGA	JAKOB	27		M	S	FARM-HAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EMDEN	FATHER: HEIKO MENNENGA EMDEN, AUSSER HEERDENTOR 22	ILL.	DAVIS JUNCTION
12		"	DIELRICH	17		M	S	"	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		UNGER	JOSEF	48		M	M	BRICK-WALL	YES	"	YES	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	DRUEMLING	WIFE: THERESIE UNGER DRUEMLING, AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		ROCH	QUIRIN	18		M	S	BARBER	YES	"	YES	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	FATHER: GEORG ROCH ORCZYFALVA, ROUMANIA	MICH	D TROIT
15		METZER	KARL	24		M	M	FARM-HAND	YES	"	YES	JUGOSLAV	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	CS&RZTELEK	FATHER: PETER METZER CS&RZTELEK, JUGOSLAVIA		COLLEGE
16		"	SUSANNA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	POINT
17		WEISS	RACHMIL	19		M	S	WORK-MAN	YES	JEWISH	YES	UCRAINA	HEBREW	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	FATHER: BERL WEISS BERDITSCHEW, UCRAINA		
18	UNDER 16	KLEIM	JAKOB	11		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMANY	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	POLAND	MACHLINICZE	AUNT- ELISABETH BOEHM MACHLINICZE, POLAND	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
19	CL. USC.	EICHBERGER	ADOLF	25		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	NONE	GERMAN	GROSNAU	AUSTRIA	FATHER: JOHANN EICHBERGER GROSNAU, AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nº 1-6 BOHOS,-STEPHAN, LIZI, JOSEF, MICHAEL, FRANZ, WILHELM, Nº 7 ZIEGLER. JOSEF, Nº 14 ROCH, QUIRIN, NOT ON BOARD.
Nº 15-16 METZER, KARL, SUSANNE, Nº 17 WEISS, RACHMIL ; CANCELLED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to be intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 23

174

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relative, employer, friend, or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Emigration or alienage laws or policy. (Whether ineligible to citizenship; whether deported before, and if so, how many times; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, when?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	N	SELF	100	Y	1908/1922 MC KEESPORT		BROTHER I.L.:MATH.MOR 3607 KUNTZ ALLEE,MC KEESPORT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	IVASCO	
2	N	"		Y	1912/1922 MC KEESPORT		"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
3	N	"		Y	1915/1922 MC KEESPORT		UNCLE: "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
4	N	"		Y	1916/1922 MC KEESPORT		"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
5	N	"		Y	1919/1922 MC KEESPORT		"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
6	N	"		Y	1920/1922 MC KEESPORT		"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
7	Y	"	33	Y	1911/1922 NEWYORK		UNCLE: NICIK. TRENNIEL 711 E 181 STR.NEWYORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
8	Y	"	18	M			FATHER: HIRSCH KLEIN 248 E HOUSTON STR.NEWYORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
9	N	"	49	M			BROTHER: MARTIN SCHULLER 420 UBER STR. NEWCASTLE,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
10	N	"	50	M			HUSBAND: RADA SUBOTICH 1474 FREDERICK STR.DETROIT	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
11	N	"		M			BROTHER I.L.: EDUARD DIERKSEN DAVIS JUNCTION,ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
12	N	"		M			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
13	N	"	25	Y	1914/1920 CHICAGO ILL.		BROTHER: MATH.UNGER 5035 S.HEBERLWOOD AV.CHICAGO	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
14	N	"	40	N			SISTER: KATH. ROCH 2981 CLEVELAND STR.DETROIT,MICH	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
15	N	"	60	N			BROTHER I.L.: FRANK WINTER 712-11 AVE.COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
16	N	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
17	Y	"	5	M			BROTHER I.L.: MAX BILDERSTEIN 524 SO 11 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
18	YES	FRIEND	-	NO			FATHER ON BOARD :JOHN KEIM 2717 BELLMONT AVE.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
19	YES	UNCLE	825	YES	1899-1903 CHICAGO,ILL.		UNCLE: CARL EICHBERGER, 5618 LAWRENCE AVE, CHICAGO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
20								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
21								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
22								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
23								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
24								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
25								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
26								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
27								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
28								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
29								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
30								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	

5-6 BR BR NONE ROUMANIA MERCYPALVA
5 3 BLD GR NONE POLAND ZALUCZA
5 7 BR BR NONE ROUMANIA SAROSUL
5 4 BLK BR NONE JUGOSLAV.SRP ELEMIN
5 10 BLD BL NONE GERMANY KEMPEN
5 8 BLD BL NONE " VEENHUSEN
5-8 BR BR NONE AUSTRIA NEUSTIFT
5 6 BR BL NONE ROUMANIA OROZYFALVA
5 6 BR BR NONE JUGOSLAV.
5 6 BLD GR NONE " "
5 BLK BR NONE UKRAINA BERDITSCHEV
- - BR BR. NONE POLAND MACHLINICE
6 6 BR. BR. NONE U.S.A. ILL. CHICAGO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER (State whether Master or Commanding Officer), of the S.S. Hannover, from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY 1st, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are said to be [illegible] of the laws of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those compartments, sometimes including [illegible], Umbria, Romagna, or any other territory annexed to, or named as "Italian [illegible]." Most of these [illegible] a dialect [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are said to be [illegible] of the laws of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those compartments annexed to, or named as "Italian [illegible]." Most of these [illegible] a dialect [illegible] of the Italian language.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.*—If any alien has a fixed residence in a country other than the country of birth, the name of such country should be entered. [illegible] "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Ireland," "Great Britain," "Poland," "Russia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Syria," "China," "Japan," "India," "Africa," "Australia," etc. [illegible] "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Ireland," "Great Britain," "Poland," "Russia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Syria," "China," "Japan," "India," "Africa," "Australia," etc.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—If any alien has a ticket or fixed purpose to proceed to a destination in the United States, the name of such destination should be entered. [illegible] "Chicago," "Pittsburgh," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Detroit," "St. Louis," "Minneapolis," "Kansas City," "Omaha," "Denver," "Salt Lake City," "Seattle," "Portland," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "San Diego," "Phoenix," "Albuquerque," "Santa Fe," "Oklahoma City," "Dallas," "Houston," "San Antonio," "El Paso," "Tucson," "Yuma," "Nogales," "Douglas," "Bisbee," "Globe," "Miami," "Tampa," "Jacksonville," "Savannah," "Charleston," "Wilmington," "Norfolk," "Richmond," "Baltimore," "Washington," "Wilmington," "Dover," "Trenton," "Newark," "Jersey City," "Hoboken," "Paterson," "Passaic," "Elizabeth," "Perth Amboy," "Camden," "Atlantic City," "Cape May," "Ocean City," "Asbury Park," "Long Branch," "Red Bank," "Freehold," "Toms River," "Lakewood," "Manchester," "Pemberton," "Mount Holly," "Moorestown," "Haddonfield," "Merchantville," "Pennsauken," "Delanco," "Riverside," "Burlington," "Bordentown," "Florence," "Trenton," "Princeton," "New Brunswick," "Perth Amboy," "Metuchen," "Rahway," "Elizabeth

List ... 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "Surgeon," "acting surgeon," or "surgeon employed by the master thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR the I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PACHOLSKI	JOSEPH	37		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEVELSBURG	WIFE MRS. JOS. PACHOLSKI GEVELSBERG, HOCHSTRASSE 12	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		GUTIN	LEJA MALKA	35		F	M	NONE	Y	HEBREW	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZGLOBIN	BROTHER MORDUE MELAMED LUDZINKI CRLSW	MD.	BALTIMORE
3	UNDER 16	"	MOTEL	11		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DO.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	BENJAMIN	9		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" DO.	"	"
5		HUEBNER	RUDOLF	42		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERDAU	COUSIN WILLIAM SCHUMAKER WERDAU I.SA. GABELSBERGERSTR.	PA.	BRAKENRIDGE
6		"	LINDA	40		F	M	NONE	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
7		"	FRITZ	17		M	S		Y		Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DO.	"	"
8		MONSAM	KATHI	31		F	M	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER WDW. ANNA STEFFENS MUENCHEN-GLADBACH, ROMERSTR.	PA.	EASTON
9	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	7		M	S	"	Y		Y	"				GRANDMOTHER DO.	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	MARIE	6		F	S	"	Y		Y	"				" DO.	"	"
11		KOLLER	HEINRICH	18		M	S	MU[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	HUNGARIA	"	"	WANNE	MOTHER THERESE KOLLER WANNE WESTF. BRUCHSTRASSE	WIS.	BLACK RIVER FALLS
12		TEIMER	THEODOR	22		M	S	PAINTER	Y		Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	KL.MUENCHEN	MOTHER MAGDA TEIMER KLEINMUENCHEN - AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		DVORAK	FRANTISEK	17		M	S	GOLDSM.	Y	BOHEMIEN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIEN	C.-SL.	PRAG	MOTHER MARIA DVORAK PRAG I, NAPRSTKOVA 274	"	"
14		HAASE	JOHANN	46		M	S	BA[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GL.WITZ	FRIEND HUGO PIPPKO BEUTHEN O.S., PIERKADERERSTR.	CAL.	L.S ANGELOS
15		FRISCHE	LUISE	22		F	S	NONE	Y		Y	"	"	"	IMSUM	FATHER RUDOLF FRISCHE IMSUM KREIS LEHE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		SCHUEMKE	WILHELM	28		M	S	BUTCHER	Y		Y	"	"	"	HALBERSTADT	BRIDE EMMA LAVIN HALBERSTADT, HOHEWEG 47	WIS.	AMHERST
17		BLOHM	HEINRICH	23		M	S	CARPENT.	Y		Y	"	"	"	DIPSHORN	FATHER HEINRICH BLOHM DIPSHORN KREIS ZEVEN	N.Y.	GLENDALE
18		FRICKEL	JOSEPHINE	27		F	S	STITCHER	Y		Y	"	"	"	COBLENZ	FATHER JOSEF FRICKEL COBLENZ, ANTONIUSSTR.5.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		[illegible]	WILHELM	20		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	HOELSEL	FATHER JOHANN DROEGE HOELSEL HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		MEYER	HEINRICH	19		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	DERSTENT	FATHER ADOLF MEYER DERSTENT HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	ADMITTED	MAGOVA	EMMA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	C.-SL.	MAGYAR	C.-SL.	KVASNO	FATHER LADISLAW HORSTO KVASNO C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	HEDWIGA	5		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
23		VERENC	ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	KRAHANOVCE	FATHER JAN CIRIB KAHANCVCE C.-SL.	PA.	HOMESTEAD
24	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

No 11 KOLLER, HEINRICH , No 14 HAASE, JOHANN, CANCELLED. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether same was paid for returned, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether able to read. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and answer.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	$25-	Y	1905 1919	CHICAGO	UNCLE PAUL STUZKE, CHICAGO-ILL. 1936 N.KEDVALE AVE.,	Med. exam. 11 9 24 - Deportation - Cat. 1924	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	EDWINSHOF.
2	Y	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND LOUIS GUTIN, 1830 WEST PRATTSTREET, BALTIMORE MD.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	/	/	BL.	GR.	/	RUSSIA	PECZICZI
3	Y	FATHER	None.				FATHER DO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		/	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	STRESZIN
4	Y	"		N			" DO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		/	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	"
5	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN WILLIAM SCHUMAKER BRACKENRIDGE PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL.	BR.	/	GERMANY	WERDAU
6	Y	"	50	N			DO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL.	BR.	/		MILZEN
7	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE DO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	GR.	/		WERDAU
8	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1914	STORMINGTON CONN.	HUSBAND JOSEF MONSAM 1137 JACKSONSTR. EASTON PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BR.	BR.	/		HELENABRU
9	Y	FATHER	$10		1912		FATHER DO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/		CON
10	Y	"					" DO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/		STORMINGTO
11	N	UNCLE	10	N			~~BLACK RIVER FALLS-WIS.~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	WA
12	Y	COUSIN	15				COUSIN EMERICH SAFFRAN, 5545 EMERALD AVE., CHICAGO-ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	BR.	GR.	/	AUSTRIA	JULIUSTJRG
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE VACLAV KOSTAL, 2542 W 50TH.STREET, CHICAGO-ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BL	/	C.-SL.	PRAG
14	Y	SISTER		N			~~SISTER ANNA SHARVE, 913 WEST 63RD STREET, LOS ANGELES CALIF~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BL	/	POLAND	KULEZIN
15	Y	AUNT	10	N			AUNT AMALIE KUCK, 1303 STERLING PLACE, HOBOKEN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	INSUM
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM SCHUELKE AMHERST-WIS. Tickets 1924 to Westfälische Anhalt Gruppe	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	STIFFNESS/ MIDDLEF. LEFT	POLAND	SITTNOW
17	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HENRY DREWES, 4755 SPRAGUESTREET, GLENDALE N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	DIPSHORN
18	Y	FIANCE	25	N			Ernst Weimer 362 MORION STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	BL	SQUINT RIGHT EYE	"	CORLENZ
19	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM DROEGE 29 ROCK STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	HOLZEL
20	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE ADOLF BOEHLING 229 5TH AV, BROOKLYN NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	DEBSTEDT
21	N	SELF	20	Y	1912	NEW YORK	B.I.L. JOHN PRAVICA 24 JEUNET PL. FLUSHING L.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BR.	/		
22	N	MOTHER		N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	5	/	BR.	BR.	/	C.-SL.	KRASNO
23	Y	HUSBAND	10	N			HUSBAND GEORGE PERENCE 509 5TH AV. HOMESTEAD PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
24	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	GR.	/	"	TUSICE
25	Y	FATHER		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	GR.	/	"	SECOVCE
26								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/	"	"
27								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
28								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
29								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
30								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Hannover", from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEWYORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person aged, as for example: Coal miner, wood turner, etc. "Coal miner" is sufficient. Laborers, farmers, farm laborers, servants, and persons of no occupation should be so stated. Wives should not usually be returned as "housework" unless they have been regularly employed at some trade or occupation.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either in his own or his wife's right.

A farm laborer is one employed to work on a farm for the benefit of another.

Seamen, peddlers, and persons of similar description should not be returned as laborers.

Clergymen, lawyers, physicians, and persons of all other professions should be so described.

Column 8. *Name of and distance to the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* — The answer should show the name of the husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative of the alien in the country whence he came, and the post office address of such relative or friend. If the alien has no relative or friend living in the country whence he came, the fact should be clearly stated.

Column 9. *Name and complete address of person whose landing in the United States is contemplated.* — The answer should give the name and address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going.

Column 10. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be considered to mean to what country the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects, distinguishing between persons of different races who are natives of the same country, as for example, natives of Turkey in Asia who are Armenians, Turks, Syrians, Hebrews, etc., natives of Austria-Hungary who are Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Magyars, Poles, Ruthenians, etc., natives of Russia who are Finns, Russians, Poles, Lithuanians, Hebrews, etc., natives of the United Kingdom who are Welsh, Scotch, English, Irish, etc., natives of Africa who are Negroes, Hottentots, Bantus, etc., natives of India who are Hindus, Parsees, Mongolians, Afghans, Beluchis, Brahmans, Cingalese, Singhalese, Tamils, etc., natives of China who are Chinese or Mongolians, natives of Japan who are Japanese or Hebrews, natives of Mexico who are Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, etc., natives of Central or South America who are Spanish, Portuguese, Negroes, Indians, etc., natives of the Philippine Islands who are Filipinos, Negritos, Visayans, Moros, Tagalogs, etc., natives of Australia who are Australians, Tasmanians, Papuans, etc., natives of Canada who are Canadians, Canadian Indians, Canadian Negroes, etc., natives of Newfoundland who are Newfoundlanders, Labradorians, etc., natives of Iceland who are Icelanders, natives of Greenland who are Greenlanders, natives of Liberia who are Liberians, natives of Arabia who are Arabians, natives of Persia who are Persians, natives of Afghanistan who are Afghans, natives of Beluchistan who are Beluchis, natives of Siam who are Siamese, natives of Switzerland who are Swiss, natives of Belgium who are Belgians, natives of Holland who are Dutch, natives of Scandinavia who are Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Finns, Lapps, etc., natives of Spain who are Spaniards, Basques, Catalonians, Andalusians, Gallegans, etc., natives of Portugal who are Portuguese, Madeirans, Azoreans, etc., natives of Italy who are Italians, Sicilians, Neapolitans, Tuscans, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, Calabrians, Abruzzians, Apulians, Romans, etc., natives of Greece who are Greeks, Cretans, Macedonians, Albanians, Epirotes, Thessalians, etc., natives of Turkey in Europe who are Turks, Albanians, Greeks, Armenians, Jews, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Servians, etc., natives of Bulgaria who are Bulgarians, Pomaks, Turks, Gypsies, etc., natives of Servia who are Servians, Montenegrins, Croatians, Slovenians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Turks, Albanians, Gypsies, etc., natives of Montenegro who are Montenegrins, Albanians, Servians, etc., natives of Roumania who are Roumanians, Hungarians, Germans, Jews, Gypsies, etc., natives of Russia who are Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Jews, Lettons, Esthonians, Tartars, Georgians, Armenians, Circassians, Gypsies, etc., natives of Arctic Russia who are Samoyedes, Lapps, etc., natives of Asiatic Russia who are Russians, Tartars, Georgians, Armenians, Circassians, Gypsies, Kalmucks, Samoyedes, Lapps, Ostiaks, Tungusians, Yakuts, Koriaks, Tchuktchis, Kamchadales, Aleuts, etc., natives of Japanese Islands who are Japanese, Ainos, etc., natives of Hawaii who are Hawaiians, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Negroes, etc., natives of Samoa who are Samoans, Chinese, Negroes, etc., natives of Micronesia who are Micronesians, Chinese, Negroes, etc., natives of Melanesia who are Melanesians, Chinese, Negroes, etc., natives of Polynesia who are Polynesians, Chinese, Negroes, etc., natives of Africa who are Negroes, Hottentots, Bantus, etc., natives of Arctic America who are Eskimos, Indians, etc., natives of Central America who are Indians, Negroes, Spaniards, Mestizos, Mulattoes, Zambos, etc., natives of South America who are Spanish, Portuguese, Negroes, Indians, Mestizos, Mulattoes, Zambos, etc., natives of the West Indies who are Cubans, Haitians, Jamaicans, Negroes, Spaniards, Portuguese, Chinese, Hindus, etc., natives of Bermuda who are Bermudians, Negroes, Portuguese, etc., natives of the Atlantic Islands who are Azoreans, Madeirans, Portuguese, Negroes, etc., natives of the Pacific Islands who are Chinese, Negroes, Portuguese, etc., natives of Asia Minor who are Armenians, Turks, Syrians, Hebrews, etc., natives of Palestine who are Hebrews, Arabians, Syrians, etc., natives of Syria who are Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, etc., natives of Mesopotamia who are Arabians, Hebrews, etc., natives of Arabia who are Arabians, Hebrews, etc., natives of Persia who are Persians, Hebrews, etc., natives of Afghanistan who are Afghans, Hebrews, etc., natives of Beluchistan who are Beluchis, Hebrews, etc., natives of Siam who are Siamese, Chinese, etc., natives of Switzerland who are Swiss, Germans, Italians, French, etc., natives of Belgium who are Belgians, Walloons, Flemings, Germans, etc., natives of Holland who are Dutch, Frisians, Germans, Jews, etc.,

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JANUARY 1st, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Surgeon

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLEBER	JOHANN	25		M	S	MUSI-CIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	GERMANY HANNOVER		FATHER: ANTON KLEBER, 235 ZWODAWA, KREIS EGER, CZ.-SL	GA	DECATUR
2		JANSCIK	JURAJ	18		M	S	LOCK SMITH	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	HOLIC	MOTHER: BETA JANASCIK, 266 HOLIC, NITRANSKA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
3		EGELOVA	MARIE	28		F	S	SERVT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	M.S.JAN	MOTHER: MARIE EGELOVA, 144, MOR. SV. JAN, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
4		KOLAJA	ANNA	28		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VRBOVCE	FATHER: PAL PRIDRALSKY, VRBOVCE, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	PA	LANSFORD
5	UNDER 16	KOLAJA	KRISTINA	8		F	S	CHILD	Y	SLOVAK	Y	U. S. A.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VRBOVCE	FATHER: PAL PRIDIALSKY, VRBOVCE, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	PA	LANSFORD
6	UNDER 16	KOLAJA	JAN	3		M	S	CHILD	N	SLOVAK	Y	U. S. A.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VRBOVCE	FATHER: PAL PRIDIALSKY, VRBOVCE, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	PA	LANSFORD
7		KRISTEL	ANNA	27		F	M	WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	GAJDEL	MOTHER: ELISE GROSSCHMIDT, GAJDEL, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	IND	HAMMOND
8	UNDER 16	KRISTEL	JAN	7		M	S	CHILD	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	GAJDEL	GR-MOTHER: ELISE GROSSCHMIDT GAJDEL, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	IND	HAMMOND
9		HUSTOPECKY	ANNA	28		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	MURAN	BROTHER: STEFAN CHLEBOVIC, MURAN, GEMERSKA, CZ.-SL.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
10	UNDER 16	HUSTOPECKY	MILAN	2		M	S	CHILD	N	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	MURAN	UNCLE: STEFAN CHLEBOVIC, MURAN, GEMRSKA, CZ.-SL.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
11	UNDER 16	HUSTOPECKY	OTTO	1		M	S	CHILD	N	SLOVAK	N	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	MURAN	UNCLE: STEFAN CHLEBOVIC, MURAN, GEMERSKA, CZ.-SL.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
12		~~HUSTOPECKY~~	~~THERESIE~~	69		F	W	NONE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	MURAN	~~SON-IN LAW: STEFAN CHLEBOVIC MURAN, GEMERSKA, CZ.-SL.~~	PA	JOHNSTOWN
13		MATULA	ANNA	23		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VRBOVCE	FATHER: MARTIN ZIMA, VRBOVCE, NITRANSKA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
14		DOBRANCIN	MICHAL	33		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	HOLCIKOVCE	WIFE: ANNA DOBRANCIN, HOLCIKOVCE, KELCA, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
15		MACHALA	MICHAL	30		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL	DADAS	WIFE: STEFANIA MICHALA, NADAS, BRATISLAVA, CZ.-SL	OHIO	ROSSFORD
16		BURAN	STEFAN	50		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	NADAS	WIFE: ROSALIE BURAN, NADAS, BRATISLAVA, CZ.-SL.	PA	LANSFORD
17		KONECNY	JOSEF	22		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	HR. LHOTA	WIFE: ANNA KONECNY, HROZNOVA LHOTA, 188, CZ.-SL.	ILL	SAVANNAH
18		VITEK	MARTIN	16		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	HR. LHOTA	FATHER: JAN VITEK, HROZNOVA LHOTA 224, CZ.-SL.	ILL	SAVANNAH
19		SACHS	MARIE ANTONIE	39		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	GERMANY DRESDEN		MOTHER: JOHANNE SACHS, 22 QUERSTRASSE, GOERKAU, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
20		VALKO	ANNA	30		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VEL. SARIS	MOTHER: ANNA BIALKO, VELKY SARIS, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
21	U. S. CIT.	VALKO	MARY	9		F	S	CHILD	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U. S. A.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VEL. SARIS	GR-MOTHER: ANNA BIALKO, VELKY SARIS, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
22	U. S. CIT.	VALKO	STEFAN	8		M	S	CHILD	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U. S. A.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VEL. SARIS	GR. MOTHER: ANNA BIALKO, VELKY SARIS, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
23	U. S. CIT.	VALKO	ANNA	7		F	S	CHILD	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U. S. A.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VEL. SARIS	GR-MOTHER: ANNA BIALKO, VELKY SARIS, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
24	U. S. CIT.	VALKO	JOHN	5		M	S	CHILD	N	ENGLISH	N	U. S. A.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	VEL. SARIS	GR-MOTHER: ANNA BIALKO, VELKY SARIS, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
25		TISCHLER	JAKOB	36		M	S	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	BARCA	FATHER: MICHAL TISCHLER, 8 MALOM TER. KOSICE, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		KRISAK	MARIE	18		F	S	SRVT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	RICHWALD	MOTHER: MATUS KRISAK, RICHWALD, SP. ST. VES., CZ.-SL.	CONN	TORRINGTON
27		KARHELKA	MARIE	35		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	HAVKA	BROTHER: ANDREJ KROMKA, HAVKA, SP. ST. VES, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	MONTVILLE
28		KONTAK	HEINRICH	33		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	WAGSTADT	SISTER: ANNA STEFKE, GLASERG. Nº 18, WAGSTADT, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29																		
30																		

61

Nº 12 HUSTOPECKY, THERESIE DIED AT SEA DEC. 19.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER JANUARY 1st, 19 22.

178

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit as visitor, tourist, student, or temporary worker, or as member of family of such person, or as representative, official, or employee of foreign government, or as treaty trader, or as fiancée or fiancé, or as returning resident, or as a seaman, or as in continuous transit through United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming to practice any form of contract labor, whether induced, solicited, or encouraged, prepaid or assisted, by others in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	100/25	N			BR-I-LAW:JOSEF STRASSER,131 FAYETTEVILLE RD.,DECATUR,GA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	ZWODAWA
2	N	SELF	12/25	N			FATHER:JOHN JANSCIK, 10 OAKHILL AVE.,ENDICOTT,N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	HOLIC
3	Y	SELF	16/	Y	Y	1911/1922 HOBOKEN	BROTHER:JOSEF EGEL,314 MONROE STR.,HOBOKEN,N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	M.S.JAN
4	N	SELF	50/10	Y		1894/1912 LANSFORD	HUSBAND:SAMUEL KOLAJA,236 W. BERTOCH STR.,LANSFORD,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	BLK	BR	NONE	U. S. A.	LANSFORD
5	N	MOTHER	15/	N			FATHER:SAMUEL KOLAJA,236 W. BERTOCH TR.,LANSFORD,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	VRBOVCE
6	N	MOTHER	15/	N			FATHER:SAMUEL KOLAJA,236 W. BERTOCH STR.,LANSFORD,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	VRBOVCE
7	N	SELF	50/25	N			HUSBAND:THOMAS KRISTEL,550 HARRISON AVE.,HAMMOND,IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	GAJDEL
8	N	MOTHER	15/	N			FATHER:THOMAS KRISTEL,550 HARRISON AVE,HAMMOND,IND	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	GAJDEL
9	N	SELF	100/	N			HUSBAND:BELA HUSTOPECKY,421 FUG AVE,WOODWALE,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	POLANKA
10	N	MOTHER	Y	N			FATHER:BELA HUSTOPECKY,421 FUG AVE,WOODWALE,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	MURAN
11	N	MOTHER	Y	N			FATHER:BELA HUSTOPECKY,421 FUG AVE.,WOODWALE,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	MURAN
12	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~N~~			~~SON-I-LAW:BELA HUSTOPECKY 421 FUG AVE.,WOODWALE,PA.~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	GR	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	KR.LHOTA
13	Y	SELF	45/30	N			BROTHER:JOHN ZONA,20 RECTOR STR.,NEWYORK,N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	VRBOVCE
14	N	SELF	30	Y		1909/1911 TACOMA,	BROTHER:STEFAN DOBRANCIN, 640 TYNDALE AVE.,YOUNGSTOWN	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	HOLCIKOVCE
15	N	SELF	30/40	N			BROTHER:PAUL MACHALA, ROSSFORD,OHIO,BOX 471.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	NADAS
16	N	SELF	30/25	Y		1909/1913 LANSFORD	BR-I-LAW:MARTIN RUMANEK,713 BRIDGE STR.,LANSFORD,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	SANDORF
17	N	SELF	37/	Y	N		BR-I-LAW:ANTON GAJDOSTIK, SAVANNAH,ILL.,BOX 484	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	ESSLINGEN
18	N	SELF	/	Y	N		BROTHER:FRANK VITEK,734 BOVEN STR.,SAVANNAH,ILL.,	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	HR.LHOTA
19	Y	SELF	45/	N			~~RELATIVE~~:ROSE GRUBMANN,225 W. 86th STR.,NEWYORK,N.Y.	/	Last 1920, [illegible]												5	4	/	BR	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	WEINGARTEN
20	Y	SELF	100/	Y		1912/1921 PASSAIC	HUSBAND:JOHN VALKO,19,SHERMAN STR.,PASSAIC,N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	VEL.SARIS
21	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y		BORN	FATHER:JOHN VALKO,19 SHERMAN STR.,PASSAIC,N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	GR	NONE	U. S. A.	5.XII.12 PASSAIC
22	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y		BORN	FATHER:JOHN VALKO,19 SHERMAN STR.,PASSAIC,N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	GR	NONE	U. S. A.	26.III.14 PASSAIC
23	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y		BORN	FATHER:JOHN VALKO,19 SHERMAN STR.,PASSAIC,N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	GR	NONE	U. S. A.	2.XI 16 PASSAIC
24	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y		BORN	FATHER:JOHN VALKO,19 SHERMAN STR.,PASSAIC,N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	GR	NONE	U. S. A.	1.VI.17, PASSAIC
25	N	SELF	26/	N			BROTHER:MAIK TISCHLER,4254 SOUTH STREET,WEST PARK,OHIO	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	NIZNI MEDZEV
26	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE:MICHAL PACIGA,126 WASHINGTON AVE,TORRINGTON,	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	RICHWALD
27	N	SELF	25	Y		1912/1914 MONTVILLE	HUSBAND:MATEJ MARHELKA, MONTVILLE,N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BLK	BLK	NONE	CZ.-SL.	HAVKA
28	N	SELF	25/	N			BROTHER:FERDINAND MONTAG, 2[illegible] AVE,CLEVELAND,	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	WAGSTADT
29								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	-	/	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	
30								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. Hannover, from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets TWENTY EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each person named, as, for example, "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "merchant," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "physician," "surgeon," "musician," "author," "actress," "editor," "lawyer," "teacher," "accountant," "shoemaker," "waiter," "barber," or other definite description.

A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for pay, part of the expenses of

Ownership or management should be shown only in connection with agriculture, and correction should be made, if necessary, by Immigration and inspection officials before the beginning of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each person 14 years of age and over should be questioned. Read (what language) if he or she can read any language, whether printed or written. Write (what language) if he or she can write any language. If unable to read or write, the fact should be stated. If unable to read and write, the person should be questioned as to ability to speak English, and the fact stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which the alien belongs, as, for example, "Anglo-Saxon," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Dutch," "French," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Russian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Mexican," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Arabian," "African (black)," or other race or people, according to the best judgment and observation of the immigrant inspector. In the case of persons from Europe, Asia, or Africa, the race or people should be determined rather than the country of nationality. Thus, persons born in Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Switzerland, Australia, Canada, or elsewhere, may be Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Swiss, Australian, Canadian, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Cuba may be Cubans or Negroes. Persons born in Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spaniards, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, Hebrews, Arabians, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in the British Dominions may be Canadians, Australians, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, Negroes, Africans (black), Pacific Islanders, Filipinos, Mexicans, West Indians, East Indians, Arabians, Ethiopians, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Africa may be Negroes, Africans (black), Egyptians, Arabians, Ethiopians, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in the Philippine Islands may be Filipinos, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Spaniards, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Central America may be Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spaniards, Cubans, or Filipinos, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Hawaii may be Japanese, Chinese, Hawaiians, Negroes, Filipinos, Portuguese, Spaniards, Germans, Americans, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Newfoundland may be Canadians, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Iceland may be Icelanders, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Germans, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Scotch, English, Irish, Canadians, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Switzerland may be Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Austrians, Hungarians, Czechs, Slovaks, Slovenians, Croatians, Servians, Roumanians, Spaniards, Portuguese, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Spain may be Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, French, Germans, Swiss, Mexicans, Cubans, Negroes, Filipinos, Turks, Moors, Arabians, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Portugal may be Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, French, Germans, Swiss, Brazilians, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Italy may be Italians, Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Russians, Albanians, Greeks, Slavs, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Spaniards, Portuguese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Austria or Hungary may be Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Russians, Italians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Croatians, Servians, Ruthenians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Czechs, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Dalmatians, Bohemians, Moravians, Austrian Silesians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Syrians, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Jews, Lettish, Letts, Livonians, Esthonians, Czechs, Slovaks, Slovenians, Croatians, Servians, Ruthenians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Greece may be Greeks, Turks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Italians, Austrians, Hungarians, Armenians, Russians, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Norway may be Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Germans, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Scotch, English, Irish, Canadians, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Sweden may be Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Germans, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Scotch, English, Irish, Canadians, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Denmark may be Danes, Germans, Norwegians, Swedes, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Scotch, English, Irish, Canadians, or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Turkey may be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Asia may be Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Koreans, Filipinos, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in Australia may be Australians, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Canadians, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in New Zealand may be New Zealanders, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Australians, Canadians, Negroes, Africans (black), or of other races or peoples. Persons born in the Pacific Islands may be Pacific Islanders, Filipinos, Japanese, Chinese, Hawaiians, Negroes, Africans (black),

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the s.s. "Hannover", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GENG	VILMA	25	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	N.Y.	WATERTOWN	MOTHER: MEZEI BOMBALA TURTEREBES, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	WATERTOWN
2	UNDER 16	"	MARGIT	7	-	F	S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ISTVAIN	6	-	M	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ELLA	4	-	F	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	IREN	9	-	F	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		KOSZTYA	GYÖRGY	31	-	M	M	FARM-HAND	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	"	ROUMANIA	TURTEREBES	WIFE: ANNA KOSZTYA TURTEREBES, ROUMANIA	OH	ELYRIA
7		BERKOVITS	MANO	21	-	M	S	CLERC	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	DOBRICEL	FATHER: HERMANN BERKOVITS DOBRICEL, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BRONX
8		MATE	ISTVAIN	17	-	M	S	FARM-HAND	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	MEJJESFALVA	GRANDMOTHER: SZABO MARIA MEJJESFALVA, ROUMANIA	OH	NEWTON FALLS
9		MEKKER	ISTVAIN	30	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURTEREBES	WIFE: ROSA MEKKER TURTEREBE, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10		SCHWARZKOPF	MAGDALENA	28	-	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: GERTRUD SCHWARZKOPF TURTEREBES, ROUMANIA	"	"
11		SAROSI	PAL	27	-	M	M	FARM-HAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MARIA SAROSI TURTEREBES, ROUMANIA	IND.	RICHMOND
12		KRENMUELLER	STEPANIE	31	-	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	PICHEL	MOTHER: MAGD KRENMUELLER PICHEL, AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		HAUSER	ERNO	30	-	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	HUNGARY	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER: ERNO HAUSER DIOSD, HUNGARY	ILL.	"
14		NEMETH	ANNA	47	-	F	WD	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER: MOR ISTVAN SAYTOSKAL, HUNGARY	N.Y.	FLUSHNIG
15		FROEHLICH	CARL	27	-	M	M	CONFEC-TIONER	"	GERMAN	"	CECHOSLO-VAKIA	GERMAN	"	"	WIFE: MARIA FROEHLICH WIEN II, GR. SCHIFFGASSE 7/9	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16		SCHLEDERER	BERTHA	21	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	LANGZEIT	FATHER: ANTON DJKOVITS LANGZEIT, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	TROY
17		WELTER	FRIEDRICH	27	-	M	M	FARM-HAND	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	SAROSUL	WIFE: ELISE WELTER SAROSUL, ROUMANIA	PA	NEWCASTLE
18		KAGANOWSKY	JOSIF	31	-	M	M	SADD-LER	"	JEWISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NIKOLAJA	FATHER: JAKOB FERDMANN [illegible]	N.Y.	NEWYORK
19		"	DINA	28	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	HEINRICH	5	-	M	S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
ADMITTED 21		KRAMER	ZLOTA	56	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	SON: JOISCHE KRAMER, NIKOLAJEW, RUSSIA	"	"
ADMITTED 22		MILLER	DOBA	58	-	F	M	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND: ZALMEN MILLER	"	"
ADMITTED 23		"	BERTHA	17	-	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	EKATERINOSLAW	RIGA, LATVIJA	"	BRONX
ADMITTED 24	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	15	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
ADMITTED 25	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	13	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26		SAPOSZNIKOW	MOISCHE	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		MILITSCH	WITSCHENTYEVICH	32	-	M	M	WORK-MAN	"	SERVIAN	"	SERVIA	JUGOSLAVIA	SERVIA	GRABOVAC	WIFE: MILANA MILITSCH GRABOVAC, SERVIA	"	"
28		ILITCH	DRONISLAW	26	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: DRAGINJA ILITCH GRABOVAC, SERVIA	PA.	MONESSEN
29		MILANOWITCH	DRAGOTIN	24	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: GEVANKA MILANOWITCH GRABOVAC, SERVI	"	"
30		VITSCHENTYEWIE	TOMA	37	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: SUSANA VITSCHENTYEWIC GRABOVAC, SERVIA	"	"

62

NY 11 SAROSI .PAL CANCELLED . NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 2 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ..... 18 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 23

180

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	-	Y	1907/1922	WATERTOWN	HUSBAND: JOHN GENG 614 WATHER STR. WATERTOWN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	NONE	ROUMANIA	TUTEREBES
2	N	"	-	Y	1915/1922	WATERTOWN	FATHER: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/									
3	N	"	-	Y	1916/1922	WATERTOWN	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	//									
4	N	"	-	Y	1918/1922	WATERTOWN	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				BLD	BL	"		N.Y.	MASENA
5	N	"	-	Y	1922	WATERTOWN	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				BR	BL	"		N.Y.	WATERTOWN
6	N	"	40	N			BROTHER I.L.: GEORG MEKKER 215 W.RINEN STR.ELYRIA OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				BLD	BL	"		"	"
7	N	"	15	N			COUSIN: BERNAT LOB 983 JACKSON AVE,BRONX N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				BLD	BL	"		"	"
8	N	"	40	N			FATHER: NAGY MOZES BOX 85,NEWTONFALLS,OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8		BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	TURTEREBES	
9	N	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L.:NEZEZON JANOS 330 AUSTIN STR.BUFFALO,N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		BR	BR	"	"	DOBROGEL	
10	N	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L.: VOROS IMRE 68 GLADSTONE AVE.BUFFALO,N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		BLD	GR	"	"	HEJJESPALVA	
11	N	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L.: FRANZ SCHWARTZKOPF 506 N 16TH.STR.RICHMOND,IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		BR	BL	"	"	TURTEREBES	
12	N	"	25	N			BROTHER: MAX KRIENMUELLER 11250 STIFENSEN AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6		BLD	BR	"	"	"	
13	N	"	100	Y	1909/1922	CHICAGO	ACQU: HERMANN RÖMMER 1542 WILAND STR. CHICAGO,ILL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		BR	BR	"	"	"	
14	N	"	-	N			BROTHER I.L.: LOUIS GZABON 102 NORDWOOD AVE,FLUSHNIG,N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		BR	GR	"	AUSTRIA	ISCHL	
15	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: ALOIS FROEHLICH 265 - 19 TH.STR.NEWYORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6		BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	DIOSD	
16	N	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L.: ANDR.STEININGER 910 FIFITH AVE.TROY N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		BR	BL	"	"	REPCALAK	
17	N	"	40	N			BROTHER: JOH. WELTER 426 UBER STR. NEWCASTLE, PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6		BLK	GR	"	CZECH.ST.	OLBERSDORF	
18	N	"	6	N			STEPFATHER: GERSCHON KRAMER 304 EAST 10[illegible] P 10	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6		BR	BL	"	AUSTRIA	GUESSING	
19	Y	"	-	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6		BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	SAROSUL	
20	Y	"	-	N			GRANDFATHER: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6		BLD	GR	"	RUSSIA	STEPANEK	
21	Y	"	10	N			HUSBAND: GESCHON KRAMER 304 EAST 10[illegible] STR. NEWYORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3		BR	BR	"	"	EFINGAR	
22	N	"	10	N			SON I.L.: ABRAM SAPOFF 312 E 165 STR. BRONX,N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				BLD	BL	"	"	NIKOLAJEW	
23	N	"	-	N			BROTHER I.L.: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-		GR	GR	"	"	POTOK	
24	N	"	-	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3		BLD	GR	"	"	EKATERINOSL	
25	N	"	-	N			"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2		BLD	BL	"	"	"	
26	N	"	-	N			BROTHER: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-		BR	GR	"	"	"	
27	N	"	36	N			BROTHER: STANOJLO VIZENTYEVIC 114 THIRD STR.MONESSEN,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				BR	GR	"	"	"	
28	N	"	25	N			BROTHER I.L.: L.D.ANTON 99 DONER AVE.MONESSEN,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/				BLK	BR	"	"	"	
29	N	"	25	N			BROTHER: MILANOWITSCH MILATIN BOX 1327 MONESSON,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		BLD	GR	"	"	"	
30	N	"	25	N			BROTHER: STANOJLO VITSCHENTYEVIC 99 DONER AVE.MONESSEN,PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-		BR	GR	"	JUGOSLAV.	GRABEVAC	
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		BR	GR	"	"	"	
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6		BR	GR	"	"	"	

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4--918

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. Hannover, from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, mechanic, machinist, tailor, mason, shoemaker, painter, carpenter, farmer, laborer, servant, waiter, cook, barber, etc., and not merely "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none." Wives should not report the occupation of their husbands unless they actually follow the same calling.

A laborer is one who performs a farm, menial, or unskilled work for himself or for others.

A servant is one who performs menial work for another and receives wages.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person without occupation is one who does not perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means the country to which an alien belongs by birth or naturalization. Country of birth and nationality are frequently identical, but not always. Care should be taken to distinguish between these two facts in answering this question. The language or tongue of a people is also to be distinguished from nationality. Persons belonging to races and tribes exercising tribal jurisdiction should be described as such. The record for such persons should be given.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Columns 10 and 11 (*Last permanent residence and country in which it was acquired*).—Columns 10 and 11 should be used to show the last permanent residence and country in which same was acquired. If said residence was acquired while the alien was temporarily residing in the United States or while he was in transit through the United States, the entry should be "United States." Persons coming under the exemption clause of section 3 should be questioned to learn the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address if such is available. If no such relative or friend exists, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the United States.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of less than one year should not be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, and if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as by whom last money was furnished before coming, whether relatives, friends, employers, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should be given in each case regardless of amount. If less than $50 the exact amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified merely as a lump sum for the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902, etc. Be definite.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should give whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the Sheet, are required to be given for the information desired in the supervision of aliens. However, in answering questions 24 to 27, inclusive, if alien has been in possession of a valid passport for a period of less than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Australia. Any alien of the race commonly known as the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, should be classified under this heading. Natives of Sardinia are also considered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

JEWISH

The people who are native to Palestine and their descendants should be classed as "Jewish."

MAGYAR

"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary, whether coming from Hungary or from other countries.

MEXICAN

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, whether coming from Mexico or from other countries.

PACIFIC ISLANDER

"Pacific Islander" refers to the native people of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, including Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, and the Philippine Islands.

SCOTCH

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be noted and observed:

(1) Persons coming from Scotland, Scotch-Irish, or any other country, who have resided in England for a period of one year or more, should be classified as "English."

(2) Persons coming from Scotland, Scotch-Irish, or any other country, who have resided in Wales for a period of one year or more, should be classified as "Welsh."

(3) Persons coming from Scotland, Scotch-Irish, or any other country, who have resided in England, Wales, or Scotland for a period of less than one year, should be classified as "Scotch."

WELSH

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales, whether coming from Wales or from other countries.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

(13)

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hannover", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (state whether surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise) the: I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, [illegible], 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THERN	JULIA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.-SL.	GERMAN	C.-SL.	DOBSINA	DAUGHTER MARIA THERN ROZNAVA C.-SL.	W.VA.	OMAR
2	UNDER 16	"	ANDREAS	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	JAN	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
4		GINOVSKY	MARIA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	KAPUIANY	MOTHER ZUSANNA VRAMUCH KUKOVA C.-SL.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	GEORGE	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
6		HUBMANN	JOSEF	37		M	S	GARDENER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEBENSTEIN	BROTHER JOHANN HUBMANN ESCHENBACH BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		CAPELL	MAX	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	FATHER VIKTOR CAPELL BOCHUM GOETHERSTR.20	MO.	ST. LOUIS
8		VORWERK	INGEBORG	20		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	BOELE	FATHER FRITZ VORWERK BOELE WESTF.HENGSTENERSTR.9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		SELMEISTER	JOSEF	28		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	KIRCHBERG	BROTHER ALOIS SELMEISTER KIRCHBERG AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		"	MARIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
11		BOHM	PAUL	60		M	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"
12		HOLLER	ADOLF	26		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSDORF	FATHER JOSEF HOLLER KOENIGSDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		"	THERSE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	ALFRED	1	6	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
15		PERL	RUDOLF	15		M	S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	ST. FATHER HANS BEER KOENIGSDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
16		SCHULTZ	OTTO	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	SCHWIPKE	FATHER JOACHIM SCHULTZ SCHWIPKE HANN.	MICH.	[illegible]N
17		MEUSEL	GEORG	24		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUBSDORF	FATHER RICHARD MEUSEL LAUBSDORF SACHSEN	TEX.	AUSTIN
18		FREBERT	ANTON	28		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISERLOHN	FATHER JOHANN FREBERT BETTELBACH BAVARIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		LEMETER	ZUSANNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		ZANGOLF	MARIA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	RUSSIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SON MR. ZANGOLF FRANKFURT ODER GERM.	MICH.	HURON
21		"	JOHN	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
22		KRON	BENJAMIN	24		M	M	SHOEM.	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	NAGYAR	F.I.L. SIMON NADLER [illegible] HUNGARY	N.Y.	TRENTON
23		"	HELEN	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	ADEL	--	6	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		HEINRICH	AMANDA	21		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FATHER JOSEF HEINRICH KARLSRUHE [illegible]	MO.	ST. LOUIS
26		LOTZE	JOSEF	43		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		PREUSSER	EWALD	42		M	M	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELBERT	BROTHER [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		"	ANNA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEVIGES HOLD. WILHELMSTR 61	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
29		"	ERICH	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	PHILLIP	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"

63

NW 7 CAPELL, MAX, Nr 20 -21 ZANGOLF, MARIA & JOHN CANCELLED. NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 23 22. 182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it purchased by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for how long?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND MIKE THERN B. 83 OMAR W. VA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	C.-SL.	DOBSI
2	N	FATHER		N			FATHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	/	BL.	BL.	/	/	"
3	N	FATHER		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	/	"
4	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	1913/22	EUROPE	HUSBAND JOHN GINOVSKY 478 JEFSUP AV. DUNMORE PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	/	"
5	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	PA.	DUNMOR
6	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN HUBMANN 2855 JEFFERSON AV. ST. LOUIS MO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	HUETTE
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALFRED CAPELL 867 ~~KING PL. CHICAGO ILL.~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	SAER
8	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY GREENHAGEN 1073 BAILFORD AV. BROOKLYN NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BOELE
9	Y	B.I.L.	75	N			B.I.L. GOTTLIEB NICKA 5525 EMERALD STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR.	BR.	/	HUNGARY	PREMO
10	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	AGFAI
11	Y	S.I.L.		N			S.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	GR.	BR.	/	AUSTRIA	AGEN
12	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE RUDOLF PERL 8576 DICK STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BR.	/	"	KORN
13	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	11	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
14	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
15	Y	MOTHER		N			MOTHER ROSA MASSYGTON 1508 N 24TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
16	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HARRY ELBING PIGEON MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	SCHNI
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBIN PILS 2000 E 12TH STR. AUSTIN TEX.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LAUBSL
18	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARGARETH DANHACK 704 8TH STR. WASHINGTON D.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BETTE
19	N	B.I.L.	25	Y	BRIDGEPORT		B.I.L. [illegible] SIMON STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		1	/	[illegible]	GR.	/	HUNGARY	TORRE
20	Y	SON		N			SON GOTTLIEB LANGOLF 1317 WELLS STR. HURON MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	RUSSIA	GAMAL
21	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	GR.	/	"	
22	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER ADOLF KRON 64 HUBART AV. TRENTON N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BR.	/	HUNGARY	NAGYA
23	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
24	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
25	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE FRANK FRENDLER 215 UNION RD. ST. LOUIS MO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	DUERC
26	Y	B.I.L.	25	Y	1934/13 NEW YORK		B.I.L. HENRY PROPPE 245 10TH AV. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	PUCKL
27	Y	SISTER	75	N			SISTER EMMA EICHHOLZ 310 GRAND ALLEE LOS ANGELES CAL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	NEVI
28	Y	S.I.L.		N			S.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
29	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	
30	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4		/	BL.	BR.	/	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "Hannover" *, from* LUEBECK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as given by him. Correct entries are "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "painter," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "printer," "carpenter," "mason," "blacksmith," "miner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "musician," "actress," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "chemist," "engineer," "teacher," "professor," "minister," "clergyman," or "no occupation." Indefinite terms such as "laborer" or "servant" should be avoided.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who performs on a farm any of the many operations connected with it.

Somewhat comparable should be made between "servant" and "domestic," and in no case should the latter be used, if inconsistent, by comparison, with the remainder of the record, as indicative of social position.

Column 8 (*Can read.*)—This column usually has been filled with "yes" or "no" in answering the question, "Read what language?" In considering these answers, assume the negative or the affirmative according as the person is able to read or is not able to read some language. If able to read, it matters not what language he may name, whether English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Arabic, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Swedish, Dutch, Greek, Chinese, Japanese, or any other. Unless exception is made by the reading requirement, the record for each such alien should be "yes."

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given by said list.

Special agents should be paid by the Immigration Service only and the country of which citizen or subject, irrespective of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully recorded by native born and naturalized citizens in this regard. For instance, "French" apparently means the head of numerous races; "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "Russian," as pointing to the fact that the head is more or less Tartar. "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Lettish," "Ruthenian," or "Esthonian" are recorded properly, rather than the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following racial terms should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, from a South American country, or Africa. Any child with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the South of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their dependencies, and other small districts) and who speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Rhodes, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies generally) and who speak an "Italian" dialect.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A town or an unmistakable abbreviation of same must be given in answering this question. Unintelligible answers, such as "Europe," "Austria," "Hungary," "Russia," "Germany," or "England," are not sufficient. The immigrant should be required to state definitely what city, town, or village he came from. If he says Hamburg, Berlin, Paris, Vienna, Budapest, Liverpool, Glasgow, Belfast, Dublin, Cork, Limerick, Galway, Londonderry, Queenstown, Belfast, Sligo, Dundalk, Waterford, Wexford, Rosslare, Kingstown, Dublin, Drogheda, Dundalk, Newry, Belfast, Larne, Londonderry, Portrush, Sligo, Galway, Limerick, Queenstown, Cork, Water

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hannover", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 1923.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZUMANN	EMILIE	16		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ROTTENTHURM	MOTHER CECILIE ZUMANN ROTTENTHURM AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		DROBITZ	JULIANNA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LUDWIG DROBITZ ROTTENTHURM AUSTRIA	"	"
3		FALKNER	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ FALKNER EHRENCOBARTEN AUSTRIA	WISC.	DURAND
4		"	LUDWIG	20		M	S	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EHRENCOBARTEN	"	"	"
5		DORNER	FRANK	31		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE FRANZISKA DORNER BURG AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		STUMPF	JOHANN	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURG	WIFE MRS. STUMPF BURG AUST.	"	"
7		WOELFER	JULIA	16		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN WOELFER KOHFIDDISCH AUSTRIA	"	"
8		MARINGER	KARL	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOHFIDDISCH	UNCLE FRANZ MARINGER GOFFRITZ AUSTRIA	"	"
9		BAUMGARTNER	MARIE	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOFFRITZ	MOTHER FRANZISKA BAUMGARTNER ROTTENTHURM AUSTRIA	"	"
10		WAGNER	GUSTAV	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTENTHURM	FATHER JOHANN SCHRANZ OBERSCHUETZEN AUSTRIA	"	"
11		MERCSANITZ	ANTON	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAU	FATHER FRANZ MERCSANITZ ASCHAU AUSTRIA	"	"
12		GUTMANN	FRANZ	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURG	MOTHER ELISABETH GUTMANN BURG AUSTRIA	"	"
13		HOLZMANN	LUDWIG	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BOHM	TEREZIA	42		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEUTSCHKREUZ	S.I.L. ARTHUR STEFAN DEUTSCHKREUZ AUSTRIA	OH.	HAMILTON
15		"	ZUSANNA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
16		KOPFENSTEINER	PAUL	35		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. SCHUETZEN	FATHER KARL KOPFENSTEINER D. SCHUETZEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		"	ALOISIA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
18		RUECKHARDT	FRITZ	23		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	CUXHAVEN	FATHER GUSTAV RUECKHARDT CUXHAVEN POSTSTR. 43	"	"
19		DUSCHA	MAX	21		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOERING	FATHER ADAM DUSCHA BUCHWALDE OSTPR.	OH.	ELYRIA
20		KRAEMER	GUSTAV	40		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIMAR	FATHER FRANZ VOLLMER BRUEHL 14 WEIMAR	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
21		ZUPANCIC	MARTINA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	J.-SL.	"	J.-SL.	STRASSGANG	BROTHER HUGO ZUPANCIC GRAZ AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LENOCH	JAN	27		M	S	JOINER	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	MNESICE	UNCLE JAN KOSNAR MNESICE C.-SL.	PA.	CHARLEROI
23		HAMBURG	ZUENDEL	29		M	M	MUSIC.	"	RUSSIAN	"	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	LITHUAN.	PONEJECS	WIFE MICHLYA HAMBURG PONEJECS LITHUAN.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
24		DEMUTH	JOSEF	34		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HENNEF	FATHER BERNHARD DEMUTH HENNEF RHLD.	N.Y.	MORICHES
25		LEUBECHER	LINA	22		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERWEID	FATHER LUDWIG LEUTBECHER OBERWEID THUER.	MD.	BALTIMORE
26		ESCHENAUER	CHRISTIAN	19		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAINZ	FATHER ANDREAS ESCHENAUER BADEANSTALLT MAINZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		BUEHL	EMMA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESCHENBACH	FATHER JOSEF BUEHL ESCHENBACH WRTTBG.	N.J.	MAPLEWOOD
28		BLOCHERER	BERTHA	64		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AGH-LINZ	BROTHER KARL SCHWELLINGER PFULLENDORF BADEN	PA.	ALTOONA
29		SEBAKOVA	MARIE	20		F	S	FARML.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	STITNA	SISTER SEBAKOVA FRANTISKA STITNA 109 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		SCHMITT	EMILIE	23		F	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERBERGBACH	FATHER JOHANN SCHMITT OBERBERGBACH BAYERN	N.Y.	SYRACUSE

30 SCHMITT, EMILIE CANCELLED. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RETURN TO [illegible]

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 25 32.

184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	B.I.L.	25 N				B.I.L. EDUARD FINE 349 W GARFIELD BLV. CHICAGO ILL.
2	Y	BROTHER	25 N				BROTHER FRANK DROBITZ 5010 S. WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.
3	Y	UNCLE	50 N				UNCLE JOSEF FALKNER DURAND WISC.
4	Y	"	N				"
5	Y	F.I.L.	50 N				F.I.L. JOHANN STUMPF 1936 N LEAVITT STR. CHICAGO ILL.
6	Y	"	25 N				father "
7	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE JOSEF WEINER 4055 PRINCETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.
8	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE FRANK SCHWAB 1540 S. MAPLEWOOD CHICAGO ILL.
9	Y	BROTHER	25 N				BROTHER JULIUS BAUMGAERTNER 4361 SHIELDS AV. ~~NEW YORK CT.~~ Chgo
10	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE FRED WAGNER 4619 N WESTERN AV. CHICAGO ILL.
11	Y	B.I.L.	25 N				B.I.L. FRANK OSWALD 1421 E 55 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
12	Y	FATHER	5 N				FATHER FRANK GUTTMANN 1540 TALMANN AV. CHICAGO ILL.
13	Y	F.I.L.	4 N				F.I.L. "
14	Y	S.I.L.	50 N				S.I.L. MATHIAS FUCHS 1104 MINOR AV. HAMILTON OH.
15	Y	B.I.L.	N				B.I.L. "
16	Y	BROTHER	50 N				BROTHER CARL KOPPENSTEINER 246 W. 51 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
17	Y	B.I.L.	N				B.I.L. "
18	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE ALBERT GRIMM 3000 DIVERSEY AV. CHICAGO ILL.
19	Y	UNCLE	15 N				UNCLE FRED DUSCHA 160 HAMILTON STR. ELYRIA OH.
20	Y	FRIEND	25 Y	1906 09		LOS ANGELES	FRIEND MARTIN F. WITT 693 SPENCE STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.
21	Y	MOTHER	~~10~~ 20 N				MOTHER MARTINA SCHULER ~~3652~~ 4514 Hudson Blvd
22	Y	BROTHER	~~25~~ N				10TH AV. NEW YORK CITY Steuben Hill BROTHER ALEXANDER LENOCH 409 OAKLAND AV. CHARLEROI PA.
23	N	BROTHER	25 N				BROTHER HARY HAMBURG 30 WILSON STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.
24	Y	SISTER	~~25~~ N				SISTR MARGARETHE WIEDNER B. 103 E. MORICHES N.Y.
25	Y	AUNT	25 N				AUNT LINA BOERNER 1600 E FEDERAL STR. BALTIMORE MD.
26	Y	UNCLE	30 N				UNCLE LORENZ HAENLEIN 145 E 16TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
27	N	SISTER	25 N				SISTER CECILIEBUEHL 9 BEACH STR. MAPLEWOOD N.J.
28	Y	SON	25 N				SON EMIL BLOCHERER 1927 3RD AV. ALTOONA PA.
29	Y	FATHER	25 N				FATHER FRANK SEBAK 1421 W 17TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.
30	N	AUNT	26 N				AUNT FRANCIS MARKERT SYRACUSE N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR		BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	ROTTENTHUR
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5			BL.	BR.	〃	〃	〃
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9		BR.	BR.	〃	〃	EHRENCOBAR
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6		BR.	BR.	〃	〃	〃
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1		BL.	BR.	〃	〃	BURG
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1		BL.	BR.	〃	〃	〃
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5		BR.	GR.	〃	〃	KOHFIDDISC
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5			BL.	BR.	〃	〃	WIEN
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5			BL.	GR.	〃	〃	RO TENTHUR
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5			BL.	BR.	〃	〃	ASCHAU
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5			BL.	BR.	〃	〃	NEUHAUS
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1		BR.	BR.	〃	〃	BURG
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1		BR.	BR.	〃	〃	〃
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5			GR.	BR.	〃	〃	D. KREUZ
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5			BR.	BR.	〃	〃	〃
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2		BR.	BR.	〃	〃	D. SCHUETZ
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1		BR.	BR.	〃	〃	MISCHENDORI
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	2		BL.	BR.	〃	GERMANY	ESCHWEGE
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8		BR.	BR.	〃	〃	BUCHWALDE
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8		BR.	BR.	〃	〃	WEIMAR
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7		BR.	GR.	〃	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5		BL.	BL.	〃	C.-SL.	MUCSICE
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8		BL.	BR.	〃	LITHUAN.	ZOLOCKI
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8		BL.	BL.	〃	GERMANY	HENNEF
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6		BR.	BR.	〃	〃	OBERWEID
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6		BL.	GR.	〃	〃	MAINZ
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5		BL.	BR.	〃	〃	ERLENBACH
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2		GR.	BR.	〃	〃	RIDESTETTEI
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4		BL.	BL.	〃	C.-SL.	STITNA
〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5		BL.	BL.	〃	GERMANY	OBERSCHUDA

Best 1940 20th version which [illegible]

Best 1938 - Temporary, which may be

Lyrna Falls (Nightel 402 E 105th St

Ex to Detroit Mich

$30.00 Pittsburgh Penn

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. Hannover, from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age. – The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. – This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. – The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as laborer, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housewife, etc. Persons of independent means should be entered as such. Persons having no occupation, including children and infants, should be entered as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," or "child" without specifying the character of labor performed or the occupation to be followed.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns and operates a farm for the most part with his own labor.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part with his own labor.

If unemployed, the last occupation should be entered, and corrections should be made.

Column 8. Can read. – Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. Can write. – Answer "Yes" or "No."

Read and write language (or if exempt on account of age, the language) of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Separate alphabets should be used for the Hebrew and Greek races and the entry of which alphabet is used for immigrants and emigrants should be made. The language (Yiddish, Judeo-German, Judeo-Spanish, etc.) commonly spoken by Hebrew immigrants should be entered as Hebrew. Persons of Spanish origin or descent should be entered as Spanish, and persons of Portuguese origin or descent as Portuguese. Those who are natives of Spain, Portugal, or Latin America should be entered as natives of Spain, Portugal, or Latin America, respectively, unless they are members of the races or peoples indigenous to those countries, in which case they should be entered as members of such races or peoples. Those who are natives of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, those who are natives of Wales as Welsh, those who are natives of Ireland as Irish, those who are natives of England as English, those who are natives of Germany as German, those who are natives of France as French, those who are natives of Holland as Dutch or Flemish, those who are natives of Norway as Norwegian, those who are natives of Sweden as Swedish, those who are natives of Russia as Russian, those who are natives of Finland as Finnish, those who are natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, those who are natives of Servia as Servian, those who are natives of Montenegro as Montenegrin, those who are natives of Greece as Greek, those who are natives of Austria as Austrian, those who are natives of Hungary as Hungarian, those who are natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, those who are natives of Moravia as Moravian, those who are natives of Slovakia as Slovak, those who are natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, those who are natives of Croatia as Croatian, those who are natives of Slavonia as Slavonian, those who are natives of Roumania as Roumanian, those who are natives of Lithuania as Lithuanian, those who are natives of Syria as Syrian, those who are natives of Armenia as Armenian, those who are natives of Turkey as Turkish, those who are natives of China as Chinese, those who are natives of Japan as Japanese, those who are natives of India as Hindu, those who are natives of Arabia as Arabian, those who are natives of Africa as African, those who are natives of Mexico as Mexican, those who are natives of Cuba as Cuban, those who are natives of Canada as Canadian, those who are natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, those who are natives of the West Indies as West Indian, those who are natives of Australia as Australian, those who are natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, those who are natives of the Philippine Islands as Filipino, those who are natives of Hawaii as Hawaiian, those who are natives of Samoa as Samoan, those who are natives of Guam as Guamanian, those who are natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, those who are natives of the Virgin Islands as Virgin Islander, those who are natives of Alaska as Alaskan, those who are natives of the Panama Canal Zone as Panamanian, those who are natives of the Republic of Panama as Panamanian, those who are natives of Liberia as Liberian, those who are natives of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, those who are natives of Egypt as Egyptian, those who are natives of Tripoli as Tripolitan, those who are natives of Algeria as Algerian, those who are natives of Tunis as Tunisian, those who are natives of Morocco as Moorish, those who are natives of the Canary Islands as Canarian, those who are natives of the Azores as Azorean, those who are natives of Madeira as Madeiran, those who are natives of the Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdean, those who are natives of the Atlantic Islands as Atlantic Islander, those who are natives of the Pacific Islands as Pacific Islander, those who are natives of Asia as Asiatic, those who are natives of Europe as European, those who are natives of Africa as African, those who are natives of America as American, those who are natives of Australasia as Australasian, those who are natives of the Malay States as Malay, those who are natives of Siam as Siamese, those who are natives of Persia as Persian, those who are natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, those who are natives of Beluchistan as Beluchistanian, those who are natives of Kurdistan as Kurdish, those who are natives of Palestine as Palestinian, those who are natives of Arabia as Arabian, those who are natives of Mesopotamia as Mesopotamian, those who are natives of Turkestan as Turkestanian, those who are natives of Bokhara as Bokhar

List ... 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANUARY 1st, 19 23

at NEWYORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 8

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		TANCSICS	THERESIE	39		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGZEIL	FATHER GUSTAV POTZMANN GUSSING AUSTRIA	PA.	COPLAY
	UNDER 16	"	THERESE	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
		SCHABL	JOHANN	45		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	KOLSTAEDTEN	BROTHER MICHAEL SCHABL U.KOLSTAEDTEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
		"	THERESIE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
		DORMANN	JOHANN	15		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		RITTER	MICHAEL	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		DORMANN	MARIA	70		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		BUCHBINDER	CHARLOTTE	36		F	WD	BOOK-BINDER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FRIEND BERTHA RUSNER WIEN 14. ULLMANNSTR. 26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	THERESIE	17		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		STIFTER	FRANZ	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER JOHANN STIFTER		
		SCHLEDERER	JOHANN	21		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALLMANNSDORF	SALLMANNSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
		GROSS	BERNHARD	40		M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGZEIL	FATHER JOHANN SCHLEDERER LANGZEIL AUSTRIA	N.Y.	TROY
		"	KATHERINA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LAUFAMHOLZ	S.I.L. MARIE WITTMANN NUERNBERG SIEGFRIEDSTR.21	MD.	BALTIMORE
	UNDER 16	"	MADLON	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		ZOTTER	JOHANN	28		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
		OTT	JACOB	37		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GRITSCH	FATHER MATHIAS ZOTTER GRITSCH AUSTRIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
		~~DUSCHA~~	~~MAX~~	21		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	SWITZERLD.	"	ILL.	CHICAGO	BROTHER EDUARD OTT BRUGG AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
												~~GERMANY~~		~~GERMANY~~	~~SODINGEN~~	FATHER ADAM DUSCHA BUCHEN-WALDE OSTPR.	OH.	ELYRIA
		KUBICEK	JOSEF	22		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WALKERDORF	FATHER MATHIAS KUBICEK WALKERSDORF 178 AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	MATHIN	19		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	"	"	"
		"	LUDWIG	18		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALKERSDORF	"	"	"
		WOJCZISCZYN	SEWERIN	32		M	S	JOINER	"	POLISH	"	UKRAINE	POLAND	GERMANY	BRESLAU	SISTER THEKLA WOJCZISCZYN MISKO POLAND		
		SCHOPF	MARIA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	FODERSDORF	MOTHER MAGDALENA SCHOPF FODERSDORF AUSTRIA	CONN.	HARTFORD
		LEUTSCH	FRANZ	26		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ LEUTSCH FODERSDORF AUSTRIA	OH.	AKRON
		RADOJCIC	BRANKO	34		M	M	FARML.	"	CROAT.	"	J.-SL.	CROAT.	J.-SL.	SREDSKA	WIFE ANKA RADOJCIC SREDSKA J.-SL.	"	"
		LUJANSZKY	JULIANNA	40		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	V. BECKEREK	B.I.L. JAKOB MOLNA VELICKI BECKEREK J.-SL.	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
		JUSITS	ALOIS	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	ST.NIKOLAUS	FATHER ALOIS JUSITS ST. NIKOLAUS AUSTRIA	KY.	LOUISVILLE
		GERGER	JOHANN	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA GREGER ST. NIKOLAUS AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		HEINZELMANN	FRITZ	29		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	UNCLE HERMANN KIRSTEIN HERBY PREUSSEN	"	"
		~~KEMLEIN~~	~~JOHANN~~	32		M	S	INGEN.	"	"	"	C. SL.	"	"	~~POSUSNEOK~~	FRIEND JOH. GUTSCHMIDT ~~POSUSNEOK LOHSTR.~~	FLA.	BAGDAD
																	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO

63

Nº 17 DOUSCHA, MAX CANCELLED - Nº 18 VACANT- Nº 30 KEMLEIN, JOHANN, CANCELLED. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 8 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ... 7 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 23

22.

186

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid for him; or whether paid by alien himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read (or whether able to read or not).	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	50	Y	1905/08	COPLAY PA.	BROTHER FRANZ POTZMANN B. 172 COPLAY PA.																	
2	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	ROSENBERG
3	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. JOHANN DORMANN 8241 VINCENC AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL.	BR.	"	"	GUESSING
4	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BR.	BR.	"	"	KOLSTAEDTE
5	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BR.	DR.	"	"	"
6	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	BR.	BR.	"	"	KOFFIDISCH
7	Y	SON		N			SON "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	BR.	BR.	"	"	HODIS
8	Y	MOTHER	50	N			MOTHER JOHANNE GREEN 1101 1ST AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BR.	GR.	"	"	KOLLSTAEDT
9	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR.	GR.	"	"	WIEN
10	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER FRANK SCHIFFER 4309 WESTWOOD AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
11	N	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. ANDR. STEININGER 910 5TH AV. TROY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BL.	GR.	"	"	RECHNITZ
12	Y	SISTER	50	N			B.I.L. KARL BAUER 100 ZE-LAIR RD. RASTEBURG MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR.	BL.	RGHT.HAND MIDDL. FINGER SHORT	"	GRUESSING
13	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
14	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR.	BL.	"	"	WUERZBURG
15	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEF ZOTTER 2203 CENTER AV. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BL.	BL.	"	"	NUERNBERG
16	Y	SELF	50	Y	1905/22	PEORIA ILL.	WIFE MRS. OTT 2238 LARRABEC CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	GRITSCH
17	Y	UNCLE	15	N			UNCLE FRED DUSCHA ~~ELYRIA OH.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR.	BR.	"	SWITZERLD.	WINTERKUR
18																			5	6	BL.	BR.	"	~~GERMANY~~	~~BUCHWALDD~~
19	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF DRICHTER B. 344 CLOSTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
20	N	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
21	N	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
22	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOHN VOJCIESZYN 18 COMMERCE STR. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	MILNO
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN TINKA 638 MALLISEN STR. AKRON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	BL	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	PODERSDORF
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	BR.	BR.	"	"	PODERSDORF
25	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER JORKA MENICANIN 251 N. CENTER STR. YOUNGSTOWN OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BR.	BR.	"	J.-SL.	GRUBISMOPO
26	Y	B.I.L.	10	N			B.I.L. JOHN GERMAN 1913 S 1ST. LOUISVILLE KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	GR.	BR.	"	"	SLENIR
27	Y	AUNT	20	N			AUNT VIKTORIA WEIGLHOFER 127 GURNSY STR. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	ST.NIKOLAU
28	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. OTTO MUELLER 213 KENT STR. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BR.	BL.	"	"	"
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRITZ HEINZELMANN B. 259 BAGDAD FLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL.	BR.	"	POLAND	LUDWIGSTHA
30	Y	~~FATHER~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	1901/14	~~PHILLIP.ISL.STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.~~	FATHER HANS KEMLEIN 5.5 C FARREL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR.	BL.	"	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~WIEN~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED AT

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Hannover", from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W.f (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, mechanic, clerk, servant, boy, girl, woman without occupation, or other occupation. Persons formerly engaged in business or industry should be described as such, even though they may be coming to the United States to seek employment. Wife, child, etc., should not be entered simply as dependent, but should be described as to occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his keep and wages or wages alone.

Servants should be described as such, and the character of the service they are to perform should be stated, if necessary, by the addition of such words as "domestic," "private," "farm," "hotel," etc.

Laborers of all kinds should be described specifically as to the character of work they are to perform, as "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, railroad," "laborer, factory," etc. The term "laborer" should not be used unless no further description of the occupation is obtainable.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Under this column should be entered the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Stateless persons should be listed in the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subject, according to their particular conditions and manner of birth, and inquiries should be pursued toward the ascertainment of the country to which they owe allegiance. The answer "Hebrew" should not be used here, if anywhere, since Hebrew is a religion. As Jews, Germans, or Italians alien persons may be of any nationality. Persons of the Hebrew race may be citizens of England, Germany, or any other country. In this column only the following designations should be employed, viz:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (AMERICAN)

"Mexican (American)" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Canada, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and show considerable admixture of Gallic or Teutonic blood. Aliens, however, who have other nationality, should be classed as such, as Swiss, French, etc. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who show considerable admixture of Oriental blood. Aliens, however, who have other nationality, should be classed as such, as Greek, Turkish, Syrian, etc.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of abode, giving name of city or town and country. Permanent residence. The last permanent residence of an alien is the residence of persons with whom he has lived for one year or more previous to his departure for the United States. Temporary visits to relatives or friends do not constitute residence. Persons of no fixed place of abode should write "None." Persons having a permanent residence in one country, but who are coming to the United States to follow a trade or calling in another country, should write the country of last permanent residence. Independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A citizen of this country who has been living abroad for a permanent residence should write the country in which he has lived for many years, even though he may have been temporarily visiting in the United States.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Passengers holding railroad tickets should write the destination called for by their tickets, whether it be a State or city. Others should write the name of the State in which they intend to reside permanently or for a long time. If residing in a city, the name of that city should be given. If going to a farm, the name of the nearest railroad station to the farm should be given, and also the name of the post office, if different from the railroad station. If uncertain as to definite place, the general locality in which they intend to settle should be given, as "Vicinity of Detroit, Mich." Aliens destined to Canada should write the name of the province to which they are going, as "Ontario," "Quebec," etc. Aliens destined to Mexico should write the name of the State to which they are going, as "Vera Cruz," "Chihuahua," etc. Aliens destined to Cuba should write the name of the city or town to which they are going, as "Havana," "Cienfuegos," etc. Aliens destined to the West Indies should write the name of the island to which they are going, as "Jamaica," "Barbados," etc. Aliens destined to Central or South America should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Panama," "Peru," etc. Aliens destined to Europe should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Germany," "Italy," etc. Aliens destined to Asia should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "China," "Japan," etc. Aliens destined to Africa should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Liberia," "Egypt," etc. Aliens destined to Australia should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Australia," "New Zealand," etc. Aliens destined to Oceanica should write the name of the island to which they are going, as "Hawaii," "Samoa," etc. Aliens destined to Spain should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Spain." Aliens destined to Portugal should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Portugal." Aliens destined to Turkey should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Turkey." Aliens destined to Greece should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Greece." Aliens destined to Russia should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Russia." Aliens destined to Belgium should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Belgium." Aliens destined to Holland should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Holland." Aliens destined to Switzerland should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Switzerland." Aliens destined to Norway should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Norway." Aliens destined to Sweden should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Sweden." Aliens destined to Denmark should write the name of the country to which they are going, as "Denmark."

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—If a party should show that the whole passage was paid by prepaid railway tickets, it should be sufficient to write "Railway tickets" in the first case and "Prepaid" in the second, opposite the first name in the party.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should be in each case, Yes or No, as the alien may be in possession of $50 or more. Money belongs to the head of a family should not be included unless the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as to whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" in the sheet are sufficient. In regard to question 20, if alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, the answer should be "Yes." However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in prison within such time and had the knowledge, or latter has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessity for such explanation should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether employed, sailing therewith, or employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 — Jan 1 - 1,31 arm

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHACHTNER	ANTON	30		M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	WIFE MARIE SCHACHTNER NUERNBERG MILTTL. KANALSTR.	PA.	ALTOONA
2		HINRICHS	MARIA	41		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	MOTHER ELISABETH HINRICHS BRESLAU GUTENBERGSTR.45	N.Y.	BRONX
3		FISCHER	KARL	20		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FESSENBACH	FATHER PAUL FISCHER FESSENBACH AMT OFFENBURG BORFSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SCHWARZ	ALMA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHSTADT	FATHER KARL SCHWARZ, FRIEDRICHSTADT/EIDES, PRINZESSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		SCHAIRER	MARIA	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSBURG	FATHER GEORG SCHAIRER, NEUMUEHLE B/BEILSHEIM	PA.	MARWOOD
6		HEIER	ELSE	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER FRIEDRICH HEIER SESCHWITZ BEI BRESLAU	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		JAESCHKE	ELDRIEDE	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM JAESCHKE PERSCHUETZ KREIS TREBNITZ	"	"
8		KLAISS	FRIEDRICH	37		M	M	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	KONSTANZ	UNCLE LUDWIG HAGEN KONSTANZ ZOLLERNSTR.17	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		"	SUSANNA	50		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO.	"	"
10		~~HAASE~~	ADOLF	47		M	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLEIWITZ	B.I.L. ALEXANDER BAIYER SCHONLANKE B/SCHNEIDEMUEHLE	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
11		"	HELENE	32		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER DO.	"	"
12		"	JOHN	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DO.	"	"
13		"	GUSTAV	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" DO.	"	"
14		"	MARTHA	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" DO.	"	"
15		"	JOHANN	16		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. DO.	"	"
16		RUECKERT	KARL	41		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	WIFE WALPURGA RUECKERT NUERNBERG PFAELZERSTR.58	CONN.	NEW HEAVEN
17		OELSCHLAEGER	ANNA	32		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	S.I.L. ANNA DIETER MANNHEIM KLEINFELDTSTR.40	N.Y.	BRONX
18	UNDER 16	"	EMILIE	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT DO.	"	"
19		BAUMANN	ALOIS	18		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTSCHWEIER	BROTHER KARL BAUMANN ALTSCHWEIER BEI BUEHL/BADEN	MO.	CONCEPTION
20		WEBER	LUDWIG	17		M	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHSELBERG	FATHER LUDWIG WEBER RÖTHSELBERG PFALZ	KY.	LOUISVILLE
21		BELING	JULIUS	23		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOTTROP	FATHER PAUL BELING BOTTROP FINKENSTRASSE 23	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
22		BUERGER	JOSEF	36		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEINHAUSEN	FATHER NIK. BUERGER ROSENHEIM BAYERN	ILL.	LA SALLE
23		TANCZOS	MARIA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GUESSING	FATHER MATHIAS TANCZOS GUESSING 68 — AUSTRIA	PA.	NAZARETH
24		HAUSER	ANNA	29		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUBENDORF	FATHER GREGOR HAUSER BUBENDORF - AUSTRIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25		KIRCHNER	CARL	43		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLOSS LACHSENBURG	MRS. KIRCHNER HERMITE- SCHLOSS LACHSENBURG	N.J.	LOOMIS
26	U.S. CIT.	JANDRASITS	THERESIE	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSTIFT	UNCLE FRANZ NIKISCHER NEUSTIFT - AUSTRIA	N.Y.	TROY
27		"	MARIA	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE DO.	"	"
28	S.T.	NIKISCHER	EMERICH	37		M	M	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO.	"	"
29	S.T.	"	THERESIE	12		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"
30		HAIDEN	JOHANN	33		M	S	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADERSDORF	WIFE THERESE HAIDEN BADERSDORF - AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO

2-870790-3/27/41
2-819929 10/23/40
2-555675

63

Nº 4 SCHWARZ, ALMA - Nº 10-15 HAASE,-ADOLF, HELENE, JOHN, GUSTAV, MARTHA, JOHANN - Nº 23 TANCZOS, MARIA CANCELLED . NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 22

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

FORM 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 23 22. 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BRO THER JOSEF SCHACHTNER PLEASANT AV. ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MARIENKIRCH
2	Y	SELF	25	N			COUSIN BEATRICE CUNRADI BRONX N.Y. BEACH AV.427	Care of Bro. Jos.										5	8		BL.	GR.		"	ERFURT
3	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE FRED SCHEMPFF, NEW YORK 1540 SECOND AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		"	RAMMERSMEI
4	Y	UNCLE	5	N			UNCLE HENRY HELLBERG, CHICAGO, ILL., ~~5478 GETTYBURG PLEASE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	GR.		"	~~FAHRENKRUG~~
5	Y	FRIEND	15	N			FRIEND MRS. BESCH, 532 CHESTER PIKE. NARWOOD-PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	GR.		"	MITTELSTAE
6	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND OTTO JUERGENS TINLEY PARK CHICAGO - ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		R.	GR.		"	GROSSTINZ
7	Y	"	25	N			DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		BR.	BR.		"	JENSCHDORF
8	Y	SELF	50	Y	1912 for 1923 N.Y.		FRIEND JAKOB MUELLER, 1580 EAST ~~112~~TH.STREET, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BR.		"	KONSTANZ
9	Y	"	50	Y	1885 for 1922 N.Y.		DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BR.	BL.		HUNGARIA	EPPERIES
10	Y	S.I.L.		N			S.I.L. ANNA SHAEVE, LOS ANGELES/CAL., ~~915 WEST 52.STR.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~6~~	~~1~~		~~BR.~~	~~GR.~~		~~POLAND~~	~~LUBLIN~~
11	Y	~~SISTER~~		N			~~SISTER DO.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~9~~		~~BL.~~	~~BR. ONLY 1 EYE~~		"	~~DERDA~~
12	Y	~~AUNT~~		N			~~AUNT DO.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~		"	"
13	Y	"		N			" DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~		"	"
14	Y	"		N			" DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~		"	"
15	Y	S.I.L.		N			S.I.L. DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~6~~	~~2~~		~~BL.~~	~~BL.~~		"	~~LUBLIN~~
16	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE P. KREIS, 3055 STATE STREET, NEW HEAVEN/CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	NUERNBERG
17	N	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND HANS OELSCHLAEGER, 770 ~~TINTON~~ AVE., BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BL.	GR.		"	MANNHEIM
18	N	FAHTHER		N			FATHER DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	GR.		"	"
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MATHAEO RAFAEL CONCEPTION-MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	GR.		"	ALTSCHWEIE
20	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE OTTO WEBER, 1302-18TH.AVE., LOUISVILLE-KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BL.	GR.		"	ROTHSELBER
21	N	SISTER		N			SISTER JULIANE KOWALAK, 195 HUTTON STREET, NEW JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BL.	BL.		"	BOTTROP
22	N	FRIEND	25	Y	1910 LA 1914 SALLE		FRIEND H. C. HOSUTT LA SALLE LODGE NO.101, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		BL.	GR.		"	SUNKENROH
23	N	~~UNCLE~~	~~20~~	N			UNCLE JOSEF TANCZOS ~~R.F.D. 10, NAZARETH-PA.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		~~BL.~~	~~BR.~~		AUSTRIA	~~GROTTENDORF~~
24	Y	AUNT	10	N			AUNT ELISE STARK, 2021 NORTH 18TH.STREET, PHILADELPHIA-PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	GR.		"	BUBENDORF
25	N	W.I.L.	25	N			BROTHER JOHN KIRCHNER, LOOMIS N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		BL.	GR.		"	WIEN
26	N	UNCLE	16	Y	1908 1910 TROY		UNCLE RUDOLF JANDRASITS, 917 FIFTH AVE., TROY - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BR.		USA. PA.	CATASAQUA
27	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	N			Uncle DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		BL.	BR.		AUSTRIA	NEUSTIFT
28	N	FATHER	[illegible]				FATHER DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		BL.	GR.		"	"
29		"					DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BL.	GR.		"	"
30	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. MATHIAS FLACHL, 4466 PRINCATON AVE., CHICAGO-ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		BL.	GR.		"	BADERSDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ____2____

The entries on this sheet must [illegible] or printed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Hannover", from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if passengers are under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has a definite employment or means of support, or is a laborer without occupation, skilled or unskilled, and whether a child, scholar, housewife, or without occupation. A housewife should not report her occupation as housework unless she has been regularly employed at housework for wages outside her own home. A merchant, manufacturer, or dealer should state what he deals in, whether he employs others or works for himself alone, and whether he owns or operates a farm. A clerk should state for whom employed. A laborer should state the particular kind of labor performed, as "laborer on railroad," "laborer in coal mine," "laborer on farm," "general laborer," etc., and not simply as "laborer." A person formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by old age or other cause from following it, should report his former occupation, as "former merchant," "former miner," etc. A child or person without occupation should be returned as "child," "housework," "none," or "without occupation," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, a "farm" as of the amount of money shown on the person.

A "laborer" is one who performs a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the benefit of the employer.

Carpenters, engineers, and other mechanics should report their occupations as such, and correct terms should be used, if necessary, to designate skill. Persons of independent means should be so described. Every person 10 years of age and over should have an occupation entered in this column.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to show whether the alien can read and write some language. Read what language (as English or German) is immaterial, since ability to read any language satisfies the requirement. If able to read but unable to write, the fact should be recorded. If able to write (which implies ability to read) no entry need be made, since the writing is unnecessary. The ground for each answer should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on the form should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctive features used in the construction of each race or people, as given in the table of races printed on the form. The entry should show the race or people as given in said table. Persons of mixed races should be accurately described by inserting such races as the fractional parts of the person. Thus a person of one-half Irish and one-half English descent should be returned as "Irish," but a person of one-half German and one-half Hebrew descent should be returned as "German." Persons of mixed white and colored blood should be returned according to the race with which they most closely identify themselves. Color should be described as "white," "black," "mulatto," "quadroon," "octoroon," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Indian," as the case may be.

The following classes of aliens should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or native races from the Dark Continent. Other than "black" or South American Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and East Indians should not be returned as of the African Negro race, but should be described under their proper race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscan provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Florence, Leghorn, Pisa, Siena, and Arezzo; Pesaro and Urbino, and Bologna and some provinces of Ferrara, Forli, and Ravenna) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Apulia, Calabria, and Sicily) and who immediately should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A town or subdivision should be named as "London (town)," "Dublin (county)," etc. Mere geographical designations, such as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Russia," "Germany," "Austria," "Hungary," "Italy," "France," "Spain," "Turkey," "Poland," "Scandinavia," "Australia," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "India," "Portugal," "Greece," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Finland," "Russia," "Armenia," "Syria," "Arabia," "Persia," "Egypt," "Africa

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon serving thereon or employed by company thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THIEBES	GEORG	28		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOELN	FATHER JOSEF THIEBES ERFT STR. 64 KOELN	MD.	BALTIMORE
2		"	CHRISTINE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		LEWANDOWSKI	EMMA	51		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	F	F.I.L. "	"	"
4		"	ALBERT	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	UNCLE JULIUS LEWANDOWSKI BERLIN BREMERSTR. 49	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		MUNZ	HEINRICH	23		M	S	WOOD-TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		EDEN	ALMA	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EKERSBACH	UNCLE ERNST WEIGELE EKERSBACH WRTTBG.	"	"
7		"	JOHANNES	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JEVER	FATHER HINRICH EDEN JEVER OLDBG. SCHLOSSERSTR.	KAN.	MARYVILLE
8		WEIMANN	SOFIE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		HEIDTMANN	ALFRED	26		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRICKENHAUSEN	FRIEND ADAM WURSTER FRICKENHAUSEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		"	ELSE	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALSTENBECK	FATHER ROBERT HEIDTMANN HALSTENBECK GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		JANSHEN	JANNA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
12	ADMITTED	LOTOLSKY	PETER	25		M	S	FARML.	"	RUSSIAN	"	UKRAINE	RUSSIAN	"	DITZUMER-VERLAAT	FATHER ALFKO JANSHEN DITZUMERVERLAAT HANN.	JO.	ALEXANDER
13		ECK	EMILIE	18		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	TELGTE	FATHER DANIEL LOTOLSKY LEPITZA DOLNA 248 RUSSIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		MUELLER	FRANZ	58		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DARMSTADT	B.I.L. LOUIS BERT DARMSTADT FRANKERTINERSTR.37	MD.	BALTIMORE
15		HEINDELMEYER	JOSEF	30		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITTENBERG	BROTHER PAUL MUELLER ROTHEMARK NEAR HALLE	PA.	PITTSBURG
16		EISEN	ERNESTINE	35		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGKIRCHEN	FATHER PETER HEINDELMEYER BURGKIRCHEN BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		ERNST	GEORG	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. NAPPEN	UNCLE EMIL BOROWSKI DOMKAU OSTPR.	MICH.	BENTON HABOR
18		MUELLER	ANNA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKTOPINGEN	MOTHER ANNA ERNST MARKTOPINGEN SCHWABEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		STAHL	GUSTAV	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOMMERSDORF	FATHER ANDREAS MUELLER SOMMERSDORF BAVARIA	N.Y.	LIVERPOOL
20		GEERKEN	MARGARETHE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER B. STAHL SCHWAEB. GMUEND SEBALDSTR. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		LAUNERT	HEDWIG	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	BROTHER HERMANN GERKEN BREMEN GRAUDENZERSTR. 18	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		HAFEMANN	EMIL	27		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONRADSWALDE	FATHER LEOPOLD LAUNERT CONRADSWALDE PREUSSEN	PA.	PITTSBURG
23	ADMITTED	GRAHN	EMMA	45		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAUMGARTEN	FATHER MR. HAFEMANN BAUMGARTEN POMMERN	ILL.	VALENTINE
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	HILDEGARD	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBING	MOTHER MARIA PETERS ELBING LEITMANNSTR. 140	KANS.	HILLSBORO
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	HERTHA	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	GERHARD	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		KOHLHEPP	MICHAEL	24		M	S	MECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		SCHELS	JOSEF	30		M	S	MILKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFEN-BURG	AUNT ANNA STEINER KLINGENBERG WILHELMSTR. 77	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		"	ULINA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERSDORF	BROTHER WILHELM SCHELS DIETHFURTH PFALZ	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		FRICK	EMIL	21		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOEN-MUENZACH	FATHER EMIL FRICK SCHOENMUENZACH WRTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 19 23 22. 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported or excluded and if so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER KARL THIEBES 3609 FOSTER AV. BALTIMORE OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KOELN
2	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	/	/
3	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE CHAS. LEWANDOWSKI 2416 ADDISON STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ZUENDORF
4	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BERLIN
5	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA KOLB 35/37 CORTLAND STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN PEEKS MARYSVILLE KANS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	RD.	GR.	/	"	HEILBRONN
7	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	CLEVERNS
8	N	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN MATZ 79 BOROUG STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	JEVER
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG HELMUTH R.F.D.5 RIDGEFIELD N.Y. Conn.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	FRICKENHAUS
10	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	QUICKBORN
11	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN M. JOHNSON ALEXANDER JO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	FLOTTBECK
12	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE MICHAEL LOTOLSKI 75 ELMWOOD PL. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	WEBER
13	Y	SELF	25	N			SISTER MARIE STOERMER 903 E CHASE STR. BALTIMORE MD.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	UKRAINE	LEPIZA DOL
14	Y	WIFE	25	Y	1891/1910	PITTSBURG	WIFE ANNA MUELLER 1921 HOWARD STR. PITTSBURG PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR.	BL.	/	GERMANY	DARMSTADT
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN SCHMADERER 188 PEEKHAM STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	SIEGMUNDSB
16	Y	B.I.L.	10	N			B.I.L. ALBERT BURKHOFF BENTON HARBOR MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	lost endlimb right index finger	"	PERRACH
17	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK T. LANG 1790 METROPOLITAN AV. MIDALE VILLAGE N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	HELSNOWKA
18	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA KOCH R.F.D. 1 LIVERPOOL N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	MARKTOPING
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT STAHL 1542 CLEVELAND STR. GARY IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BR.	/	"	DACHSBUEHL
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB W. LOCH 188 STRADFORD RD. BROOKLYN N.Y	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	SCHWAEB.GI
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FREDERIK RAHL 1408 MONTICELLO STR. PITTSBURG	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BREMEN
22	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE WILLIAM BRENDEMUEHL PALATINE ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BL.	GR.	/	POLAND	PARTENSCHI
23	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE JOHN BRANDT HELLSBORC KANS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	NEU CODRAM
24	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ELBING
25	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
26	Y	"		N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
27	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL VOGEL 114 E 90TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
28	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOS. PERVANGER 4833 BLOOMINGDALE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	SCHWEINFURT
29	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	DISSFURT
30	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN L. LOCH 1762 E 14TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	SCHONNMUEN2
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PASSENGER LIST OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Hannover", *from* LUEBECK, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The passenger in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, so far as emigrating conditions compel, merchant, engineer, mechanic, farmer, laborer, clerk, servant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, weaver, miner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," "student," or other indefinite designations.

A similar description should be given between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may possess.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board or for wages.

Persons following the sea should be described as sailors or seamen, and no distinction should be made, if necessary, between able seamen and ordinary seamen.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—A person is to be deemed able to read who can read some language or dialect. If such person can read, but not write, the entry should be "Read," but if he can write, the entry should be "Yes." In answering this question "Read" or "Write" is sufficient. The word "Can" alone is insufficient. If alien is unable to read and cannot write, the entry "No" is necessary. The proper line each answer is to be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special care should be used to distinguish between race and nationality, of which citizen or subject, currency of last permanent residence, and country of which alien is a denizen should be carefully noted. In cases not specifically named in this regard, the language spoken may indicate the race, as the language of Switzerland is German, French, or Italian, according to locality; that of Belgium, French or Flemish; that of Canada, English or French; that of Mexico, Spanish; that of Scotland, English; that of Ireland, English; that of Germany, German; that of Austria, German, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, or Italian; that of Russia, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Jewish, Ruthenian, Georgian, Tartar, Armenian, or Esthonian; that of Turkey in Asia, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Albanian, or Greek; that of Turkey in Europe, Turkish, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, or Armenian; that of Greece, Greek, Albanian, or Turkish; that of Spain, Spanish, Basque, Catalan, Gallegan, or Portuguese; that of Portugal, Portuguese, Spanish, or Gallegan; that of Holland, Dutch or Flemish; that of Norway, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Lapp, or Finnish; that of Sweden, Swedish, Lapp, or Finnish; that of Denmark, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Faroese, or Greenlandic; that of Iceland, Icelandic; that of Faroe Islands, Faroese; that of Greenland, Greenlandic; that of Switzerland, German, French, or Italian; that of Liechtenstein, German; that of Luxemburg, French or German; that of Andorra, French or Spanish; that of Monaco, French; that of Africa, Arabian, French, English, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Boer, Hottentot, Berber, Negro, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Fanti, Ashanti, Soudanese, Senegambian, Bantu, Coptic, Galla, Somali, or Madagascan; that of Asia, Arabian, Armenian, Chinese, Turkish, Hindu, Persian, Japanese, Syrian, Afghan, Russian, Annamese, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Korean, Tartar, Georgian, Circassian, Kurdish, Hebrew, Lapp, Finnish, Samoyedic, Ostyak, Tungusian, Yakut, Koryak, Kamchadal, Chukchi, Aleut, Eskimo, or Japanese; that of Australia, Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Malay, or Negrito; that of New Zealand, Polynesian; that of the Philippine Islands, Filipino, Spanish, Chinese, Negrito, Igorot, Tinguian, Moro, Bontoc Igorot, Kalinga, Apayao, Isneg, Negrito, Ilocano, Pangasinan, Cagayan, Zambal, Pampangan, Tagalog, Bataan, Batangas, Mindoro, Tayabas, Ambos Camarines, Albay, Sorsogon, Antique, Capiz, Iloilo, Negros Occidental, Cebu, Bohol, Negros Oriental, Leyte, Samar, Surigao, Misamis, Zamboanga, Agusan, Davao, Cotabato, Sulu, and Bontoc; that of Hawaii, Hawaiian, part Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish, Filipino, Polynesian, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, German, Italian, Jewish, Russian, Porto Rican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Canadian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Australian, New Zealander, Manx, Swiss, Finnish, Dutch, Belgian, Luxemburger, French, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Albanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Galician, Austrian, Italian, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Gallegan, Basque, Catalan, Liberian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Moorish, Algerian, Tunisian, Tripolitan, Canary Islander, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Azorean, Senegambian, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Dahomian, Yoruban, Benin, Nupe, Hausa, Bornu, Shuan, Fulah, Mandingo, Soudanese, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Liberated African, Boer, Cape Colonist, Natal Native, Zulu, Hottentot, Bechuana, Basuto, Barotse, Matabele, Mashona, Bihe, Ovambo, Ngami, Damara, Angolese, Congolese, Kavirondo, Nandi, Masai, Wakamba, Kikuyu, Giryama, Nyasa, Yao, Makua, Somali, Galla, Abyssinian, Nubian, Kordofanian, Fazogli, Dongolese, Shilluk, Dinka, Bongo, Madi, Zandeh, Niam-Niam, Mombuttu, Monbuttu, Akka, Uganda, Unyoro, Toro, Ankole, Madagascan, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Russian, Chinese, Manchurian, Korean, Japanese, Formosan, Annamese, Siamese, Burmese, Shan, Karen, Lao, Cambodian, Malay, Sumatran, Javanese, Madurese, Balinese, Bornean, Celebesian, Moluccan, Timorese, Filipino, Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Negrito, Maori, Hawaiian, Aleut, Eskimo, Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Canadian, Newfoundland, Labrador, Greenlandic, Icelandic, Faroese, Lapp, Finnish, Samoyedic, Ostyak, Tungusian, Yakut, Koryak, Kamchadal, Chukchi

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...T OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon, or other person employed by owners thereof, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANUARY 1st, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

191

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 16 TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ULRICH	HERBERT	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE	FATHER KARL ULRICH. HALLE/S. NEUE PROMENADE 7.		
2		KLINKUSCH	FRANZ	26		M	M	CRANE LEADER	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	FATHER ALBERT KLINKUSCH. HAMBORN. HERKULESSTR. 5.	WASH	SEATLE
3		"	MARIA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	ILL	CHICAGO.
4		"	ALBERT	16		M	S	LABOURER	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
5																		
6																		
7		SCHNOES	HEINRICH	17		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KNETZGAU	FATHER HEINRICH SCHNOESS. KNETZGAU 15./HASSFURT. BAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PETRIK	ANTON	20		M	S	CHAUFEUR	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	HOMBERG	FATHER ANTON PETRIK. HOMBERG-HOCHHEIDE. LINDENSTR.8	MO	ST.LOUIS.
9		HAFNER	WILHELM	20		M	S	BAKER	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	BOESINGEN	M.KATHARINA HAFNER. BOESINGEN. WUERTTBG.	PA	PITTSBURGH
10		DRESCHER	AUGUST	38		M	M	MINER	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	WANNE	WIFE ANTOINETTE DRESCHER. WANNE. HINDENBURGSTR.178	IND	LINTON.
11		NELL	CARL	20		M	S	ELECTRIC	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	LIMBURGERHOF.	FATHER KONRAD NELL. LIMBURGERHOF. GEM. SCHIFFERSTEDT	N.J.	NEW YORK
12		HOELLER	RICHARD	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	SALZUNGEN	BROTHER AUGUST HOELLER. SALZUNGEN/THUERINGEN	FLOR	HOMESTEAD
13		ROEBEN	HELENE	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERSCHIPS	FATHER FRIEDRICH ROEBEN. OSTERSCHIPS BY EDEWECHT.	NEBR	ALBION
14		SPORN	HELENE	19		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	LANGENWEHRENDORF.	BR.I.L. PAUL GEBHARDT. LANGENWEHRENDORF. 53. THUER.	N.Y.	BRONX
15		STREMPEL	MARGARETE	25		F	S	DRESSUSE	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER HUGOSTREMPEL. NEUKOELLN. HERTZBERGSTR.22	CONN	DEEP RIVER
16		PAAPE	WALTER	21		M	S	BUTCHER	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	TILSIT	FATHER MRS. PAPE. TILSIT. SEILERSTR.12	PA	BRADDOCK
17		WANDEL	ADOLF	39		M	M	MINER	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	WIFE FRIEDA WANDEL. DORTMUND. SCHIMMELSTR.14	ILL	CHICAGO.
18		ARENDS	ELISABETH	54		F	M	H-WIFE	"	1-1615	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND SIMON ARENDS. 160 W. 96. STREET. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		GREIWING	HUBERT	21		M	S	PUPIL	"	1-1615	"	"	"	GERMANY	KINDERHAUS	FATHER HEINRICH GREIWING. KINDERHAUS/MUENSTER. WESTF.	IND	DYER
20		WAHL	LUISE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	REUTLINGEN	FATHER MARTIN MUELLER. REUTLINGEN. KURERSTR. 12.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
21		EICHHORN	LILLY	16		F	S	NONE	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	MOTHER MRS EICHHORN. ERFURT METZERSTR.13 PT.	TEX	FORDTRAN
22		LUBOWSKY	SELMA	58		F	WID	LABOUR	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	POTSDAM	S.I.L. MAX SIEWERT. POTSDAM SCHOCKSTR. 38	ILL	GERMAN VALEY
23		"	LUCIE	17		F	S											
24		MASS	KARL	43		M	M	"	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	BR.I.L.	"	"
25		"	FRIEDA	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. OTTO GRIMM. STETTIN GR.LASTADIE 38.	MINN	S.PAUL
26		"	ANNA	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
27		"	KARL	7		M	S									" "	"	"
28		"	MARTHA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		OBRECHT	ALBERT	23		M	S	ENGINEER	"	1-1615	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	BR. "	"	"
30		TOELLE	PAUL	17		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOETTINGEN	MOTHER ROSA OBRECHT. KARLSRUHE. GOTTESAUERSTR. 20	N.Y.	SHENECTADY
																FATHER KARL TOELLE. GOETTINGEN. ALLEESTR. 19.	N.Y.	ATTICA

63

Nr 5 & 6 VACANT - Nr 13 ROEBEN, HELENE CANCELLED.- NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY [illegible], 19 25 22 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	26	N			UNCLE RUDOLPH MAEDEL. SEATTLE-WASHINGTON. 121 AVENUE 12	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HALLE/SAA.
2	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BR. BERNARD KLINK. 1632 LA SALLE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	DANZIG	DANZIG
3	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	HAMBORN
4	Y	BR.	25	N			BR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HAMBORN
5																										
6							UNCLE GEORGE HELMUTH. RIGDEFIELD R.F.D.25.NEW.YORK.												5	7		BL	GR		GERMANY	KNETZGAU
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			SISTER A.N LOEPP. 2313 SIDNEY STR. ST.LOUIS. MO.												5	10		BL	BL		"	HOMBERG
8	Y	SISTER	[illegible]	N			BROTHER GEORG HAFNER. 615 ARLINGTON AVE.PITTSBURGH PA.												5	11		BL	GR		"	BOESINGEN
9	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BR.I.L. JACOB CESAR. R.F.D. NO.4.BOX 66.LINTON IND.												5	10		BL	BL		"	VAHLE
10	Y	BR.I.L.	50	N			UNCLE GUSTAVE BERNINGER.30 CASE.19380 NEW YORK.												5	7		BL	BL		"	FRIESENHEIM
11	Y	UNCLE	10	N			AUNT LENA M.SCHUMACHER. HOMESTEAD. FLORIDA.												5	7		BL	GR		"	SALZUNGEN
12	N	AUNT	25	N			UNCLE JOHN BENTJEN. ALBION COM.CO.NEBRASKA.												5	5		BL	BR		"	OSTERSCHIPK
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERM.FRIEDR.HECKER. 606 TEASDALE PLACE.BRONX N.Y.												5	5		BL	GR		"	LANGENWEHNI
14	N	UNCLE	0	N			UNCLE BRUNO STREMPEL. DEEP RIVER. CONN.												5	2		BL	BR	cripeled lert index finger	"	BERLIN
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MR.GASSNER. 204 - 9. STR. BRADDOCK.PA.												5	8		BL	BL	NONE	"	TILSIT
16	Y	UNCLE	50	N			BROTHER JULIUS WANDEL. 1836 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO. ILL.												5	8		BR	BL		POLAND	OBERSITZKO
17	Y	BROTHER	25	N			HUSBAND SIMON ARENDS. 160 W. 96.STREET.NEW YORK.												5	-		MEL	BR		GERMANY	HELM/HESSE
18	Y	SELF	25	Y	NEW YORK.		UNCLE GERHARD GREIWING. DYER IND. LAKE COUNTY.												6	1		BL	BR		"	KINDERHAUS
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLOB FISCHER. 691 S. 17.STREET. COLUMBUS. OHIO.												5	4		BL	GR		"	UNTERWEISSE
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			BROTHER FRANZ EICHHORN. FORDTRAN. TEXAS.												5	-		BL	BR		"	ERFURT
21	Y	BROTHER	25	N			S.I.L. KURT JUNKER. GERMAN VALLEY. STEPENSON COUNTY.ILL												5	3		MEL	BL		"	GROSSDOBER
22	Y	S.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. "												5	7		BL	BL		"	POTSDAM
23	Y	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. KARL POJALZ. 113-1. AVE. ST.PAUL. MINN.												5	8		BL	BR	artificial eye right side	"	FREIENSTEIN
24	Y	BR.I.L.	20	N			UNCLE "												4	-		BL	BL	NONE	"	BELGARD
25	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "												4	6		BL	BL		"	"
26	Y	"	50	N			" "												3	-		BL	BL		"	STETTIN
27	Y	"		N			BR.I.L. "												4	11		BL	BL		"	BULGRIN
28	Y	BR.I.L.		N			UNCLE JOSEPH SCHWOERER. 527 WEBSTER STR. SHENECTADY. N.J.												5	5		BR	GR		"	KARLSRUHE
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEPH ZEIWALDT. NORTH JAVA. WYOMING COUNTY. N.Y.												5	8		BL	BR		"	GOETTINGEN.
30	Y	UNCLE	[illegible]	N																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

... United States from a ... Number 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "Hannover", from LUEBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien as given by him, for example, clerk, compositor, merchant, engineer, mechanic, machinist, miner, farmer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, housekeeper, housewife, servant, waiter, cook, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," "student," or "none." Persons of no occupation should be so stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who conducts a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor for a farmer, plantation, etc.

Skilled and unskilled laborers should be distinguished, and terms such as "laborer," "factory worker," etc., should not be used alone.

Column 8. *Can read.*—This column is to be used only in connection with aliens 14 years old and over.

Column 9. *Can write.*—This column is to be used only in connection with aliens 14 years old and over.

Column 10. *Can both read and write.*—This column is to be used only in connection with aliens 14 years old and over.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any temporary residence of one year or more should be considered sufficient to make the destination the place where such temporary residence is to be maintained. Thus, a person coming to the United States as a visitor, but intending to remain one year or more, should write the name of the city in the United States where he intends to reside during that time. Such entries as "visiting," "sightseeing," "on business," "to return to Europe," or "undecided" are unsatisfactory. If destined to friends or relatives, write their name, the street address, and the name of the city in the United States where they reside.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished.*—The entry should show how much money the alien has in his possession, whether it is his own money or that of friends or relatives, or whether transportation has been furnished in whole or in part by others. If the latter, the name and address of the person who furnished the money should be given, and the relationship, if any, stated.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places where he has resided and the length of time at each place.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. *Color.*—These questions are serious questions, and the answers thereto affect the status of others as well as the alien himself. Therefore, the color of each alien must be stated, and the word "white" will not be sufficient. Specific terms must be used, such as "white," "negro," "yellow," "brown," "red," "black," "mulatto," "quadroon," "octoroon," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Filipino," "Indian," "Korean," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Asiatic Indian," "Chinese mixed with white blood," "Japanese mixed with white blood," "Indian mixed with white blood," "Hindu mixed with white blood," "Filipino mixed with white blood," "Korean mixed with white blood," "Malay mixed with white blood," "Polynesian mixed with white blood," "Asiatic Indian mixed with white blood," "Chinese and Negro," "Japanese and Negro," "Indian and Negro," "Hindu and Negro," "Filipino and Negro," "Korean and Negro," "Malay and Negro," "Polynesian and Negro," "Asiatic Indian and Negro," or other terms showing the admixture of white and other blood. The word "mixed" will not be sufficient. The immigrant may be questioned as to his own color and that of his parents, if necessary.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," referring to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. An answer of "Negro" or a mixture of blood of the African race should be inserted under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those descended from persons born in these provinces. Immigrants who state that they were born in Austria, Austria-Hungary, or Austrian Tyrol, and who are of Italian race, should be classified as Italians (North). Immigrants who state that they were born in Switzerland and are of Italian race should be classified as Italians (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those descended from persons born in these provinces. Immigrants who state that they were born in Austria, Austria-Hungary, or Austrian Tyrol, and who are of Italian race, should be classified as Italians (South). Immigrants who state that they were born in Switzerland and are of Italian race should be classified as Italians (South).

JEWS.

Persons who are of the Jewish race, whether coming from Europe or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. An answer of "Jew" or a mixture of Jewish blood should be inserted under this head.

PIEDMONTESE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those descended from persons born in these provinces. Immigrants who state that they were born in Austria, Austria-Hungary, or Austrian Tyrol, and who are of Piedmontese race, should be classified as Piedmontese. Immigrants who state that they were born in Switzerland and are of Piedmontese race should be classified as Piedmontese.

Column 18. *Nationality.*—The answer should show the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for example, Great Britain, Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Finland, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Armenia, Liberia, Abyssinia, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay, Venezuela, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Bolivia, Santo Domingo, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Africa, India, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Poland, Galicia, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Sweden, Norway, Iceland, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, Switzerland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Albania, Turkey

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...United States from a ...port. Number 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR the I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

...United States from a ...port Number 5

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 16 TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEVOR	MARTHA	33		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	MOTHER HEDWIG DEVOR. LOEWEN.BEZ.BRESLAU.SCHLOSSPL.	N.J.	DOVER
2		STROEHLA	JOHANN	26		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER MICHAEL STROEHLA.DOBRASTOECKEN.BAYERN.	MD	BALTIMORE
3		SCHWANK	FELIX	42		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	DISTELN	WIFE ELISABETH SCHWANK. DISTELN/RECKLGH.HIRTENSTR.323	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		MEINKEN	KARL	22		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER KARL MEINKEN. BREMEN DUNTZESTR. 15.	ILL	CHICAGO.
5		SCHMIDT	HEINRICH	16		M	S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	FATHER HEINR.SCHMIDT.HEIDELBERG.KLEINSCHMIDTSTR.48	"	"
6		ERDMANN	ERICH	16		M	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER MAEIE ERDMANN. BERLIN-L. ODERSTR.32.	CAL	FRESNO
7		DUELL	KARL	35		M	S	BREWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRAUTHEIM	FATHER KARL DUELL. KRAUTHEIM.UNTERFRANKEN.	N.J.	EAST ORANGE
8		WALDIN	BRUNO	31		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERA-REUSS	MOTHER IDA WALDIN. GERA-REUSS. FERBERS ANBAU 12.	N.J.	CLIFTON
9		SEYBOLD	OTTO	23		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER OTTO SEYBOLD. STUTTGART.HAUPTSTAETTERSTR.132	PA	WILKESBARRE
10		GEYER	ALFONS	18		M	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER GEORG GEYER. KARLSRUHE. ETTLINGERSTR. 2.	N.J.	LONG ISLAND
11		WEBER	OTTO	18		M	S	ASSIST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPEYER	UNCLE CARL WEBER. SPEYER. ZEPPELINSTR. 28.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
12		HESSE	EMMY	34		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEINSCHIERSTEDT.	FATHER JOHANN SCHWUCHOW. KLEINSCHIERSTEDT.ANHALT.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
13	U.S.CIT.	"	HANS CARL	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	"	"	G?.F. "	"	"
14		SPREEN	HEINRICH	24		M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	"	ICKERN	FRIEND GUSTAV HENKELMANN. ICKERN. OTTOSTR. 7.	N.J.	NEW YORK
15		"	KARL	19		M	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		KOEPPL	EMMA	18		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	SPIEGELAU	FATHER HEINRICH KOEPPL.SPIEGELAU.BAYERN.	PA	PITTSBURGH
17		MUNDERICH	DAVID	21		M	S	GIPSER	"		"	"	"	"	DORNSTETTEN	BROTHER LUDWIG MUNDERICH DORNSTETTEN.WRTTBG.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
18		"	WILLIAM	17		M	S	TAILOR	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		KOENIG	ADOLF	17		M	S	LOCKSM.	"		"	"	"	"	ERLANGEN	AUNT HELENE ROTH. ERLANGEN NUERNBERGERSTR.16.	WISC	WOWATOSO.
20		WIEDMANN	LUISE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	MOTHER CAROLINE WIEDMANN WID. BACKNANG. WUERTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		ROTH	ELISABETH	22		F	S	LABOURER	"		"	"	"	"	DARMSTADT	UNCLE MATH.SCHOENBERGER. DARMSTADT.KIRCHHAUSSTR.52.	OHIO	CALADORNA
22		KLUGHARDT	JULIA	25		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER NATALIE KLUGHARDT. MUENCHEN AUGSBURGERSTR.8	ILL	PHILADELPHIA
23		MUSSHAFEN	THERESE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	BADEN-BADEN.	FATHER DAVID MUSSHAFEN. STEINBAUERN AMT RASTATT.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
24		PUEHLER	KATHARINA	29		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	RASTATT	BR.I.L. WILHELM ARMBRUSTER. KARLSRUHE. RHEINSTR. 54.	PA	NEW CASTLE
25		WILDERA	PETER	22		M	S	ENGINEER	"		"	"	"	"	ZABORZE	FATHER THEODOR WILDERA. ZABORZE.ROLLNICKSTR.18.	PA	CONEBURG
26		PETERMANN	OSWALD	26		M	S	CHIMNEY MASON.	"		"	"	"	"	NETZSCHKAU	UNCLE GUSTAV HOPF. NETZSCHKAU/VOGTL. FELDSTR. 23	N.J.	WEST HOBOKEN
27		HERTZSCH	ERNESTINE	57		F	DIV	LABOUR.	"		"	"	"	"	MEERANE	SOH PAUL NOTZOLD. MEERANE SACHSEN. ALBANSTR. 53.	MASS	METHNEN
28		BARTEL	EUGEN	32		M	M	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	WIFE KATL.BARTEL. REGENSBURG. STRAUSSG. 1.	PA	PITTSBURGH
29		WELLENREUTHER	PAULA	28		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER RICHARD WELLENREUTHER MANNHEIM. LANGSTR.19.	CONN	ROCKVILLE
30		HEINZELMANN	ALFRED	18		M	S	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	GOETTINGEN	FATHER CARL HEINZELMANN. GOETTINGEN. NEUSTADT 15.	PA	PITTSBURGH.

69

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD AT [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...al United States from a ... a port

Number 5 [illegible] 197

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet ... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 25 22

194

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. MAX SAETTLER. 117 KINGSTR. DOVER. N.J.																		
2	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. CHRISTOF KAMMERER. 100 HASE STR. BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	LUBLINITZ
3	Y	BROTHER	23	N			BROTHER HEINRICH SCHWANK. 1575 E.94.STR.CLEVELAND.													5	11		BL	BL			GERMANY	DOBRASTOEC
4	N	COUSIN	20	N			COUSIN WILLIAM NEUMANN. 1039 GRACE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.													5	6		BL	BR				MECKLINGHAU
5	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE AUGUST SCHMIDT. 2140 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO. ILL.													5	6		BL	BL	crippled mail left index finger			BREMEN
6	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE WILLIAM HOTZ. FRESNO. CAL.													5	6		BL	BR	NONE			HEIDELBERG
7	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN GEORG BONHAG. 229 N. 19.STR. EAST ORANGE. N.J.													5	3		BR	GR				BERLIN
8	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. RICHARD KOCHLER. 463 HIGHLAND AVE. CLIFTON. N.J.													5	7		BL	BR	3rd finger.			KRAUTHEIM
9	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHAS L. SEYBOLD. WILKES BARRE. PA.													5	7		BL	BL				GERA REUSS
10	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MICHAEL GEYER. 27 LEGETT AVE. WOODHAVEN. L. ISLAND													5	6		BL	GR				STUTTGART
11	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT LUISE REBEL. 79 COLUMBIA AVE. JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS													5	6		BL	BL			FRANCE	METZ
12	N	HUSBAND	40	Y	1902-1922 NEW-YORK.		HUSBAND MR. HESSE. 572 BERENLONE AVE. NEW JERSEY.													5	8		BL	GR			GERMANY	RASTATT
13	N	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER "													5	-		BR	BL				KLEINSCHIER
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY MUEHRMANN. 503-S.37 STR. NEW YORK.													-	-		BL	BL			U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY
15	Y	"		N			"													5	7		BR	BR			POLAND	LETTBERG
16	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE EDINARD LEITL. 316 CLOVERSTR. ST. CLAIR B. PITTSBURGH													5	6		BL	BL			"	"
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE J. EHM 48 KEARNEY AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.													5	2		BL	BL			GERMANY	LAHR
18	Y	"	25	N			"													5	4		BL	BR			"	DORNSTETTEN
19	N	FATHER	25	Y	1911-1920 MILWAUKEE		FATHER HEINRICH KOENIG. WAWETORO MILWAUKEE. WISC.													5	2		BL	BL			"	"
20	N	BROTHER	10	N			BROTHER EUGEN WIEDMANN. 301 N.60.STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.													5	8		BR	BR			"	ERLANGEN
21	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE GOTTL. FRIEDR. BECK CALADORMA. OHIO.													5	4		BL	BL			"	BACKNANG
22	N	SELF	50	Y	1914-1922 PHILADELPHIA		COUSIN JOSEPH RUMMELSBERGER 3044NORTHBONSALLSTR. PHILADELPHIA													5	4		BR	BL			"	DARMSTADT
23	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND GUSTAVE KAHN. 761 WICK AVENUE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.													5	2		BR	BR			8	MUENCHEN
24	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND DANIELS MAURICE. 305 SHERIDAN AVE. NEW CASTLE. PA.													5	4		BL	BR			"	STEINMAUERN
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANZ RISCHKA. BOX 446 COKEBURG PA.													5	2		BL	BL			"	HINTER LEHNGERICHT.
26	N	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER WALTER BETERMAN. 417 SMIDT STR. N.J.W. HOBOKEN.													5	8		BL	BR			"	ZABORZE
27	Y	BR.I.L.	30	N			BR.I.L. ADOLPH FROSCHE. 37 OAK STR. METHUEN MASS.													5	9		BL	BR			"	NETZSCHKAU
28	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1906-2921 N-Y. PITTSB.		COUSIN WENDELIN FLECKENSTEIN. 1818 SYDNEYSTR. PITTSBURGH.													5	3		BL	GR			"	KUHSCHNAPPI
29	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN GOTTIK. R.F.D BOX 24. ROCKEVILLE. CONN													5	4		BR	BR			"	AUGSBURG
30	Y	AUNT	5	N			AUNT AUGUSTA WILLNER. 7530 UPLAND STR. PITTSBURGH. PA.													5	4		BL	BR			"	MANNHEIM
																				5	7		BR	GR			"	GOETTINGEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. Lists ...

4-212

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of ... 1 1917

... United States from a ... port ... Number 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hannover", from LUZBECK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANUARY 1st, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "clerk," "merchant," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "farmer," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "miner," "butcher," "baker," "printer," "bookbinder," "machinist," "moulder," "painter," "plumber," "stonemason," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," "boatbuilder," "boatmaker," "sailmaker," "surveyor," "teacher," "engineer (civil, mining, mechanical, stationary, or marine)," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "laborer," "servant (general domestic)," "agricultural laborer," "stockherder," "stockraiser," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist (painter, sculptor, etc.)," "author," "electrician," "engraver," "lithographer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "scientist," "sculptor," "soldier," "sailor," "officer of vessel," "pilot," "professor," "student," "interpreter," "missionary," "photographer," "aviator," "aeronaut," or other well-defined occupation.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the employer.

Common laborers should be distinguished from laborers having special skill, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspector examining the alien.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—These columns are to be filled in by answering the following question: "Read what language?" If a person can read a language, even though he is not able to write, he should be entered as able to read, and if he can write a language he should be entered as able to write, whether he can read what he writes or not. The words "read" and "write" should be spelled out. If the alien is able to read several languages, the one in which he reads best should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the reason for the omission, if ascertainable, should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Ancestry of each particular individual and descent of each and countries through which he has resided for temporary and prolonged periods are to be considered. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "French," but means "Gaul," appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "Gaul," but means "Teutonic," appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "Teutonic," but means "Anglo-Saxon," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "German," or Hebrew, as the case might be, and the entry under the heading of "nationality" should be "United States," "Great Britain," "Germany," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Persia," "Syria," "India," "China," "Japan," "Korea," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and show characteristics, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and show characteristics, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided a year or more in the country last permanent residence of which is desired. The last country in which aliens resided more than one year previous to embarkation for the United States should be entered as the country of last permanent residence, unless it is clear that they have since acquired permanent residence in some other country. If last permanent residence is claimed in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Columns 12 and 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence should not be stated unless permanent residence. Transient visits cannot be considered. The proper form in which to enter intended future permanent residence is "Chicago, Illinois," or "Los Angeles, California," or "Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania," or whatever the intended destination may be. If alien has friends or relatives in the United States, the entry should show name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as to whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of relative.

Columns 15 and 16.—Blank.

Column 17 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether have been in U. S. and if so, how long*).—The answer should be as to whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the length of previous residence.

Column 19 (*Whether going to U. S. to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as to whether going to the United States to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of relative.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

Columns 24 to 31.—Blank.

Column 32 (*Alien ... expulsion*).—The entry should show the name and address of person in the United States who paid the head tax of the alien.

Column 33 (*Final disposition*).—Inspector in charge at the port of arrival will enter here the final disposition of the case, as "admitted," "deported," "appeal," "canceled," "withdrawn," "remitted," "discharged from hospital," "died in hospital," "left hospital without permission," "transferred to ... hospital," "admitted to hospital," "deported after hearing," "deported as ... under warrant," "held for examination," "held for special inquiry," "held for further examination," "held for ... hospital," "held for ... inquiry," "held for ... decision," "held for ... information," "held for ... examination," "held for ... testimony," "held for ... case," "held for ... bond," "held for ... writ," "held for ... order," "held for ... warrant," "held for ... hearing," "held for ... appeal," "held for ... review," "held for ... action," "held for ... report," "held for ... recommendation," "held for ... consideration," "held for ... investigation

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

...d United States from a ... a port ... Number 5 ... 197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. HANS WILMER, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company sailing therewith, or employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ... day of JANUARY 1st, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this ...

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—572

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTHWEILER	WILLY	21		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER KARL ROTHWEILER STUTTGART LINDENSPINSTR.47	ILL.	ZION
2		PETERS	GEORG	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	FATHER JOHANN PETERS RUESTRINGEN SEEDIK 11	JO.	MONTICELLO
3		HADAMEK	PAUL	47		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	WIFE PAULINE HADAMEK BRESLAU LEHMDAM 38	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		WEBER	EMMA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALMBERG	FRIEND JOH. MIES PALMBERG 54 BAVARIA	PA.	MILLVALE
5		RODERHORST	EMMA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIDDERHAUSEN	FATHER WILHELM RODERHORST SIDDERHAUSEN KR. CELLE	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
6		OESTREICHER	LINA	17		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	SISTER BARBARA FRAG NUERNBERG JOHANNISSTR. 233	ILL.	BATAVIA
7		BRACHMANN	ELISE	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	EPPELBORN	FATHER PETER MUELLER EPPELBORN GERMANY	PA.	WHITE HAVEN
8		MERKT	MAX	19		M	S	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORB	FATHER JOSEF MERKT HORB BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		WALZ	WILHELM	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADEN	FATHER JOSEF WALZ BALLENBERG BADEN	MINN.	WINONA
10		VOLLMER	KURT	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER HERMANN VOLLMER KARLSRUHE RHEINSTR. 75	MD.	BALTIMORE
~~11~~		~~STREBELE~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~KEMPTEN~~	COUSIN EDUARD STEIZER ~~MUENCHEN TRAP ENTREBUSTR.36~~	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		HERDA	ALFRED	28		M	S	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER HUGO HERDA ARNSTADT THUERINGEN RITTERSTR.12	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		STEHL	CARL	21		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUGENTHEIM	FATHER CARL STAHL MUGENTHEIM WRTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		DREIER	JOHANNES	46		M	DV	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	BROTHER EBPR DREIER DRESDEN DUERRERSTR. 5 I	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		KRENMUELLER	STEFANIE	31		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	PFAFFENDORF	MOTHER MAGDALENE KRENMUELLER ~~PFAFFENDORF 5 AUSTRIA~~	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		KUSCHEL	MARIE	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FATHER JAKOB KUSCHEL BRESLAU DAMZIG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17																		
18		STEINMEYER	ANNA	18		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN STEINMEYER BREMEN MOECKERNSTR. 57	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ZAHL	GEORG	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUKENFELS	FATHER JOHANN ZAHL PLAUKENFELS 21 BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
20		"	ANNA	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		DRECHSEL	HERMANN	18		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSENBURG	MOTHER SOFIE DRECHSEL SCHIESSGRABENMEUERGASSE WEISSENBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		VORNKAHL	MARIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	B.I.L. AUGUST MASURAT HANNOVER GARTENSTR. 26	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		ZACHARIAS	HERMANN	18		M	S	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VEILSDORF	FATHER ROBERT ZACHARIAS VEILSDORF THUER.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
24		SCHMITZ	JOHANNES	15		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	FATHER JOHANN SCHMITZ MUENSTER. WESTF. HAMMERSTR.256	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		ZOLL	JOHANN	29		M	S	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANHALT	FATHER ANDREAS ZOLL PEUERDORF UNTERFR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SCHUNAGEL	MARIE	23		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLLDUEREN	BROTHER OTTO SCHUNAGEL WOLLDUEREN BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		KIRSTEIN	MARIA	29		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWARZENAU	FATHER JOHANN KIRSTEIN SCHWARZENAU WETSF.	OH.	CLEVELAND
28																		
29		TAHRUN	EMMA	21		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	FATHER ADOLF TAHRUM 14 WARTHE STR. NEUKOELLN	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		EHMENDOERFER	IDA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINZINGEN	HUSBAND EMIL EHMENDORFER LINZINGEN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	IRVINGTON

NO 17 & 28 VACANT, NO 11 STEIDELE, MICHAEL NO 15 KRENMUELLER, STEFANIE, NO 22 ZACHARIAS, HERMANN CANCELLED. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

FORM 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES

Number 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...port of continental United States from a ...foreign port, a port ... 197

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet ... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY ... 1st, 19 25 196

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket-part his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, so report by number; if no, so state.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 7 minute for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from ...	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCL JOHN SCHMESSLER 2710 EZEKIEL AV. ZION ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	WUERTTGART
2	Y	GR.UNCLE	25	N			GR.UNCLE JOHANN EGGERS R. 2 MONTICELLO JO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	AUESTRINGE
3	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1901/14	NEW YORK	FRIEND FRANK GASTEL 300 E 92 STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BL.	/	"	BRESLAU
4	Y	FATHER	—	N			FATHER XAVER WEBER MILLVALE PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	HARTMANNSR
5	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MRS. SIEGMANN 175 KIRCHSTR. NEW HAVEN CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	SIDDENHAUS
6	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CAROLINE OPPERMANN B. 133 BATAVIA ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BR.	/	"	NOERDLINGE
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE NICK MUELLER R.F.D. 2 WHITE HAVEN PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	EPPELBORN
8	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN EMIL GENTNER 1550 GREENE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	TUBINGEN
9	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE MICHAEL WALZ 911 E HOWARD STR. WINONA MINN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	BALLENBERG
10	N	FATHER	25	N			UNCLE MORITZ KOCH BALTIMORE STR. BALTIMORE MD.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	KARLSRUHE
11	Y	SON	25	N			SON HEINRICH STEIDELE 103 CONTAST AV. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	WH.	BL.	/	"	DURACH
12	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN PAUL JOCKIEL 999 3RD AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	ARNSTADT
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT STEHL 1542 CLEVELAND STR. GARY IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	MERGENTHEI
14	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND RICHARD RIES 1178 PARK AV. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR.	BL.	/	POLAND	GUT DONHOF
15	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER MAX KREMMUELLER 11250 ~~STEPHENSON AV. CHICAGO ILL.~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR.	GR.	/	AUSTRIA	ISCHL
16	Y	FRIEND	25	N			RELATION WILHELM WEBER 141 W 103 STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BL.	BL.	/	DANZIG	BRENKAU
17																											
18	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN STEINMEYER 21 STORMS AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	LEFT LEG SHORT	BL.	BR.	/	GERMANY	VERDEN
19	Y	ST.SISTER	25	N			ST.SISTER MARGARETHE HOFMANN 2110 ASHTON STR. BALTIMOR MD	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BR.	/	"	FLAUKENFELS
20	Y	"	25	N			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
21	Y	FATHER	30	N			FATHER MARTIN KRCHNER 613 WOODWARD AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	WEISSENBURG
22	Y	HUSBAND	35	Y	1914/20	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND PAUL VORNKAHL 5233 INDIANA AV. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR.	BL.	/	AUSTRIA	RETTENBACH
23	N	SELF	30	N			UNCLE AUGUST WEDHAEUSER 477 42 AV. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	VEISDORF
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE IGNAZ BERKER 2401 HUGHES STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	MUENSTER
25	Y	UNCLE	36	Y	BORN	RAVENNA	UNCLE ANDREAS SCHMITT 1210 OHMSTRAD AV. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL.	BR.	/	OHIO	RAVENNA
26	Y	BROTHER	20	N			BROTHER JOHANNES SCHUNAGEL 640 PITH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	GERMANY	WALDHERN
27	Y	COUSIN	20	N			COUSIN KLARA STJESOVLGARE 1526 E 27 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	SCHWARZENAU
28																											
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE STANISLAUS CIEMNICKI 327 MENOMONE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	RIXDORF
30	Y	SISTER	25	Y	1901/98	NEWARK	SISTER MARIA STROMBACH 175 MT.GOMERY STR. IRVINGTON N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	LINZINGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

U. S.

No. ON LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NICOLAUS JOHNSEN, MASTER *, of the* S.S " Hannover " *, from* LUEBECK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 23

at NEW YORK *, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name first*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, as "laborer," "clerk," "cook," "servant," "seamstress," "milliner," "farmer," "stone cutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "engineer," "mason," "painter," "boiler maker," "machinist," "weaver," "miner," etc., and not simply "worker," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," or "none." Persons of no occupation should be returned as "housewife," "housework," "at home," "none," or "no occupation." No title, however, or degree should be entered unless it is part of the occupation, as "Doctor of Medicine" or "Minister of the Gospel."

A laborer should be more fully described as "laborer on farm," "laborer in coal mine," "laborer on railroad," etc.

A farmer should be described as owning or working a farm, as "farmer, owns farm," "farmer, works farm," or "farmer, tenant farm."

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a fixed wage and is not a tenant farmer.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none."

Children should be returned as "child," "boy," or "girl," as the case may be.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This column is intended to show whether the alien can read or can not read any language or dialect.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—This column is intended to show whether the alien can write or can not write any language or dialect.

Column 10 (*Can both read and write*).—This column is intended to show whether the alien can both read and write any language or dialect.

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—Answers to this question should be confined to the name of the country in which the alien claims allegiance, as "United States," "Germany," "France," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Poland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," etc.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Entries of East Indians, Canadians, and citizens of Scotland, Wales, and Ireland should be carefully considered by immigrant inspectors in their choice of the proper designation. The inspector, however, in determining whether the alien is entitled to be returned as a citizen of Scotland, Wales, or Ireland, should not be governed entirely by the statement of the alien, but should require such evidence as may be available, such as passports, naturalization papers, etc., before permitting the entry to be made. Persons born in Ireland, but of Scotch parentage, may be returned as Scotch, and persons born in Wales, but of English parentage, may be returned as English, if they so desire.

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers should indicate the country only, as "United States," "Germany," "France," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Poland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," etc.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The purpose is that the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not necessarily constitute permanency. The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going, if destined to some definite place. If destined to a State only, the entry should be the State. If destined to the United States, indefinitely, the entry should be "United States."

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (for ticket) or N (for none).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be Y (for yes) or N (for no), and in addition, if the alien answers in the affirmative, the amount should be stated. Money in the form of a draft should not be considered among the amounts "in possession of the alien."

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—This entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1905, New York, N.Y.; 3 months, Canada.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are mostly self-explanatory, and the answers should appear on the sheet as required by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Answering to unnecessary questions, as, if aliens have been married within the year and the question is asked, "Number of ladies' fine underwear sets to reapply for admission, the necessary fee each reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sardegna, and Sicilia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens should not be returned as from "last boat," "last train," or "last country," but from the country in which they have resided with the intention of remaining for some time or indefinitely. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for some time or indefinitely is the last permanent residence, although the residence may have been for a short time only. The entries in column 13 should show the country only, thus: France, Germany, Russia, etc. This entry is for statistical purposes only, therefore a comprehensive, definite entry of the permanent residence independent of country of nativity, nationality, country of last emigration, or race.

Citizens of the United States.—Persons born citizens of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be returned as "United States."

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be in terms and a definite as possible. If no such indication is given, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The purpose is that the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not necessarily constitute permanency. The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going, if destined to some definite place. If destined to a State only, the entry should be the State. If destined to the United States, indefinitely, the entry should be "United States."

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (for ticket) or N (for none).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be Y (for yes) or N (for no), and in addition, if the alien answers in the affirmative, the amount should be stated. Money in the form of a draft should not be considered among the amounts "in possession of the alien."

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—This entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1905, New York, N.Y.; 3 months, Canada.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are mostly self-explanatory, and the answers should appear on the sheet as required by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Answering to unnecessary questions, as, if aliens have been married within the year and the question is asked, "Number of ladies' fine underwear sets to reapply for admission, the necessary fee each reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—314

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HANNOVER" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1st, 19 22. 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OTT	WILLIAM	25		M	S	16. OCTOBER 1897 PHILADEBPHIA PA.	7764 N CRIMINAL COURT CHICAGO ILL. 12. 10. 1896 17389 N	842 BERGEN STR. NEWARK N.J.
2	WIRTH	JOSEF	62		M	WD			662 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO ILL.
3	FENDRICH	MICHAEL	31		M	M	21. 2. 1891 PHILADELPHIA PA.	77384 N	2504 S 5TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	LORENSER	ALBERT	64		M	S		NEWARK N.J. 19471 N DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND OH. 8.7. 1920	278 ARENS STR. NEWARK N.J.
5	MINNICK	JOHN	26		M	S			622 HAVARD STR. WASHINGTON D.C.
6	~~EICHBERGER~~	~~ADOLF~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~21. 11. 1899 CHICAGO ILL.~~		5618 N. LORENZ AV. ~~CHICAGO ILL~~
7	~~KLEIN~~ Keiser	JOHN	36		M	M	Ap. #217951 Hughes	COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. 15. 12. 1921	2717 BELLMONT AV. CHICAGO ILL.
8	"	ANNA	35		F	M			
9	~~KLEIN~~	~~JAKOB~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ordered transferred to Chicago manifest 17/8~~ ~~to Chicago Sheet #8/30~~		
10	~~JURMANN~~	JULIUS	10		M	S	25. 10. 1912 NEW YORK CITY	PROBATE COURT CINCINATY OH. 28. 10. 1896 7716 C	3852 10TH AV. NEW YORK CITY
11	DISQUE	VALENTIN	62		M	S		Leg #160 P.1494 6	2349 STADFORD AV. CINCINATY OH.
12	SKRIPKO	MARY	17		F	S	2. 12. 1905 READING PA.	COMMON PLEAS COURT HUDSON COUNTY 25. 9. 1908 109	B. 581 DUNELLEN N.J.
13	SCHAAK	WILLIAM	49		M	M		Receipt Contract Steerage Ticket	423 BROADWAY AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nº 9 KLEIN, JAKOB transferred on MANIFEST Nº 13.-18.-
Nº 6 EICHBERGER, ADOLF transferred to MANIFEST Nº 13 -19.

E Rehm Steerer

(1/1/23 #7+5 by Richardson, Insp.)

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Ferris 95
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

M from San Juan

S.S. NANCY at N.Y.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived J. 2, 1923, 191, M., from San Juan

No. 199

No. 198

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(M. or F.)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	BAUL, Lydia - 11 mo.	10:00	1	1		1	To call	Aunt Pauline Mursch, 449 W. 48th St. N.Y. City	Behl	1/3	10:00	1	—	—
✓ 2	HOFFMANN, Greta - 11 mo.	1:-	4	4		1	" call	Cous. Carolina Kuemmel, 2800 Marion Av. Bronx	"	"	2:-	1	—	—
✓ 3	[illegible], Martha	1:10	1	1		1	" call	Mrs. Agnes Leather 117 King St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	4:-	—	—	—
✓ 4	[illegible], Ulrich	1:-	12	[illegible]		1	" call	Uncle Adolph Kohring, 229-5th St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Luick	"	4:-	—	—	—
✓ 5	[illegible], Johann	1:-	1	2		1	" tel.	Brd. & Christ Kommerer, 100 No. Hare St. Balto. Md.	Behl	1/3	10:20a	1	—	1
✓ 6	[illegible], Luise	1:-	12	15		1	" call	Aunt Amalia Ruck, 1353 Herkimer St. Bklyn, N.Y.	John	1/-	4:-	—	—	—
✓ 7	[illegible], Anna	1:-	10	14		1	" call	Travelers Aid	Luick	1/3	11:-	1	0	1
✓ 8	[illegible], Elizabeth	1:15	1	21		1	" tel.	R.R. uncle Gottlieb & Bock, Caledonia, O.	"	"	3:-	1	1	1
✓ 9	[illegible], Anna	1:-	1	16		1	" tel.	R.R. uncle, Meinrad Leitl, 316 Clark St. Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	4:-	1	1	1
✓ 10	[illegible], Marie	1:20	11	19		1	" call	Employer Lina Puchman, 225 W. 76th St. Elyria, O.	"	"	4:-	1	1	1
✓ 11	KOSZTYA, Gyorgy	1:15	10	6		1	" tel.	R.R. to i.l. Geo. Mekeker, 215 W. River St. Elyria, O.	DiMi	1/3	12:50	1	1	—
✓ 12	[illegible]MITZ, Anno	1:-	12	7		1	" call	Cous. Bernhardt Löb, 983 Jackson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Luick	"	11:-	1	—	1
✓ 13	[illegible]TIN, Sofia	1:20	12	2/4		3	" tel.	husb. Leon 1830 W. Pratt St. Balto, Md.	Behl	"	10:30	3	—	3
	(ch) Hotel							do						
	" Benjamin							do						
✓ 14	[illegible], Marie	1:26	4	16		1	" call	Sis. Wm. & Wilhelmina Weber, 141 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C.	Luick	"	9:20a	1	—	1
✓ 15	PHILLIP, Josephine	1:30	12	19		1	" call	Cous. Travelers Aid Society, Lille	"	1/-	4:-	1	—	—
✓ 16	[illegible]ROSE, Helene	1:30	2	14		1	" call	Aunt Klara Becker, 601 Vanderbilt Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	3	—	—	—
✓ 17	[illegible]FELD, Anna	1:30	11	13		1	" call	Cous. Lina Lang, 150-5th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4:-	—	—	—
✓ 18	[illegible]HALL, Anna	1:30	8	27		1	" call	Cousin Celia, 6 Leach St., Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"	4:-	—	—	—
✓ 19	[illegible], Wilhelm	1:30	2	9		1	" tel.	Cousin Lizzie Zwerling, 41 Division St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4:-	—	—	—
✓ 20	[illegible], Anna	1:37	5	17/2		2	" call	Uncle Hans, 770 Lenox Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4:-	—	—	—
	(ch) Hattie													
✓ 21	[illegible], Anna	1:4-	4	4		1	To tel.	R.R. Frank Frank, 921 North 3rd. Milwaukee, Wis.	Ca	1/3	2:40	1	1	1
✓ 22	VITA, Martin	1:4-	11	18		1	" tel.	R.R. to uncle - 100 Bowery St. Chicago, Ill.	"	1/-	4:-	—	—	—
✓ 23	[illegible]HAUS, Marie	1:5-	4	32		1	" call	Sis. Anna, 2470-5th Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	1/3	4:50	1	1	1
✓ 24	[illegible]ff, Alfred	1:-	1	3		1	" tel.	R.R. Aunt Augusta Willmer 7536 Upland St. Chicago, Ill.	Luick	1/3	3:-	1	1	1
✓ 25	[illegible]ND, Otto	1:45	1	9		1	" call	Uncle Leo Seybold, 6186 Main St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan.	1/-	✓			
26	MANOVER- N.G.L- 1/2/23 ✓													

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

from ____ 200

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HANOVER - N.G.L arrived Jun. 2, 1923, 191, M., from ____ 199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(Time)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	26 SCHNEIDER, Charlotte	1:50	7	8/9		2	To call	mo. Johanna Green 1101- 1st Ave. Bay Ridge	Devlin	1/4	9[10]	4	2	4	—
	(ch) Theresia							"	"	"	"				
✓	27 TISCHLER, Jakob	1:55	11	25		1	To tel.$	FR Bro Michael Fischler 4257 So St West Park Ills Zion City, Ills.	Smith	1/5	A.	3	3	3	—
✓	28 ROTHMILLER, Willy	1:46	4	1		1	" tel.$	R Uncle John Schneider 2710 Ezechiel Ave.	Di Mi	1/3	2-[10]	1	1	1	—
✓	29 MAGNOWSKY, Josif	2:00	10	18/20		3	" call	Step father Ershon Kramer 302 E 167 St nyc	Cecil	1/4	9[40]	6	3	6	—
	(ch) Dina							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" Heinrich							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	30 PRICK, Emil	2:40	3	30		1	To call	aunt Sophie Look, 1762 E. 14 St. Bklyn ny	John	1/3	12[15]	✓	✓	✓	—
✓	31 ZUPANCIC, Martina	2:3[illegible]	8	21		1	" call	Mo. Martina Schneider, 4524 Hudson Blvd Union Hill, N.J.	"	"	9[40]	✓	—	✓	—
✓	32 JURMAN, Julius	2:20	8	30		1	" call	mo. Louisa Walther, 402 E. 105 St. nyc	Di Mi	"	9[40]	✓		✓	—
✓	33 WEIMIN, Sofie	2:30	3	8		1	" call	fr. Mr. Christian Matz, 1850-79 St. Bk. ny	Behl	"	11[50]	✓	✓	✓	—
✓	34 KRON, Benjamin	2:30	9	23/25		3	" tel. ¢	RR Bro. Adolf, 64 Hobart ave. Trenton NJ	Luick	"	3-	3	3	3	—
	(wife) Helen							do		"	"	"	"	"	
	(ch) Adel							do		"	"	"	"	"	
✓	35 GRÜNEWALD, Margarethe	2:45	3	20		1	To call	Swedish Immigrant Home	Luick	1/4	3				—
✓	36 [illegible]MANN, Jakob	2:[illegible]	13	11/12		2	" tel. ¢	bro. Edgar Dickson, Davis Jct. Ills.	Di Mi	1/4	11[50]	4	4	4	—
	(bro) Dietrich							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	37 [illegible]KA, Julia	2:35	9	1/3		3	To tel. ¢	R Rhinebeck Mass 53, Omar, W.Va.	Behl	"	1-	6	6	6	
	(son) Andreas							do		"	"	"	"	"	
	" Jan							do		"	"	"	"	"	

~~Sec 11 9~~

✓	37a Schwand [illegible]		1	3		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		1/4	1				—
✓	38 Vonnek [illegible]		9	1		1	[illegible]	Jacob Nee Jacob Copenhagen 1073 Bellbrd ave Ishelya [illegible]		1/5	12[10]				
✓	39 Gregg [illegible]		1	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓	40 [illegible]		13	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]							

S.S. HANOVER N.G.L - 1/2/23

Form 319
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. HANOVER North German Lloyd arrived January 2, 1923. , 19 , M., from

NO. 260

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	HAPP Thekla	2nd Cab	4	15	1	LPC. Med.Cert.																		1	4
15f	2	KAMPF Elise	" "	1	15	1	LPC. Under 16.																		1	4
14f	3	DEURING Marie	" "	1	4	1	LPC. Under 16.																		1	4
40m	4	KLEIN Joseph	" "	4	10-11	2	LPC. Under 16; Sec.18.																		2	4
2m		MICKEL Otto nephew																								4
29m	5	JÄGER Johannes	" "	4	13	1	C.L.																			4
16f	6	VORWALD Elizabeth	" "	2	29/30	2	Willy und.16;LPC. Eliz. acc.alien & LPC. MONTGOMERY																			4
15m		bro Willy																								
29m	7	HAMBURG Zuendel		8	23	1	EX QUOTA (SI IMMI)	2 PM	FISCH																	4
13f	8	JANDRASITS Theresie		6	26-28	3	LPC UN 16	" "	ROOT																	4
14f		27m MIHICSICK Emerich																								
15m		26f " Theresie																								
25m		17m 9 JOELLE Paul		2	30	1	CL	115 "	LIPSKE																2	4
40f		26f 10 MAGOTOVA Irma		12/	22	2	LPC	" "	FLANNERY																	4
15m		8f " Elieka (ch)																							1	4
25m		15m 11 SCHMIDT Johannes		4	24	1	UN 16 LPC	" "	PIAGGIO																	4
70f		23f 12 STEINTEL Margarete		2	15	1	LPC PH DEF	" "	LIPSKE																16	16
1/2 m		47m 13 HAMANN Paul		4	3	1	PH DEF LPC	130 "	FLANNIC																	4
		29f 14 KOHRN Tererizia		8	14/15	2	LPC P D	2 PM	FISCH																	4
		18f " Zusanna																								
		18f 15 STEINHAUER Anna		4	18	1	" "	145	FLANNIC																	4
		43m 16 ALLE Karl		2	26-28	3	LPC PH DEF	2 PM	LIPSKE																	4
		12f " Frieda																								
		11f " Anne																								
		7m " Karl																								
		41f " Martha																								
		59f 17 LUTZ Selma		2	25-27	2	LPC PH DEF	" "	"																	4
		17f " Lucie																								
		16m 18 ZAHL Enrique		14	19/20	2	LPC 16 UN 16 LPC	140 "	FLANNIC																	4
		13f " Anna (sis)																								

S.I.

HANOVER 1/2/23. TOTALS.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. ILLINOIS, NORTH GERMAN LLOYD arrived 1/2/23, 19, M., 201, from

Index No.		NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	19	[illegible] Zlata	10	21	1	LPC PH DEF	2 PM	BAHLE																			
58f	20	MILLER Doba	10	22-26	5	LPC PH DEF	" "	"																			
17f		" Bertha																									
15f		" Ester																									
13m		" Chaim																									
9m		SAPOSCHNIKO Moische	XX XX-XX X			LPC PH DEF	" "	"																			
45f	21	GRAHN Emma	8	23-26	4	LPC	" "	RITTER LG																			
11f		" Hildegaal																									
11f		" Hertha																									
8m		" Gerhaul																									
64f	22	BLOCHINGER Bertha	8	28	1	LPC P D	" "	FISCH																			
39f	23	TAMCSICS Theresie	7	1.2	2	LPC	" "	MITTELLING																			
14f		" Theresie																									
15m	24	PAUL Rudolf	9	15	1	UW 16	240 PM	WILSON																			
25m	25	NICOLSKY Peter	3	12	1	LPC PH DEF	285 PM	RITTER																			
40f	26	SCHABEL Theresie	7	4/7	4	LPC Acc alien	420	"																			
15m		DORMAN Johann				" un 16 unacc																					
25m		RITTER Michael				"																					
70f		DORRMAN Maria				" Ph Def																					

S.I. Hannover 1/2/23 — Totals.

14—1700

Form 689

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-C Hannover

Form 689

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 3 - 1923

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 5" 1923.

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality.) S. S. Hannover

from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 161 — Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 157 159

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 1" 1923 consigned to NORTH GERMAN LLOYD; is now lying at HOBOKEN PIER 6" STR., and is expected to sail JANUARY 5" 1923, for BREMEN, GERMANY via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
STAEHLE,	RUDOLF	40	GERMAN	14. DEC. 22	BREMERHAVEN
KOPPERA,	JOSEF	34	DO	13. "	DO
GIERHAKE,	FRDR.	33	DO	13. "	DO
SCHULZE,	FRDR.	37	DO	13. "	DO
SAGEHORN	WILH.	20	DO	13. "	DO

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Seelhing	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"
20	Drieling	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"
21	Hansen	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"
22	Jaworski	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"
23	Jürgensen	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"
24	Kowski	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"
25	Wells	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"
26	Filer	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"
27	Van Schoonhoven	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"
28	Ramsey	Hermann	✓	"	13. Dec.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"
29	Van Dusen	Heinrich	✓	U.S.	Navylet	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"
30	Klingenberg	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"

L. S. Immigrant Inspector

sec 13-93-3591 C"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A. No. [illegible] S. No. 4

...ENTRY OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HUSMANN, JOH.	31	GERMAN	Dec. 1. BREMERHAVEN
HELMREICH, PAUL	39	DO	" 1 DO
SONNENSCHEIN, LOUIS	36	DO	" 1. DO
BACKHAUS HANS	22	DO	" 15. DO
LOUER JOS.	33	DO	" 8. DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otto Schuppler	40	German			
Karl Weitschapf	28	"			
Otto Kyzad	37	"			
H. Seeger	21	"			
[illegible]	24	"			
[illegible]	28	"			
[illegible]	22	"			
[illegible]	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	O.S.	13.Dec.	Hy.Det	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
									20	"	"	"	5/6	156	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent
14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel Hannover, *arriving a* ..., 192[illegible], *from the port of* Bremerhaven **204**

JAN 1 - 4 1922

(1) No. on line	(2) Family name	Given name	POSITION	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	✓	Yes	53	M	German	German	5/3	180	None
2	Wurpts	Rudolf	✓	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Petermöller	Wilhelm	✓	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Kruhé	Felix	✓	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
5	Schmidt	Franz	✓	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Moritz	Walter	✓	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
7	Wimmer	Hans	✓	"	46	"	"	"	5	135	"
8	Lobeide	Friedrich	✓	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
9	Pokutzki	Bernhard	✓	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
10	Selke	Emil	✓	"	53	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
11	de Witt	Friedrich	✓	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
12	Hinrichs	Karl	✓	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
13	Helmreich	Paul	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Hobben	Conrad	✓	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
15	Hinrichs	Hinrich	✓	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
16	Klaine-Holthaus	Joseph	✓	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
17	Pasch	Otto	✓	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	Peilfe	Fritz	✓	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
19	Stathling	Heinrich	✓	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
20	Drissing	Emil	✓	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
21	Hermann	Johann	✓	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Jansenitz	Heinrich	✓	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Jungmann	Herman	✓	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
24	Lassel	Johann	✓	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Nelis	Alfred	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
26	Eicher	Herman	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	ten Schenkenorn	Wilhelm	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5	131	"
28	Bernhop	Hermann	✓	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	von Hassel	Heinrich	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	12[illegible]	"
30	Klimaschewski	Herman	✓	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	110	"

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. ..., 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

...

By direction of the Commissioner
... U. S. Immigrant Inspector

203

sic 13-93-7591 C

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York, December, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

204

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	Nov.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	53	M	German	German	5/8	180	None
2	Wurpts	Rulolf	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Petermöller	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Kralé	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
5	Schmidt	Fratz	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Moritz	Walter	4. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
7	Wimmer	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	135	"
8	Ickeid.	Friedrich	1. Posm.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
9	Pokutzki	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
10	Selke	Emil	3. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
11	de Witt	Friedrich	1. Cpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
12	Hinrichs	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
13	Helmreich	Paul	3. "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Hubben	Conrad	C.M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	124	"
15	Hinrichs	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
16	Kluine-Holthaus	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
17	Pelsch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	Pohlfs	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
19	Spathlinz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
20	Dreiling	Emil	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
21	Plumann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
22	Jurgowitz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	Jurgensen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	Hassell	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
25	Noble	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
26	Fischer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
27	von Schweinsberg	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	140	"
28	Burmeister	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
29	von Deimling	Heinrich	"	15.Dec.	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
30	Wiedenbrueck	Hermann	C.S.	Sep.1st	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	130	"

for legal old nicasium age 5/9 - 7587 c.m.

see 13-93-7591 C

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1340

JAN 1- 4 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New York, December, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sagehorn	Wilhelm	O.S.	13.Dec.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	20	M.	German	German	5/6	136	None
2	Kluge	Heinrich	Deck Boy	Nov.1st	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
3	Rusch	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
4	Albers	Richard	"	13.Dec.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	100	"
5	Entrup	Johann	Radio	Nov.1st	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	121	"
6	Meier	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	106	" DO NOT SAIL
7	Scribe	Richard	Bars.mstr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Bergmann	Johannes	Hosp.Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
9	Kroning	Friedrich	Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
10	Schmitt	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	185	"
11	Springer	Gustav	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
12	Fischer	August	4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
13	Lesle	Theodor	Elec. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	145	"
14	Schmitz	Johann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	163	"
15	Dahlenburg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
16	Jaenisch	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	155	"
17	Kegel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
18	Peter	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	155	"
19	Schneider	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
20	Schulze	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	161	"
21	Meyerle	Wilhelm	"	13.Dec.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
22	Fleischer	Heinrich	Ch.Fireman	Nov.1st	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
23	Vahle	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	170	"
24	Bossow	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
25	Dannenfeld	Fritz	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	230	"
26	Dahms	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
27	Dreier	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
28	Baumgartenhof	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
29	Muller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
30	Mehrtz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	145	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, as per other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. D. No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New York, December, 19 23, *from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moritz	Theodor	Fireman	Nov.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	47	M.	German	German	5/5	162	None
2	Mennecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
3	Schröder	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
4	Tietje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Ypkoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Müller	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Fenzel	Oscar	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	von Glahn	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	Kroll	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
10	Lenz	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
11	Liebig	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
12	Neumann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	130	"
13	Schmidt	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
14	Fest	Wilhelm	"	8.Dech.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
15	Lauer	Joseph	"	8. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
16	Bernert	Johann	"	8. "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
17	Busch	Willi	"	8. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
18	Tofek	Wilhelm	"	8. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
19	Bauer	Emil	Fireman	Nov.1st	Bremerh.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	Albrecht	Reinhard	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Meyer	Carl	Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	Schmidt	Ludwig	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Koch	Franz	Cl. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Hahn	Max	1. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
25	Baumgarten	Franz	1. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
26	Schulze	Erich	Cl. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
27	Hamann	Alfred	Steward.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
28	Meyer-Lauer	Otto	Cabin Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Schneider	Emil	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
30	Ernst	Reinhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	160	"

3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

H. Montgomery
Consul

* See list of races on table hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, November, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[illegible]	Richard	Storekeeper	Nov. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/6	160	None
1	Nagel	Emil	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
2	Worsel	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	Pakowski	Georg	1. Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
4	Meyer	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
5	Gabriel	Wilhelm	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Haas	Willi	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	130	"
7	Domonal	Wilhelm	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
8	Dürre	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	154	"
9	Gelbrich	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
10	Rosenbusch	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
11	Schmidt	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
12	Vorsitti	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
13	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
14	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	14. Dec.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
15	Gierlich	Friedrich	"	13. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
16	Schulze	Joseph	"	13. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
17	Kowara	Gregor	"	13. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Skwara	Wilhelm	"	13. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
19	[illegible]	Richard	Cp. Steward	Nov. 1st	Bremerh.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
20	Hellmuth	Siegfried	" P.T.S.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
21	Meyer	Alfred	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
22	Hillmer	Karl	Bootblack	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	Hoffmann	Stephan	Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Hahn	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
25	Hahn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Hahlbeck	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	Hahl	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
28	Hahnwald	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
29	Hansdrich	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	140	"
30	Hansen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. & E. No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York, December, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haase	Richard	Steward	Novlet	Bremerh.	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/7	146	None
2	Kasper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
3	Feldmeyer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
4	Lensinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
5	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
6	Jacobsmeier	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/	124	"
7	Klemm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
8	Kunz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
9	Pönig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
10	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
11	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
12	Klocke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
13	Matthias	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
14	Meier	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
15	Metz	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
16	Neuhaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
17	Otto	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	174	"
18	Pieper	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
19	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Siemel	Heinr	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
21	Thiele	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
22	Wittmaack	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	Zeller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
24	Lange	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
25	Tellmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
26	Schmidt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Müller (or Müller)	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
28	Schulz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
29	Wolf	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
30	Otto	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	148	"

Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New York, December 8-9, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kersten	Ernst	Steward	Nov.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	44	M	German	German	5/6	176	None
2	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
3	Neunlorf	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
4	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
5	Schaller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
6	Wrobel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
7	Dentz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
8	Deering	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
9	Krause	Erich	2. cook	14.Nov.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Stahl	Rudolf	3. Baker	14. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
11	~~Kieck~~	Hermann	Scullion	13. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	132	" DID NOT SAIL
12	Wolf	Anton	Deck Boy	Nov.1st	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/11	80	"
13	Peschens	Hans	Scullion	14.Dec	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Less on board :													
26	MOHR	FRITZ	RADIO											signed off at BREMERHAVEN
27	KIECK	HERMANN	SCULLION											deserted in BREMERHAVEN
28	More on board :													
29	LERCHE	ROBERT	RADIO	15. Dec.	Bremerhav.	NO	YES	24	M	German	German	5/6	135	signed on the shipsarticles after the crew list was visaed by the American consel.
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Dec. 15. 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James G. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)
No. 9860

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
James G. Stewart
Date: Dec. 15. 1922. (Consul.)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal Stamps
($2 U.S. Consular Service)

H. Kelly cancy
Assistant

(162) One hundred and sixty two names
(6) Six pages.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, of the S.S. Hannover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nicolaus Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7400

Jan. 1 - 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume # 7401

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 1, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 1	Hansa	Hamburg	38
	Matura	Grenada	5
	Orduna	Hamburg	38
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	21
	Fort Hamilton	"	17
	Helen	Porto Rico	1
	Cape d'Or	Nova Scotia	1
	Gedania	Tampico	2
	Edward L. Doheny, Jr.	"	3

7401

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7401

Jan. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 16 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List

List No. 6

(9)

1

Passed
Chief
Clerk

Cards removed
1 - 2 3 - 2 3
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meyer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan 1 - 1923, 19

at

7401

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

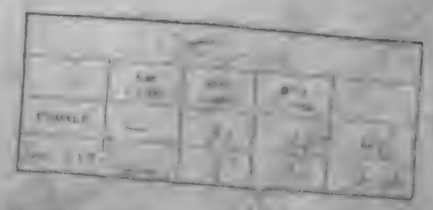
Jan 1-1-23

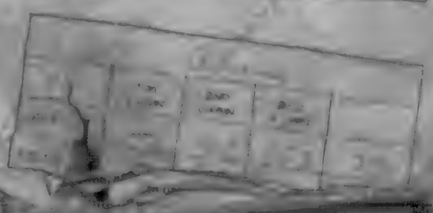
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd			





...ciated with an... ...ity, necessity, or propriety... ...unlawful assaulting or killing... ...organized government because of his or their official character. ...cutive... ...officer or officers, either of...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21st, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Steppacher	Anna	32		f	s	cashier	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	N.Y.	New York	father: Wendolin Steppacher St.Gallen, Lemlisbrunnenstr. 11	N.Y.	New York
2		Krohmer	Martha	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Tettingen	brother: George Krohmer, Stuttgart, Alperstr. 13	N.J.	Bloomfield
3		Schmider	Clara	18		f	s	house-keeping	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenbach	mother: Karoline Schmider, Rothenbach No. 36	N.Y.	New York
4		Demikhorky	Liba	35		f	m	h'wife	"	Russia	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogatschov	mother: Stera Karatschin, Rogatschov	Conn.	Waterbury
5		Karatschine	Anna	24		f	s	pharm. ass't.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Moeller	Karl	17		m	s	cloth-maker	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hersfeld	father: Heinrich Moeller, Hersfeld, Friedloserstr. 88	N.Y.	Portchester
7		Manz	Sophia	40		f	s	house-keeping	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuttlingen	sister: Amalia Manz, Tuttlingen, Uhlandstr. 9	Mich.	Detroit
8		Ruess	Sophie Marie	33		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim	mother: Karoline Ruess, Kirchheim, Teck	Pa.	Oil City
9		Schemel	Terso	34		m	m	mer-chant	"	Engl.	"	Venezuela	Germ.	"	Hamburg	friend: Edgar Sehlnbach, Hamburg, Suedseehaus	Col.	Barranquille
10		Fiene	Richard	22		m	s	clerk	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	"	"	Oldenburg	mother: Else Fiene, Oldenburg, Sandstr. 48	N.Y.	New York
11		Baier	Margarethe	37		f	s	house worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Josef Baier, Eslarn, Pfalz	Kans.	Kansas City
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a polygamist, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

* Permanent residence within the United States (in answering this question) is manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. [illegible] will be found on the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1 st, 19 23

2

14—431

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily prosecuting or laboring therein in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in addition to the question as to whether he has the price of transportation, he has been assisted by others or by any society, association, or government, and if so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of race-affiliations, presence, or agreement, otherwise excluded by law.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	self	150	1907 yes	1922	N.Y.	friend: Mrs. Finnagen, New York N.Y. 36 W. 65th Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	gr.	none	Swiss	St.Gallen	
2	"	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Christian Krohmer, Bloomfield N.J.26 Lawrence Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Tettingen	
3	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Marie Horstmann, New York N.Y. ~~147 West Str.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Rothenbach	
4	no	self	30	"	-	---	husband: Harry Demik, Waterburg, Conn.149 Mainstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	gr.	"	Russia	Rogatschov	
5	"	self	30	"	-	---	brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"	
6	"	aunt	40	"	-	---	aunt: Martha Stahl, Portchester, 116 Numberwich Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Germ.	Hersfeld	
7	yes	"	25	"	-	---	aunt: Louise Unsold, Detroit, Mich.2137 German Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Swiss	Rafz	
8	no	brother in law	25	"	-	---	sister: Mrs. Joung, Oil City, Pa. 418 Central AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Kirchheim	
9	"	self	200	1907 yes	1908	N.Y.	in transit to Barranquilla Rep. of Colombia	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	2 Venezuela	Maracaibo	
10	yes	self	-	no	-	---	cousin: Oswald Laber, New-York N.Y. 406 E. 82nd Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Osternburg	
11	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Michael Baier, Kansas-City, Kans.1257 Pa. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Eslarn	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or vio... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or w... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized govern... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Koschke, second officer of the German S. S. "Hansa", from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6/a/26.
Second

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1927, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and changes, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks passing the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereof. The entries in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for purchase of tickets or temporary residence, country of birth, intervening, or more.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (yes), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recount by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If, however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ict

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith (State whether "employed on" sailing thereunto or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

H. Meyer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—427

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARUBA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG December 21st 19 42.

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harms	Frieda	23		F	S	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	[illegible] Harms, Wiesbaden.		
2		[illegible]	Irma	23		F	S	Tr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	Emil	32		M	M	Tr.	"	"	"	Austria	Jewish	"	Freiburg	[illegible]		East [illegible] Port Chester
4		[illegible]	Hedwig	27		F	M	Dentist	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Freiburg	[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	[illegible]		N.Y. New York
6		[illegible]	Liesbet	16		F	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
7		[illegible]	Klara	57		F	M	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	Klara	71		F	W	At home	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Stapleton	[illegible]		N.Y. Stapleton
9		[illegible]	Lore	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kronberg/Ts	[illegible]		N.Y. Newyork
10		[illegible]	Ingrid	17		F	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	Hans	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Schweiz	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ohio Cincinnati
12		[illegible]	Bruno	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	Leonhard	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Württemberg	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.J. Absecon
14		[illegible]	Julie	21		F	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	Schweiz	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Pa. Plymouth Valley
16		[illegible]	Elisabeth	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hechingen	"	[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Mülhausen	"	[illegible]		N.J. Irvington
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Elsaß	"	[illegible]		Rhode
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Pa. Phila
20		[illegible]	Irmgard	17		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	"	[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	Erna	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mo. St. Louis
22		[illegible]	Walter	20		M	S	Self-Attnd	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	[illegible]		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Omaha	[illegible]		N.J. New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]		Kansas
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lincoln	[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Schweiz	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Württemberg	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ohio Clayton
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.J. New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Schweiz	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 1st, 19..

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prince or disbeliever in or opposition to all organized law (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	aunt	-	no	-	-	aunt: eta kuhkorf, east Port Chester, N.Y. 211 Delevan ave.	immigr.																
2	"	self	230	-	-	-	father: henry jacobsen, newyork, N.Y. 2 Eagle ave. 107.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk	blue	none	Germany	Ommstede
3	"	"	31	-	-	-	cousin: Anna Lie, New York, N.Y. 471 E. 6th Street.	yes	1 yr.	Undecided	Court	Cond.	Ref.	of	Ger.	Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right shoulder	Germany	Alsace
4	"	"	45	-	-	-	sister: Anna Kuntzeger, newyork, N.Y. 227 E. 83rd Street.	Steerage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Lorraine
5	no	uncle	200	-	-	-	uncle: August Kuntzeger, Ills. Chicago, Ogontiaze Grove Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	100	yes	1882	New York	wife: Stapleton, N.Y. Staten Isld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
7	no	"	50	no	-	-	friend: Susann Tonforde, New York, N.Y. 2413, 7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	green	"	"	Posen
8	no	"	45	yes	1 10 years	-	friend: William Stahl, Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kreutzburg
9	no	friend	30	no	-	-	friend: Karl Seidle, Cincinnati Ohio, 6347 Race Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Preservarde
10	yes	self	50	no	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Steintaun
11	no	"	70	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kultersnauder
12	no	"	300	-	-	-	uncle: Georg Ritter, Furze Hillestrad, Vimmerslyst, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kitzenhausen
13	no	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koltach
14	yes	uncle	425	no	-	-	uncle: Adam Geyer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 231 Fairview ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kiederwinden
15	no	uncle	125	no	-	-	uncle: Peter Abe, Syracuse, N.Y. 353 Fellows ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kenerlingen
16	no	brother	-	yes	-	-	brother-in-law: Oscar Keller, Brooklyn, N.Y. 30 Emily Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kallmuncken
17	no	"	40	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusa
18	yes	"	150	-	-	-	brother: Paul Kuhn, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	4501 Aroo Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pollmer
20	"	brother	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Carl Carvat, New York, N.Y. 156 Franklin ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lemmerick
21	no	self	40	yes	1 10 years	-	brother: Albert Fetter, Newark, N.J. 183 Belmont ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lemenfeld
22	no	friend	45	-	-	-	friend: Rev. Stein-Simon, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lastorg
23	no	"	45	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lremenbach
24	yes	self	2400	yes	1902	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Aerna
25	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: J. Isaaf, Chicago, Ills. 4257 Ingress ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ghent
26	no	self	50	yes	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Zwalle
27	yes	friend	50	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lafferde
28	"	self	25	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Klimmke
29	"	uncle	20	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lemgrick
30	"	aunt	12	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lemen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer *, of the* German S/S " H a n s a " *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

[signature]

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* JAN 1 - 1923 *, 19*
at ________

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listi

S. S. "Manhattan"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 31st, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Bauer	Christine	17	✓	f	s	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	German	Ger.Hun.	Germany	Giessen	father: Friedr. Bauer, Giessen, Ostbahnhofstr. 15.		
3		Lethel	Mathilde	24	✓	f	s	nurse	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Altoona
4		Ostrowski	Fritz	21	✓	m	s	machi-nist	"	1/518✓	"	"	Ger.Hn	"	Wloclek	Brother: Ernest Lethel, Condermhain, Germany		
5		Kletzin	Otto	22	✓	m	"	stone-worker	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	friend: emil Bark, Dortmund Nissenstel 16.	"	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	"	Anna	21	✓	f	s	clerk	"	2-607093-6/21/39	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Kletzin,	Ills.	Chicago
7			Otto	3	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Jastrick, Pommern, Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth
8		Jack	Franz	22	✓	m	s	stone-worker	yes	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9		Müller	Erich	20	✓	m	s	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 1/6/24/40	"	"	"	"	Strehlnowen	father: Mr. Wenz, Strehlnowen Ct. Germany	"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg	[illegible]	Ills.	Chicago
11		Fenzy	[illegible]	27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	servant	"	2-964197-5/1/42	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Hans Strauss,	Mass.	Boston
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	Pulo	father: Ernst Meinert,	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pulo, Schlesien 3	"	"
14	6/6063 9/20/36	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	Rech 1/2/69	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Leopold Bauer, Gleis-arb., Elsässer, 11.		
16	58577335173 3278b	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7-179707-8/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	T.A.	"	Dresden	father: Mr. Pogorzelski,		
18	5/1/36	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	Dresden, Germany	"	"
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: Lotte Strelow, Gogenau, Germany		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Heinrich Ehmen, Barmen, Germany	Minn.	Carlton
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: Christine [illegible],	N.J.	Orange
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Schlesien. 11.	"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Wenzel Schuppan,		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Berlin, Tiergarten Str. 3	Calif.	Oakland
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: Ida Fischer,		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Neustadt, Oberschl. 11.	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Ludwig Klemann,	N.J.	Garfield
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Berlin, Tiergarten Str. 3	"	Brooklyn
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: Ida Fischer,		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/518✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Schlesien. 11.	"	"

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence in the sense and meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 19 23

14—421

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle		no	-	---	uncle: Georg Kirchner, Astoria L.I.R.R. Crescent Sta. 432	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
2	yes	brother	5s	"	-	---	brother: Richard Bethel, Brooklyn N.Y. 115 Nichols Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sondernheim
3	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Robert Schroeder, Chicago Ills. 243 N 43rd Street	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Altdorf-north
4	"	brother in law	180 50	"	-	---	brother i/law: Carl Heller, Elizabeth N.J. 141 Fulton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lorrach
6	"	-		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Isador Sewitt, Chicago Ills. 1313 Jaffin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg
8	"	sister	100	"	-	---	sister: Wilhelmina Rosenstadt, Boston Mass. 3 Orchard Ave E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern
9	no	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Emile Rosenthal, New York N.Y. 113 Central Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
10	yes	uncle	60	"	-	---	uncle: Siegmund Hellmann, [illegible] N.Y. 573-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg
11	"	self	60	"	-	---	[illegible] Rosenbaum, Newark N.J. 211 Fredrika Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Seibert
12	"	"	100	[illegible]	-	[illegible] lyn	[illegible] New York N.Y. Philipsen & Co. West 14th Street	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
13	"	"	70	no	-	---	uncle: M. Perschkowski, New York N.Y. 305 E. 104th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lemberg
14	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: Paul Cheskin, New York N.Y. 1247 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	-	"	"	Minsk
15	no	fiance		"	-	---	fiance: Sara Berman, [illegible] Elm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pomerania
16	"	cousin	300	"	[illegible]	---	cousin: Mr. Braun, Brooklyn N.Y. 184- [illegible] Ocean	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	-	"	"	Germany
17	yes	self	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: Adolf Rack, New York city N.Y. 1758 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Hamburg
18	"	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: Felix Sudarsky, New York City N.Y. 2781 B'way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	slender	"	"	"	Warsaw
19	"	self	25	"	-	---	sister: Mrs Rubner, Forest Brooklyn N.Y. 871 Decatur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	slender	"	"	"	Pleschen-Prov Posen
20	"	parents	2	"	-	---	parents: M. Schonfeld, Brooklyn N.Y. Ellsworth Place 6716	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau
21	"	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Ludwig Fischman, Philadelphia Penna. 2.C.Elis.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	slim	"	"	"	Tarlow n/ Galic
22	no	wife in law	50	"	-	---	daughter: Mrs. Deutsch, Atlantic N.Y. 877 Jamaica Avenue	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	stout	"	"	"	Bessarabia
23	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Victor Abt, Syracuse N.Y. Political Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mezhibuzh
24	"	wife	25	"	-	---	sister: Elise Lippa, c/o Klein [illegible] N.Y. 1616	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	[illegible] Brown, Syracuse N.Y. 1616 Fay Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Mezritch
26	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: A. Lubman, same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y. 241. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	no	wife	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	Poland	Lodz
29	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	[illegible] New York N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of que[illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is [illegible] organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] publishing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who himself has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or [illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized g[illegible] or their official character.

14—421

I. [illegible]

V. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Masohre, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Hamburg, do

Kurt Masohre
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 23

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cursory clerks during the personal examination of aliens applicants.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out to answer the question: "Read what language (or dialect) he can read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens by race or people frequently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of less than one year should not be considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamships companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under penalty of summary of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town, city or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.—However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa," sailing therewith, (S. to whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALSACIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 21st, 1922.

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER 16	"	Hertha	3		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Texas	Dallas	Own Home: Dallas, Texas. 1514 Colman.	Tex.	Dallas
3	UNDER 16	"	Alice	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
4		Olpp	Else	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
5			Paul	45		m	m	book-seller	"		"	"				-"- -"-	"	"
6			Maria	20		f	s	farmer girl	"		"	Austria	German	Austria	Calw.	Own home: Calw, Württemberg. Father: Josef Ines, Calw.	N.Y.	New York
7		Uhlig	Ruth	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
8		Veuve	Marie	92		m		musician	"		"	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	Own home: Stuttgart, Germany, Fieldstr. 21.	"	-"-
9		Vorwerk	Wilhelm	41		f	s	h'keep.	"		"	"	"	Germany	Pars/ewo	Brother: Christian Veuve, Pelina.	Ills.	Chicago
10		"	Emma	37		m	m	band-master	"		"	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	Brother: Alfred Vorwerk, Stuttgart, Guttmstr.64.	S.d.	Dakota
11		Francina	Rudolf	47		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	Mo.	St. Louis
12		Zeltzer	Juliet	25		m	s	book-smith	"		"	Austria	"	Fr. Philadelphia		Uncle: Isidor Schoen Hasche-witter, Bremerhaven.	"	"
13		Rosslauer	Maximilian	29		f	s	Butcher	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Rosslauer, Hetzendorf.	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Fromat	Clara	29		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Father: Maximilian Rosslauer, Vienna, Feldgasse 5.	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	"	Gerhard	6		f	m	s'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
16		Wiesert	Fritz	1		m	s	child	-		-	-	-	Austria	Salzburg	Own home: Salzburg 0, Imar, Sparkestr. 52.	Mo.	St. Louis
17		Hess	Anna	34		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	"	-"- -"-	Mo.	-"-
18		Klaus	Maria	28		f	s	s'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Stettin	Mother: Hedwig Engel, Stettin, Leitzow Str. 1.	N.J.	Brooklyn
19		Seidel	Hildegard	17		f	s	h'keep.	"		"	"	"	"	Duisburg	Father: Marie Engel, Ilsenburg, Jakobstr. 17.	"	"
20		Lowinstock	Anna	23		f	s	lithographer	"		"	"	"	"	Ger-Ostadt	Father: Helene Seidel, Ostadt.	N.J.	New York
21		Carstens	Irma	24		f	wid	retired	"		"	"	"	Ills.	Chicago	Father: Hedwig Lowinstock, Leipzig, Ludwigstr. 1.	Ills.	Chicago
22		Ulrich	Martha	22		f	s	h'keep.	"		"	"	"	Germany	Ober Langenbielau	Uncle: Bernhard Lowinstock, Langenbielau.	N.J.	Brooklyn
23		"	Frieda	20		f	s	h'keep.	"		"	"	"	Germany	Pforzheim	Father: A. Carstens, Pforzheim, Bismarckstr. 17.	N.J.	New York
24		"	Julius	24		m	s	farm.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Susanna Ulrich, Berlin, Lessingstr. 20.	Wi.	Kewaunee
25		Fritzsche	Walter	24		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
26		"	Klara	21		f	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
27		Lowry	Anna	30		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	Father: Alois Fritzsche, Irrlen Irrlen, Pforzheim, Bismarckstr. 101.	Ind.	Indianapolis
28		Lutz	Clemente	14		f	s	school-girl	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
29		Tellowski	Florentine	21		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Colorado		Father: Albert Lowry, Colorado, U.S.	N.C.	Long Beach
30		Veit	Hedwig	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ostern		Father: Franz Lutz, Ostern, Schlesien, Hauptstr. 21.	N.J.	Brooklyn
														Belgrade		Brother: Max Tellowski, Belgrade, Jugoslavia, Knesplatz 47.	Mo.	St. Louis
														Thuringen		Father: Max Veit, Greiz, Thuringen, Hauptstr. 11.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ...

List No. ...

List No. ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 1st, 19 18. 8

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Masohe, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, first, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kurt Masohe
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 23

at

P. H. Conner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or alphabet the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and inscriptions should be corrected by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Hungarian" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided a year or the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that standard designations accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of any use of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or approximate amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or No" (in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa," sailing therewith, (State whether steamer, "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1923

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 21st, 19 27.

16—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lemke	Richard	43		m	m	Werkmeister										
2								Bauer										
3		Arnold	Christian	21		m	s	2-57806 10/25/38	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hutzen	Father: Lorenz Melcher, Irrlichingen, Germany.	Ohio	Lakewood, Cleveland
4		Krupel	Gertrud	24		f		cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelsheim	Brother: Karl Arnold, [illegible] Jos. Rotten.		
5		Becker	Hilda	20		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend: J. Baumann, Chicago, Ills. Leavitt Avenue, Ills.	W.I.	New York
6																	Ills.	Chicago
7		Schneller	Pauline	52		f	wd	housekeeper	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Heidelberg	Brother: Karl Schneller, Vienna II, Taborstrasse 92.	Del.	Wilmington
8		Riegler	Frida	37		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wheeling W.Va	Sister: Caroline Schiffels, [illegible].	W.Va.	Wheeling
9		"	Emilie	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Husband: Karl Schneller, Vienna II, Taborstrasse 92.	N.Y.	New York
10		Jelinek	Anna	20		f	s	2-231 38	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	Brother: Eduard Steiner, Bockstetten, Hauptstrasse.	"	Fishers
11		Kaiser	Hedwig	32		f	wd	2-956779	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bleichstetten	-"- -"-	"	
12		Kaiser	Erna	12		f	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13		Kaiser	Hedwig	7		f	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14		Kaiser	Erich	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15		Kaiser	Irmgard	3		f	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		Kaiser	Ilse	1		f	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17		Fischer	Anna	27		f	s	3-87497	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Salzburg	Father: Seitzes Hall, Konigsdorf C, Austria.		
18		Berger	Irene	24		f	s	3-87222	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	Father: Christian Melcher, Kempten a/Iller.		Henrys Glen
19		"	Ernst	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Christian Wolff, Grossaspach.	Pa.	Pottsville
20		Fischer	Josefine	22		f	s	domest servant	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Innsbruck	Father: Gottlieb Bauer, Gut, Amt Kreisen, Baden.	N.J.	Crestwood
21		Fischer	Franz	20		m	s	11-339584-505-5/1/42-20 C/A	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarzburg	Friend: J. Dallmann, Tarzburg, Hauptstr. 18.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Hoffmann	Ingeborg	20		f	s	2-95629 6/16/38	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Graben	Aunt: Ida Dehne, St. Moritz, Austria.	N.Y.	Jamaica
23		Berger	Ernst	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munchen	Wife: Gertrud Sternig, Prater, Austria.	Penn.	Pittsburg
24		Berger	Anna	1		f	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen	Father: Wally Imauf, Munchen, Kraelstrasse 17.	"	"
25		Lehmann	Johanna	52		f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	Austria	Graz	Germany	Munchen	Father: Ludwig Eberle, Graz, Burgring, Hauptstr. 12.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Graf	Hilda	20		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttg.	Germany	Munchen	Father: Hans Tyler, Kassel-Cassa, Irrgasse 17.	N.J.	NE York
27		Wilson	Lucy	17		f	s	2-104 0182-3/27/43	"	"	"	Wales	"	Wales	Cardiff	Father: Ernst Berg, Carlton, St. Mary, Wales.		Cumbridgeshire
28		Wade	Mary	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Munchen	Father: Emil Wilson, Circus Krone, Munchen.	N.J.	Syracuse
29		Stein	Anna	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anna Wade, Munchen, Kirchenweg 21.	"	Berkeri-
30		Bauer	Marie	19		f	s	3-174450	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munich	Father: Alfred Stein, Karlstrasse 187/4.	Wash.	Logtan
																Parents: Peter Bauer, Munchen, Kaiserstrasse 20.	N.C.	Franklin

5

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List ...

List ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 1st, 1913.

14—431

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under warrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother in law	$70.	no			brother-in-law:Rudolf Reichelt, Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio, Detroit Ave.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Grossenhain
2	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Charles Tiefel, Newyork N.Y. 12th & 4th Street.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruh
3	no	self	$60	yes	1910 -2?	Chicago	friend:S.Langertach, Chicago, Ills. Lakewood Route 164.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Charles Deuel, Livingston Tel. address Str.485.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'blue	grey	"	9	"	Ornstendorf
5	no	sister	$75	yes-3	1910 -2 line	nee-	sister:Anna Leuther, Roselle, N.Y. 3640 Jewel Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blbrown	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg
6	yes	self	$30	"	1910 -12	Newyork	friend:Anton Enz, New York, N.Y. 311 E.58th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	grey	"	9	"	Schorn-dorf Lausen
7	no	aunt	$60	no	-	-	aunt:Mrs. Charles Diesin, Yonkers, N.Y. 3 South Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
8	no	"	$25	no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lichtstetten X
9	yes	self	$30	yes	1 -0?	12Allen-town	brother:Lieder Frank, Newyork City, N.Y. 340 E.57th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	" X
10	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Gustav Fritz, Passenger Str. Philadelphia, Pa. 2800 North	yes	1year	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Allentown
11	no	cousin	10	no	-	-	cousin:Mrs. Lena Loser, Freitwald, N.J. 1 Vermont Terrace.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	blue	"	"	Germany	Leipsic
12	yes	brother	$20	no	-	-	brother:Friedrich Meier, Philadelphia, Pa. 4th & W.4th Str.	yes	1year	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	grey	"	"	"	Gross-gartach
13	no	uncle	$		10	Brides-burg	uncle:Fred Bauer, Jamaica, N.Y. 14307, 90th Ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dark	grey	"	"	"	Kutt
14	yes	brother in law			-14	port	brother-in-law:Bernhard Lente, Milwaukee, Wisc. 22, 2215 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d'bl	"	"	"	"	Oberentheim
15	S	brother	$40	yes	1911 -14	Milwau-kee	brother:Johann Sternig, Wisc. Milwaukee, 17 Sydsort Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blue	blue	scar on little finger of left hand.	"	Austria	Ortschach
16	S	aunt	$20	no	-	-	aunt:Margarethe Korrenthaler, Philadelphia, Pa. 3[illegible] Frankfort.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'blbrwn	"	none	"	Austria	St. Stefan
17	S	"	$25	no	-	-	aunt:Mrs. Anna Sterbina, Evanston, Ills. 4[illegible] Church Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	blue	"	"	Germany	Munchen
18	S	uncle	$40	no	-	-	uncle:Franz Lehuh, Milwaukee, Wisc. 348, 9th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	d'bl	"	"	"	"	Sagan
19	S	"		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blackbrn	"	"	"	Austria	Braikorn
20	no	self	$30	yes	1910 -22	New York	sister:Mrs. Addie Schroder, St.Paul, Minn. 3[illegible] Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
21	yes	sister	$75	no	-	-	sister:Mrs. Lathe Leursi, Kenosha, Wisc. 117 N.Broker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'brblue	blue	"	9	Germany	Halt:
22	S	fiancé	$25	no	-	-	fiancé: Adam Sauer, Ellis, Kansas.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	blue grey	"	"	"	Rot
23	S	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend:Margarethe Kaka, Philadelphia, Pa. 601 Olney Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blgrey		"		Poland	Lamenta
24	S	self	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Max Rau, New York, N.Y. Broadway 711.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blkbrwn		"		Germany	Mod Durkheim
25	S	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt:Margarethe Kaka, Philadelphia, Pa. 601 Olney Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blkgrey		"		Poland	Passel
26	S	self	$50	no	-	-	fiancé: Rev.E.Kuhn, Irrabent, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	brn	scar behind right ear.		Germany	Engstein
27	S	brother	$0	no	-	-	brother:Emil Killian, Syracuse N.Y. 440 Seymour Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue grey	none	9	Swiss	Winterthur
28	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend:Paul Ballard, Hempstead, L.I. 71 Fountain Terrace.	uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey		"		Germany	Zirchen
29	no	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Isaac Jerusalem, [illegible]	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dkbrown		scar on right hand.		"	Mainz
30	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt:Barbara Keller, Brooklyn, N.Y. 25 Jefferson Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	redbrwn		none		"	Berlin
																										Hungary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Kurt Kaeding, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite classifications.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agency clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agency clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-canvass by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether regularly employed as surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 11

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 19[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnsson	Carl	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: [illegible] Johnsson, Hamburg [illegible]str. [illegible]		
2		Lucas	Pauline	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible] 23-33669	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Hamburg [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	"	Walter	[illegible]		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ills.	Chicago
4		[illegible]	Adolf	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	book-[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	friend: [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
6		[illegible]	Adolf	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	brother: [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	889928 1/30/33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	P-1018099	[illegible]	Felix	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Danzig	Danzig	relative: Dr. [illegible], [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	carpet dealer	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Ferdinand [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	Heinrich	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	own home: [illegible]	"	"
11		Schönauer	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	private	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
12	4917671	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Vienna [illegible]	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
14	582275	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	[illegible]	father: Franz [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	1108683	Adler	Rudolf	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Anton [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	mother: Mr. Adler, Vienna [illegible] Maria Theresia Str. 11	"	"
17		Kaiser	Frank	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	archit. decorator	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: [illegible]. Kaiser, [illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
19		[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	"	AUSTRIA	Vienna	mother: [illegible], Vienna [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend: [illegible], [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	U.S.A.	New York	sister: [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Albany
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	own home: Berlin, [illegible]	"	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father: [illegible]	Ills.	Chicago
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2-344684	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		"	Theresia	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible] 2-532465	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: [illegible], [illegible], Austria	"	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	domestic servant	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Cl. U.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	father: [illegible], Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn

6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... New York, January 1 1913, 19 23.

14—421

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy? (Answer yes or no, under each.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, request, or agreement made, assisted, or solicited by or in behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	2 m/o	New York	United States Forwarding Co. New York N.Y. 11/12 Broom St.		1-3																			
2	"	"	50	"	1908-Chicago	no	brother: Charly Meyer, Chicago Ills. 4119 North Moody Ave.																					
3	"	mother	60	"	born	"	"																					
4	no	self	50	no	-	---	"																					
5	yes	sister	30	"	-	---	sister: Frieda Koehler, Kaleen N.J. Ill. Washington Str.																					
6	no	self	100	30	-	---	brother: C. Diesel, Appleton Wisc.																					
7	yes	brother	40	"	-	---	brother: Adolf Caspr, Westfield N.J. 826 Summit Avenue																					
8	"	self	30	yes	1914-New York	New York N.Y. 115 E.71st Street	relative: Mr. Telker, New York N.Y. 115 E.71st Street																					
9	"	"	20	"	1912-New York	"	brother: Otto Fleiss, New York N.Y. 735 Saint Anns Ave																					
10	"	"	220.00	125	no	-	---	friend: Theodor Wagner, New York Bronx N.Y. 2424 Olinville																				
11	"	"	100	yes	1910-Detroit Mich.		relatives: Miss Katherine, Forest Hills L.I. Livingstonstr.																					
12	no	"	30	"	1911-Paterson		brother i/law: Gustav Kramer, Ridgewood N.J. 1151 Bridge Av.																					
13	"	"	0	no	-	---	fiance: Richard Mc Carthy, New York N.Y. 463 West 43rd Str.																					
14	yes	"	50	"	-	---	friend: Dr. Edward Finde, Ger. New York N.Y. 155 East 111th																					
15	"	mother	10	"	-	---	cousin: Bertha Schmidt, New York N.Y. 58 Orr Street		1 year	no																		
16	"	self	30	yes	1907-New York	New York N.Y. Clay Ave 1166.	relative: William Cohen, New York N.Y. Clay Ave 1166.																					
17	"	friend	30	no	-	---	friend: Alfred Kaden, Los Angeles Cal. 1438 San Pedro St.																					
18	"	cousin	1	"	-	---	cousin: Mary Cherven, New York N.Y. 222 East 34th Street																					
19	"	self	50	"	-	---	brother i/law: Wm Frey, New York N.Y. 324 11th Ave 1.Isl.																					
20	"	"	40	yes	1911-New York	New York N.Y. Amsterdam Ave 2029	brother: Jul Weil, New York N.Y. Amsterdam Ave 2029		1 year	no																		
21	"	cousin	50	no	-	---	cousin: Paul Meier, Albany N.Y. 466-3rd Street		Perm. yes																			
22	"	self	600	"	-	---	friend Dr Emil Troell.Long Isl. 10143-118 th Str.Richmond Hill																					
23	"	"	30	"	-	---	cousin: Mary Post, Philadelphia Pa. R.D. 3. Trent Street																					
24	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	cousin: Jake Kaufman, Chicago Ills. 1214-26th Street																					
25	"	self	20	yes	1914-Passaic N.J.		brother i/law: Franz Schuberth, Passaic N.J. 240. 4th Street																					
26	"	"	100	yes	no	-	---	friend: Adolf Meier, Chicago Ill. 1. Madison St.																				
27	"	"	200	"				-"-																				
28	"	mother	50	"	-	---	father: Louis Cowan, Philadelphia Pa. Girard St. 1214																					
29	"	aunt	30	"	-	---	cousin: Louis Schwarz, Brooklyn N.Y. Grand Street 98																					
30	"	brother	50	yes	1911-Allentown		brother: Karl Tolsch, Allentown Penn.																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examinations of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given therein.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be examined by inspectors and agents closely in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Scotch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily and the adjacent islands) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Each alien must be credited with the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and show correctly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country to which (the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are assumed to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

11—4712

IV.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C. 13

S. S. "HANSA" sailing from HAMBURG, December 21 st, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? January 1 st, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jakoby	Heinrich	52	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 226208. Washington, Oct.21.1922	Own home : New York .N.Y-
2	-"-	Josefine	42	✓	f	m		-"- 220887. -"- , Sept.23.1922	109 Sheffield Ave . (Brooklyn)
3	-"-	Henry	4	✓	m	s		-"- -"- -"- , -"-	-"- -"-
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

War Secretary
Com.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

14

S. S. " Hansa " sailing from Hamburg, Dec. 21st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, January 1 st, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pomerening	Martha	49		f	s			own home: Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Israel	Paul	41		m	m		U.S.P. 192546 Wash. January 16th 1922	476 Eastern Parkway.
3	Schoenmehl	Leonhard	35		m	m		" 234737 Wash. October 13th 1922	" Cleveland Ohio 14620 Lake Shore Blvbh
4	Hellmuth	Alois	49		m	m		" 222199 " September 30th 22.	" New York N.Y. 121 East 18th Street
5	"	Maria	54		f	m		" 74452 " August 13th 1922	" Richmond Hill N.J. 10443 [illegible] Avenue
6	Reik	Johannes	45		m	m		" -"-	" -"-
7	Lehmann	Margrete	53		f	wd		" 311202 " August 10th 1922	" Lansdale Pa. 613 N. Broad Street
8	Brunner	Rosine	30		f	m		" 144791 " April 13th 1922	" Baltimore Md. 3325 Caton Avenue
9	"	Albert	6		m	s	Chicago Ills. September 24th 1916	" 53692 " June 15th 1921	" Chicago Ills. 12/16 N.W. Grand Ave
10	Klein	Edward	38		m	wd		-"-	" -"-
11	Hellmann	Julius	29		m	s	New York N.Y. September 23rd 1893	" 108480 " January 4th 1922	" Waco Texas
12	Laible	Daniel	67		m	wd		" 250142 " Novbr. 10th 1922	" New York N.Y. 791. Prosp.Park
13	Kamptner	Alma	55		f	m		" 153276 " April 20th 1922	" Philadelphia Pa. 1342. Boston Avenue
14	Meader	Maria	32		f	m		" 36051 " May 17th 1921	" New York N.Y. 136 West 90th Street
15	"	Marianne	7		f	s		" 87011 " September 29th 22.	" New York N.Y. Hotel Harding
16	Malmstroem	Waldemar	37		m	m		-"-	" -"-
17	"	Clara	37		f	m		" 49918 " June 9th 1922	" Brooklyn N.Y. 212 East 84th Street
18	"	Clara	14		f	s		-"-	" -"-
19	"	Waldemar	12		m	s		-"-	" -"-
20	Kullmann	Julie	17		f	s		-"-	" -"-
21	Lange	[illegible]	40		m	s		" 148123 " April 19th 1922	" New York N.Y. 172 East 77rd Street
22	Lothe	Selma	32		f	wd		" 176280 " December 17th 21.	" New York N.Y. 41/47 East 20th Street
23	Corbett	Doris	17		f	s		" 211[illegible] " August 9th 1922	" Rochester N.Y. 132 Trenton Street
24	Brunelle	Louise	27		f	wd		" 79462 " Novbr. 3rd 1921	" Pittsburgh Pa. 2041. Penn Ave
25	Pommerlinck	Felix	34		m	s		" 721503 " September 30th 22.	" South Norwalk Conn.
26	Petzold	Ernest	42		m	m		" 149579 " April 14th 1921	" New York N.Y. 527 East 17th Street
27	"	Wilhelmine	41		f	m		" 179845 " May 24th 1922	" Cleveland Ohio 6202 Empire Avenue
28	Cessner	David	62		m	m		-"-	" -"-
29	"	Gertrude	43		f	m		" 2234[illegible] " Oct. 2nd 1922	" Worcester Mass. 292 Lincoln Street
30	Fourman	Paul	44		m	m		-"-	" -"-
								" 176[illegible] " May 23rd 1922	" Brooklyn N.Y. 1702 Union Street

30

Max Fourman
10 Rue [illegible]

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—944

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, December 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 1st, 1922.

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frolanski	Max	50	✓	m	m			New York, N.Y.
2	"	Hermine	37	✓	f	m		U.S.A. 223447, Wash. Oct. 7th 1922.	own home: 210 E. 86th Str.
3	"	Gertrud	4	✓	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
4	"	Harold VL 415/546	2	✓	m	s		U.S.A. 228737, Wash. Nov. 3rd 1922.	-"- -"-
5	Meyer	August	48	✓	m	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	"	Elizabeth	46	✓	f	m		U.S.A. 66134, Wash. July 18th 1922.	Newark, N.J. 215 Littleton ave.
7	Krentz	Otto	60	✓	m	w		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	Meyer	Anna	53	✓	f	w		U.S.A. 132344, Wash. April 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 332 South Michigan ave.
9	Graff 917/671 7-29-10	Louise	58	✓	f	wid		U.S.A. 112173, Wash. May 5th 1922. Error	Yonkers, N.Y. 640 Valley ave.
10	Albert	Arthur	30	✓	m	m		Special affidavit, Cologne, Oct. 18th 22.	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1004 Bellale ave.
11	"	Anna	26	✓	f	m		U.S.A. 182823, Wash. Aaron 18th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 4079 Whiten ave.
12	Lowenberg	Edward	26	✓	m	s	New York, N.Y. April 8th 1896.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	Weber	Harry	41	✓	m	s		U.S.A. 3682[illegible], Wash. Oct. 31st 1921.	Newyork City, N.Y. 91 Fort Washington ave.
14	"	Gertrud	38	✓	f	w		U.S.A. 227[illegible]8, Wash. Oct. 17th 1921.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1058 Coney Isld. ave.
15	"	Irene	14	✓	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 28th 1908.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
16	Pfuhl	William	54	✓	m	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	"	Paula	49	✓	f	m		U.S.A. 2307[illegible], Wash. May 4th 1921.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 277 Union Str.
18	Miller	Irma	27	✓	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	Elliot	Luida	24	✓	f	s		U.S.A. 70[illegible]8, Wash. July 24th 1922.	Woodhaven, N.Y. 1176 Jamaica ave.
20	Cohn	Rose	35	✓	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. April 21st 1887.	U.S.A. 14[illegible]7, Wash. April 20th 1918.	Philadelphia, Pa. Wingachocking Str. 1414.
21	Stessler	Julius	34	✓	m	m		U.S.A. 20[illegible]5, Wash. May 20th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1161 Touxline Str.
22	Langenbacher	Joseph	37	✓	m	m		U.S.A. 2[illegible], Wash. Oct. 17th 1921.	Milwaukee, Wisc. 417, 4th Str.
23	Graf	James	40	✓	m	m		U.S.A. 2[illegible], Wash. Sept. 14th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 4079 England ave.
24	"	Marie	32	✓	f	m		U.S.A. 151[illegible], Wash. April 20th 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 3 E. 51st Street.
25	Weissig	Albert W.	40	✓	m	m	New York, N.Y. [illegible] 1882.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
26	"	Marjorie L.	30	✓	f	m	-"- " March 14th 1892.	U.S.A. 13[illegible], Wash. May 4th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 1695 Lex. ave.
27	Fowler	Cherie	6	✓	f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
28	Berger	Emeline	32	✓	f	wid		U.S.A. 1[illegible], Wash. May 17th 1[illegible],	Chicago, Ills. 7137 Ober ave.
29	Fr. Finck	Claus F.	34	✓	m	m	New York, N.Y. December 7th 1888.	U.S.A. 19[illegible], Wash. March 27th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 509 W. 54th Str.
30	Marxsenn	Paul G.	47	✓	m	m		U.S.A. 19[illegible], Wash. June 27th 1922.	Montclair, N.J. 130 Gotelair ave.
								U.S.P. I22294, Wash. Aaron 1st 1922	New York, N.Y. 600 West 204 th Street

Max Feentzer
10 days 3 yrs

(30)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 - 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Hansa" — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 21st, 19 23

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dörffler	Heinrich	28		m	s	Engineer		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Fürth	Kath. Dörffler, Fürth/Bayern, Flössaustrasse 89	Pa.	Philadelphia
TRANSIT 2	27570	Schirmer	Ottilie	30		f	s	trained nurse		German English	"	"	"	"	München	parents: general von Schuck München, Klarstrasse 10	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except F. #1 Jan 7/1923

10

(14)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List [illegible]

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , January 1st , 19 23 17

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to a country of which he is a citizen or subject, temporarily or to take up a permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		workaway	$ 9 -	---	---	---	Uncle: Louis Sonneider, Philadelphia, 2462 17th str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Fürth
2	y	H.A.L.	80	yes	1916 1920	N.Y.	Mr. Julius Aderer 204 W. 110th street N.Y.	"	(6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brunett	blue		97 5/8	Quota Immigration Visé 55564/457	Königsberg
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

List Special .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer, of the Mount Clay A.F. from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must

List Special

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1923, 19...

at ...

H. Meyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Special 13

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21rst, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
TRANSIT		Bohnstein	Louis	36		m	m	bird-keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	h'wife: A. Bohnstein, Alfeld a/Hannover, Germany		
TRANSIT 3		Diete	Heinz	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frieda Diete, Hannover Marienstr. 47.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 4		Waechter	Wilhelm	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i/law: Heinrich Mitgerodt, Arthausen	"	"
TRANSIT 5		Friedhoff	Heinrich	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreiensen	brother i/law: Karl Strohmeier Kriensen, Germany	"	"
TRANSIT 6		Siewers	Karl	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alice Siewers, Linsen 28, Germany	"	"
7		Funke	Albert	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linsen	wife: Johanna Funke, Uhrsen b Cl. Germany	"	"
8															Hannover		"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Man Security Dep

11

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 21.12.

The entries on this sheet must

List Special

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 19 23 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or in the ordinary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	yes	1922	New York	friend: H. Bartels, New York N.Y. 72.Cortlandstr.		two weeks															
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	yes	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	gr.bl.	none	Germany	Hannover
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: W. Bartels & Co. New York N.Y. 44. Cortland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	Hildebrandhausen
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Orshausen
5	"	"	25	"	1912/1 1923	"	friends: L. Kuke, New York N.Y. 861. Bowery	"	three weeks	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Sievershein
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Einsen
7																			5	7	"	"	-	"	"	Moerser
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List ....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maschke.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...14...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...T OF ARRIVAL

...arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at ...

H Meyer

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12.

List ....12....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KAISA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 21st, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jakubowicz ✓	Roman	21 ✓		m	s	mason	yes	English ✓	yes	Litnuan.	Lithuan.	U.S.A.	New York ✓	own home: Dunkirk, N.Y. 222 Townsend Str.	N.Y.	Dunkirk
2		Schobloner ✓	Paul Husb	22 ✓		m	s	farml.	"	German 1-1615	"	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	Futinci	mother: Josefine Schobloner, Futinci, Kr.Szem, Jugoslav.	N.J.	Harrington
3		" ✓	barbara Wife	20 ✓		f	m	h'wife	"	3-2-20793	"	4-8-43	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Anna daur	-✓	11	f	s	child	-	3-242367-6/4/43	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Frank ✓	Elisabeth	24 ✓		f	m	h'wife	yes	German 1-1615	yes	-	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	own home: Hoboken, N.J. 117 Hudson Str.	N.J.	Hoboken
6	TRANSIT	Sattalich ✓	Andrees	40 ✓		m	w	manager	"	English ✓	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Triest	mother: Clementine Sattalich, S.Giacomo, Italy.	Sask.	Moose Jaw
7		Eckner ✓	Anna	46 ✓		f	m	2-164320	"	German 1-1610	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Mrs. Anna Demuth, Hamburg, Parkmannstr. 203.	N.Y.	New York
8		Szolomayer ✓	Ven del Husb	29 ✓		m	s	farml.	"	Hungar. 3-466	"	Roumania	Hungar.	Roumania	Tireau	father: Aeor, Szolomayer, Tireau, Com. Szatinac, Roumania	N.J.	Trenton
9		" ✓	Julianne Wife	22 ✓		f	m	3-161-397 h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10	UNDER 16	" ✓	Johann Son	-✓	11	m	s	child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11		Buckmüller ✓	Anna	18 ✓		f	s	3-158545-8 h'maid	yes	Hungar.	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Erserete Wecker, Tireau, Com. Szatmar.		"
12	1(3)269 7/1/46	Wizinger ✓	Susanna	25		f	s	servant	"	German 1-1615	"	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	Kotbolia	father: Johann Wizinger, Kotbolia, 1204 Jonasgasse.	Ohio	Cincinnati
13		" ✓	Elisabet Aun	21 ✓		f	s	"	"	9-26539	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		Mc.Grath ✓	Johanna	29		f.	m.	Housewife		German/English		German	German	German	Coblenz	Family Becker, Coblenz, Römerstrasse 70a	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herman Dezső Jan 7/922

(17) 12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 1st, *19* 23. 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1911 Dun-kirk		own home: Townsend tr.22], Dunkirk, N.Y.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blde	grey	Pockmarked.	Russia	Pinsk
2	no	aunt	$50	no	-	-	aunt: Elisabeth Paltner, Barrington, N.Y. 30 Austin ave.	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	none	Jugoslav.	Rutinci
3	no	"		no	-	-	-"-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	grey	"	"	"
4	no	"			-	-	-"-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	grey	"	"	"
5	yes	self	$17	yes	1913 Jacob		own home: Hoboken, N.J. 117 Hudson Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	Hungary	Temesvar
6	no	"	$3	"	1913 Leon		own home: Moose Jaw, Sask, Canada.	In transit to Canada			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	left middle finger bent.	Italy	San Giacomo
7	yes	self	$25	yes	1920 Theodor		son: Theodor Krieger, Newyork, N.Y. 2075 Havelland. Ave. Bronx	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg
8	no	"	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Ferenz Tefenhardt Trenton, N.J. 750 Idez Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	blue	"	Roumen.	Tireau
9	no	"		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	blue	"	"	"
10	no	"		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Ferenz Tefenhardt, Trenton, N.J. 750 Idez Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	$20	no	-	-	broth. Nicolaus Krieger, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1725 Elm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jugoslav.	Komboliа
13	no	"	$50	no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$50	—	—		own home, Brooklyn, 626 Vanderbiltstreet,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aachen
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Mashake, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien. For statistical purposes most steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of entries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "H a n s a," sailing therwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21st, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List No. 11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ganzl	Maria	17		f	s	servant	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Koefering	father: Mathias Ganzl, Koefering n/ Regensburg	Kans.	Olmitz
2		Erhard	Jgnatz	21		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	mother: Aloisie Erhard, Graz, Karlauer Place	Mo.	St.Louis
3		Reiche	Johannes	19		m	s	clerk	"	Danish	"	Danmark	Danish	Danmark	Veilby	father: August Reiche, Veilby, Riskow Street	Ohio	Ravenna
4		Jaursch	Willy	16		m	s	laborer	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Neukoelln	mother: Berta Jaursch, Neukoelln Falkestr. 20	N.Y.	Maspeth
5		Putz	Heinrich	32		m	m	mer-chant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Putz, Muenchen-Gladbach, Nuterstr. 25	N.Y.	New York
6		Burba	Julius	41		m	m	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	U."S.A	Milwaukee	friend: Gustav Sturtzwage, Berlin, Friedebergerstr. 17	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		"	Emma	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Erich	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Juerges	Adele	28		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Novak	Berta	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld	brother in law and father: Wilhelm Novak, Elberfeld, Rosenstr. 20	"	Ridgewood
11		Moritz	Adolf	45		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Schikowski	Monika	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	friend: Karl Gaessler, Lahr, Friedrichstr. 76	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		Tornow	Albert	43		m	m	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasova	father: Franz Schikowski, Strasova, Germ,	N.Y.	Highland Falls
14		Penkert	Carl	25		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Marie Tornowy, Coepenik, Nordstr. 13	N.J.	Jersey City
15		"	Emma	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	mother: Mrs. Penkert, Spandau Falkenhagenerstr. 21	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Trommer	Paul	28		m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Skrzypce	Jcek	36		m	m	band-master	"	"	"	"	"	O.Planitz		father: Ernst Trommer, O. Planitz		
18		Wischnewsky	Annemarie	17		f	s	servant	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	"	Berlin		wife: Rachel Skrzypce, Berlin, Culm Street	R.J.	Providence
19		Sigg	Alfons	14		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	Fichtengrund		grandfather: Gottfried Reinike Fichtengrund, Friedrichstal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Gessner	Rosa	23		f	s	servant	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	"	Ochsenhausen		father: Alfons Sigg, Ochsenhausen, Bahnhofstr. 2	Ill.	Chicago
21		Wehner	Alfred	29		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Eyershausen		father: Alexander Gessner, Eyershausen, n/ Koenigshofen	Cal.	Menlo Park
22		"	Rudolf	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt		father: Georg Wehner, Erfurt Eichenweg 2	Mass.	Roslindale
23		Reider	Samuel	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ill.	Warsaw
24		Jttmer	Dora	33		f	s	mai-	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Hamburg		brother in law: J. Filiurin, Hamburg, Jordanstr. 52	"	"
25		Kraft	Adolf Gottlieb	30		m	m	watch maker	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	"	Ruedenhausen		father: Michael Jttmer, Ruedenhausen	N.Y.	New York
26		Gierth	Emil	29		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal		wife: Elsa Kraft, Bruchsal, Kaiserstr. 48	"	Richmond Hill
27		Roenisch	Margarethe	19		f	s	ladies maid	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau		mother: Pauline Gierth, Breslau, Sternstr. 13	Ala.	Mobile
28		"	Richard	17		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wimpassing	father: Richard Roenisch, Wimpassing, Austria	N.Y.	New York
29		Martens	Gustav	15		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30		Schmid	Charlotte	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
														Germ.	Plauen i/V.	father: Albin Schmid, Plauen i.V. Seumestr. 24	Ia.	Downingtown

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Josef Schneider, Olmitz, Kansas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Germ.	Koefering
2	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Stefan Hirschmugl St.Louis, Mo. Cutstr. 3871	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	Austria	Graz
3	"	UNCLE	25	"	-	---	uncle: Andrew Jensen, Ravenna Ohio, 252 Batt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Danmark	Aarhus
4	no	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Roessling, Maspeth N.Y. 9 Sunset Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germ.	Neukoelln
5	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Anna Schubert, New York N.Y. 1361 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bld.	br.	left middle-finger bent	"	Muenchen-Gladbach
6	"	brother in law	39	yes	1922	Milwaukee	brother in law: Julius Wentland Milwaukee, Wisc. 563 77th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	none	"	Brandenburg
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.br.	gr.	"	Poland	Bromberg
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bld.	gr.	scarson the neck	Germ.	Berlin
9	no	brother in law	50	"	"	"	brother in law and uncle: Paul Busch, Ridgewood N.Y. 2409 Catalpa Ave.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Elberfeld
10	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bld.	gr.	"	"	"
11	yes	mother	30	"	1911	"	mother: Adelheid Moritz, Milwaukee, Wisc. 506 2nd Ave.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Berghaupten
12	no	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Peter Faltinowski, Highland Falls N.Y. 27 Centre Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bld.	br.	"	"	Rehhof
13	yes	friend	25	yes	1920	Jersey City	friend: John Lohse, Jersey City N.J. 334 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
14	"	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: William Koch, Brooklyn N.Y. 2560 Pitkin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bld.	gr.	"	"	Spandau
15	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	Heringen
16	no	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Albin Thum, Providence R.J. 71 Hillside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	none	"	O.Plamitz
17	yes	brother	35	"	-	---	brother: Samuel Siegel, Brooklyn N.Y. South 3rd Str.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	wears glasses	Poland	Plonsk
18	"	father	25	"	-	---	father: Carl Reinicke, Chicago Ill. 2622 Greenview Ave.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bld.	br.	none	Germ.	Berlin Wilmersdorf
19	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: H. Reischmann, Menlo Park, Cal. 713 Box P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Sueichingen
20	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Kaspar Homer, Roslindale Mass. 26 Wiggen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	"	Eyershausen
21	"	"	50	"	-	---	uncle: L.A. Wenner, Warsaw Ill. R.F.D. # 2 Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Erfurt
22	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bld	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	---	uncle: J. Burstein, New York N.Y. 202 Bronce Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	Russia	Odessa
24	no	self	50	yes	1922	New York	friend: L. Steen, Richmond Hill N.Y. 330 Spruce Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Germ.	Ruadenhaure
25	no	self	25	"	1910	Mobile, Ala.	brother: Emil Kreft, Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
26	yes	self	25	no	-	---	friend: Alfred Hesse, New York N.Y. 11 Charles Str.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bld.	br.	"	"	Breslau
27	"	uncle	35	"	-	---	uncle: Julius Schmid, New York N.Y. 344 W. 38th Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	goitre	"	Berlin
28	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	"
29	"	"	60	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wimpassing
30	"	grandfather	25	"	-	---	grandfather: Rudolf Schickle, Downingtown, Pa.	yes	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germ.	Plauen i.V

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ict No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Mashoke, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 10

24

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21st, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weiland	Emma	46		f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Dimbach	husband: Paul Weiland, Dimbach 25 Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Eifer	Karl	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Gottlieb Eifer, Stuttgart, Kanonenweg 131	"	"
3		Krott	Rosa	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffen-burg	father: Valentin Krott, Aschaffenburg-Kraussenbach	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Heilmeier	Anna	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Heilmeier, Wolkering, Post Koefering 29	Kans.	Albert
5		Blome	Martha	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkering	mother: Mathilde Krumrez, Leipzig-Lindenau Markt 10	N.Y.	New York
6		Dietrich	Bernhard	26		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig-Lindenau	father: Franz Dietrich, Goettingen, Koenigsallee 16	"	Yonkers
7		Jwert	Fritz	30		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goettingen	father: Otto Jwert, Breitenfelde b. Hammerstein	Nebr.	Madison
8		Berchtold	Franz	23		m	s	electri cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breitenfelde	father: Josef Berchtold, Unterharnbach, Bavaria	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Lamprecht	Adolf	32		m	m	painter	"	"	"	Freistaat Danzig	Freistaat Danzig	Danzig	Leiblfing	h'wife: Frieda Lamprecht, Danzig Schlossgasse 2	Mich.	Detroit
10		Holler	Nikolaus	25		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	father: Heinrich Holler, Landscheide b.St.Margarethen	Wash.	Washington
11		"	Alwine	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Landscheide	"	"	"
12		"	Peter	22		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Erna	2		f	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Kaethe	3		f	s	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Doeppel	Carl	33		m	s	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Laufbeuren	father: Andreas Doeppel, Kaufbeuren, Hofenmarkt	Mo.	St.Louis
16		Lassak	Emil	37		m	s	friser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaus	brother: Josef Lassak, Kranowitz	Wisc.	St.Nazians
17		Kuhn	Peter	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Elise Reuter, Rugheim, Pfalz	"	"
18		Kickelhain	Elisabeth	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosbach	father: Georg Kickelhain, Mosbach, Harnischgasse 13	N.J.	Hoboken
19		Hiltl	Otto	18		m	s	photogra-pheur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amberg	father: Franz Hiltl, Amberg, i.Bayerda Schlachterstr. 161	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Mahron	Paul	22		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Alma Mahron, Freywalde Kr. Rosenberg Germ.	"	New York
21		Schulz	Otto	17		m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	sister: Helene Klaussen, Kiel, Knopperweg 136 Germ.	Wis.	Milwaukee
22		Nothnagel	Alfred	35		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	West Pulmann	own home: West Pulmann, Ill. 1201? Wallace Str.	Ill.	Pulmann West
23		"	Erna	31		f	m	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		John	Walter	8		m	s	pupil	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Hirschfeld	Caecilie	52		f	wd	house-keeper	Germ.		yes	"	Hebrew	Germ.	Detmold	grandmother: Anna John, Detmold, Meierstr. 10	"	Chicago
	UNDER 16	"	Viola	14		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	sister: Elise Baruch, Coeln, Minoritenstr. 25 Germ.	N.Y.	New York
		Klein	Willy	32		m	m	baker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Bregant	Josef	46		m	m	miner	"	Slov.	"	Jugoslv.	Slov.	Germ.	U.S.A.	friend: H. Beth, Hoboken N.J. 513 Bloomfield Str.	N.J.	Hoboken
		Kimest	Christine	44		f	m	h'wife	"	Germ.	"	"	"	Jugoslv.	Jesenica	h'wife: Maria Bregant, Jesenica 13 Jugoslv.	Ohio	Ramsi
		Feko	Anna	26		f	s	none	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kozany	own home: New York N.Y. 179 E. 62ist Str. father: Janos Feko, Kozany 3 Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
																	Ind.	Whiting

14

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 70
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

...must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, January 1st, 1923

25

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
brother in law: Konrad Gerstung, Chicago Ill.1907 S. Hamlin Ave.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	scar on neck	Germ.	Memmingen
uncle: Criatian Unruh, Chicago Ill. 3788 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Stuttgart
uncle: Oswald Brand, Brooklyn N.Y. 5003 1rst Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Kraussen-bach
uncle: Josef Schneider, Albert, Kans. Farmers State Bank	10 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Wolkering
husband: Wilhelm Blome, New York N.Y.4 W. 130th Str.	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Thorn
uncle: Fred Bookelmann, Yonkers N.Y.26 N. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	gr.	"	Germ.	Hannover
uncle: Fred Thewke, Madison, Nebr. R.4 Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Luenzow
brother: Mathias Berchtold, San Francisco, Cal. 843 Ness Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	bl.gr.	"	"	Unter-harnbach
uncle: August Spieske, Detroit Mich.3500 Meybury Ave.	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	scar on forehead	Freistatt	Danzig
uncle: Peter Holler, Washington, Wash. 170 Oregon Ave.	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Landscheide
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Vaaler-moor
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Landscheide
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
cousin: Paul Seust, St.Louis Mo.3401 Chippewir Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
college of salvatonians: St. Nazians, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Schotten
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Midelheim
aunt: Lydia Hense, Hoboken, N.J. 416 Joh Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	blck	scars of a burn on face and left arm	"	Kranowitz
brother in law: Karl Merchel, Brooklyn N.Y.129 Stephan Str.	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Friesenheim
brother in law: Otto Rast, New York N.Y.370 E. 159th Str.	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	scar on forehead	"	Mosbach
brother in law: Fred Roeser, Milwaukee, Wisc.718 GarfieldAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Amberg
own home: West Pulmann Ill. 12017 Wallace Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Freywalde
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kr.Rosenberg
stepfather: Walter Bruckner, Chicago Ill.3901 Wentworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Kiel
own home: New York N.Y. 1506 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rudolf-stadt
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Detmold
friend: H. Beth, Hoboken N.J. 513 Bloomfield Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
brother: Louis Bregant, Ramsi, Ohio Box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Emmslehn
own home: New York N.Y. 179 E. 621 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"	Germ.	New York
brother: Janos Feko, Whiting, Ind.1315 Knystli Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	br.	"	Hung.	Krapendorf
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Szenig
																	Kozany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Kaschke, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kaschke
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

H Meyer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21rst, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Armonat	Hermann	44		m	m	tool-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Witten a/Ruhr	brother i/law: Emil Doerne-mann, Witten o/Ruhr, Cronzelstr.29.	Pa.	Turtle Creek
3 CL. USC.		"	Johanna	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4 CL. USC.		"	Charlotte	12		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5 UNDER 16		"	Hermann	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6		"	Heinz	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7		Lenz	Katharina	28		f	s	sick nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED 4-28		"	Margarethe	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED 4-29		Meier	Kurt	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	brother i/law: Adam Geisinger, Waldorf n/Mannheim, Germany	Ohio	Bellevue
		"	Gertrude	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaefertal	-"-	"	"
10		Sedlmaier	Peter	32		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrop	sister: Marta Lanser, Bottrop Walheim i/Westph. Germany	N.Y.	New York
11		Fellenberg	Paul	31		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	-"-	"	"
12		"	Bertha	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	friend: Ingel Mueller, Rochester Pa. 322.Jackson Str.	Pa.	Rochester
13 UNDER 16		"	Dorothea	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother i/law: Karl Heer, Berlin, Tempelstr. 32	N.J.	Cliffwood
14		Hess	Louise	23		f	s	ladies maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		"	Leonhard	10		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16		Crist	Friedrich	10		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beerfelden	father: Hinrich Hess, Beerfelden, Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Fasshans	Rosamunde	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18		"	Rosamunde	1		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sohrnbach	mother: Rosina Crist, Sohrnbach O.A. Heinberg, Germany	Ill.	Kirkland Park
19		Baumann	Walter	20		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	brother: Gunz Fasshans, Solingen, Hasselstr. 77.	N.Y.	Glens Falls
20		"	Johanna	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21 UNDER 16		"	Walt	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Kalkumerf	guardian: Karl Hammes, Kalkum Dist. Dusseldorf, Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 4-22		Mackenbach	Cecilie	20		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		Joachim	Franziska	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	mother: Augusta Mackenbach, Solingen, Helmholtzstr. 11.	N.Y.	Utica
24		Kenig	Ernst	28		m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenbach	grandfather: Cristine Joachim, Langenbach AD, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
25		Werner	Karl	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmberg	father: Hermann Kenig, Impf-hausstr. Insstr. 2. Germany	Pa.	Aliquippa
26		Kalkofen	Nicolaus	30		m	s	dancer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Anna Werner, Gevelsb. Casinostrasse. 21.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Schroeder	Margarethe	32		f	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lohmar	father: Nicolaus Kalkofen, Niederpleisstein b.d. Sieg, Germany	N.Y.	Far Rock
28		Sauer	Elisabeth	30		f	s	house-keeper 2-565295	11/38	"	"	"	"	"	Hermes-keulen	father: Josef Schroeder, Hermeskeulen, Germany	"	"
29		Kramer	Hans	30		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamborn	brother: Otto Sauer, Hamborn, Germany	"	Brooklyn
30		Steger	Anna	30		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frohnhausen	h'wife: Tirlem Kramer, Frohnhausen, Hermannstr.21.	N.J.	Carteret
															Duesseldorf	h'wife: Berta Steger, Duesseldorf ass. Erkelenz i/Rheinum	"	"

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 19 23

27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country, whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)					Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	120	yes	1922	North Braddock	brother i/law: Henry Meyer, North Braddock Turtle Creek Pa. Brown Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	blue	scar on right cheek	Germany	Skriedsson
2	"	"	110	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Emden
3	"	"	115	"	born	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	North Braddock
4	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"	"
5	"	"		no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	Germany	Dortmund
6	"	cousin	50	"	-	---	cousin: Alice Celzer, Bellevue Ohio 11C. Union Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Grossachsen
7	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	brother in law	50	"	-	---	brother i/law: Max Blechschmidt New York N.Y. 243 E. 93rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	"	Olaplanitz
9	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldegrey		"	"	"
10	no	self	25	yes	1910	Rochester	friend: Ernest Mueller, Rochester Pa. 303. Jacson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	darkgrey		"	"	Silenbach
11	"	uncle	50	no	-	---	uncle: John Mayer, Cliffwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwngrey		"	"	Berlin
12	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Auklam
13	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
14	yes	brother	10	"	-	---	Brother: Wilhelm Fess, Rochester N.Y. 20. Westlawrence Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brnblue		"	"	Beerfelden
15	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Ilona Crist, Highland Park Ills. 20 E. 1st Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldgrey		"	"	Schorpach
17	"	sister	20	yes	1092 Newark	N.J.	sister ~~i/law~~: Hermine Kaemer, Glens Falls N.Y. 129. King St.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	darkbrn		scar on the neck	"	Witzel
18	"	"		no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldebrwn		none	"	Wald
19	"	aunt	60	"	-	---	aunt: Minnie Wall, Cleveland Ohio 3120 E. 61st Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blakbrwn		"	"	Querose
20	"	"	55	-	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nesdahn
21	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Moritz
22	"	fiance	25	"	-	---	fiance: ~~Wilhelm~~ Wilhelm, Anna Utica N.Y. 1644 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwngrey		"	"	Hochschen
23	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Frank Joachim, Jacoben N.J. 114. Garden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	Hagenbach
24	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Apsent, Altoona Pa. R.F.D. Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.blue		"	"	Magdeburg
25	yes	friend	50	yes	1911	Chicago	friend: Luther Leininger, Chicago Ills. 2nd N. Alvinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Berlin
26	"	sister in law	25	no	-	---	friend: Martha Ainder, New York N.Y. 461. Convent Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		"	"	Niederleinstein
27	"	sister	25	"	-	---	friend: Martha Ainder, New York N.Y. 461. Convent Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue		"	"	Ober leinstein
28	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Paul Sauer, Brooklyn N.Y. 70 ~~East~~ 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Neuwarp
29	no	self	30	"	-	---	uncle: Richard Petzold, Garfield N.J. Lincoln Place 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	Lemen-Rainsdorf
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	~~friend~~: Richard Petzold, Garfield N.J. Lincoln Place 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blakgrey		scar on hand	"	Gaus rear

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the German S/S" H a n s a ", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kurt Maschke
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 1 - 1928, 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (not Slav)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The address statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meyer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—450

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21st, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Menz	Josef	20		m	s	marble grinder	yes	1-6250/568-8/10/39 German.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Heidingsfeld	father: Georg Munz, Heidingsfeld n/Wuerzburg		
2		Ficker	Ella	23		f	s	milli-ner	"	3-16567-10/1939 "	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bruno Ficker, Klenigern n/Esterberg	N.Y.	Concord
3		Jaeck	Otto	25		m	m	farmlab	"	5 Germ. "	"	"	"	"	Kuerbitz	father: Wilhelm Jaeck, Augustwalde	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		"	Hedwig wife	27		f	m	h'wife	"	5 " "	"	"	"	"	August-walde	"	Ark.	Sweet Home
5	UNDER 16	"	Erich child	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth "	10		f	s	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Gleichmar	Kurt	30		m	m	mer-chant	yes	5 Germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Luise wife	30		f	m	h'wife	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Artern	stepfather: Theodor Deworsack Artern a.N. Gartenstr. 8	Ill.	Chicago
9		Reiter	Taube	26		f	s	dress-maker	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	3/24869-HKL 2/16/33	Keuser	Julia	20		f	s	servent	"	2-75447 5 " 6/6/40	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	friend: David Sonnereich, Hamburg, Klosterallee 37	N.Y.	New York
11		Mueller	Leonhard	40		m	wd	butcher	"	6-18964 5 "	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Mayen	mother: Margarethe Keuser, Mayen, Polscherstr. 46	N.Y.	Kingstown
12		Schuerer	Rudolf	18		m	s	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Zottishofen	sister: Babette Endress, Zottishofen, Muenzelsau	Pa.	Sharon
13		Rudolf	Helene	26		f	s	h'maid	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	Nielau	father: Ernst Schuerer, Nielau, Hauptstr. 8 B	"	Philadelphia
14		Russ	Irma	24		f	s	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Freienwalde	stepfather: Carl Mellenthien Freienwalde	Mass.	Tolland
15		Winterstein	Betty	16		f	s	4-25733 2/14/41	"	505	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	stepfather: Philip Hofmann, Karlstatd a.M.	N.Y.	Glendale
16		Kuhr	Hans	22		m	s	farmlab	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Unterrodach	father: Georg Winterstein, Unterrodach # 76	Ill.	Dwight
17		Beck	Gebhardt	32		m	s	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Rudelsdorf	father: Friedrich Kuhr, Rudelsdorf, Kampstr. 4	Okla.	Lenova
18		Bell	Samuel	26		m	s	clerk	"	1 Roumen	"	"	"	"	Waldsee	father: Josef Beck, Heisterkirch, Germ.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Deutler	August	48		m	m	car-penter	"	11-9611 5 Germ.	"	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Kreuzburg	sister: Riva Koblenz, Kreuzburg, Grossestr. 169	Tex.	Waco
20		Schlote	Agnes	30		f	s	house-keeper	"	5 "	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Berlin	wife: Elisabeth Deutler, Berlin, Wollinasstr. 69	Ill.	Chicago
21		Krueger	Walter	23		m	s	baker	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Detmold	friend: Hermann Schaetzlein, Detmold Germ.	S.D.	Parkston
22		Jakob	Magdalene	20		f	s	[illegible]	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	Berlin	stepfather: Rudolf Schmidt, Berlin, Kolbergerstr. 7	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Schweighard	Magdalene	31		f	s	nurse	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	fosterfather: Xaver Bruendl, Muenchen, Donnersbergerstr.9	N.Y.	New York
24		Heider	Erwin	22		m	s	clerk	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	brother: Wolfgang Schweighard, Reichertshofen n/Ingolstadt	Ill.	Mendota
25		Schuessler	Philip	22		m	s	baker	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Artern	stepfather: Otto Neidhold, Tilleda, Sangerhausen	"	Chicago
26	2/17/33	Haushart	Max	26		m	s	farmlab	"	2-57194 5 " 6/6/38	"	"	"	"	Udenheim	mother: Auguste Schuessler, Udenheim, Finanzgasschen	Ohio	Cincinnati
27		"	Caecilie	19		f	s	seam-stress	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Altschweier	mother: Louise Haushart, Altschweier	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28		Stollberg	Albrecht	17		m	s	clerk	"	11-575- 6-8-0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Zink	Carl	42		m	m	mechani-cian	"	11 "	"	"	"	"	Zwenkau	uncle: Paul Schmidt, Zwenkau, Leipzigerstr. 50	Wisc.	Kenosha
30		Link	Gottlob	18		m	s	farmlab	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Marta Zink, Berlin-Lichtenberg, Kreuzigstr. 18	"	Milwaukee
															Sondelfingen	father: Georg Link, Sondelfingen # 12	Pa.	Lankaster

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1 at, 1923

29

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract, or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	aunt	25	no	-	---	uncle: Johann Debacker, Concord N.Y. Richmond Road 629																		
2	"	fiance	30	"	-	---	fiance: Heinrich Hohlberger, Str. Philadelphia, Pa. 4424 N. Franklin																		
3	yes	uncle	62½	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Schroeder, Sweet Home, Ark.																		
4	"	"	"	"	-	---	"																		
5	"	"	"	"	-	---	"																		
6	"	"	"	"	-	---	"																		
7	"	"	10	"	-	---	"																		
8	"	"	"	"	-	---	uncle: Louis Stern, Chicago, Ill. 151 E 112th Str.																		
9	yes	cousin	none	"	-	---	"																		
10	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	cousin: Max Weiner, New York N.Y. 16 E. 115th Str.																		
11	"	brother	25	"	-	---	aunt: Jenny Vogt, Kingstown, N.Y. 54 S. Clinton Ave.																		
12	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: William Mueller, Sharon, Pa. 106 N. Water Ave.																		
13	no	friend	60	"	-	---	brother: Karl Schuerer, Philadelphia, Pa. 1458 Dover Pl.																		
14	"	aunt	none	"	-	---	friend: Marie Louise Brunck, Tolland, Mass.																		
15	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	aunt: Elisabeth Hofmann, Glendale N.Y. L.J.																		
16	no	"	75	"	-	---	uncle: Georg Kepplinger, Dwight, Ill.																		
17	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Claus Kuhr, Lenova, Okla.																		
18	no	brother	30	"	-	---	uncle: Johann Hombacher, Buffalo N.Y. 265 Strausstr.																		
19	yes	son	25	"	-	---	brother: William Bell, Waco, Texas 307 Austein Str.																		
20	"	fiance	none	"	-	---	son: Arnold Deutler, Chicago Ill. 2647 N. Fairfield Ave.																		
21	"	uncle	30	"	-	---	fiance: Frank Klaas, Parkston S.D. Box 232																		
22	"	father	none	"	-	---	uncle: Wilhelm Budwitz? Brooklyn N.Y. 656 Carroll Str.																		
23	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	father: John Jakob, New York N.Y. 312 E. 84th Str.																		
24	"	friend	25	"	-	---	cousin: Theresia Schlosser, Mendota, Ill. 502 N. 4th Str.																		
25	no	self	25	"	-	---	friend: Albert W. Cook, Chicago Ill. 3931 Asbland Ave.																		
26	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Lorenz Frees, Cincinnati Ohio 817 Findley Str.																		
27	"	"	"	"	-	---	uncle: Gregor Maushart, Brooklyn N.Y. 9613 91rst Str.																		
28	"	step-father	29	"	-	---	"																		
29	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	stepfather: Richard Koesser, Kenosha, Wisc. R.3 Western Ave.																		
30	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	cousin: Gustav Tunek, Milwaukee Wisc. 710 Mtchell Str.																		
							aunt: Anna Urlass, Lankaster, Pa. 417 High Str.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Mashoke, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kurt Mashoke
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19
at .....

M Jamison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in answering the question "Can the alien read?" "Can he write?" "Read what language?" "Write what language?" If alien is unable to read or write, or can not read or write the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recent or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides, with the intention of remaining one year or more, should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should for statistical purposes show definitely and accurately the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Meyer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1 1923, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. " Hansa ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21 st, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gruenfeld	Eugen	25		m	s	clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Germ.	Cz.Slv.	Ratkova	father: Voijtek Gruenfeld, Ratkova, Zupa Gemerska Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andryczyn	Hryc	27		m	s	farmlab	"	Polish	"	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Krasnyn	father: A. Kosta, Krasnyn, Ukraine		
3		Tirpakova	Anna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slv.	Hlinne	father: Michal Korrdala, Hlinne, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Newark
4	UNDER 16	"	Maria	3		f	s	child	NO	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittston
5		Niefnecker	Lorenz	31		m	s	fireman	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Workerzell	mother: Francisca Niefnecker, Workerzell b. Eichstaat	"	"
6		Berger	Frita	27		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velbert	father: August Berger, Velbert, Buchenstr. 15	"	Wilkes Barre
7		"	Clara	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Elizabeth
8		Dietrich	Carl	29		m	m	wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baerfelde	father: Hermann Dietrich, Baerfelde, Kr. Soldin Germ.	"	"
9		"	Jda	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Antigo
10		Semancova	Anna	26		f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Habura	father: Michal Karcik, Habura 90 Cz.Slov.	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Maria	2		f	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Mc. Kees Rocks
12		Mikulecka	Maria	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slovak	yes	"	Czech	"	Javornik	husband: Josef Mikulecka, Javornik, Cz.Slov.	"	"
13		Sissfein	Tscherna	64		f	m	h'wife	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germ.	Koenigsberg	aunt: Benina Boehler, Koenigsberg, Roehnenstr. 23	N.Y.	Yonkers
14		Wellnitz	Luise	40		f	s	h'maid	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	cousin: Paul Saske, Milwaukee Wisc.2120 Lisbon Ave.	N.Y.	New York
15		"	Ernestine	45		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		"	Martha	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Schneid	Abraham	20		m	s	tailor	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Germ.	Berlin	mother: Minna Schneid, Stanislau - Kinchingen Poland	N.Y.	New York Bronx
18		Feldmann	Boris	32		m	s	farmlab	"	Germ.	"	---	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	friend: Simon Banik, Hamburg, Kielerstr. 35	Verm.	West Rutland
19		Garbsch	Erika	27		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Berlin	friend: Agnes Hauswald, 75 Charlottenburg, Holzendorferstr	N.Y.	New York
20		Wormann	Julius	52		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	friend: G. Blumenfeld, Berlin, Chausseestr. 117	"	"
21		Geller	Sam	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Annaberg	friend: Knappet and Co. Annaberg, Germ.	"	"
22		Hauser	Ernst	19		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Crefeld	mother: Kate Hauser, Crefeld Spinnereistr. 65 Germ.	"	Buffalo
23		Salomon	Sabine	17		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	parents: Adolf Salomon, Hamburg, Peterstr. 33 Germ.	"	New York
24		Conrad	Fritz	20		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	German	"	Haselau	fosterfather: Johann v. Seesen Haselau b. Uetersen Germ.	"	Perth Amboy
25		Henke	Frieda	21		f	s	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnswalde	father: Gustav Henke, Arnswalde, Klosterstr. 38	"	Catskill
26		Wortz	Babette	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geislingen	father: K. Wortz, Geislingen Knollstr. 18	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Wenz	Siegfried	22		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hausen	father: Franz Wenz, Hausen, Amt Staufen Germ.	Ohio	Cincinnati
28		"	Emil	20		m	s	iron-moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Anna	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Schlitzkus	August	25		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandeburg	father: Ferdinand Schlitzkus, Neubruch i. Ostpr,	Ill.	Chicago

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 19[illegible] 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town
1	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Arnold Gruenfeld, Brooklyn N.Y. 557 Sach[illegible]nstr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.bl.	bl.gr.	none	Cz.Slov.	Ratkova
2	no	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Josef Andryczyn, Newark N.J. 269 Sherman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	gr.	"	Ukraine	Krasne
3	yes	husband	40	"	-	---	husband: Jan Tirpakova, Pittston, Pa. 116 Orchard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Hlinne
4	"	father		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother in law	150	yes	1913 / 1922	Wilkes Barre	brother in law: Josef Schlude, Wilkes Barre, Pa. 13 Larch Lune	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	br.	left cornea not clear	Germ.	Workerzell
6	no	"	50	no	-	---	brother in law: Paul Walther, Elizabeth N.J. 748 Adams Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Wald
7	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.gr.	"	"	Koeln
8	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Julius Haeschke, Antigo Wisc. 1209 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Alt Carbel
9	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Schwerinsfelde
10	"	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: Nikolaus Semanco, Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa. 29 Ella Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Habura
11	"	father		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	sister	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Anton Novak, Yonkers N.Y. 83 Lockwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Suchow
13	yes	self	25	"	-	---	husband: Jakob Sissfein, New-York N.Y. 1356 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	d.bl.	"	Russia	Charkow
14	no	self	250	yes	1905 / 1922	Milwaukee	cousin: Paul Saske, Milwaukee, Wisc. 2120 Liskon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Germ.	Boll
15	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	right shoulder crippled	"	"
16	"	"		"	1910 / 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	goitre	"	"
17	yes	"		no	-	--	sister: H. Wiederhorn, New York N.Y. Bronx 1517 Charlotte Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	none	Poland	Zurawnow
18	no	"	15		-		sister: Miriam Feldmann, West Rutland, Verm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Omsk
19	yes	friend	25	"	-	--	friend: Emma Vesteck, New York N.Y. 268 E. 78th Str.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Germ.	Perleberg
20	"	self	25	yes	1897 / 1902	New-York	friend: Carl Wormann, New York N.Y. 310 W. 86th Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	"	"	Borek
21	"	"	50	"	1920 1921 / 1922	"	father: Isaak Geller, New York N.Y. 65 E. 105th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Monartayiska
22	"	uncle	25	no	-	--	uncle: Frank Weber, Buffalo, N.Y. 54 Earl Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Germ.	Crefeld
23	"	"	25	"	-	--	uncle: Jakob Friedmann, New-York N.Y. 632 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
24	"	"	25	"	-	--	uncle: Heinrich Grader, Perth Amboy N.Y. 430 State Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kiel
25	no	brother in law	25	"	-	--	brother in law: Henry Bohn, Catskill, N.Y. R.D. # 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Arnswalde
26	"	uncle	25	"	-	--	uncle; Daniel Laible, Philadelphia, Pa. Boston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Geislingen
27	yes	uncle	150	yes	1910 / 1921	Cincinnati	uncle; Frank Bohrer, Cincinnati Ohio 3715 Glenway Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hausen
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl	gr.	"	"	"
29		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	left forefinger missing. goitre	"	"
30		aunt	25	no	"	"	aunt: Bertha Thede, Chicago, Ill. 838 Altgeld Str.	yes	4 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Timber

be called for in New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Kaschke, Second officer of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1923, 19

at ____

H. Meyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6 — Jan 1 — 3.44 am

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21rst, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piening	Charlotte	44		f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Muenchen	husband: Louis Piening, Muenchen, Tengstr. 27 4	N.Y.	New York
2		Bruckner	Michael	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Ober Laa	fosterfather: Johann Bauer, Unter Laa Bachstr. 91	"	"
3		Jelencsis	Josefa	29		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Jelencsis, Ober Laa Hauptstr. 65	"	"
4		~~Baier~~	~~Margarethe~~	37		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Muenchen	~~father: Josef Baier, Eslarn Germ.~~	~~Kans.~~	~~Kansas City~~
5		Spitzley	Louis	36		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Burgbrohl	father: Josef Spitzley, Burgbrohl	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Uzleber	Anton	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Gara	grandfather: Franz Uzleber, Gara Bacs Bodrog	N.J.	Trenton
7		Marquart	Frieda	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Eltingen	father: Eugen Marquart, Eltingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Greifeld	Otto	45		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coethen	wife: Emma Greifeld, Coethen Eduardstr. 11	Mass.	Dorchester
9		Schimmelpfeng	Margarethe	32		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirker	father: Leopold Schimmelpfeng Zirker	N.Y.	Elmhurst
10	TRANSIT	Husselmann	Carl	58		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emden	nephew: Max Becker, Emden	Nicaragua	Managua
11		Meier	Konrad	25		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	Rech 12/29/38	"	"	Freirottenbach	brother: Franz Meier, Freirottenbach, Schnittach	N.Y.	New York
12		Gerlig	Franz	36		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Cz.Slov	"	Cz.Slov	Truebau	wife: Franzisca Gerlig, Truebau Herrgasse 3	"	"
13		Dunkel	Arthur	32		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Kiel	mother: Anna Dunkel, Glueckstadt, Kremper Chaussee	Cal.	Stockton
14		"	Margarethe	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Hans	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Schmidt	Hermann	52		m	m	harnes-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sundhausen	wife: Hedwig Schmid, Sundhausen	"	"
17		Kleiner	Herm	27		m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	wife: M. Kleiner, Sundhausen	Mich.	Ortonville
18		Klay	Erna	28		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	mother: P. Klay, Freiburg i. Baden Bleichestr. 1 II.	Pa.	Erie
19		Mettler	Pauline	62		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	--	"	Ill.	Oak Park	own home: Oak Park, Ill. 1117 Erie Str.	Ill.	Oak Park
20		Hinze	Emil	42		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Altona	friend: Rose Franke, Altona, Donnerstr. 38	"	Freeport
21		"	Agnes	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Bold	Anton	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	father: Theodor Bold, Langenenslingen	Conn.	Hartford
23		"	Magda	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Spengler	Albin	25		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenacker	stepfather: Richard Fickelscher Rothenacker 2	Col.	Denver
25		Brossler	Carl	45		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miltenberg	h'wife: Anna Brossler, Miltenberg # 505	N.Y.	Winfield
26		Reuter	Heinrich	38		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	Rech 5/4/37	"	"	Oberschoen-weide	h'wife: Wilhelmine Reuter, Berlin-Oberschoenweide	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Mueller	Oscar	46		m	m	woollen weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	father in law: Georg Haase, Thalheim	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		Werner	Paul	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Werner, Thalheim	"	"
29		Baertsch	André	24		m	s	civilin-geneer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Berlin	father: Andreas Baertsch, Furna, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
30		Gartmann	Johann	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: M. Gartmann, Knestria Switzerland	"	"

18

Nº.4: Margarethe Baier rails 2nd cabin.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(b)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1922

33

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or in a home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Arnold Schmidt, New-York N.Y.546 E. 142nd Str.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d.bld.	gr.	none	Germ.	Burg a. Fehman
2	"	self	25	"	-	---	stepfather: Wilhelm Jelencsis New York N.Y.407 W.54th Str,	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	Austria	Ober Laa
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Paul Pankratz, New-York N.Y.416 W. 53rd Str.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lenzen-kirchen
4	no	brother	25	yes	1914	New York	~~brother: Michael Beyer, Kansas City, Kans.1257 Penna Ave.~~	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	Germ.	Burgbrohl
5	"	self	25	"	1914	"	friend: Max Kelly, Chicago Ill. 322 E. 25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	father	25	"	1920	Trenton	father: Stefan Uzleber, Trenton N.J.162 Jersey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	Jugoslv.	Goejan
7	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Josef Spegele, Philadelphia,Pa. 1707 N. 9th Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germ.	Calw
8	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Louis Hermann, 27Span-Greifeld,Dorchester,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bld.	br.	"	"	Bennecken-stein
9	no	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Mrs. Jencio, Elmhurst N.Y. 67 26th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Zicker
10	no	self	25	yes	1911	New-orleans	own home: Managua, Nicaraqua	in transit to Nicaraqua	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	withe	gr.	"	"	Muelheim
11	yes	"	25	no	-	---	sister: Marg. Meier c/o.Kline New York N.Y.315 W. 98th Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Freirot-tenbach
12	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Augustin Gerlig, New York N.Y. 842 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	M.
13	no	"	75	"	-	---	~~uncle~~: Hinrich Dunkel, Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Truebau
14	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bld.	dark	"	"	Wewelsfleth
15	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld.	dark	"	"	Gluecksstadt
16	no	brother in law	---	"	-	---	brother in law and uncle: F.J. Gotthardt, Ortonville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Ruestringen
17	"	uncle	---	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Gotha
18	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Theophil Kuntze, Erie, Pa. 1216 E 21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	France	Forbach
19	yes	self	25	yes	1868 1921	Oak Park	own home: Oak Park Ill. 1117 Erie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	withe	gr.	"	Freistaat Danzig	Danzig
20	"	mother	25	no	-	---	mother: Laura Hinze, Freeport Ill.519 Wyandotte Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	gr.	"	Germ.	Neudamm
21	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Neuharden berg
22	no	brother in law	50	"	-	---	brother in law: Max Freimann, Hartford, Conn.15 Windsor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bld.	br.	"	"	Langen-Enslingen
23	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warschau
24	no	brother in law	95	"	-	---	brotherin law: Albin Baumgartel Denver, Col.2715 Larima Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"	Germ.	Rothen-acker
25	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Anton Sens, Winfield N.Y. 758 Rosne Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gross-Heubach
26	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Friedrich Beeckert, Brooklyn N.Y. 145 Lindenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
27	no	friend	100	yes	1912 1914	Brook-lyn	friend: Robert M[illegible] Arnold, Milwaukee,Wisc.192 Lloyd Str.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Niederdorf
28	"	"	60	no	-	---	brother Hermann Werner, Milwaukee Wisc.1151 Island Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	gr.	"	"	Thalheim
29	yes	self	50	"	-	---	~~Relative Mrs E. Calligar~~ New York N.Y.2949 Webster Ave	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Switzerld.	Furna
30	"	"		"	-	---	uncle: S. Candrion, New York N.Y. ~~81 West 124th Street~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Maestris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kurt Maschke
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 - 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, ivory turner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Provinces, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries on steamboat purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of conveyance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of all aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Chicago; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germn Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

H Meyer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 1923, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or alien officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, , 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Bartels	Otto	26		m	m	butcher	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	father: Johann Bartels, Marne, Holstein, Germ.	N.J.	Ridgefield
3		"	Elli	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CL. USC.	Goettsche	Hans	29		m	s	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Benthien, Neumuenster, Probstenstr. 9.	Iowa	Davenport
5		Resetar	Marie	17		f	s	h'maid	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lackovce	mother: Janna Resetar, Lakovce, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Frackville
6	U.S. CIT.	Jensen	Marie	43		f	wd	housekeeper	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Flensburg	parents in law: Heinrich Kruse Flensburg, Norderstr. 28	Germ.	
7		"	Henry	16		m	s	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	St.Paul
8		Poandl	Franz	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Edlitz	stepbrother: Josef Gost, Glasing, Austria	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Anna	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Roehling-hausen	sister in law: Elise Kulizak, Roehlinghausen, Marktstr. 4	Pa.	Coplay
10	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	b. Wanne, Germ.	N.J.	Newark
11	UNDER 16	"	Josef	6		m	s	"	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Johann	4		m	s	"	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Labunowskaite	Jule	18		f	s	farmlab	yes	Russia	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Schanjy	mother: Apolinja Labunowskaite Babby, Lithuania	N.Y.	Ballston Spa.
14		Mikalauskaite	Apolinja	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reidany	mother: Julia Mikalauskaite, Reidany, Lithuania	"	"
15		Biricz	Agnes	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croat	Austria	Klein-Warasdorf	friend: Andreas Horvath, Kleinwarasdorf 113 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
16		Palank	Louis	32		m	s	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Unterwarth	father: P. Wendel, Unterwarth 145 Austria	"	"
17		Guldan	Franz	29		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Jakob Guldan, Vienna IX. Lichtensteinstr. 83	"	Riverside
18	UNDER 16	"	Hermine	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Franz	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Garz	Josef	4		m	s	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Kubovcik	Dora	27		f	s	nurse	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Salzwedel	father: Fritz Garz, Salzwedel Braunschweigerstr. 20	"	"
22		Sievers	Franticek	16		m	s	sailor	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slv.	Dubrava	father: Franz Kubovcik, Spis Vlachy, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
23		Szillat	Hans	23		m	s	tool-maker	"	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Gr. Mariendorf	father: Friedrich Sievers, Mariendorf b. Berlin Germ.	Pa.	Kingston
24		Korin	Otto	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memel-land	parents: Adam Szillat, Schmaleninken, Memelland	Mass.	Boston
25		Kadlec	Mina	22		f	m	none	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slv.	Schmale-ninken	father: Janos Korn, Carno Saris Zupa, Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
26		"	Josef	35		m	m	farmlab	"	Czech.	"	"	"	Czech	Carno	brother: Frantisek Kadlec, Rovecin 26 Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Passaic
27		Kasnik	Marie	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Jacko	Johann	31		m	m	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	"	"	Slov.	Cleveland	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Anna	13		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskov	h'wife: Elise Kasnik, Ruskov 110 p. Previsov, Cz.Slov.	"	Youngstown
30		Lazur	Georg	9		m	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	Kosicke	father: Andey Kovacs, Kosicke Karony, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
			Stefan	24		m	m	farmlab	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	"	Bartosovce	"	"	"
																h'wife: Maria Lazur, Bartosovce 98 Cz.Slov.	W.Va.	Weirton

19

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1923 35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	sister	50	no	-	---	sister: R. Schmidt, Ridgefield N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	d.bl.	gr.bl.	none	Germ.	Marne
2	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	brother	~~30~~ 25	"	-	---	brother: Emil Goettsche, str. Davenport, Iowa 1016 E. River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wesselburen
4	"	father	12	yes	1905	Miners	father: Michal Resetar, Frackville, Pa. 310 Baliet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. bl.	gr.	"	"	Neumuenster
5	"	uncle	65	"	1905	St. Paul	uncle: A. Hinrichsen, St. Paul Minn. 1069 Sherburn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	U.S.A.	Minnersville
6	"	"	~~25~~	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Schuby
7	"	brother in law	10 ~~25~~	no	-	---	brother in law: Adolf Szommer, Copley, Pa. Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	St;Paul Minn.
8	no	husband	2	"	-	---	husband: Anton Neubauer, Newark N.J. 223 Camden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria	Glasing
9	"	father	--	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	bl.	"	Germ.	Allenstein
10	"	"	--	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Eikel
11	"	"	--	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
12	yes	uncle	0 25	"	-	---	uncle: Anton Sankowski, Ballston Spa. N.Y. 51 North Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	0 25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"	Latvia	Riga
14	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Stefan Szedenik, Chicago Ill. 1901 Sheffield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	br.	"	Latvia	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1911	Chicago	cousin: Stefan Seper, Chicago Ill. 1633 E. 67th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Klein
16	"	brother in law	75	no	-	---	brother in law: Anton Schmidt, Riverside, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Warasdorf
17	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	blck	"	"	Unterwarth
18	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Vienna
19	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br.	blck	"	"	"
20	no	sister in law	25	"	-	---	sister in law: Auguste Peters, Mt. Vernon N.Y. (Wartburg)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	blck	"	"	"
21	yes	self	0 10	"	-	---	uncle: Georg Jencik, Kingston Pa. 141 Poland Str.	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gr.bl.	"	"	Buchwitz
22	no	self	33 ~~25~~	"	-	---	uncle: William Sievers, Boston Mass. Jamaica Plain 30	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"	Germ.	Pb. Salzwedel
23	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Albert Szillat, Chicago Ill. 2221 Cortland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Dubrave
24	no	self	25	"	-	---	brother: Vilim Korin, Passaic N.J. 15 Allen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gr.	"	Germ.	I.S. Altenburg
25	"	"	300 ~~250~~	yes	1912 1922	Cleveland	brother: Josef Mihalek, Cleveland, Ohio. 970 Read Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Memelland	Schmalenninken
26	"	"		"	1901 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	Cz.Slov.	Carno
27	"	"	46 ~~50~~	"	1909	Youngstown	brother: Michal Kasnik, Youngstown, Ohio, 1501 Manhattan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rovecin
28	"	"	30 ~~25~~	"	1896 1912	New-York	husband: Georg Jacko, Perth Amboy N.J. 623 Catharine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Duby Hoda Velky
29	"	"		no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Rusko
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Georg Lazur, Weirton W.Va. Bethof Weirton	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kosicke
																			5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bartosovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kurt Maschke.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinricz Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1923, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hansa "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21rst, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liebwein	Marie	22		f	s	embroi-deress	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	mother: Maria Liebwein, Muenchen, Sedanstr. 16	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		" 281 983	Therese	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
3		Bever 9/7/71	Bertha	30		f	s	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gustrow	father: Wilhelm Bever, Gustrow, Langestr.	N.Y.	New York
4		Wogatzke	Hermann	24		m	div	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother i/law: Karl Schneeberg, Hannover, Klagesmarkt 125.	"	Kaspath
5		Siwinna	Gottfried	36		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Else Siwinna, Hamburg III. Eppendorferweg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Biel	Charlotte	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Blankenburg	father: Max Biel, Blankenburg Strasse 231.	"	"
7		Mittenberg	Ben	21		m	m	smith	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlootov	father: Kyta Mittenberg, Zlootov n/Niza, Russia	Ills.	Rock Island
8		"	Lea	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Chaim	1	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		Lonnquist	Marianne	21		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	---	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Valeria Donalski, Carlshau n/Elbing, Germany	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
11		Manz 18307	Julie	15		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bruck	mother: Johann Luber, Bruck, Salmhofstr. 8.	Ohio	Canton
12	CL. USC.	Stralec	Andrey	24		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Rowcisco	wife: Anna Stralec, Rowcisco Czech.-Slov.	Pa.	Duquesne
13		Kozar	Pauline	20		f	s	servant	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Jennersdorf	father: Stefan Kozan, Jennersdorf 314. Austria	"	Allentown
14		Voithofer	Peter	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederrsill	mother: Maria Depal, Niedernsill, Austria	"	Clearfield
15		Braun	Elise	22		f	s	maids help	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Mecklenburg	father: Karl Braun, Kostrinchen n/Filehne, Germany	N.Y.	New York
16		Barda	Frantisek	26		m	m	iron-turner	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	U.S.A.	Chicago			brother: Vaclav Barda, Chicago Ills. [illegible] Ave.	Ills.	Chicago
17		"	Marie	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18	U. S. CIT.	"	Arthur	2		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
19	U. S. CIT.	"	Emilrich	7		f	s	daught.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	6/22/32	Lasak	Michael	22		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Ujezd Kostelec	wife: Maria Kasak, Ujezd Kostelec Kosta Teriska, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Newcastle
21		Lippert	Hermann	37		m	s	waiter	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	father: Karl Lippert, Wiesbaden, Luisenstrasse 1.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		"	Charlotte	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Meta	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Evaline	2		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27		Lipton	Josef	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Slovak.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	cousin: Jerry Lipton, Neighbour Penn. 3814 Nelson Street	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		"	Elenora	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Aloysia	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30		Fiskal	Ewald	30		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slovak.	yes	"	"	"	Phoenixville	brother: Jan Fiskal, Phoenixville 14. Jackson Ave. 112	Pa.	Phoenixville

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1923 37

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in practice or disbelieves, or belongs to or connected with any organization that does, or has ever taught disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocates or has ever advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or has ever written or published any matter of such character, or has ever had in his possession or distributed any such matter? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	cousin	$50	no	-	---	cousin: Karl Steitz, Pittsburgh Pa. 1815 Kenbauer Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Harbach
2	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	grey	"	"	"	Feld-kirchen
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Arthur Dunitz, New York N.Y. Clay Avenue 1187	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	"	Gustrow
4	no	brother	---	"	-	---	brother: Fritz Wegratzke, Masbath N.Y. 20. Broad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	"	Cumens
5	yes	nephew	25	"	-	---	nephew: Rudolf Boettcher, Philad. Pa. 1. Arch Street	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	grey	wears glasses	Poland	Kattowitz
6	"	aunt	26	"	-	---	aunt: Mary Steicher, Philad. Pa. 2140. Marian Street	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blue	none	"	"	Lodz
7	"	father	60	"	-	---	father in law: Nathan Caplan, New York N.Y. 536. 7th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	operated hernia	Russia	Zlocotov
8	"	father in law	---	"	-	---	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	none	"	"	"
9	"	"	---	"	-	---	Gr.father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Lipoveti
10	no	husband	2	"	-	---	husband: Karl Rosenquist, 6th Rockaway Beach N.Y. 69. Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Poland	Briesen
11	yes	uncle	75	"	-	---	uncle: Ferdinand Moser, Canton Ohio 801. Rich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brn	"	Austria	Graz
12	"	cousin	35	yes	1906-Steelton Pa.	Steelton Pa.	cousin: Andrew Andrey, Duquesne Pa. 210. Oliver Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	"	U.S.A.	Bessmer Pa
13	"	brother in law	20	no	-	---	brother i/law: Johann Schrei, Allentown Pa. 0831/2 N.4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
14	"	uncle	30	"	-	---	uncle: Stefan Dorner, Glassmonton Pa. Fayette C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Tremberg
15	"	aunt	30	"	-	---	Aunt: Anna Gerhard, New York N.Y. 2750. Marion Avenue	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	Germany	Monchengladbach
16	"	self	100	yes	1913-Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	brother: Wenzel Banda, Chicago Ills. 2042. Cor Evelin Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Udzorko
17	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	Fraka
18	"	"		"	1913-1922	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
19	"	"		"	1913-1922	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	60	no	-	---	brother i/law: Josef Warso, Newcastle Pa. 230. Cleaver Stn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Uizni Nepsc
21	yes	"	250	"	-	---	brother: Cyriev Leppert, Jersey City N.J. 201. Sussex Stn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Germany	Heidelberg
22	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St.Tounis
23	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
24	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	25	yes	1910-Wilkesbarre Pa.	Wilkesbarre Pa.	brother: Jan Pisai, Shoemaker Port Com. 104. Pulaski Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Cz.Slov.	Sucha Lelinak
28	"	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
29	"	"		"	1910-1922	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Kula Strutava
30	"	"	60	"	1911-1922	Wilkesbarre Pa.	brother: Jan Pisai, Shoemaker Wilkesbarre Pa. Jackson Str. 110.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Kula Strutava

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

FILE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma (Rome), Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the—country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Masohke, Second officer, of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "thirty" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kurt Masohke
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statuary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, "upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the ultimate future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (or to-day).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meyer

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 - 1923 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Hansa"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Dezember 21rst, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Pomper	Anna	27		f	wd	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mieckmdorf	daughter: Stefanie Schulog, Mieckmdorf 23. Austria	N.Y.	New York
3	138176	Marx	Amalia	20		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
		Massiczek	Barbara	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rauchwarth	father: Jakob Marx, Rauchwarth bei. Austria	N.J.	Passaic
		"	Eduard	10		m	s	joiner apprent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	husband: Josef Massiczek, Vienna XII. Roschgasse 7.	Cal.	San Francisco
		Mayer	Karl	30		m	m	joiner	"			"	"	"	"	father: -"-	"	"
		Cailius	Povilas	49		m	wid.	farmlab.	no	no	no	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	U.S.A.	Washington	wife: Anna Mayer, Cassing 169. Austria	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	"	Morta	16		f	s			Lithuan.	yes	"	"	"	Dorf	sister: Karoline Juschka, Mamutschn, Lithuan.	Wash. D.C.	Washington
		Penkauskas	Ignacas	41		m	m	baker	"			"	"	Lithuan.	Kamnitzki	-"-	"	"
		"	Emilie	39		f	m	h'wife	"			"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	brother: Anupias Penkauskas, Kalaitschi, Lithuan.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	UNDER 16	"	Amelie	16		f	s	daught.	"			"	"	Lithuan.	Kalaitschi	-"-	"	"
		Blaha	Franz	33		m	m	iron-turner	"	German		Austria	German	Austria	Hirtenberg	-"-	"	"
		Kraemmer	Hedwig	20		f	s	h'maid	"			"	"	"	Stoyersbach	wife: Barbara Blaha, Hirtenberg, Hauptstr. 21. Austria parents: Mr. Kraemmer, Stoyersbach, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
		Mukovits	Maria	20		f	s	farmlab.	"			"	"	"	"	father: Michal Mukovits, Stoyersbach 473. Austria	"	"
		Korn	Marie	19		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	father: Alois Korn, Stoyersbach 377. Austria	"	"
		Berkits	Theresia	18		f	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	father: Johann Berkits, Stoyersbach 305. Austria	"	"
		Widman	Jacob	32		m	m	fish-clerk	"			"	"	"	"	friend: Selma Widmann, Dolatyn. Poland	"	"
		Moesfler	Amalia	19		f	s	domestic	"			Austria	German	"	Jabing	father: Michael Moesfler, Jabing, Austria	N.Y.	New York
		Sager	Franz	21		m	s	clerk	"			"	"	"	Fuerstenfeld	mother: Julie Unger, Fuerstenfeldo, Hauptstr. 30. Austria	"	"
		Klein	Adelaide	21		f	s	h'maid	"	Hungar.		"	Cz.Slov.	"	Budapest	mother: Aloisia Klein, Budapest, Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
		Scharf	Friedrich	19		m	s	butcher	"	German		"	Austria	"	Vienna	parents: August Scharf, Vienna XII. Lichtenbergasse	N.Y.	New York
		Fritz	Alois	38		m	m	tool-smith	"			"	German	"	Fulpmes	wife: Anna Fritz, St. Moritz Switzerland	"	Brooklyn
		Kramer	Johann	22		m	m	clerk	"			"	Austria	"	Vienna	father: Joh. Kramer, Vienna VIII. Lerchenfeldstr. 46.	Ill.	Chicago
		Schuh	Carl	19		m	s	butcher	"			"	"	"	Ober-Schlotzen	father: Johann Schuh, Ober-Schlotzen 51. Austria	N.J.	Birmingham
		Eisler	Julius	21		m	s	farmlab.	"			"	"	"	Klein-Harasdorf	mother: Viktoria Eisler, Klein Harasdorf 113. Austria	"	"
		Moeller	Johann	22		m	m	"	"			"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
		Simon	Julia	23		f	m	h'wife	"			"	"	"	Weitersfeld	father: Ignatz Simon, Weitersfeld, Austria	Cal.	Lompac
		-	Anna	22		f	m	h'wife	"			"	"	"	Mieckmdorf	father: Ignatz Simon, Mieckmdorf 102, Austria	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	"	Julia	1		f	s									-"-	"	"
		Eichmond	Berta	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	"	Marburg	sister: Otti Zwerdling, Leipzig-Gohlis, Germany	"	Richmond Hill

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1923

39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How far alien's ticket is paid for (for cash and treatment of the sick, if supported by charity, or by whom?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	~~100~~ 150	no	-	---	son: Charles Pompey, New York City N.Y. 302. East 76th Street	no	perm.	yes	Dr. cert. 1195	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Mischendorf
2	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Frank Schabhuttl, Passaic N.J. 246. Fourth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	goitre	"	"	"
4	"	"	~~326~~ 150	"	-	---	friend: Josef Grabauer, San Francisco Cal. 932. Hampshire Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	none	"	D. Altenburg
5	"	"	~~250~~	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.bl.	gray	goitre	"	Vienna
6	yes	"	30	1913	Chica-		cousin: Stefan Grabitsch, New York N.Y. 1212. First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	none	"	"
7	no	"	25 ~~700~~	yes 1920	go Ill. 1910	Wash.	own home: Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brn	"	"	Guessing
8	"	"	~~25~~	no	-	---	1142. Mill Street Raymond Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Schabino
9	"	"	~~390~~	1922	Pitts-		Brother -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	blue	"	Lithuan.	Dorf
10	"	"	~~75~~ yes	1923	burgh		own home: Pittsburgh Pa. Ludwig Breretown Avenue 3207 Penkawskas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brn	"	"	Kurscheny
11	"	-	-	born	"		-"-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brn	"	"	Dorf
12	yes	brother in law	40 ~~15~~	no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolaitschi
13	"	aunt	25 ~~20~~	"	-	---	brother i/law: Josef Petrakovics, Milwaukee W.171. Austria [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lalesniky
14	"	cousin	25 ~~40~~	"	-	---	aunt: Mrs. Schuster, Milwaukee Wisc. 1467. Richard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
15	"	uncle	~~25~~	"	-	---	cousin: Vincent Tuber, Milwaukee Wisc. 1450. Buffam Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	goitre	"	Austria	Bernsdorf
16	"	cousin	~~25~~	"	-	---	uncle: Franz Schuster, Milwaukee Wisc. 1467. Richard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l.bl.	blue	none	"	"	"
17	"	brother	25 ~~5~~	"	-	---	cousin: Franz Fleglitsch, Milwaukee Wisc. 218-6th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.brn	brn	"	"	"	"
18	"	aunt	~~--~~	"	-	---	brother: Max Widman, New York N.Y. 112. East Second Street	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"
19	"	uncle	~~40~~ 25	"	-	---	aunt: Anna Banko, New York City N.Y. 130. West 2nd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	grey	"	Poland	Kamerne
20	"	father	~~25~~	"	-	---	brother: Adm. Omer, Allentown Pa. 229. Turner Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	"	"	Austria	Jabing
21	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	father: Meysel Klein, New York N.Y. 256 Sept 28th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l.bl.	"	goitre	"	Zmiling
22	"	brother	~~25~~	"	-	---	cousin: John Winter, Brooklyn N.Y. 79. Bleecher Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	none	"	Vienna
23	"	brother in law	~~25~~	"	-	---	brother: John Fritz, Chicago Ills. 1811. S. Rostner Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
24	"	brother	~~25~~	"	-	---	brother i/law: Alex. Tropkum, Binghampton N.Y. 178. Muller [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.bl.	"	scar on eye	"	Fulpmes
25	"	cousin	~~25~~	"	-	---	brother: John Senn, Stapleton N.Y. 127. Prince. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	Nose	"	Vienna
26	"	father	~~30~~	"	-	---	cousin: Gertrude Kindler, Chicago Ills. 2811. No. Kimball Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	blue	"	"	Obir-spiretzen
27	"	self	~~150~~	"	-	---	father: Johann Affe, Long Beach, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	brn	"	"	Klein Wordelorf
28	"	husband	~~25~~	"	-	---	brother i/law: Charles Pompey, New York City N.Y. 302. East 76th Str.	no	three years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Orsz
29	"	father	~~--~~	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Miechendorf
30	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	-"- uncle: Karl Becher, Richmond Hill N.Y. 108 Lefferts Boulev.	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	grey	in the left eye	"	"	"
																			5	-	"	blk.	brn	"	Germany	Erlau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer, of the Gerrman S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

JAN 1 - 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, speak what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (4 yrs.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S " H a n s a " sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

H. Meyer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 21rst, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
UNDER 16		Krusko	Josef	11	m	m		pupil	yes	Czech.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Czechen	Cz.Slov.	Komlosa	aunt: Teisa Duvek, Komlosa 41 Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		Ronto	Frantisek	32	m	s		farmlab	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hung.	Roum.	Josefshallar	father: Josef Ronto, Josefshallar 71 Roum.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Wachner	John	35	m	m		"	"	Croat	"	Jugoslv.	Croat	U.S.A.	Akron	brother in law: John Mohnar, Akron, Ohio, 19 Fallnadge Rd.	Ohio	Akron
4		Schapiro	David	17	m	s		tailor	"	Jewish	"	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Wischinte	mother: Selda Schapiro, Wischinte, Kowno Lith.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Lentz	Heinrich	22	m	s		farmlab	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Coblenz	father: Paul Lentz, Coblenz, Rhld. Loehrrondel 6	N.Y.	New York
6		Waibel	Franz	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geipferdingen	father: Anton Waibel, Geipferdingen, Baden	Ohio	Cincinnati
7		"	Maria	21	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Schnoor	Albertine	22	f	s		ladies maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muensterdorf	parents: Juergen Schnoor, Muensterdorf b. Jtzehoe, Germ.	N.Y.	Long Island City
9		Wulf	August	19	m	s		cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Johann Wulf, Muensterdorf, b. Jtzehoe	"	"
10		Retzlaff	Mathilde	67	f	div		none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pensauken	own home: Pensauken N.J. 609 E. Walnut Str.	N.J.	Pensauken
11		Schulz	Adolf	44	m	s		book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Berlin	friend: Richard Glanert, Berlin 34 Tilsiterstr.33	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Rammer	Sara	23	f	s		clerk	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	a.O. Frankfurt		parents: David Rammer, Frankfurt a.O. Rosenstr. 28	N.Y.	New York Bronx
13		Benzing	Hugo	22	m	s		maker	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Schwenningen		father: Johann Benzing, Schwenningen, Wttbg.	Pa	New York
14		Haug	Erna	21	f	s		ladies help	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Duerkheim		father: Heinrich Haug, Ludwigshafen a.Rh. Denisstr. 14		
15		Andriuskevicius	Vaklas	28	m	m		smith	"	Lith.	"	Lith.	Lith.	U.S.A.	Newark	father: Vinzent Gebas Patilcisi, Lith.	N.J.	Newark
16		"	Ona	28	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	U. S. CIT.	"	Alfons	4	m	s		child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	U. S. CIT.	"	Adele	8	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Walaschek	Mary	30	f	m		ress	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Vienna	husband: A. Walaschek, Vienna II. Heidegasse 1	"	"
20		Fischer	Rudolf	42	m	m		shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neufelden b. Linz	h'wife: Johanna Fischer, Neufelden b. Linz Austria	N.J.	Grantwood
21		Keller	Anna	26	f	s		maid	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Pleidesheim	mother: Karoline Keller, Pleidesheim Wttbg. Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Sternig	Helena	20	f	s		house-maid	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Matschiede	father: Georg Sternig, Matschiede, Austria	"	New York
23		Brandweiner	Ernst	19	m	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: David Brandweiner, Vienna II. Springgasse 30	Wis.	Milwaukee
24		Zinnsteg	Anton	27	m	s		waiter	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Goellsdorf	father: Stefan: Zinnsteg, Goellsdorf b. Rottweil, Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Geigenmueller	Ottilie	44	f	div		stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	son: Otto Geigenmueller, Chemnitz, Bernsdorferstr.7	N.Y.	New York
26		Hagemeister	Luise	45	f	wd		seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Karl Heyer, Charlottenburg b. Berlin Fischerstr. 17	Utah	Salt Lake City
27		Haas	Clara	26	f	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	friend: Otto Dressler, Erfurt, Lilienstr. 12 Germ.	N.Y.	Westchester
28		Dumowitsch	Andreas	21	m	s		farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rechgraben	father: Paul Dumowitsch, Rechgraben 30 Austria	Ill.	Quincy
29		Jennerich	Anna	44	f	s		nurse	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Klein-Flottbeck	mother: W. Jennerich, Klein-Flottbek Baron Vögtstr,	N.Y.	Woodside
30		Perlak	Otto	17	m	s		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
																	N.J.	Newark

22

Total passengers . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1925

41

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	12	no	-	---	father: Mitro Krusko, Yonkers, N.Y.356 Ashburton Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	gr.	none	Cz.Slov.	Komlosa
2	"	self	6	"	-	---	brother: Jona Ronto, Chicago, Ill.1465 Stalsbed Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Roum.	Josef-schaller
3	"	self	150	yes	1922	Akron Ohio	brother in law: John Mohnar, Akron, Ohio, 19 FallnadgeRdv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Jugoslv.	Naschice
4	yes	self	15	no	-	---	brother: Abram Schapiro, Brooklyn N.Y.96th Cook Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Wilna
5	"	self	23	"	-	---	cousin: Robert Buttlar, New-York N.Y.671 West End Ave.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.	bl.	scar on left middlefinger	France	Moerchingen
6	yes	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Elsaesser, Cincinneti, Ohio, 34 E.6th Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark br.	none		Germ.	Geipfer-dingen
7	"	uncle	30	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	cousin	33	"	-	---	cousin: Pauline Sandkop, Long Jsland City N.Y. 209 Elm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Muenster-dorf
9	"	"	50	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	yes	1902 1922	Pensau-ken N.J.	own home: Pensauken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Weissen-hoehe
11	yes	friend	30	"	1907 1914	Brook-lyn	friend: Bernhard Genzing, Brooklyn N.Y. 366 85th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Skerwieth
12	"	self	30	no	-	---	cousin: William Weiner, New-York N.Y. 646 E. 182nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Liederung
13	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Eugen Haller, New York N.Y. 1292 E. 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Tismirz-cany
14	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Elsie Siemsen, New York N.Y.1774 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	Germ.	Schwennin-gen
15	no	self	100	yes	1912 1922	N.Y. Newark	own home: Newark N.J.381 Mollnot Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr.	"	"	Ludwigs-hafen
16	"	husband	74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	9	Krazai
17	"	father	"	born	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lith.	Rassiny
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	9	"
19	"	self	13	no	-	---	brother: Frank Stilner, Grant-wood N.J. 444 Nelson Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	cousin	35	"	-	---	cousin: Eduard Pachtrager, Brooklyn N.Y.295 Wyckoff Ave.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	br.	"	U.S.A.	Newark
21	no	self	25	"	-	---	friend: Sophie Grilse, New-York N.Y.841 3rd Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
22	yes	cousin	40	"	-	---	cousin: Peter Sterning, Mil-waukee, Wis.3703 Park Hill Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
23	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: W. Kempf, Chicago, Ill. 120 N. Le Salle Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	deformed chest	Germ.	Neufelden
24	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Fred Schweibold, New-York N.Y. Bank Str. 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	br.	none	"	b.linz
25	yes	friend	10	"	-	---	friend: Eugene Stucki, Salt Lake City, Utah, 322 W.N.Taupel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	bl.gr.	"	Austria	Pleides-heim
26	no	fiance	125	"	-	---	fiance: Hermann Meissner, Westchester N.Y.1634 Peters Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Matschiede
27	"	"	25	"	-	---	fiance: Reinhold Kleinschmidt Quincy, Ill. 513 Harrison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Vienna
28	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Frank Dumowitsch, Woodside N.Y.L.J. 134 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	wart on chin	Germ.	Rottweil
29	yes	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Bob Feltwell, Philadel-phia, Pa.1104 S. Franciscoterrace	yes	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	none	"	Langenfeld
30	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Neubauer, Newark N.J.223 Camden Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Berlin
																			5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germ.	Erfurt
																									Bechgraben
																									Hamburg
																									Diesebrade

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, Second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cards during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explained and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Heinrich Meyer, Surgeon of the German S/S "Hansa" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 1 1923, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAMBURG. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 21st, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-8814/2-Detroit																	
1	11/6/37	Dethlefsen	Hanna	33		f	s	house-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gross Flottbeck	father: Matnias Dethlefsen, Gross Flottbeck, Grafenstr. 19.	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		Eberhardt	Alma	43		f	wd.	23-44436 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: H.C. Bode, Hamburg, Schwarze Str. 33.	Utah	Salt Lake City
3		Groth	Gretchen sm	10		f		type-writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
4	UNDER 16	"	Hans sm	13		m	s	23-44609-11-4-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	"	Walter sm	12		m	s	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
6		Reven	Antonina	19		f	s	6A1634-7317-41	"	Slovak	"	Jugoslav.	Slovak	Jugosl.	Kotedertice	mother: Maria Reven, Kotedertice 103, Jugoslav.	Pa.	Avon Mun
7		Wolffer	Madeline	18		f	s	servant "	"	German	"	France	German	France	Strassburg	friend: Julius Lanzenberg, Strassburg, Neue Str. 20, 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	DEPORTED	Tamosanskas	Steponas	27		m	m	11+117609-4 laborer "	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Poniewiesch	father: Caspar Tamosanskas, Poniewiesch, Lithuania.	Ills.	Chicago
9	DEPORTED	-"-	Petronele	24		f	m	m'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		Jerzenak	Karl	50		m	m	tin-smith "	"	Slovak	"	Jugoslav.	Slovak	Jugosl.	Vizmarje	brother-in-law: Helene Litanc, Vizmarje 19, Jugoslav.	"	"
11		Egle	Albertine	16		f	s	9-36200 servant "	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Malsch	father: Albert Egle, Malsch.	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	366873 4/25/28	Straub	Anna	47		f	s	lady's maid "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother-in-law: K. Lutzfeld, Hamburg 5, Ostockerstr. 13.	N.Y.	West New Brighton
13		Boes	Konrad	17		f	s	915197-6/1/23 2-346147 electr. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neunofen	stepfather: Ludwig Steiger, Neunofen, Schiller Str. 34.	N.Y.	New York
14		Fleischmann	Julius	22		m	s	lock-smith "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurnberg	father: Julius Fleischmann, Nurnberg, Grolandstr. 5.	Ohio	Bridgeport
15		Silbeit	Hilda	21		f	s	house-maid "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Grete Studt, Hamburg, Maxstr. 28.	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Fehner	Max	25		f	s	Chem. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Albert Fehner, Irsing, Villa Schwarz, Germany	N.Y.	New York
17		Loewenberg	Elma	49		f	s	trained nurse "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Sofie Loewenberg, Stuttgart, Lumen. Str. 25.	"	-"-
18		Fenail	Martha	31		f	s	m'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Gustav Siebert, Preskow Str. 6, Hamburg.	L.I.	Hempstead
19	25133 3/9/27	Miller	Margarethe	28		f	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurnberg	father: Andreas Meier, Nurnberg, Elenienstr. 6.	N.Y.	New York
20		Furst	Caroline	21		f	s	6-55509 3/8/27 Book "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	father: Karl Furst, Lugoian, Ingolstadterstr. 103.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	AC Vienna 10-26-37	Liebeseit	Edwina	23		f	s	3-227093 3/20/ Musician "	"	Austria	"	Austria	Austria	Kalmersdorf	father: Josef Liebeseit, Kalmersdorf, 43 I. Stren.	Pa.	Oil City
22		Walzer	Hermine	18		f	s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Johann Walzer, Kalmersdorf 51.	N.Y.	New York
23		Krauenweiler	Hilde	22		f	s	clerk "	"	Germany	German	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerminden	father: H. Krauenweiler, Schwerningen, Neste Str. 3.	N.Y.	New York
24		Hartz	Elise 6/11/28	21		f	s	cook "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friesland	father: Wilhelm Hartz, Leinow n/Friesland.	"	Wellsville
25		Knetsch	Mary A.	24		f	s	house-maid "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	uncle: Richard Knetsch, Flanitzsee n/Chemnitz.	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Hering	Anna	20		f	s	m'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	New York	next of kin: Albert Hering, New York, 3.1.3 2 E. 42nd Str.	Utah	Salt Lake City
27	1 SC 2/1/27	Hercle	Bertha	29		f	s	3-158490-9/9/39 house-maid "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ritterhdorf	father: Senator Hencke, Ritterndorf.	N.Y.	New York
28		Herbertz	Robert	45		m	m	tool-maker "	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	New York	own home: Detroit, Mich, 2947 Fairy Place.	N.J.	Newark
29		"	Berta	47		f	m	m'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	Detroit
30		Haydl	Karoline	24		f	s	6-100585-3/26/ servant "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Michael Haydl, Manufacturer.	"	"
																	Pa.	Pittsburgh

1/3/23

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 1st, 19 28.

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	no	–	–	friend:Ume Tannier, Cincinnati Ohio, 2825 Euclid Ave.	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	goldeblue		none	Germany	USUM.
2	no	father in law	100	no	–	–	fath.in law:Christian Blunk, Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d'brbrwn	"	"	"	"
3	no	grand-father	25	no	–	–	East Hill Creek R.D.1.Box 89.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d'brbrwn	"	"	"	Kasburg
4	no	"	25	no	–	–	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	25	no	–	–	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	blue		"	"	"
6	no	self	25	no	–	–	father:Frank Keven, Coon Run, Pa. Box 171, Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	blckgrey		"	"	"
7	no	"	30	no	–	–	father:Josef Wolfer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 32 Lott Str.	"	"	"	last 1940 Detroit															
8	no	"	1500	yes	11	Friday	brother:Josef Jovanovskac, Chicago, Ills. 640 S.32th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	go'itre	Jugoslavia	Potedertice
9	no	"	25	no	–	–	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	d'blblue	none	France	Blinsen-weiler
10	no	"	150	yes	12	Friday	cousin:Johann Stefanik, Chicago, Ills. 2325 S.Superior Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bldebrun	"	Lithuania	Pronie-wiesen
11	yes	aunt	50	no	–	–	Cons.Klattler's Lunch Room, 248.6th Str. Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bldeblue	in the family way	"	Smiely-dorf
12	yes	uncle	50	no	–	–	uncle:ex Zurf, 29 Manor Rd., West New Brighton, N.Y.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	grey	none	Jugoslav.	Reigno
13	yes	brother in law	50	no	–	–	sister:Mrs. Henry Hengst, Newark, N.Y. 47[illegible], 3rd Ave.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldsbrwn	"	Germany	Malsch
14	no	friend	25	no	–	–	friend:Fred Bauer, Riverport, Ills.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'brgrey	"	"	"	Isar
15	no	uncle	25	no	–	–	uncle:Eugen Kasper, Pittsburg, Pa. 49 Victor Street.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Neunheim
16	no	friend	25	no	–	–	friend:Josef Beischer, Newyork, N.Y. 118 E.73rd Str.	no	permt.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Warnberg
17	yes	self	50	no	–	–	brothers:Clemestera, Newyork N.Y. 37, 3rd Avenue.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blgrey	"	"	"	Hartur
18	no	husband	Work	no	–	–	last 1905 Detroit Division 6 Local No 2 Union of Journal of.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blblue	"	"	"	Kircher
19	no	uncle	125	no	–	–	uncle:George Strongman, New York, N.Y. 48 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Hattenhausen
20	no	aunt	125	no	–	–	sister:Frank Velez, Pittsburgh, Pa. 40 Seitzstrasse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	derkbrwn	"	"	"	Ross Anlassen
21	no	brother	150	no	–	–	friend:Adolf Lesinski, Chicago, Ills. Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	Austria	Heimers-dorf
22	yes	self	150	no	–	–	uncle:Frank Vanlwar, New York, N.Y. 2 E.121st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blkgrey	"	"	"	-"-
23	yes	uncle	25	no	–	–	uncle:Andreas Tannschweiger, Tellsville, N.Y. 40 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Neumeaningen
24	yes	"	25	no	–	–	uncle:Christian Miller, Rochester, N.Y. 4 Wager ave.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	Neu Strenz
25	no	brother	50	no	–	–	brother:Leo W.Fretsch, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1069 E.3rd Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey	"	"	Osterfeld
26	yes	self	$30	yes	21	Newyork	husband:Albert Guering, New York, N.Y. 272 E.4 2nd Str.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blbrwn	"	"	Gutmenheim
27	no	friend	125	no	–	–	friend:Lena Tiedemann, Newark, N.J. 849 S.13th Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue	"	"	Ottern-dorf
28	no	self	100	yes	10	Detroit	last time: Detroit, Mich. 2 4 Riley Lane.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'blgrey	"	"	Illingen
29	no	"	"	"	Sept		-"- -"-	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Berlin
30	yes	cousin	50	no	–	–	friend:Carl Hirt, Pittsburg, Pa. 119 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Swiss	Basil

ll be called
or in N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Masohke, Second officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the German S/S "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty - - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 - 1923, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

33587 FILED JAN 15 1923

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Jan 1 — 1 — 1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steward

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Unfavorable

the ... other organized government because of ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from Hamburg Germ., Dec. 20, 19 22

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dorffler	Heinrich	28		M	S	plumber	Yes	1-2345	Yes	Germany	German	Germ.	~~Furth~~ Furth.	mother, Katrina Dorffler		
2															Bayern	Furth, Bayern, Germ.	Pa	Phila
3		Produced Properly Visaed Passport.																
4																		
5		Representation John Fisher of Hosted Amer. S.S. Co. Phila																
6		holds receipt of Master of the S.S. Hansa for $8. Head Tax																
7		collected from alien.																
8																		
9																		
10		Jan 5/1923																
11		Passed by USPHS-OIC																
12		Admn by																
13		[illegible] Immigrant																
14		Insp.																
15		Phila Immn Station																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 1, 1923

45

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Steerage	25	No	-	-	Louis Schneider 2462 N. 17th St Phila	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	Germany	Puerto
2																		152 lbs								
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

14—218

Form 630 B

Record

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number N.Y.B. 46

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, December 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 1st, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pokorny	Anna	42	✓	f	m			
2	"	Franz	16	✓	m	s		U.S.P.C.6528, Wash.July 19th 1922.	Husband: Franz Pokorny, Philadelphia, Pa. 430 Lancaster Street.
3	"	Vilias	7	✓	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug.24th 1916.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
4	Paskarbeit	August	57	✓	m	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
5	Brendlen	Leo	34	✓	m	m		U.S.P.1.13.650, Wash.June 23rd 1922.	Own home: Windsor, Ont.
6	Lohberger	Heinrich	29	✓	m	s		" 230006, Wash.Nov.10th 1922.	Own home: Union Mill, 235, 5th Str.
7	Reiser	Peter	57	✓	m	m		U.S.P.1.15.54, Wash.April 13th 1921.	-"- Philadelphia, Pa. 4424 N.Franklin Str.
8	Mc Grath	Johanna	29	✓	f	m		" 92925, Wash.Oct.25th 1921.	-"- Pottsville, Pa. 1030 N.Norwegian Str.
9	Hesse	Philip	64	✓	m	m		" 222372, Wash.Oct.31st 1922.	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 626 Vanderbilt Ave.
10	Schwabe	Paul	47	✓	m	m		" 222333, Wash.Oct.4th 1922.	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 864 St.Johns Place.
11	Petterson	John	62	✓	m	s		" 145879, Wash.April 14th 1922.	-"- New York, N.Y. 2121 E.82nd Str.
12	Scheidhauer	Rudolph	34	✓	m	m		" Longe, U.S.Seaman's Passp.	-"- New York, N.Y. 20 W.101st Str.
13	"	Rudolph	4	✓	m	s		" 222436, Wash.Oct.2nd 1922.	-"- Bowling Green, Ohio 219 E.Perry ave.
14	Luxhein	Joseph	74	✓	m	wid.		" -"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	Noback	Charles	34	✓	m	m		" 145825, Wash.Ja, 9th 1922.	-"- Evanston, Ills. 2123 Pioneer Road.
16	"	Beatrice	32	✓	f	m		U.S.P.214816, Wash.Aug.25th 1922.	-"- New York, N.Y. Cortona Parkway 2150.
17	"	Charles	6	✓	m	s	New York, N.Y. March 15th 1916.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	"	Josef	5	✓	m	s	-"- " Sept.1st 1916.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	Langer	Hans	47	✓	m	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
20	Penner	Gustav	67	✓	m	wid.		U.S.P.226021, Wash.Oct.20th 1922.	-"- Chicago, Ills. S.Michigan Boulevard 3032.
21	~~Schmiedel~~	~~Oscar~~	33					U.S.P.203341, Wash.July 11th 1922.	-"- Chicago, Ills. 5219 Addison Str.
22	Pyahn	Emil	59	✓	m	m		~~" 10348, Wash.March 29th 1922.~~	~~" 3840 Bernard Str.~~
23	Hirshson	Simon	64	✓	m	m		" 124140, Wash.Dec.29th 1920.	-"- Chicago, Ills. 9004 Roudron Str.
24	Bögele	Frank	51	✓	m	m		" 221026, Wash.Sept.28th 1922.	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 308 Dambridge Str.
25	Klessen	Henry	52	✓	m	m		" 219066, Wash.Sept.19th 1922.	-"- Florida.N.Y. Box 65
26	Reide	Louis	34	✓	m	s		" 123485, Wash.March 4th 1922.	-"- Pittsburg, Pa. 1345 Spring Garden.
27	Arglund	Albert	56	✓	m	m		" 210753, Wash.Aug.Jan 1922.	-"- Baltimore, Md. Arlon Park.
28								" 114649, Wash.Jan.20th 1922.	-"- Tamerwood, Pain.
29									
30									

No 21. Mr Oscar Schmiedel was retained by the health authorities

Purser

(25)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

25

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

Dec Full.

S. S. FANSA sailing from HAMBURG, December 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 1 st, 1923.

Number A. 47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frucko	Katerine	32	✓	f	m		1a.	Husband: Nitro Frucko, Yonkers, N.Y. 31 Arburton Ave.
2	"	Johann	13	✓	m	s	Yonkers, N.Y. April 7th 1909.	U.S.P.153, Prague, Novbr.2nth 1922.	-"- -"-
3	Melchior	Berta	24	✓	f	m		1. a -"-	
4	"	Hilir	17	✓	m	s	Milwaukee, Wisc. Sept.2nd 1905.	U.S.I.7023, Tacn.Aug.15th 1921.	-"- -"-
5	"	Gretchen	15	✓	f	s	" " Febr.20th 1907.	-"- -"-	Husband: Nitro Frucko, Yonkers, N.Y. 31 Arburton Ave. -"- -"- Milwaukee, Wisc. own home: 1224 Ameland Ave. -"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"- Cousin: Gustav Melchior, Astoria, L.I., 273, 31st Ave. own home: 204 Mill Road. -"- -"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 191 Jefferson Ave -"- -"- Christiant, N.J. 31a Washington Str. Chicago, Ills. 1350 N. Ogden Street. -"- -"- -"- -"- Wichita, Ills. 313 Fairlawn Str. -"- -"- Dallas, Texas, 2311 Peak Str. -"- Brooklyn, N.Y. 243 Herbert Str. -"- -"- Tacoma, Wash. -"- Aarhausen, Ib. 103 IV Street. -"- New York, N.Y. 348 E. 122nd Str. -"- Agent: Hans Frank, Brooklyn, N.Y. (this), 2nd Avenue. -"- 430 S. 7th Street. own home: New York, N.Y. -"- Jersey Str. 1102. Trenton, N.J. -"- -"- Brooklyn, N.Y. Owner: Herere Mayo Cartner, Chicago, Ills. 2119 N. Fairfax Str.
6	"	Elsa	9	✓	f	s	" " Febr.4th 1914.	-"- -"-	
7	"	Marie	6	✓	f	s	" " July 1st 1916.	-"- -"-	
8	Muth	Albert	10	✓	m	s	New York, N.Y. May 6th 1912.	-"- -"-	
9	Keller	Ida	71	✓	f	w.d.		U.S.12444, Wcarest, Sept.1st 1923.	
10	Burkearn	Agnes	28	✓	f	s		U.S.I.7213, Tacn.Sept.28th 1922.	
11	Jakoby	Heinrich	52	✓	m	m		" 221162, Tacn. Sept.2nd 1922.	
12	"	Josefine	49	✓	f	m		" 221163, Tacn.Sept.2nd 1922.	
13	"	Herry	4	✓	m	s		" 221164, Tacn.Sept.2nd 1922.	
14	Indahl	Constantin	59	✓	m	m		" 222313, Tacn.Oct.4th 1922.	
15	Kaser	Adolf	31	✓	m	s		U.S.I.6107, Tacn.Sept 14th 1921.	
16	"	Marie	27	✓	f	m		" 62967, -"- -"-	
17	"	Vlasta	4	✓	f	s		" 231189, Wash.April 22nd 1922.	
18	Weinschenk	Heinrich	40	✓	m	m	Chicago, Ills. July 7th 1882.	" -"- -"-	
19	-"-	Heinrich	5	✓	m	s		" 71314, Tacn.Sept.21st 1922.	
20	Kehearn	John	40	✓	m	m		" 14541, Wash.Tacoma 11th 1922.	
21	Zelinter	Wilhelm	72	✓	m	w	Los Angeles, Calif.Dec.23th 1913.	" -"- -"-	
22	"	Marie	70	✓	f	w		" 71320, Tacn.Sept.21st 1922.	
23	Otto	Heinrich	30	✓	m	m		" 14541, Wash.Tacoma 11th 1922.	
24	Serenky	Vasily	34	✓	m	m		" -"- -"-	
25	Schilt	Ernst	40	✓	m	m		" 71320, Tacn.Sept 21st 1922.	
26	Meyer	Theodor	41	✓	m	m		" 69990, Wash.Oct.6th 1922.	
27	Hauger	Alfred	17	✓	m	s		" 69991, Tacn.Aug.21st 1922.	
28	Zeleter	Herman	32	✓	m	m	New York, N.Y. April 7th 1890.	" 69993, Tacn.Sept.21st 1922.	
29	"	Mary	34	✓	f	m		184, Immigrat, Nov.27th 1922.	
30	Baumgartner	Arthur	19	✓	m	s	Trenton, N.J. January 7th 1904.	" 69990, Tacn.Sept.21st 1922.	
								" -"- -"-	
								" 47, Vienna, Aust.Oct. 1922.	

Numbers 11, 12 and 13 Heinrich Jakoby and family appear on Cabin Manifest C. Numbers 1 to 3.

47 Vienna Rest.

4- 30 Sept 2nd 1922 Ostrokopil

1&2 by Richardson

Purser

Ship

No. 28, 24 — Root-Jan 2. 1923

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FANSA 1/2/23

14—24

N. Y. [illegible] ND
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

48

S.S. KANSA - Isa. Amer. Line arrived Dec. 2, 1923, 191 , M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(Time)	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	1 [illegible], Erika	2:10	7	19		1	To call	fr. Emma Vestack, 265 E. 78 St. N.Y.C. under Brighton Height, S.I. N.Y.	Behl	1/2	4.10	—		
✓	2 [illegible], Anna	2:25	1	12		1	" call	aunt Max Zapf, 16 Haven Esplanade	"	"	4.20			
✓	3 [illegible], Samuel	2:20	8	18		1	" call or tel. $	AR Bro Wm 307 Austin St. Waco, Tex	DiMi	1/3	2.—	1	1	1
✓	4 [illegible], Bertha	2:22	-	-		1	" call	cous. Amelia Danitz 1187 Clay Ave. Bronx N.Y.	John	1/2	4.10	—		
✓	5 [illegible], Irma	2:30	8	14		1	" call	Travelers Aid	"	"	4.20	—		
✓	6 [illegible], Arthur	2:03	6	13/14/153			" tel $	AR Bro. Henry, Box 885, Stockton Cal.	Behl	1/3	1.—	3	3	3
	(wife) Margaretha							do	"	"	"			
	(ch) Hans							do	"	"	"			
✓	7 [illegible], Hermine	2:20	1	22		1	To call	uncle Frank Hausner, 726 E. 151 St. N.Y.C.	DiMi	"	9.10	1	—	1
✓	8 [illegible], Hertha	2:15	1	27		1	" call	fr. Emma Tiedemann, 849 So. 13 St. Newark NJ	DiMi	1/2	4.20			
✓	9 [illegible], Hermann	2:10	4	4		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/4	[illegible]	[illegible]		
✓	10 [illegible], Margarethe	2:08	9	27		1	" call	aunt Bertha Binder, 484 Convent ave. NYC	Luick	1/2	4.15	—		
✓	11 [illegible], Sara	2:45	2	12		1	" call	cous. Ella Weiner 646 E. 182 St. Bronx N.Y.	John	1/3	9.10	1	—	1
✓	12 [illegible], Maria	2:30	7	12		1	" call	Sis Annie Novak 83 Lockwood Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	11.55	1	1	1
✓	13 [illegible], Charlotte	2:0	6	13		1	" call	bro Herman A. Schmidt, 546 E. 142 St. N.Y.	Behl	"	9.32	1	—	1
✓	14 [illegible], Magdalena	1:50	8	22		1	" call	Step fath. John Jakob. 312 E. 84 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	1/2	4.15	—		
✓	15 [illegible], Madeline	2:45	1	7		1	" call	Step ma. Agneta W. 92 Lott St. Brklyn, N.Y.	John	"	4.20	—		
✓	16 [illegible], Irey O.	2:45	1	35		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/3	3.—	3	3	3
✓	17 [illegible], Ella	2:45	8	2		1	" call	Travelers Aid	Behl	1/3	11.—	1	—	1
✓	18 [illegible], Rosa	2:45	10	3		1	" call	aunt Martha Brand 5003-7th ave. Brklyn N.Y.	DiMi	"	11.55	1	—	1
✓	19 [illegible], Martha	2:45	10	5	✓	1	" call	bro. Wm B. 4 W. 130 St. N.Y.C.	John	1/3	4.15	—		
✓	20 [illegible], Fra.	3:0	5	21		1	" call	fr. Auguste Peters, The Westberg orphan home Mt. Vernon N.Y.	Luick	1/3	10.—	1	—	1
✓	21 [illegible], Margareth	2:57	1	19		1	" call	aunt George 980-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	1/3	11.10	1	—	1
✓	22 [illegible], Jabile	2:30	7	23		1	" call	uncle Jacob Freedman 1449-47th St. Brklyn N.Y.	DiMi	1/3	10.—	1	—	1
✓	23 [illegible], Tube	2:30	9	9		1	" call	cous. Max Weiner, 16 E. 115 St. N.Y.	Behl	"	12.—	1	1	1
✓	24 [illegible], Elizabeth	2:55	10	18		1	" call	fr. Lydia House, 416 John St. N. J. Jr. Hoboken	John	"	10.—	1	—	1
✓	25 [illegible], Margarete	2:00	6	9		1	" call	fr. Emma Conrad, 67-76th St. Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.	Behl	"	9.35	1	—	1
✓	26 [illegible], Franciska	3:30	9	23		1	" call	Bro Frank 209 Newark St. Hoboken N.J.	John	"	12.—	1	1	1
✓	27 [illegible], Mary	3:30	2	19		1	" call	Bro Frank Milner, 444 Nelson St. Grantwood NJ	Behl	"	10.—	1	—	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	Istrelene	[illegible]					" "							

N. Y. District
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HANSA - Hamburg-Amer. Line arrived Feb. 2, 1923, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FILE)	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 28	[illegible], Martha	3:30	1	18	1	To call	husb Emil 74 Lenox ave. Maspeth, L.I. NY	John	1/3	10-	1	—	1
✓ 29	[illegible], Nina	3:10	5	24	1	" call	Bro. Wm. R. 15 Ulm St Passaic N.J.	[illegible]	1/4	4[illegible]	2	1	1
✓ 30	[illegible] BAUER, Anna	3:00	5	8/11	4	" call	husb. Anton Neubauer, Caldwell, N.J. Horse Neck Rd.	Di Mi	1/3	10[illegible]	4	—	2
	(ch) Margarethe						do				4	4	4
	" Josef						do				1	1	1
	" Johann						do				1	1	1
✓ 31	FELDMAN, Doris	3:00	7	18	1	To tel. $	RR br-in-l Leon Levine Box 41, W. Rutland Vt.	Behl	"	2-✓	1	1	1
✓ 32	LACER, Elisabeth	3:03	9	28	1	" call	Bro. Paul Sauer, 73 Reid Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	10-✓	1	—	1
✓ 33	SCHMID, Abraham	3:00	7	17	1	" call	Sis Anna Weiderhorn, 1517 Charlotte St. Bronx NY	Di Mi	"	9[illegible] ✓	1	—	1
✓ 34	[illegible]NDT, Marianne	3:10	4	10	1	" call	Husb Karl 10 Beach 42d St Rockaway Beach, NY	Behl	1/6	10[illegible] ✓	4	3	4
✓ 35	DI[illegible], Bernardo	3:10	10	6	1	" call	uncle Fred Brokelman, 59 Livingstone Ave. Yonkers, NY	Jthn	1/3	11[illegible] ✓	1	—	1
✓ 36	[illegible], Adele	3:10	11	9/10	2	" call	Sis. Maria Busch	Luick	1/3	10[illegible]			
✓	NOVAK, Berta						aunt 2409 Catalpa Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	Luick	1/3	10[illegible] ✓	1	—	1
✓ 37	BRAUN, Elise	3:10	4	15	1	To call	Uncle Emma Bernhard, 2766 Marion Ave Bronx NY	John	"	11[illegible] ✓	1	—	1
✓ 38	[illegible], Babette	3:15	7	26	1	" call	Uncle Daniel Leible 342 Boston Ave. Bridgeport Conn	Behl	1/3	10[illegible] ✓	1	—	1
✓ 39	MARX, Amalia	3:20	3	3	1	" call	Fr. Franz Schabbutt 246-4 St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	11-✓	1	—	1
✓ 40	[illegible]MER, Luise	3:30	2	26	1	" call	Traveler's Aid	Luick	"	10-✓	1	—	1
✓ 41	[illegible]OVIOIK, Frantisek	3:30	5	21	1	" call or tel. $	Uncle George Jencik, 191 Poland St. Kingston Pa	Di Mi	"	2-✓	1	1	1
✓ 42	[illegible], Fritz	3:20	7	7	1	Wife in hosp.	[illegible]						
✓ 43	[illegible], Anna	3:30	2	21	1	To call	Fr. Sophie Greese, 841-3rd ave. NYC	Behl	1/3	12[illegible] ✓	1	1	1
✓ 44	[illegible], Anneli'e	3:25	3	12	1	" call	aunt Anna Balika 130 E. End ave NYC	Luick	"	11-✓	1	—	1
✓ 45	HAUG, Erna	3:27	2	14	1	" call	" Elise Siemsen, 1447-Second ave. NYC	John	"	9[illegible] ✓	1	—	1
✓ 46	[illegible], Marie	3:3[illegible]	3	3[illegible]	1	" call	" Emma Wagler, 8733 Lefferts Blvd Richmond Hill, N.Y.	"	"	9[illegible] ✓	1	—	1
✓ 47	[illegible], Michael	4:2[illegible]	4	8[illegible]	1	" tel. $	P.S. [illegible]						
	[illegible]	4:30	12	12	1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/5	11[illegible]	8	7	10
✓ 48	[illegible], Jule	3:2[illegible]	5	12/13	2	To call or tel. $					6	4	6
✓	[illegible], Aolonia						Fath. Wenzel 336 E. 95 St. N.Y.C.	Di Mi	1/3	10-✓			
✓ 49	[illegible], Caroline	3:5[illegible]	3	2[illegible]	1	To call	CRR fr. James Kondisios, 132 Oxford St. Sask. Canada	Luick	"	3-✓			
✓ 50	[illegible], Andreas	4:0[illegible]	12	6	1	" tel. $							
51	[illegible], Josef		3	/			fr hosp 2/3/23- 3 flatbush Metro 163 Cambridge ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Behl	3/5	10-✓			
48	HANSA- S [illegible] - 1/2/23												
	[illegible] Steponas	1 8/9	2	[illegible]		" " [illegible]							
	" Petrolena	1-8/12											

1/2/23

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. HANSA United American arrived January 2, 1925. , 19 , M., from Hamburg

No. 51

No. 50

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
f	1	GIESIN Frida 21 Cab.	2	7/8	2	Emilie under 16; LPC.	FELSTYNI																			
f		sis Emilie																								
m	2	KLOCKOW Isaul	11	16	1	CL	210 JM	WALTH																		
m	3	ADLERS Gustav	11	29	1	LPC UN 16	"	"	"																	
f	4	MACHENLAUR Hedwig	9	22	1	"	"	"	WATSON																	
	5	MEIER Kurt	9	8-9	2	LPC UN 16	"	"	"																	
		" Gertrude (wife)																								
	6	VOINOFF Peter	4	14	1	PK LPC LPC	230	"	FLAHERTY																	
	7	KENE Julie	4	11	2	UN 16	"	"	"																	
	8	SIGG Alfons	11	19	1	LPC UN 16	"	"	SMITH																	
	9	SCHMIDT Agnes	8/20		1	"	"	"	FLAHERTY																	
	10	KLOCKOW Michael	6	2-3	2	UN 16 LPC	2	PK	ROSE																	
		JANUSZ Josefa																								
	11	WITTENBERG Ben	4	7/9	3	LPC	"	"	FLAHERTY																	
		" LEA (wife)																								
m		" Chaim (ch)																								
	12	MCKENNACK Alfred	10	22-24	3	LPC UN 16	245	PK	BURKE																	
		" Erna																								
		JOHN Walter																								
	13	KUBSCHED Carl	6	10	2	2 D LPC	"		ROSE																	
	14	LOWENSTEIN Hans	1	17	1	LPC PK UNV	"		GRIER																	
	15	SCHMIDT Herman	6	16-17	2	LPC	"		ROSE																	
		FLEISCH "																								
		ZELENETZ Isaiah	7/	13	1	LPC P D	"		FLAHERTY																	
		SCHUCO Frantisek	2	2	1	LPC	8	PK	LEIGER																	
		KING Ehara	2	27	1	LPC	"	"	"																	
		SCHMIDT Louise	7	14/16	3	LPC P D	215	"	FLAHERTY																	
		" Ernestine																								
		" Martha																								
		TSCHASNIKOFF Stephanus	1	9/9	2	PK LPC UNV	"	"	BOOTH																	
		" Petroleno	2	8/9																						
		[illegible]	1	9/9																						

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] Line. arrived 1/2/23, 19, M., 51, from

No.

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Coffee.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57f	21	[illegible] Anna	3	1,2	2	[illegible]	380 pm							1/3	41	1/13	22							1	2	2
17m		" Josef																								
44f	22	[illegible] Ottilie	2	25	1	[illegible]	" "																			4
54m	23	[illegible] Ignacz	3	9-11	3	[illegible]	345 "	1/8	85	MO				1/8	99	1/8	50							1	6	6
39f		" Emilie												1/4	5	1/8	10							1	3	6
15f		" Aggie																								4
40m	24	GAILUS Lovilas	3	6.7	2	ILLIT EX 212 M	" "																			7
14f		" Monta				Jo Hosp. 1/17/23 Dep. 1/25/23	10.20 pm 1 30 pm							1/4	1	CM	95									
67f	25	[illegible] Mathilde	2	10	1	[illegible]	" "	1/4	1	CM								Landed 1/27/23						9	11	19
29f	26	MASSICZEK Barbara	3	4/5	2	" Acc alien	400 Rittenburg							1/3	86	2K	120									4
15m		" Eduard				" unacc								1/3	1/0	Lec	142							1	1	4
31f	27	Berger, Clara	3	7	1	[illegible]	1st Infantry																	2	2	4
31m	28	Berger Felix	3	7	1	[illegible]	1st Infantry							1/10	121	Mg	11									4
			3	7	1	[illegible]	1st Infantry							1/10	122	Mg	11							1	1	4

S.I. Hansa 1/2/23

...over again. See other side.

JAN 1 - 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF New York

January 11th, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Hansa

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 335 — Number of seamen deserted 24

Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Hosp. 1 died.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 300

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st, 1923, consigned to Hamburg; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail January 11th, 1923, for Hamburg via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Armin Ehrary	19	German	Hamburg 21 12 22
Johannes Lemke	59	"	" 13 12 22.
Oriol Heinze	32	"	" " "
Hans Vogel	24	"	" 20 12 22
Rudolf Hintsche	18	"	" 19 12 22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

ents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

F. 53.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Friedr	Oelke	30	German	Hamburg 21 12 22
Josef	Lämmle	41	"	" 18 12 22
Wilhelm	Jungenthal	45	"	" 13 12 22
Friedrich	Stoll	18	"	" 15 12 22
Martin	Schlegel	39	"	" 13 12 22

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.
Deserted

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Josef	Weiss	27	German	Hamburg 13 12 22
Jan	Lewernick	26	"	" " "
Richard	Eggert	39	"	" " "
Carl	Behrens	24	"	" " "
Josef	Pass	35	"	" " "
Richard	Heselbeck	40	"	" " "
Wilhelm	Hinze	37	"	" " "
Johann	Engelein	24	"	" " "
Ernst	Ladendorf	20	"	" " "
Robert	Zierow	22	"	" " "
Walter	Schwenkolbe	27	"	" 18 " "
Jacob	Hauch	26	"	" 13 " "
Hugo	Hartmann	26	"	" " "
Herbert	Hintzmann	22	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

53

List of seamen discharged at this port.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Max	Klinder	49	German	Hamburg 15. 12. 22.
2	Christine	Zeitz	48	"	" " "
3	Elise	Ebbrecht	41	"	" " "
4	Wilma	Erdmann	27	"	" " "
5	Emma	Kühne	36	"	" " "
6	Frieda	Dümotz	29	"	" " "
7	Emma	Meyring	32	"	" " "
8	Helene	Krüger	36	"	" " "
9	Minna	Wilgmann	39	"	" " "
10	Rosa	Spangenberg	40	"	" " "
11	Frieda	Czaskowski	28	"	" " "
12	Karl	Behrens	22	"	" " "
13	Ernst	Fisch	30	"	" " "
14	Minna	Tesch	37	"	" " "
15	Anna	Schwabe	44	"	" " "
16	Marie	Löhr	44	"	" " "
17	Dora	Radewig	33	"	" " "
18	Anneth	Oelkers	29	"	" " "
19	August	Kittkowsky	21	"	" " "
20	Toni	Marschewski	29	"	" " "
21	Anna	Heine	37	"	" " "
22	Carl	Meigge	21	"	" " "
23	Werner	Czerwinski	21	"	" " "
24	August	Tieck	36	"	" " "
25	Carl	Diderich	30	"	" " "
26	Franz	Kittkowsky	45	"	" " "

Continued on next page

17			✓															
18			✓															
19			✓															
20			✓															
21			✓															
22			✓															
23			✓															
24			✓															
25			✓															
26			✓															
27			✓															
28			✓															
29																		
30			✓															

Line
Owners ...
...ents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Friedr. Oelfke	30	German	Hamburg 21 / 12 / 22
Josef Lämmle	41	"	" 18. 12. 22
Wilhelm Quenzel	45	"	" 13. 12. 22
Friedrich Stoll	18	"	" 15. 12. 22
Martin Schlegel	39	"	" 13. 12. 22.

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.
Deserted.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Josef Weiss	27	German	Hamburg 13 / 12 / 22
Jan Lewernick	26	"	" " "
Richard Eggert	39	"	" " "
Carl Behrens	24	"	" " "
Josef Pass	35	"	" " "
Richard Heselsch	40	"	" " "
Wilhelm Hinze	37	"	" " "
Johann Engelien	24	"	" " "
Ernst Ladendorf	20	"	" " "
Robert Zierow	22	"	" " "
Walter Saalenkolk	27	"	" 18 " "
Jacob Stauch	26	"	" 13 " "
Hugo Hartjmann	26	"	" " "
Gerhard Gnutzmann	22	"	" " "

14—1410

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	Age.	Nationality.
Max Pieper	40	German
Otto Sondermann	42	"
Oskar Gatowski	34	"
Fred Fredel	30	"
~~Fritz Schenk~~	45	"
Anton Gabrilczyk	56	"
Eugen Hilldampf	40	"
Emil Entrodt	40	"
Paul Gingpfeil	31	"
Paul A. Jerwitzl	39	
Otto Wiedmann		

	Age.	Nationality.
Paul Lawenz	32	German
Carl Ewe	41	"
Hein. Buss	23	"
Johs Koester	41	"
Friedr. Wellmann	42	"
Alexand. Wittan	50	"
Karl Sievers	36	"
Albert Funke	45	"
Siegfr. Schmitz	26	"
Paul Herchenröder	36	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Fritz v. Conrady	25	German	Hamburg 20. 12. 22.	
Heinrich Contzen	14	German	Died on the 8th of January; Hamburg 13. 12. 22	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17			✓														
18			✓														
19			✓														
20			✓														
21			✓														
22			✓														
23			✓														
24			✓														
25			✓														
26			✓														
27			✓														
28			✓														
29																	
30			✓														

Line

Owners

ents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

JAN 1 - 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , January 1 st , 192[illegible] , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											

Line

Owners .....

[illegible]ents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

F. 53.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* s.s. Hansa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

per *Master,* [redacted]
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

F. 53

List ?

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , January 1 st , 1923 , *from the port of* [illegible]

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

C.I. Reg. 37926

for payment by Head Tax at 8 dollars per 105 Line C

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. 22 1000

List ____ must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. Hansa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 192__

per *Master, P*[redacted]r.
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
( )

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

9 8. 22. 1000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], January 1st, 1923, from the port of [redacted]

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]						yes							
2	[redacted]						"							
3	[redacted]						"							
4	[redacted]						"							
5	[redacted]						"							
6	[redacted]						"							
7	[redacted]						"							
8	[redacted]						"							
9	[redacted]						"							
10	[redacted]						"							
11	[redacted]						"							
12	[redacted]						"							
13	[redacted]						"							
14	[redacted]						"							
15	[redacted]						"							
16	[redacted]						"							
17	[redacted]						"							
18	[redacted]						"							
19	[redacted]						"							
20	[redacted]						"							
21	[redacted]						"							
22	[redacted]						"							
23	[redacted]						"							
24	[redacted]						"							
25	[redacted]						"							
26	[redacted]						"							
27	[redacted]						"							
28	[redacted]						"							
29	[redacted]						"							
30	[redacted]						"							

Line
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 22 1920

F 53

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* s.s. Hansa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

per *Master,* Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. [illegible]

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible], January 1 st, 1923, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	132	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10½	143	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10½	181	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	230	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	203	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	51	yes	"	"	5'9"	150	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

9 6 22 1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* s.s. Hansa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

per *Master,* ~~Purser or Second Officer~~
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible], January 1st, 1923, *from the port of* [illegible] 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Gustav	Steward	1921 December	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	German	German	5'8"	160	none
2	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
3	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
4	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	[illegible]	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	143	"
6	[illegible]	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
7	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
8	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
9	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	173	"
10	[illegible]	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	211	"
11	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
12	[illegible]	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
13	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	149	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
18	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
19	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	154	"
20	[illegible]	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	187	"
21	[illegible]	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
22	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
23	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
24	[illegible]	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	158	"
25	[illegible]	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
26	[illegible]	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	135	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
								57				[illegible]	[illegible]	

not to remain in the United States

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. 22 1920

F. 53

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OF ALIENS ... PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. Hansa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

per *Master,* Hamburg - Amerika Linie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hansa , *arriving at* Newyork , January 1 st , 193[illegible] , *from the port of* Hamburg 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Wilhelm	dishwasher	21th of December	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	german	German	5'5"	143 lbs	none
2	[illegible]	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
3	[illegible]	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	113	"
4	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
5	Tobel	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
6	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
7	Adam	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	95	"
8	Maurice	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	37	+	"	"	5'6"	136	"
9	Thiele	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
10	Schmidt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	209	"
11	Steinger	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
12	Stahlhof	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	143	"
13	Wiederhagen	Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
14	[illegible]	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	133	"
15	Hilje	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
16	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
17	Bloss	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
18	[illegible]	Max	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	153	"
19	[illegible]	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	171	"
20	[illegible]	Carl	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	Pfleiderer	[illegible]	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	Mandl	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	Katharina	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	Blase	Gerd	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
28	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
29	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"

Not to remain in the United States.

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 5 29 1000

P 53

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* D.S. Hansa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

per *Master,* [redacted]

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] January 1 st, 1923, from the port of [illegible] 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 1"	1[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	147	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	~~5'6" 143~~		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8" 176		"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10" 1[illegible]		"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 146		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]7" 141		"
												[illegible]" 150		

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

° See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

9 5-22 1000

P. 51

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. Hansa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

9 5 22 1-00

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hamburg *arriving at* Newyork, January 1 st, 1923, *from the port of* Hamburg

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer	Louis	Fireman	Hamburg			yes	30	M					
2	Imhof	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
3	Simons	Friedrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		118	"
4	Haack	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
5	Schmemelberg	Otto	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6	Warnkross	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		145	"
7	Wolff	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		149	"
8	Bremarkt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		155	"
9	Barre	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"		141	"
10	Kramer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		157	"
11	Otto	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		148	"
12	Hansen	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		147	"
13	Hilke	Henry	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		158	"
14	Ritterhahn	Walter	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		165	"
15	Lassahn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		146	"
16	Mueller	Hugo	Electrician	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17	Lemcke	Carl	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18	Mikusch	Josef	Engine assist.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19	Isenberg	Max	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
20	Kahlenberg	Richard	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21	Pfannkuch	Adalbert	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22	Schmidt	Walter	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23	Haase	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24	Keller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25	Schreiber	Peter	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26	Jaenicke	Julius	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27	Schmidt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
28	Mackenbach	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
29	Schmidt	Max	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30	Schulz	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. 29 1920

F 54

List .....

The entries on this sheet **must** be typewritten or printed.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** *, of the* **S.S. Hansa** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

per *Master,* ~~assistant officer~~
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Malsa, *arriving at* Newyork, January 1 st, 1923, *from the port of* Hamburg

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Albert	Fireman	1st of December Hamburg		Yes	Yes	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	170	none
2	Leonhardt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
3	Behrens	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
4	Lemke	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"
5	Kroft	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
6	Ohmsen	Hermann	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Breitorf	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	183	"
8	Schreiber	Walter	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
9	Dreßler	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
10	Hillmer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
11	Herbert	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
12	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
13	Kuring	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
14	Ehlert	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
15	Strauss	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
16	Wohlfeil	Andreas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
17	Becker	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
18	Mathesen	Jacob	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
19	Lemke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
20	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
21	[illegible]	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	Barlow	Max	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Miller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Behrens	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
25	Haas	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
26	Lewinski	Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	Kuntz	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
28	Müller	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
29	Fechtner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
30	Müller	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
								41				5'10"	168	

Line
Owners Deutsche Amerika Linie
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53

List _____

The entries on this sheet **must** be typewritten or printed.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** *, of the* **S.S. Hansa** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

per *Master,* [redacted]

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List ... 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] January 1 st 1923, from the port of [illegible] 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Otto	✓	List of Members	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	130	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
3	[illegible]	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
5	[illegible]	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
6	[illegible]	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
7	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
8	[illegible]	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
9	[illegible]	Ludwig	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
10	[illegible]	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"
11	[illegible]	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
12	[illegible]	Leo	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

1/ (15) Not to remain in the U.S. Act May 26 1924

1/ (28) Not to remain in the U.S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

List .....

The entries on this sheet **must** be typewritten or printed.

...TOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** *, of the* **s.s. Hansa** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

per *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], January 1 st, 1923, from the port of [illegible] 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Not to remain on this list

Form 631 1/1 x 11

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 51

L.M. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...OTHER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. Hansa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* _____, 192_

per *Master,* [redacted].
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], January 1 st, 1923, from the port of [illegible] 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

9 8. 22 1000

...ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** *, of the* **s.s. Hansa** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Dec *, 192*3

per *Master,* Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date Dec 21. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

H Hamslinger
Vice-Consul.

Number of names in crew list as visaed Four forty One

FEE No. ...
MARKS ...

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. =490=
For the Journey to the United States

H Hamslinger
VICE CONSUL

Date Dec. 21. 1923.

Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...arriving such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13
Sheet No.

Vessel Hansa, arriving at New York, January 1st, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Böndel	Adolf	3rd officer	21st Dec.									lbs	
2	Lampe	Rudolf	cooksmate	December	Hamburg	Yes	yes	33	m	German	German	5,6	150	none
3	Plonus	Max	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	164	"
4	Schwarz 37703 E/R.	Armin	able seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,9	172	"
5	Feldmüller	Edwin	Engineer ass	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,8	160	"
6	Ochsle	Friedrich	able seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6,1	158	"
7	Mandel	Mathias	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,9	145	"
8	Dörfler	Heinrich	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,8	166	"
9								28	"	"	"	6,	156	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

has visaed passports
All held aboard Ex 8.
Ship Seals affixed 1/8/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S/S "Hansa", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* [illegible], 1923

per Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

List No. 5

(3)

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stark Litchfield, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada BWI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Litchfield
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of DECEMBER, 1922

at Saint George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John McEachern
United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Feb 6, 1923
Clerk W. B. Farley

Punched
No.
Clerk

Service No. 90

1-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TOTAL HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX												TYPE
1st CABIN	2	1				1								C
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	2	1				1								4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A" Passengers sailing from GRENADA, British West Indies, 24th D E C E M B E R, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLEYNE	Alma R.	36	7	M S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	W. G. Donovan (Friend) Saint George's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
2		ALLEYNE	Edward C. C.	39	7	M M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	W. G. Donovan (Friend) Saint George's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Amended Act of Feb. 5th 1917

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., Jan 1st 1923 [illegible], 1923., 19 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 to 1922	Now 14 yrs	Lionel Alleyne (Brother) 108 West 138 Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Dark	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 to 1922	Now in New York	Mrs/Rosie B. Alleyne (Wife) 150 West, 131 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Dark	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kickley Master, of the S.S. Thalia, from Greenock Port, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kickley
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1922
at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass molder, steel molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, molder, turner, or other broad designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports closely during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully resolved by inspectors and reports sent to them to regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly embrace under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, N.Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DECLARATION

I, [illegible], [illegible] System of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such thereof under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is number, are along
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any person making the above declaration is unable to read the same, the [illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the mark from which alone, generally speaking, the language they speak. The original home of each individual, the place from which he last came, the race or people to which he belongs, is to be entered as indicating the immigrant's race.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hindu (Indian)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Finn, Lapp)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Slovak
Cornish	Korean	Slovenian
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Cuban	Magyar	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Mexican	Syrian
Dutch	Montenegrin	Turkish
East Indian	Negro	Welsh
English	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATUNA". Passengers sailing from [redacted], B.W.I., [redacted], 19 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nolan	[illegible] Almut	56	-	M	S [illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Yes British	White	B.Guiana	[illegible]	None.	[illegible] New York.
2																
3																
4		[illegible]														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence refers to the intention of the passenger at the time of embarkation. A visit, even of years, to the United States does not change the permanent residence abroad.
† Each alien must be accounted for individually.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Jan 1st 1920*, DEC EMBER, 19 20.

14-430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 (7 Weeks)	Nov N.Y.	No.	(On a business visit)																	
2								Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gry	Blue	Lost left index finger	S. Africa	Durban Natal.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Kibby, Master, of the S. S. Prairie, from Corpus Christi, Texas, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Kibby
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-company officials should make thorough check on this item, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported immediately during the personal examination of every alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be checked by asking the question, "Read what language or, if preference is claimed, upon what people?" In determining if a person is able to read the language or if he can if he is able to read, he should be granted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be closely noted to insure the accuracy of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples to which he belongs as near as may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the races and countries of which aliens are subjects, particularly of East peninsular countries, and accuracy of both should be insisted upon by inspectors and reviewers, credit to this record. For instance, Turkey, according to the census, is composed of numerous races and peoples, among which are Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Arabs, Jews, Kurds, Albanians, Slavs, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Circassians, Georgians, Negroes, Persians, Syrians, Montenegrins, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Servians, Lazis, Abassians, Afghans, Koords, Druses, Nestorians, Chaldeans, Copts, Maronites, Metualis, Ansarians, Yezidis, Fellahs, Berbers, Moors, Tuaregs, Touboos, Tibbous, Senoussi, Barbars, Bedouins, Tuareks, Tou

NAME: George Achong, married name Dong Fong Jung.
AGE: 30 HEIGHT: 5 ft. 5 in. SEX: Male.
MARITAL STATUS: Married. OCCUPATION: Merchant.
NATIONALITY:
COUNTRY OF ALLEGIANCE: China.
RACE: Chinese.
LAST RESIDENCE: Sangre Grande, Trinidad.
PORT OF ARRIVAL: New York.
WHERE BORN: Canton, China, on Sec.6 Cert. and On Yin Lee, SND., China, in hearing.
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Certified clonorchiasis.
DEPORTED: January 23, 1923, per s.s. MAYARO.
MONEY: Presented draft for $3,500 which was probably no good.
PROBABLE DURATION OF STAY: About six months.
GOING TO: Yung Quook Toy, 11 Pell St., New York City, to transact business.
FRIENDS & RELATIVES IN U.S.: None.
Information re anarchism, previously public charge, Alien contract labor, etc., not known.
ARRIVED: Per s.s. MATURA, January 1, 1923, from Trinidad.

Telephone request of Mr. Flynn

This data was obtained from the record of George Achong on file in this office.
[signature] Kranton.
Inspr. in Chg.
Admn. Division

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATUNA" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I., 23RD DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DETAINED U. S.	Achong	George	30	M	Mm	Merch ant,	Ya	Chinese	Ya	China	Chinese	Trini dad	Sangre Grande	Mr H Chee Young Port of Spai, Trinidad	Tri nidad	P O Spain.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed under Immigration Act of 1917 Head Tax Exempt Literacy Test Exempt Photographed Examined by Physician Admitted June 12 1923

NAME: George Achong, married name Doug Fong Jung.
AGE: 30 HEIGHT: 5 ft. 5 in. SEX: Male.
MARITAL STATUS: Marri[illegible] OCCUPATION: Merchant.
NATIONALITY:
COUNTRY OF ALLEGIANCE: China.
RACE: Chinese.
LAST RESIDENCE: Sangre Grande, Trinidad.
PORT OF ARRIVAL: New York.
WHERE BORN: Canton, China, on Sec.6 Cert. and Ow Yin Lee, Cal., China, in hearing.
PHYSICAL CONDITION: Certified clubfoot, claudication.
DEPORTED: January 25, 1924, per s.s. MAYARO.
MONEY: Presented draft for $3,000 which was probably not paid.
REASONABLE DURATION OF STAY: About six months.
COMING TO: Yung Quock Toy, 11 Pell St., New York City, to transact business.
FRIENDS & RELATIVES IN U.S.: None.
Information re anarchism, previously public charge, Alien contract labor, etc., not known.
ARRIVED: Per s.s. MATUNA, January 1, 1923, from Trinidad.

Said data was obtained from the record of George Achong on file in this office

[illegible]
Comp. in Chg.
Chinese Division

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW

List 15

The entries on this sheet must

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Tuskip Read, Surgeon of the Retired Red Government Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon acting thereon is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

E. Tuskip Read
FRCS

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1922

at Trinidad B.W.I.
Service No 4119.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
PER SERVICE

Alfred R Demorest
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 1st, 19 22

72

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other passenger by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary or laboring purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Ya	N	-	- -	Mr Yien Loong Shing 11 Pell Street New York.	N	7 Months	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal low	Blk	Bk	None	China	Canton.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby Master, of the S. S. Pratura, from Le Havre France United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. Kirkby
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 19 [illegible]
at New York.

J Kenny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make rubber stamps for the necessary and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens hereunder.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, 'read what grounds')." In answering this question, in the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. Failure to make or to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to and for.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracy should be corrected or noted by inspectors and registry clerks in their respect. For instance, "France" as entry under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, therefore, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Netherland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American, European or Africa. Any negro with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recent or an extended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have been there. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a seat abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination (town and State, or city and country) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether bound to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom was money supplied*).—The answer as to each case (husband and wife, family, etc.) should be governed by amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No." In the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Boston, etc. Place of departure.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and exact, into address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

List [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 73

S. S. Wakura (Trinidad) arrived Jan 1, 1923, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Emigrant.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 1	George Acheng	Cab	1	1	E. I. 11 am 1/2/23 Hosp 1/7/23 1 30 pm " 1/23/23 11 45 am Request Chinese Bureau	Sinton	1/6	92	22	Pet										11th	1/22	Nagasaki		—	

Return

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

74

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Kingston
Jan. 9th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Matina, from port of Demerara, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1st, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co, is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail Jan 9th, 1923, for British West Indies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Baptiste	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146
17	Richards	Wilfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6½	150
18	Greenaway	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	135
19	Paul	Maitland	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	165
20	Martin	Frederick	✓	Ch Engineer	20.7.22	New York	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.7	135
21	Oswald	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	175
22	Tully	John	✓	3rd "	5.12.22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	165
23	Mc Kirdy	John	✓	4th "	1.8.22	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160
24	Alsina	Lucian	✓	5th "	20.7.22	"	"	"	26	M	W Indian	"	5.6½	145
25	Martinez	Jose	✓	Oiler	13.9.22	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145
26	Fariña	Jose	✓	"	5.9.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	146
27	Seneca	Mathew	✓	"	20.7.22	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	145
28	Lampen	Jose		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140
29	Camejo	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140
30	Martins	Angelo	✓	"	15.10.22	"	"	"	26	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	136

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Lorredo	40	Spain	New York Nov 29.22
Angelo Martins	28	"	" " July 28.
Manuel Lemos	26	Spain	New York Oct 15/22
J Pena	28	"	" 28.7.22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Bunting	47	Britain			
G S Dyson	23	British			
Antonio Sabino	26	Spain			
W O'Ward	36	"			
A Teed	38	"			
Jose Voteiro	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

J. C. Thomas Master.

[OVER.]

15	Bideau	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146
16	Baptiste	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6½	150
17	Richards	Wilfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	135
18	Greenaway	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	165
19	Paul	Maitland	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	130
20	Martin	Frederick	✓	0h Engineer	20.7.22	New York	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.7	135
21	Oswald	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	175
22	Tully	John	✓	3rd "	5.12.22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	165
23	Mc Kirdy	John	✓	4th "	1.8.22	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160
24	Aleixo	Lucian	✓	5th "	20.7.22	"	"	"	26	M	W Indian	"	5.6½	145
25	Martinez	Jose	✓	Oiler	13.9.22	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145
26	Fariñas	Jose	✓	"	5.9.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	146
27	Gomesa	Mathew	✓	"	20.7.22	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	145
28	Lampen	Jose		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140
29	Camadino	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140
30	Martins	Angelo	✓	"	15.10.22	"	"	"	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	136

Wm H Furness Ltd

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2b, (7), (11), and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MATURA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of ...

Vessel S. S. "MATURA"

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

... port of GRENADA, BRITISH WEST INDIES 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Last arrival: Date	(5) Last arrival: Port	(6) Last foreign residence	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Age	Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	Jo...								English	American	5.5	185	
2	Bullerwell	Fe...								"	British	5.6	165	
3	Cowan	Pete								Scotch	"	5.5	160	
4	Murray	Meth								Irish	"	5.8	156	
5	Gaskin	Fits								W Indian	"	5.6	145	
6	Philip	Leop								"	"	5.7	140	
7	Francis	Alex								"	"	6.0	150	
8	Ferrari	Anto								"	"	5.6	136	
9	Cummings	Jose								"	"	5.7	140	
10	Sealy	Bill								"	"	5.7	140	
11	Cummings	Will								"	"	5.6½	140	
12	Callendar	Lawr								"	"	5.6	135	
13	Magras	Emile	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	138	
14	Magras	St Rose	V	"	"	"	"	"	35 M	"	"	5.7	140	
15	Bideau	Joseph	V	"	"	"	"	"	25 M	"	"	5.7	146	
16	Baptiste	William	V	"	"	"	"	"	56 M	"	"	5.6½	150	
17	Richards	Wilfred	V	"	"	"	"	"	25 M	"	"	5.8	135	
18	Greenaway	Henry	V	"	"	"	"	"	40 M	"	"	6.0	165	
19	Paul	Maitland	V	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20 M	"	"	5.6	130	
20	Martin	Frederick	V	Ch Engineer	20.7.22	New York	"	"	37 M	English	"	5.7	135	
21	Oswald	James	V	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46 M	"	"	5.7	175	
22	Tully	John	V	3rd "	5.12.22	"	"	"	42 M	"	"	5.8	165	
23	Mc Kirdy	John	V	4th "	1.8.22	"	"	"	36 M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
24	Alisse	Lucian	V	5th "	20.7.22	"	"	"	26 M	W Indian	"	5.6½	145	
25	Martinez	Jose	V	Oiler	13.9.22	"	"	"	30 M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
26	Farfino	Jose	V	"	5.9.22	"	"	"	32 M	"	"	5.6½	146	
27	Sonoma	Mathew	V	"	20.7.22	"	"	"	32 M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	145	
28	Lampon	Jose	V	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33 M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
29	Gonsalvo	Antonio	V	"	"	"	"	"	25 M	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Martins	Angelo	V	"	15.10.22	"	"	"	28 M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	135	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) 76

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of ... S. ... Port of ... 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor hereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board ... Line, the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) 75

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of ... S. ... Port of ... 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor hereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board ... Line, the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15
The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MATURA", arriving at NEW YORK on January 1st, 1923, from the port of GRENADA. BRITISH WEST INDIES

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John O	Master	20.7.22	New York	No	Yes	62	M	English	American	5.5	185	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5.6	165	
3	Cowan	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.5	160	
4	Murray	Mathew	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5.8	156	
5	Gaskin	Fitzgerald	Carpenter	3.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	36	M	W Indian	"	5.6	145	
6	Philip	Leopold	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Francis	Alexander	Quarter Mstr	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	150	
8	Ferrari	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	136	
9	Cummings	James	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	140	
10	Sealy	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	
11	Cummings	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	140	
12	Callendar	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	135	
13	Magras	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6½	138	
14	Magras	St Rose	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	
15	Bideau	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146	
16	Baptiste	William	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6½	150	
17	Richards	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	135	
18	Greenaway	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	165	
19	Paul	Maitland	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	130	
20	Martin	Frederick	Ch Engineer	20.7.22	New York	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.7	155	
21	Oswald	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	175	
22	Tully	John	3rd "	5.12.22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	165	
23	Mc Kirdy	John	4th "	1.8.22	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	
24	Alcine	Lucian	5th "	20.7.22	"	"	"	26	M	W Indian	"	5.6½	145	
25	Martinez	Jose	Oiler	13.9.22	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
26	Perdomo	Jose	"	5.9.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	146	
27	Sanoza	Mathew	"	20.7.22	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	145	
28	Lampon	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
29	Camacho	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Martins	Angelo	"	15.10.22	"	"	"	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	136	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MATURA JAN 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby Master, of the S. S. Frasier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 ....

J. C. Kirby
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 145

The entries on this sheet must

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " MATURA " *arriving at* NEW YORK *on* January 1st *, 19*23*, from the port of* GRENADA. BRITISH WEST INDIES. 78

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Banobre	Antonio ✓	Fireman	15.10.22	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
2	Lauardo	Jose ✓	"	27.11.22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
3	Mosqueiro	Ricardo ✓	"	28.11.22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Barandica	Antonio ✓	Trimmer	20.7.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	138	
5	Pena	Gonzalo ✓	"	28.7.22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
6	Suarez	Manuel ✓	"	13.9.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	135	
7	Sabedra	Andrew ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
8	Ruiz	Sabastian ✓	"	2.12.22	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Rindo	Clemencip ✓	"	27.11.22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
10	Martinez	Jose ✓	Firemans Messman	15.10.22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	138	
11	[illegible]													
12	Smith	Sidney A ✓	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	W Indian	"	5.6	125	
13	Mc Donald	Elizabeth ✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	Scotch	"	5.5	130	
14	Gibbs	James ✓	Waiter	3.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	44	M	W Indian	"	5.7	156	
15	Mahomet	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	125	
16	Devonish	Robert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Holder	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	160	
18	Clarke	Allen ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Lewis	Whitmore ✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	125	
20	Mc Lean	Oliver ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	135	
21	Harewood	Edward ✓	Pantryman	20.7.22	New York	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	138	
22	Scott	William ✓	asst "	3.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Jones	Clifford ✓	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6½	175	
24	Farley	Elliott ✓	2nd "	14.12.22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6½	145	
25	Mayers	Frank ✓	3rd "	3.11.22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	135	
26	Hall	Samuel ✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Latouche	Frank ✓	Baker	20.7.22	New York	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	146	
28	Campbell	James ✓	Messman	3.11.22	Trinidad	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	135	
29	Jones	Richard ✓	Wrls Opprt	13.9.22	New York	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	135	
30	Roberts	[illegible] John ✓	2nd "	11.8.22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	140	

Miller Samuel Stowaway } D/H/T Furness Withy
Ordered Manifested & delivered at E.I. } Nat
for Deportation B.W.I

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, Master, of the S. S. Iratina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19 22 — J. C. Kirkby, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L. Demorest
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. No. 417
FEE
Alfredo L. Demorest
U.S. Consul
December 23, 1922
$2
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 15

The entries on this sheet must

(1)

79

JAN 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edwin Stone, Surgeon of the R.M.S.S. Cedric, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (a little over) 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Edwin Stone
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York

Examining Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cedric 1-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISEASE OR DEFECT	ALIENS TREATED												TOTAL NUMBERS
	HEAD													
	TOES												1	16
							7	6				20		149
		106	7	1			1	7						140
		81	27	1				11				89		130
TOTAL		195	41	2			8	24				109	1	397

	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Total
1st Days	11	6	12	
2nd Calls	11	5	12	
Steerage	157	21	1	
Total	179	32	25	

	Cabin	Second Class	Steerage	Total
	4	3	4	11
	6	9	12	27

	Cabin	Second Class	Steerage	Total
	1	1	2	4
	10	1	24	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21 DEC 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Manners	Marion	35	8	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs. Bacon (Mother) Thornleigh, Bodorgan Road, Bournemouth, Hants.	England.	
TRANSIT		Bruce-Elliott	Ivy	32	8	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Bacon (Mother) Thornleigh, Bodorgan Road, Bournemouth, Hants.	England.	
TRANSIT		Horn	Joseph,	39		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Father;James Horn, 17 Linden Ave,West Ealing,London.	England.	
TRANSIT		Horn	Roberta	39		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London.	Father in law;James Horn, 17 Linden Avenue West Ealing,London	England.	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *19* 80

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	N.York	Mrs. Fels. 36,W.59th St. New York City.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Basingstoke
2	no	self	yes	no			Mrs. Fels. 36, W.59th St.New York City.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Basingstoke.
3	Yes	Myself	yes	yes	1922	New York 4 mos	Old Colony International Coorp. 1451, Broadway New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blackbrown		none	England	City of London.
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1921	New York	Old Colony International Corp. 1451, Broadway, New York.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	NEW ZEALAND.	DUNEDIN.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master or other Steamship Officer), of the Amst Vidunia, from Hamburg via Southn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to verify the entries, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cards during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column should be ruled and entries under the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully pointed out by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence is which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence in answer to questions who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case cash, or head of family, the exact amount of money in his own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, New York; 1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ental United States from a

List 5

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.L. "Cedric" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1913

at New York

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, December, 21st 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	Florence	35	1/2	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	CANADA	Toronto	Friend: F.L. Kinrade. Avonmore Hotel	NY	New York
2		TRONE	Salomon	50	1	M	M Engineer	Yes	English. German Russian. French	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	U.S.A New York	Schenectady	Wife : Mrs Henriette Trone . 17 Waverly place. Schenectady. NY	NY	Schenectady
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens V
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 82

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	30 Whether ever before deported and if so, when?	31 Condition of health, mental and physical.	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	33 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	yes	yes	1919/1922	Travelling from coast to coast	Sister in law: Norma Wright Three Arts Club. 85 street New York	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Canada	Ontario Hamilton
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1916/1922	Schenectady to [illegible]		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9n	fair	brown	brown	none	Latvia	Mitau
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Lawson, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña", from Hamburg via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Lawson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—6[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and cabs.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race usually properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of continental United States from a ... Number ... 83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Gaskall Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orduna" sailing from York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 (Twenty One) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Gaskall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 19th., December, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
TRANSIT		JOSKY	WALTER	41		m	m	merchant	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	firm: F. Josky & Co. 1 Hohebruecke, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
2		JOSKY	FRIEDA	28		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	firm: F. Josky & Co. 1 hohebruecke, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
3		KORBAN	KATHARINE	22		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	friend: J.Stracetz, Eggenburg-Graz	D.o.C.	Washington
4	UNDER 16	KORBAN	BILLI	2		m	s	none	no	2 years	no	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	friend: J. Stracetz, Eggenburg-Graz	D.O.C.	Washington
5		RANNER	KARL	53		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	friend: J.Strcetz, Eggenburg-Graz	D.o.C.	Washington
6		RUBIN	MARIE	38		f	s	none	yes	Russian, Germ.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Friend; Mrs Kretchmar, Soldaten Street 3. ap. 10. Petrograd. Soviet Russia.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19 81

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913	S.Frisco	firm: Kidder Peabody, Wall Str. New York	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	✓	Germany	Dresden ✓
2	no	husband		no			firm: Kidder Peabody Co. Wall Str. New York	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	✓	Germany	Kunterstein ✓
3	no	self	yes	yes	1907-1920	Washingt.	homeaddress: Hital Villah, Washington D.of Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	✓	Austria	Eibiswald ✓
4	no	mother		no			homeaddress: Hital Villah, Washingtom D.of Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	✓	Austria	Graz ✓
5	no	self	yes	yes	1906-1920	Washingt.	son in law: A. Korban, Hital Villah, Washington, D. of Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	✓	Austria	Egrenburg ✓
6	yes	brother		no			brother: G. Rubin, 1571 Madison Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	blue	none	✓	Russia	Petersburg ✓
7							1771																		
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Jameson, 1st (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña", from Hamburg, Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Jameson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1925
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors' clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption be claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to be given, in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly received by inspectors and inspectors' clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last consists in which alien resided with the object of remaining one year or more, and has the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies occasionally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination. Use place entered as that of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible]

sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19 .., Arriving at port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	M	f	wd			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	9	f	s	born in Galveston 24.5.71	by marriage at Galveston. 20.12.71	Galveston Texas. (Next visit to Europe [illegible]
3	J.SCHMIDT	[illegible]	34	'	f	d			Galveston Texas (Intends to return to U.S.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	'	m	s	born at New York July 21st. 1884	January 1906 Naturalization	46 Lawton Ave. Long Isl. Astoria N.Y.
5									Boston Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG, December 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of 85

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAILEY	Margaret	42	✓	F	S	June 12th 1880. Guilford. Conn.	194634	20 St. Botolphe Str. Boston. Mass
2	CORBETT	Edgar	58	✓	M	S	July 16th 1864 New York City. N.Y.	1548 Bronx	38 East 40th Str Bronxville. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(7)

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, December, 21st, 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAUMANN	Robert	27	✓	M	S	Machinist	Yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rorschach	Father : Mr Baumann. Paul Brandtstr. Rorschach. Switzerland	Calif.	San Joaquin
2		BUHLER	Alfred	20	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rorschach	Father : Mr Buhler Alfred Muhletobelstr. 4. Rorschach. Switzerland .	Calif.	Santa Cruz
3		FURRER	Alice	17	✓	F	S	None.	Yes	German. French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ailterfingen	Father: Mr Furrer. Ailterfingen. Switzerland .	Calif.	Geyserville
4		HUPF	Emil	34	✓	M	S	Embroidery	Yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Altstatten	Father: Mr Hupf Altstatten. Switzerland .	Calif.	San Joaquin
5		GROB	Elise	32	✓	F	S	None	Yes	German .	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Degersheim	Father: Grob Robert Degersheim. Switzerland .	Calif.	Geyserville
6		NESTINKOVIC	Maria	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish Czecko-Slovak	Yes	Polish	Czecko-Slovak	Czecko-Slovakia	Chtelnica	Father: Veres Silvester Chtelnica c.75. Nitrauskas. Czecko Slovakia	P.A.	Pittsburg
7	UNDER 16	NESTINKOVIC	Stefan	8	✓	M	S	None	No	—	No	Polish	Czecko-Slovak	Czecko-Slovakia	Chtelnica	Grand father: Veres Silvester Chtelnica c.75. Nitrauskas Czecko Slovakia	P.A.	Pittsburg
8	ADMITTED	KAPOSAK	Ettel	48	✓	F	Wd	None	No	Section 3. Act.1917.	No	Hungarian	Czecko-Slovakia	Szobrance	Sister: Janosik Michalyne . Sobrance. Zemplinska Zupa, Czecko-Slovakia	P.A.	Phoenixville
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEB 1923, *19* 88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Myself	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Paul Rupf. Fresno County San Joaquin. Calif.	No	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Rorschach
2	[illegible]	Myself	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Herman Hane. Bonny Doon RQute. San Cruz. Calif.	No	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Rorschach
3	yes	Uncle	yes	no	—	—	Uncle; Friend: Fred Hagman. Geyserville. Calif.	Yes	I years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Ailterfingen
4	No	Myself	yes	no	—	—	Brother: Paul Rupf. Fresno County San Joaquin. Calif.	No	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Switzerland	Flums
5	yes	myself	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Mr John P. Ritter 1772 .81st ave. Elmhurst. Calif.	Yes	I year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Switzerland	Degerahein
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914	Akron	Husband: Andrej Nestinkovic. 505 Beaver str. Lewukhy. P.A.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Czecko-Slovakia	Maly Surank
7	yes	mother	yes	born in America			Father : Andrej Nestinkovic 505 Beaver str. Lewukhy. P.A.	American Citizen		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	—	—	—	None	U.S.A.	Greenville P.A.
8	yes	my son	$25	no	—	—	Son : Ludvig Kafesak . 110 Bridge street. Phoenixville. P.A.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	fair	grey	brown	None	Czecko-Slovakia	Sobrance
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Lainson, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. P. "Orduña", from Hamburg via Cherbourg & Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lainson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should issue these instructions to the employees and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cautery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is included for the purpose of showing whether the alien can read and write any language. If not, the answer to the question will be "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected as required by inspectors and cautery clerks in this regard. For instance, "Bavarian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. Aliens Irish, German, or Hebrew, which by race or people have a country name under the heading of "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, to the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

Question 11 should show the country and city (or part of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (*never be*, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1911, New Orleans."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a depraved or has any time within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Baker, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Cedric", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 3 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. C. P.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923 Surgeon.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 21 DEC 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crowhurst	Charlotte	45		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Brighton	E. Everett (Friend) 84, Kings Road, Brighton.	N.Y.	White Plains
2		McCarthy	Margret	25		F	W	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Southampton	W.C. Broderick (Brother) 40, South Front, Kingsland Sq. Southampton.	Cal.	S. Francisco.
3	UNDER 16	McCarthy	Patrick John	3		M	S	none	no	Too young	no	British	English	England	Southampton	W.C. Broderick (Brother) 40, South Front, Kingsland Sq. Southampton	Cal.	S. Francisco.
4		Meldrum	Margaret	39		F	S	Children's Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	G. Meldrum. 56, George Square, Edinburgh. N.B.	N.Y.	New York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with res ponse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Chas. Chadwick (fiance) Cadney Farm Hotel, White Plains, N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	v.good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Brighton.
2	yes	future husband	yes	no			U.K. French (Future Husband) Alviso, Sta. Clara County, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Southampton.
3	yes	future stepfather	no	no			U.K. French (Future Husband) Step-father) Alviso, Sta. Clara County, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Southampton.
4	yes	self	yes	no			Mrs. Roughton. 15, Ellicott Place, New Brighton. S.I.	yes	2 years or more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkmichael
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Lamson, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña", from Hamburg via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Lamson
Master

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, electric engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house builder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere wage received.

Steamship companies should make such a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the secretary and inspector in charge during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and how*).—This column must be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if cannot read is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or ground claimed must be stated. Illiteracy is "inability to read and exemption from the reading requirement" the ground for any exemption claimed must be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and inspectors in charge in this regard. The instruction "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and so forth. "Country" and "race or people" are two entirely distinct things. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of Scotland, England, or any other country. In this connection, the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed and counted as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens complied with the requirement requiring one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 11 accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of citizenship. If foreigners residing in country of birth, race, country, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county or parish, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907—New York.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...continental United States from a ... Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Cedric" sailing from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

91

C E Bashall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 19th., December, 19 22

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BORZAN	MARIA	36		f	m	none	no		no	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Nireu	parents:Saitin, Judet Ardd	Jll.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BORZAN	PERSIDA	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Nireu	grandparents:Saitin,Judet Ardd	Jll.	Chicago
3		KLAMMER	ELISABETH	24		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Uj Beseyo	father:A.Klammer,Uj. Beseyo	Jll.	Chicago
4		SACAT	LUDEVIT	27		m	s	salesman	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vahom	brother: S. Pagret. 222 Brezone	Jll.	Chicago
5		EICHE	Gertrude,	20		F	s	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden-Baden	Mother; sister;Maria Laug, Bakery Lang.Badeh Baden.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
6		FELDMANN	Annie	26		f	m	Servaht	Yes	German	Yes	Germany.	German	Germany.	Langen.	Father;Henry Feldman , Langendamssmoor,Poststotel,Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
7		ROTTAU	Henry	39		f	s	Tailoress	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	Sister; Elsie Dubel, Berlin.Neue Ausbacherstrasse 6.	N.Y.	New York.
8	ADMITTED	BEDERMANN	Abram	26		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Soviet Russia	Russian	Russia	Jurewitz.	Father;Joseph Bedermann Jurewitz, 32. Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		JANIK	Therese,	19		f	s	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Burgenland.	Father;Johan Janik, Bonitz,Burgenland,Austria.	N.J.	Passaic.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-1196493 5/7/38

2-554846 1/4/38

P-8/75111 E16 5/5/38

Austria

37

8

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 92

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to country after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak English or what other language? (Write answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Father: J. Gravelescu																			
1	yes	self	$50	no			Fulerton Ave. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	grey	none	Roumania	Nireu
2	yes	mother		no			grandparents: Gravelescu, Fulerton Ave. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	grey	none	Roumania	Nireu
3	yes	sister	10	no			sister: K. Mueller, 442 Arlington Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Nireu
4	yes	sister	$25	no			sister: Anna Hanusha, 840 E. - 19th. Str. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Besinova
5	Yes	Aunt.	$25	no			David Laug, 9121, Charles Court, Woodhaven Long Island.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	brown	none	Czechosl	Brezova
6	Yes	Cousin.	$...	no			Cousin; Philip Wolff. 311 East 133rd St New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none.	Germany.	Baden.
7	Yes	Aunt.	$30	no			Aunt; Emilia Geiger, 217 3rd Avenue New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.	Germany.	Langendam smoor.
8	Yes	brother in law;	$25	no			Brother in law; [illegible] 427, 15th Street Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany.	Nellschutz
9	Yes	Uncle.	$16	no			Uncle; Martin Janik, 158 Harrison Street, Passaic N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown.	none.	Russia	Jurewitz.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Duck to Mrs. Laug
Look to Mr. P. Wolff.
Look to Mrs. Emilia Geiger

Father Med. Mental

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Jameson, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña", from Hamburg Via Southg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Jameson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923
at New York.

P. Howell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friends.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 15 | 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of continental United States from a ... port ... Number ...

List 2

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Columbia" sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Bashall M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York

P. Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2211-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 19th, December, 19 22

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEITL	THERESIA	18		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Geresdorf	father: M. Beitl, Geresdorf 185	N.Y.	New York
2		BELLIS	EDDA	22		f	m	none	yes	Russia	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Moskau	parents: A. Aronawotz, 15 Charkowskahos, Bachmut	Min.	St. Paul
3		BELOVA	[illegible]	57		f	m	none	yes	Czechosl.	yes Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kasejovice	friend: J. Havel Kasejovice 538	N.Y.	New York
4		BELE	[illegible]	23		m	s	laboror	yes	Czechosl.	yes Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kasejovice	friend: H. Havel, Kasejovice 538	N.Y.	New York
5		BLATTER	JACOB	28		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Walzenhausen	father: J. Blatter, Walzenhausen	N.Y.	W.Hoboken
6		BOOG	RICHARD	44		m	s	Bricklayer	yes	German,	yes German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: K. Hahn, 29 Rousselstr. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
7		DAVID	EMMA	53		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes Swiss	American	Switzerl.	Schaffhausen	brother: J. Brandt, Bärnhofstr. Zuerich	Moll.	St. Louis
8		GREENS	MARIE	52		f	s	servant	yes	German, Engl.	yes German	German	Germany	Garding	cousin: Carl Schmelzer, 97 Muhliusstr. Kiel	Cal.	San Francisco
9		SCHMELZER	BERTHA	38		f	s	tailor	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Kiel	father: C. Schmelzer, 97 Muhliusstr. Kiel	Cal.	S. Francisco
10		JUS	JOHANNA	18		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Graz	parents: G. Jus, 4 Gartengasse, Graz 2	N.Y.	New York
11		KADLESCOVICS	STEFAN	23		m	m	carpenter	yes	Czechosl.	yes Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Stupava	mother in law: J. Josefa, 14 Klarissagasse, Bratislave	N.Y.	New York
12		KADLESCOVICS	JOSEFA	28		f	m	none	yes	Czechosl.	yes Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Stupava	grandmother: J. Josefa, 14 Klarissagasse, Bratislava	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	KADLESCOVICS	JULIA	11		f	s	none	no	11 month	no Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Stupava	grandmother: J. Josefa, 14 Klarissagasse, Bratislava	N.Y.	New York
14		KALINOVA	ANNA	25		f	s	servant	yes	Czechosl.	yes Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kolin	father: J. Kalina, Becvary 53, Czechosl.	Ill.	Chicago
15		KAUFMAN	ETTIL	25		f	s	tailor	yes	Russia	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jurewitz	father: Kaufman, Gemler Gub, Jurewitz	N.Y.	New York
16		KNAR	LORENZ	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Neuhaus	uncle: J. Knar, Neuhaus 26	N.Y.	New York
17		KOLLAR	APOLLONIA	21		f	m	none	yes	German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Jabing	father: F. Saurer, Jabing 43	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	KOLLAR	JOHANN	2		m	s	none	no	2 years	no Austria	German	Austria	Jabing	grandfather: Saurer, Jabing 43	N.Y.	New York
19		KOLLAR	JOSEF	9		m	s	none	no	9 month	no Austria	German	Austria	Jabing	grandfather: Saurer, Jabing 43	N.Y.	New York
20		MENZ	FRIEDRICH	38		m	s	Laborer	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Dahn	brother in law: F. Buerger, 41 Landauerstr. Pirmasens	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21		MUHY	LUISE	40		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes French	German	Austria	Graz	brother: H. Moser, Deutschlandsberg near Graz	USA.	Illinois
22		PICK	CLARA	51		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes Czechosl.	German	Austria	Vienna	daughter: Altmann, 25 Austr. Krems a/D.	N.Y.	New York
23		PICK	CLARA	15		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes Czechosl.	German	Austria	Vienna	sister: Altmann, 25 Austr. Krems a/D.	N.Y.	New York
24		PIETZ	RICHARD	42		m	m	electr.	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Ernst Krumske, Forsterstr. 10, Berlin S.O.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
25		SCHAPELMAN	MOSES	30		m	s	trunkman	yes	Russian, Germ.	yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: S. Schapelman, Lodz	USA.	Baltimore
26		SCHMIDT	EMMA	24		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes Austria	German	Austria	Gating	aunt: J. Oswald, 44 12 Oswaldgasse, Gating	N.Y.	New York
27		SCHNEIDER	PAUL F. C.	64		m	wd	painter	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Duisburg	friend: A. Krause, 28 Vennerbruckenstr. Duisburg	Ohio	Cleveland
28		SCHNELLER	LUDWIG	29		m	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes German	German	Hungary	Steinamanger	father: J. Schneller, 5 Kommerplatz, Regensburg	N.Y.	Englishtown
29		SCHNELLER	ANNA	24		f	m	none	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Regensburg	mother in law: J. Schneller, 5 Kommerplatz, Regensburg	N.Y.	Englishtown
30		SCHNELLER	WILHELMINE	3		f	s	none	no	3 years	no German	German	Germany	Stettin	grandfather: J. Schneller, 5 Kommerplatz, Regensburg	N.Y.	Englishtown

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races or peoples will be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 94

14—621

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	25 no				uncle: Frank Zaok, 12[illegible] 1st Ave. New York
2	yes	husband	50 no				husband: Lope Bellin, 135 Isabell Str. St. Paul Minn.
3	yes	son	100 yes	no			husband: Vaclav Bele, 326 E. 71st. Str. New York
4	yes	brother	yes	no			father: Vaclav Bele, 326 E. 71st. Str. New York
5	yes	self	38	no			cousin: Mr. Jean Keller, 342 Hudson Ave. West Hoboken N.J.
6	yes	broth.in law	5 yes	1913	New York		brother in law: Paul Hahn, 2015 Klingston Ave. New York
7	no	cousin	yes	yes	1915	StLouis	sister: Mrs. Harrs, 6941 S.W.Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
8	no	brother	yes	yes	1909	Los Angel.	brother: Jo hn Germs, 1101 Scott Str. San Francisco
9	no	cousin	yes	no.			cousin: John Germs, 1101 Scott Str. San Francisco
10	yes	uncle	no				uncle: Franz Juritsch, 806 Stainway Ave. Astoria L.F. N.Y.
11	yes	parents	yes	yes	1911	New Yprk	father: J. Kadlecovic, 334-1st.Ave. New York
12	yes	father i.l.					father in law: J. Kadlecovic, 334-1st. Ave. New York
13	yes	grandfather					grandfather: J. Kadlecovic, 334-1st. Ave. New York
14	yes	self	25	no			uncle: F. Nemcek, 3209 Sa Harding Ave. Chicago Jll.
15	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: Wolf Kaufman, 1515 - 45th. Str. New York
16	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Stefan Kanapes, 236 E. 94th. Str. New York
17	yes	self	25	no			husband: Josef Kollar, 238 Ast 81st. Str. New York
18	yes	mother		no			father: Josef Kollar, 238 Ast. 81st. Str. New York
19	yes	mother		no			father: Josef Kollar, 238 Ast 81st. Str. New York
20	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Kaethe Gries, Fair Haven near Pittsburgh Pa.
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	uncle: Jve Studer, 1317 Roberts Ave. Whiting
22	yes	brother i.l.	yes	no			brother in law: Eugene C.Knaeble 226 No 10th. Str. Reading Pa.
23	yes	brother i.l.		no			brother in law: E.C. Knaeble, 226 No. 10th. Str. Reading Pa.
24	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: Georg Pritz, Mayflower-Allee 327, New Rochelle New York
25	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: A. Rosenbaum, 1801 Pressburg Str/
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Chicago	husband: Franz Schmidt, 1598 [illegible] Ave. Chicago
27	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Elisabeth Grim , 2324 Tvobridge Ave. S.W. Cleveland Ohio
28	no	sister i. l.		no			sister in law: Centa Hoffmarm, Englishtown N.J.
29	no	sister i.l.		no			sister in law: Centa Hoffmann, Englishtown N.J.
30	no	sister in l.		no			Centa Hoffmann, Englishtown N.J.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Gererstorf
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Russia	Bochmut
unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Czechosl.	Kasejovice
unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Czechosl.	Kasejovice
unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Walzenhausen
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Wilmersdorf
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Belleville
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	St. Peter
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kiel
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Graz
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	grey	none	Czechosl.	Stupava
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Czechosl.	Brotislova
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	fair	blue	none	Czechosl.	Stupova
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Czechosl.	Becvary
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	grey	none	Russia	Jurewitz
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Neuhaus
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jabing
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jabing
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jabing
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Pirmasens
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Dellach
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	grey	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Bessarabia	Chabin
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jabing
no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	grey	blue	none	Germany	Marienwerder
unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	grey	tattoa on r. arm	Germany	Abensberg
unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Stainweg
unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Stainweg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jamison, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer. "Oldenburg", from Hamburg via Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jamison
Master.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923
at New York

P. Conn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (—) or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of continental United States from a
...a port. ...Number

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bashall Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña" sailing therein do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 19th., December 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUEHSNER	ERNST	39		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mrs; J. Kuehsner, 18 Donaustr.Neukoeln n/ Berlin	Mol.	St. Louis
2		LERNER	JSAAK	30		m	m	graveur	yes	Russ.Roumain	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischinew	wife: C. Lerner, Kischinew 112 Nikolajewskakja	N.Y.	New York
3		REHAK	CHRISTINE	26		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Prague	father: Schlatz Mueller, Deutsch Wagram near Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
4		SCHILLINGER	MARIA	32		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	mother: F. Schillinger, 257 Stadtgraben, Pfaffenhofen	N.Y.	New York
5		SCHWARZ	BERNHARD	36		m	m	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: W. Wolff, 21 Ramlerstr. Berlin N.	Mol.	St. Louis
6		STAAR	ALOIS	31		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Guessing	mother: A. Staar, 6 Thalerstr. Vienna 16	N.Y.	New York
7		STAAR	GEZA	19		m	s	shoemkr.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Guessing	mother: A. Staar, 6 Thalerstr. Vienna 16	N.Y.	New York
8		STAAR	HERMINE	22		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Guessing	mother: A. Staar, 6 Thalerstr. Vienna 16	N.Y.	New York
9		NICKLAS	MARIE	23		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Guessing	friend: Mrs. A. Staar, 6 Thalerstr. Vienna 16	N.Y.	New York
10		TERSCHUEREN	PAUL	30		m	s	technik.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neudorf	brother: H. Terschueren, 144 Axien Str. Muehlheim	N.Y.	New York
11		VORISKOVA	EMMA	21		f	s	clerk	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Zizkov	mother:30 Cimburhorau, Zizkov	Cal.	San Francisco
12		WEHRLE	FRANZ MAR	22		m	s	merchant	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Swiss	German	Austria	Lustenow	father: F. Wehrle , Lustenau	Jll.	Bloomington
13		EMRICH	JULIUS	28		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mackenbach	father: W. Emrich, Mackenbach	N.Y.	New York
14		GRINSTEIN	SARA	15		f	s	servant	Yes	Rus.Yiddish	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borison	Mother; Feiga Grinstein, Polotskaja, Barisov, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		KUEHNEL	ADOLF	37		m	m	lithograf	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Hradek	father: F. Kuehnel, 31 Fabrikstr. Hradek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		KUEHNEL	MARIE	33		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Hradek	father in law: Kuehnel, 31 Fabrikstr. Hradek	N.Y.	New York
17		OHLIGS	WILHELM	38		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Erkrath		N.Y.	New York
18		OHLIGS	CHARLOTTE	34		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Erkrath	friend: Ref. Monen, Erkrath	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	OHLIGS	WILLY	3		m	s	none	no	3 years	no	German	German	Germany	Erkrath	friend: Ref. Monen, Erkrath	N.Y.	New York
20		OSINOVSKY	LEIB	56		m	wd	carpenter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Constantino	friend: Ref. Monen, Erkrath	N.Y.	New York
21		OSINOVSKY	JENTA	26		f	s	servant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Constantino	brother i.l.: Wengerof, Constantino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		OSINOVSKY	JSAAK	22		m	s	babrber	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Constantino	brother i.l.: Wengerof, Constantino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		OSINOVSKY	CHANA	18		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Constantino	brother i.l.: Wengerof, Constantino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		OSINOVSKY	GITTEL	16		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantino	brother i.l.: Wengerof, Constantino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		PONTELLO	THEKLA	37		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Italian	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Materna, 4 Marianen Ufer, Berlin	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	UNDER 16	PONTELLO	RICHARDO	9		m	s	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Italien	German	Germany	Berlin	grandmother: Mrs. Materna, 4 Marianen Ufer, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	PONTELLO	FERDINAND	6		m	s	none	no	6 years	no	Italien	German	Germany	Berlin	grandmother: Mrs. Materna, 4 Marianen Ufer, Berlin	N.Y.	Jersey City
28		SCHUERMANN	JOHANNA	49		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	FRIEND: K. Auvermann, 7 Hochstr., Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
29		STORCH	BELLA	19		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chlewczany	brother: Adrena, Chlewczany	Jll.	Chicago
30		WEXLER	ESCHWENIK	17		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumanian	Uj. Berenyo	father: P. Weber, Uj Berenyo	Jll.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24
other organized gov. . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

...continental United States from a ...

List 3

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

96

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		brother i l	25	no			brother in law: F. Lauschatt, 3034 Rutgerstr. St. Louis Moll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rosenthal
2	yes	self	10 00	no			brother: W. Lerner, 788 Hewitt Pl. Bronx N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Kischinew
3	yes	self	200	yes	no		husband: Bruno Rehak, 70 E. 127th. Str. New York	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wagram
4	yes	aunt	10 00	no			aunt: J. Sassen, 626 W. 136th. Str. New York	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	nonwe	Germany	Pfaffenhofen
5	yes	sister i.l.	25	no			sister in law: M. Lauschat, 3034 Rutgerstr. St. Louis Moll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Heiligental
6	yes	brother i.l.	1000	no			brother in law: J. Schoenberger, 1832 Victor Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Urbersdorf
7	yes	brother i.l.	yes	no			brother in law: J. Schoenberger, 1832 Victor Str. New York	no	permanenr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Guessing
8	yes	brother i.l.	yes	no			brother in law: J. Schoenberger, 1832 Victor Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Guessing
9	yes	friend	25 00	yes	no		friend: J. Schoenberger, 1832 Victor Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Neustift
10	yes	brother	700	yes	no		brother: G. Terschuren, 307 Douglas Str. St. Francisco	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Muehlheim
11	no	sister	50 00	no			sister: M. Enos, 1009 W. Grove Str. Bloomington Jll.	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	black	none	Czechosl	Zizkov
12	yes	self	yes	no			friend: R. Boesch, 405 Jefferson Str. New Jersey	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	frontal cicatrice	Austria	Lustenau
13	yes	brother	25	yes	1909-1920	Brooklyn	brotherO E. Emrich, 654 Buschwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Mackenback
14	yes	brother		no			brother: Nathan Greenstein, 153 Briebol Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	nom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Broison
15	yes	[illegible]	1920	yes	1921	Chicago	friend: Wilhelm Bibel, Larby Str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Czechosl	Hradek
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	friend: Wilhelm Bibel, Larby Str. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Grohdorf
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911-1921	New York	father in law: Peter Zitz, 269 Wellian Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Preussen
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1890-1921	New York	father: Peter Zitz, 269 Wellian Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
19	yes	father		yes	1920-1921	New York	grandfather: Peter Zitz, 269 Wellian Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	light	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	New Yo rk
20	yes	daughter	10 00	no			daughter: Masha Janovsky, 239 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Mogilew
21	yes	sister		no			sister: Masha Janovsky, 239 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Mogilew
22	yes	sister		no			sister: Masha Janovsky, 239 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
23	yes	sister		no			sister: Masha Janovsky, 239 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	black	none	Russia	Mogilew
24	yes	sister		no			sister: Masha Janovsky, 239 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	black	none	Russia	Mogilew
25	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1914-1921	New York	father: Antonio Pontello, 63 Nelson Ave. Yersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Poland	Wollstein
26	yes	mother		yes	1914-1921	New York	father: Antonio Pontello, 63 Nelson Ave. Yersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	red	grey	none	Germany	Schoeneberg
27	yes	mother		yes	1916-1921	New York	grandfather: A. Pontello, 63 Nelson Ave. Yersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	light	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Yersey City
28	yes	brother	45 00	no			brother: W. Schuermann, 210 N. Broadway, Nyack New York	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Altenessen
29	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			brother in law: Joseph Fuchs, 1920 Crystol Str. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	red	brown	none	Poland	Chlewczany
30	yes	uncle	10 00	no			uncle: John Mueller, 442 Arling Ave. Arlington, Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Besinova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of continental United States from a ...

List 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Lainson, master, of the Amer. "Erduña", from Hamburg via Cherb., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W H Lainson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923
at New York.

P Bowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...continental United States from a

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bushall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. R.C.S. England. Licentiate Royal College Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 74 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners personal," as the case may be)

C B Bushall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923.

at New York

E Devin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 19th., December 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ADMITTED		AIZENSZTEYN	RUCHLA	19		f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father: G. Eizenstein, 18 Solina Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
2 ADMITTED		CEKAN	ZOFIA	25		f	m	none	no		no	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Roskovena	parents: Smatanka Stepan, Roskovena pp Lipizany Jariska	Wa.V.	Excelsior
3 UNDER 16		CEKAN	ANNA	8		f	s	none	no	7 month	no	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Roskoveba	grandparents: Smatanka Stepan, Roskovena pp. Lipizany Jariska	Wa.V.	Excelsior
4		CSITKOVITS	TERESE	40		f	m	none	yes	German, Hungar.	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungarian	Varosloet	mother: T. Steierhoffer, Varosloet	N.Y.	Newark
5		DIESEL	BETTY	19		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neuminzen	parents: J. Diesel, 19 Krautstr. Meuringen	N.Y.	New York
6		GAEBLE	LUISE	21		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Meuringen	mother: Gaeble, 15 Krautstr. Meuringen	Jnd.	Huntington
7 CL. USC.		GROELLER	JOHANN	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Neustift	parents: J. Groeller, Neustift 134	Pa.	Allentown
8		HIERECKER	MARIE	22		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Meuringen	father: G. Hierecker, 14 Baumstr. Meuringen	Jnd.	Huntington
9		HIRDENFELDER	JOSEF	23		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jemmersdorf	wife: Hirdenfelder, Jemmersdorf 5	Miss.	St. Louis
10		HONEY	JULIE	35		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	British	Austria	Mexico	Tampico	sister: M. Niedermueller, Obernellach Kaernten	Mexico	Tampico
11 UNDER 16		HONEY	ROBERT	12		m	s	none	yes	Engl. Spanish	yes	British	British	Mexico	Tampico	aunt: M. Niedermueller, Obernellach Kaernten	Mexico	Tampico
12		HORWATH	PAULINA	28		f	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Egelsdorf	father: S. Horwath, Egelsdorf 1 Distr. Gleisdorf	N.Y.	New York
13		JAUTZ	MARIA	20		f	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobary	mother: K. Jautz, Tobary 52	N.Y.	New York
14		KRAJETZ	MAJER	32		m	s	shoemkr.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father: J. Tryzer, Muranowska 40. Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
15		OTTINGER	HEINRICH	23		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Herbishofen	Parents: Ottinger, Hubishofen	Jnd.	Huntington
16		POLLAK	ITZIG	42		m	m	merchant	yes	Yiddish, Russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Rischinau	cousin: G. Pressner, Kischruau	N.Y.	New York
17		POLLAK	MARYEM	38		f	m	none	yes	Yiddish, Russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Rischinau	cousin: G. Pressner, Kischruau	N.Y.	New York
18 UNDER 16		POLLAK	MECHAUE	4		f	s	none	no	4 years	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Rischinau	uncle: G. Pressner, Kischruau	N.Y.	New York
19		RAGGL	DAVID	24		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Tirol	Pruts	mother: J. Raggl, Asters Pruts Tirol Austria	Jll.	Chicago
20 ADMITTED		RATTNER	FRADEL	33		f	m	none	yes	Polish, Germ.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	mother: Sara Jxyryoer, Pod Debein No. 20, Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
21 UNDER 16 ADMITTED		RATTNER	BARUCH	3		m	s	none	no	3 years	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	grandmother: Sara Jxyryoer, Pod Debein No. 20. Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
22		HESZEGEY	MARGIT	22		f	s	servant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Trsaiylak	parents: Hessagey, Trsaiylak	N.Y.	New York
23		GABRIEL	JOSEF	13		m	s	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Hungarian	Czechosl.	Trsaiylak	grandfather: Hessagey, Trsaiylak	N.Y.	New York
24		SANDMANN	SCHRINDEL	38		f	m	none	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sruzilkrer	cousin: D. Wechter, Lonna	N.Y.	New York
25 UNDER 16		SANDMANN	JOSEL	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sruzilkrer	uncle: D. Wechter, Lonna	N.Y.	New York
26 UNDER 16		SANDMANN	HERMANN	11		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sruzilkrer	uncle: D. Wechter, Lonna	N.Y.	New York
27		SCHLAFFER	PAUL	26		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobay	father in law: J. Unger, Tobay 34	Pa.	Northampton
28		SCHLAFFER	ROSA	21		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobay	father: J. Unger, Tobay 34	Pa.	Northampton
29		SCHNELLER	JOSEF	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Hung. German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	parents: K. Schneller, 138/15 Hauptstr. Vienna 11	N.Y.	New York
30		STRODEL	JAKOB	27		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hetzlinshofen	father: M. Strodel, Hetzlinshofen	Jnd.	Irvington

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

40

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 98

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether able to read (or has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	bridegroom	$	no			bridegroom: Sterz D. 1474 Wilkins Ave. Bronx N.Y.																				
2	yes	husband		no			husband: Cekan Tony, Box 124 Excelsior Wa V.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	dark brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	father		no			father: Cekan Tony, Box 124, Excelsior Wa, V.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1922	Newark	husband: F. Csitkovits, 105 Darey Str. New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Czechosl.	Hanigovic
5	yes	aunt	25	no			uncle: Wm. Diesl. Kieselstr. North Bergen	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	light	fair	blue	none	Czechosl.	Sabinowe
6	no	uncle	25	no			uncle: Wilhelm Strodel, Huntington Jndiania	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Hungaria	Hasand
7	yes	sister	25	yes	1095-1903	Egybsa	sister: Anna Groeller, 333 E. Union Str. Allentown Pa.	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Meuringen
8	no	uncle	25	no			uncle: Wilhelm Strodel, Huntington Jndiania	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Meuringen
9	yes	self	25	no			brother in law: F. Lukitch, 3617 N. 20th.Str. St. Louis, Miss.	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Egylcth
10	no	self	yes	yes	1915	New York	in transit to Tampico Mexico	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Meuringen
11	no	mother	yes	no			in transit to Tempico Mexico	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Grieschstet
12	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Joseph Horwath, 514 W. 49th. Str. New York	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Liesenort
13	yes	self	25	no			uncle: Josef Jantz, 244 E. 27th. Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	fair	grey	none	Mexico	Bella Vista
14	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Charle Stavik, 29 E. 22nd. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Tschantschen dorf
15	no	friend	25	no			friend: W. Strodel, Huntington Jnd.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Tobay
16	yes	self		yes	no		brother in law: Sender Adolf, 2090 Bryant Ave, New York	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Gomel
17	yes	husband		yes	no		brother: Sender Adolf, 2090 Bryant Ave. New York, NJ	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hebishofen
18	yes	father			no		uncle: Sender Adolf, 2090 Bryant Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	red	blue	none	Ukraine	Pathigar
19	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			brother in law: Franz Faers, 1343 School Str. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Ukraine	Pethigar
20	yes	brother in l.	25	no			brother in law: S. Gessner, 338 E. 6th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	light	fair	grey	none	Ukraine	Pethigar
21	yes	uncle		no			uncle: S. Gessner, 338 E. 6th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kaltenbrunn
22	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Gabriel Piroska, 608 E. 83rd. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	blue	none	Poland	Bruckenthal
23	yes	mother	25	no			mother: Gabriel Piroska, 608 E. 83rd, Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	fair	brown	none	Poland	Lemberg
24	yes	husband	10	no			husband: Abraham Sandman, 106 Lewis Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Czechosl.	Vulok
25	yes	father		no			father: A. Sandmann, 106 Lewis Str New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	grey	none	Czechosl.	Vulok
26	yes	father:		no			father: A. Sandmann, 106 Lewis Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Poland	Topolnica
27	yes	self		yes	no		brother in law: O. Pail, 966 Washington Ave. Northampton Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	grey	none	Poland	Topolnica
28	yes	husband			no		brother: J. Pail, 966 Washington Ave. NorthamptonPa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Poland	Topolnica
29	yes	brother i.l.	20	no			brother in law: L. Stettner, 120 Pierre Ave. Garfield N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ehrenstorf
30	no	uncle		no			uncle: Wilhelm Strodel, Huntington Jndiania	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tobay
								no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	St. Michel hoefen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jamison, MASTER, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña", from Hamburg Via Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 to 244 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jamison
Master.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923
at Victoria

P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column has been ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthened actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and (if so, when and where)*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Chicago; 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ntinental United States from a ... Number 99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. England. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923. [illegible] Surgeon.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 19th., December, 19 22.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALTUSKY	RIVE	17		f	s	servant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol	friend: G. Glasser, Simferopol	N.Y.	New York
2		AFTELMAN	OSCHIE	18		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Neporopova	brother: B. Antelman, Neporotova	N.Y.	New York
3		BECK	HERMANN	51		m		manager	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	mother: Mrs. E. Beck, 25 Lenaustr. Frankfurt a/M.	N.Y.	Irvington
4		BOHM	FRIEDA	23		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wuerzburg	father: F. Brohm, 9 Marktstr. Wuerzburg	N.Y.	New York
5		KUEMMET	EMILIE	19		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duengersheim	father: A. Kuemmet, Haus No. 223, Duengersheim	N.Y.	New York
6		BUETEFISCH	KARL	36		m	m	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	wife: Mrs. Buetefisch, 77 Ricklingerstr. Hannover	N.Y.	New York
7		DAVID	AGNES	20		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schomberg	friend: W. Junnich, 6 Graefin Johanna str. Schomberg	Jll.	Chicago
8		DIAMANT	JADVIGA	40		f	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Munich	friend: M. Altmann, 9 Aucustr. Munich	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	DIAMANT	FLORA	14		f	s	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Munich	friend: Altmann, 9 Aucustr. Munich	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	DIAMANT	GERHARDT	10		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Munich	friend: Altmann, 9 Aucustr. Munich	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	DIAMANT	ALBERT	9		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Munich	friend: Altmann, 9 Aucustr. Munich	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	DIAMANT	JULIUS	7		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Munich	friend: Altmann, 9 Aucustr. Munich	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	DIAMANT	MAX ADOLPH	4		m	s	scholar	no	4 years	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Munich	friend: Altmann, 9 Aucustr. Munich	N.Y.	New York
14		DRESSLER	MARIA	26		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Czechosl.	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	cousin: Ortner, Herzog Wilhelm Str. 24, Munich	Jll.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	DRESSLER	ELSA	4		f	s	none	no	4 years	no	Czechosl.	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	cousin: Ortner, Herzog Wilhelm Str. 24, Munich	Jll.	Chicago
16		ERNE	PAUL	19		m	s	smith	yes	German, French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	St. Gall	father: Erne, 271 Zuercherstr. St. Gall.	USA.	Kentucky
17		FANTA	ROSA	28		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	German	Germany	Selb	father: H. Kliehr, 48 Jahnstr. Selb, Bavaria	Jnd.	Chesterton
18	UNDER 16	FANTA	LIDYA	8		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Germany	Selb	grandfather: H. Kliehr, 48 Jahnstr. Selb, Bavaria	Jnd.	Chesterton
19		FLECKEN	MARGARETA	39		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	friend: P. Gerhardts, Bank near Kohlscheid 81	Jll.	Chicago
20		FLECKEN	KARL	16		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	friend: P. Gerhardts, Bank near Kohlscheid 81	Jll.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	FLECKEN	JOSEPHINE	15		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	friend: P. Gerhardts, bank near Kohlscheid 81	Jll.	Chicago
22		GAISER	MARTHA	23		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Baiersbronn	father: Gaiser, Alte Gasse, Baiersbronn	N.Y.	Cranford
23		HANSEN	ANTONIE	46		f	s	servant	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	father: F. Hansen, 14 Schaeferstr. Essen Ruhr.	N.Y.	New York
24		HENKE	JOHANN	43		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lage	wife: Mrs. Henke,	N.J.	Jottenville
25		JOFFE	SCINE	56		f	wd	none	yes	Russia	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilla	brother: A. Tatranto, Smilla	N.Y.	New York
26		JOFFE	SOPHIE	19		f	s	servant	yes	Russia	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilla	uncle: A. Tatranto, Smilla	N.Y.	New York
27		JANOFSKY - JOFFE	BENJAMIN	20		m	s	trademan	yes	Russia	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilla	uncle: A. Tatranto, Smilla	N.Y.	New York
28		KELLER	AGNES	44		f	d	modesta	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Mrs; P. Galasinska, Marconin Distr. Bromberg	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		KELLER	MARIA MARGARETHA	17		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Steinbach	father: G. Keller, Steinbach n/Lohr	Nebr.	Omaha
30		KOWALSKY	MAX	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Germ. Lithuan.	yes	German	German	Germany	Ambrasgirren	friend: G. Wassilat, Ambrasgirren	Wisc.	Racine

Certified that No 24 Johann Henke, is struck off this manifest ~~xxxx~~ not having a barrel.

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FIRST DAY, OF JANUARY 1923, *19*

14—421

100

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See examples for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister		no			sister: Ester Richmond, 332 E. 1st.Str. New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	fair	brown	none	Russia ✓	Simferopol ✗
2	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Harry Antelmann, 1399 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	dark	dark	none	Russia ✓	Neporotova ✗
3	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Mrs. E. Selke, 50 Grove Terrace, Irvington N.J.			unknown			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	brown	none	Germany ✓	Frankfurt a/M. ✓
4	yes	self	25	no			friend: Mr. Reusch, 623 E. 169th. Str. New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Germany ✓	Thurmgut ✗
5	yes	self	25	no			friend: Mr. Reusch, 623 E. 169th. Str. New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany ✓	Duengersheim ✗
6	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin: Ernst Winzer, 1659 Amsterdam Ave. New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Germany ✓	Hildesheim ✓
7	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle: Robert Jarschko, 6304 Slocom Str. Chicago		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no5	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Poland ✓	Hohenlinda ✓
8	yes	husband	yes	no			husband: W.Diamant, c/o.Silberstein, 506 Klaremont, Parkway New York City		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Poland ✓	Kempen ✓
9	yes	father	yes	no			father: W.Diamant, c/o.Silberstein, 506 Klaremont, Parkway New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	dark	none	Germany ✓	Munich ✓
10	yes	father		no			father: W.Diamant, c/o.Silberstein 506 Klaremont, Parkway New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	fair	dark	none	Germany ✓	Munich ✓
11	yes	father		no			father: W.Diamant, c/o.Silberstein, 506 Klaremont, Parkway New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light	dark	dark	none	Germany ✓	Munich ✓
12	yes	father		no			father: W.Diamant, c/o.Silberstein, 506 Klaremont, Parkway New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	fair	dark	none	Germany ✓	Munich ✓
13	yes	father		no			father: W.Diamant, c/o.Silberstein, 506 Klaremont, Parkway New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	light	fair	dark	none	Germany ✓	Munich ✓
14	yes	husband	30	yes 1922 Chicago	1915- 1918		husband: Anton Dressler, 2241 Sheffield Ave. Chicago		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Germany ✓	Munich ✓
15	yes	father		yes 1922 Chicago			father: Anton Dressler, 2241 Sheffield Ave. Chicago		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	brown	blue	none	Germany ✓	Munich ✓
16	yes	parents	yes	no			uncle: Caspar Lehmann, Erlanger, Kentucky		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	brown	blue	none	Germany ✓	Munich ✓
17	yes	husband	yes	no			husband: Karl Fanta, 159 Post Box, Chesterton Indiania			unknown			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	U.S.A. ✓	Chicago ✗
18	yes	father	yes	no			father: Karl Fanta, 159 Post Box, Chesterton, Indiania		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Switzerl ✓	St. Gallen ✓
19	no	husband		no			husband: Flecken, 1314 Barry Ave. Chicago		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	dark	blue	none	Germany ✓	Goesmes ✓
20	no	father		no			father: Flecken, 1314 Barry Ave. Chicago		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany ✓	Wunsiedel ✓
21	no	father		no			father: Flecken, 1314 Barry Ave. Chicago		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany ✓	Richterich ✓
22				no			friend: Ed. Meier, 410 Prospect Str. Cranford N.J.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Germany ✓	Kohlscheid ✓
23	yes	brother	40	yes 1909 Elisabeth	1906-		brother: Frans Hansen, 1645 Ave. New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany ✓	Kohlscheid ✓
24	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Ernst Hansen, Tottenville, New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany ✓	Baiersbronn ✓
25	yes	son	yes	no			son: Sam Joffe, 214 W. 103rd. Str. New York			unknown			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany ✓	Essen ✓
26	yes	brother		no			brother: Sam Joffe, 214 W. 103rd. Str. New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	grey	grey	none	Russia ✓	Smilla ✗
27	yes	brother		no			brother: Sam Joffe, 214 W. 103rd. Str. New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	grey	none	Russia ✓	Smilla ✗
28	yes	friend	yes	no			friend: Mr. A. Sobieralski, 13 Diamond Sqare, Pittsburgh		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	black	none	Russia ✓	Smilla ✗
29	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin: V.J. Peter, 809 Pine Str. Omaha Nebr.			unknown			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Poland ✓	Margonin ✓
30	yes	self	yes	no			halfbrother: Julius Wossileit, 1412 Geneva Str. Racine Wisc.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany ✓	Steinbach ✓
																				5	9	light	fair	brown	none	Germany ✓	Wissarienen ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ntal United States from A...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Lainson, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P. "Orduna", from Southampton & Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lainson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease prospector, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on all the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if examination is claimed "upon what ground")." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully guarded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be scrupulously observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket (a such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose non passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by cash, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided also on the account of other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG 19th, December, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

Number 101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRIEBEL	RICHARD ALFRED	47		m	m	5662		
2	FRIEBEL	LINA	33		f	m		Sept.10th. 1919 Sup. Court Springfield Mass. Springfield, Mass;	106 Bond Str. Springfield Massa.
3	MEHLHORN	PAUL	46		m	m	150121	by husbands papers, Marriage, 4.11.14	106 Bond Str. Springfield Mass.
4	NEISSER	MARIA	45		f	m	168037	Superior Court, San Francisco, 18.11.20.	3732, Midvale Ave. Oakland. California.
5	SEIFERT	ROBERT	38		m	s	218825	July 21st. 19.2 by marriage	Da Costa Texas
6	SCHELPERT	HENRIETTE	66		f	wd	born Febr. 1sy. 1856 in Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept.10th.1921 Seattle Wash.	725 21st.Ave. Seattle, Wash.
7	HADERMANN	HERMANN	53		m	m	92829	14190 C	
8	SCHMIDT	FRANK	62		m	wd	213294	Sept. 1906 Distr. Court New York	304 Hamilton Str. Albany New York
9								Oct. 1900 St. Louis Moll.	1929 Andrews Ave. New York
10									2504 California Ave. St. Louis Moll.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

42

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 21st December, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, on the 1st day of January 192

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WOLK	Max,	44	✓	M	M	139372	in 1915. Common Police Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	10718, Earle Ave, Cleveland. O
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

(10)

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bushell, Surgeon of the Royal Mail Steamer "Orduna", Sailing therewith, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty() years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.London L.R.C.P.Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bushell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York.

J. L. Daly

Jno. Deak
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Summary.

	Aliens.	Citizens.	Total.		
1st class from Hamburg.....	6	4	10		
1st class from Southampton.....	4	0	4		
1st class from Cherbourg.....	2	2	4		
	12	6	18	18	
2nd class from Hamburg.....	128	8	136		
2nd class from Southampton.....	4	1	5		
2nd class from Cherbourg.....	8	0	8		
	140	9	149	149	
3rd class from Hamburg.....	115	9	124		
3rd class from Southampton.....	39	1	40		
3rd class from Cherbourg.....	6	0	6		
	160	10	170	170	
				337	SOULS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C L Bowden
Purser.
1.1.23.

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARUBA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, December 21st, 19 22

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		ULANOVSKY ✓	Etel	20	—	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Linetz	Cousin : Schmil Kreskmanska Linetz. Russia	N.Y.	Newark
2		GELLMANN ✓	Mordko Husb	25	✓	M	M	Taylor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatzi	: Dobe Fulcinsky SW. Balahan .56. Galatzi. Roumania	St Paul	Minnesota
3		GELLMANN ✓	Batia wife	20	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatzi	: Dobe Fulcinsky SW. Balahan 56. Galatzi Roumania	St Paul	Minnesota
4 UNDER 16		GELLMANN ✓	Schmil 2nd	—	✓	M	S	None	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatzi	: Dobe Fulcinsky SW. Balahan 56. Galatzi. Roumania	St Paul	Minnesota
5		GIMENEZ RAMIREZ ✓	Carmen	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pueblo Nueva	Husband : Mr Gimenez Ramirez Red Jacket. West Virginia. USA	W.Va.	Red Jacket
6		OSAPO ✓	Edmond	31	✓	M	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	France	Cherbourg	Maison Cessent. Boulevard Maritime	N.J.	Passaic
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-6940 — 3-2-39 — 4-1674 — 5-1675 — 4-1674 — 2-193323 — 4-1674 — 4-1660 — 4-1615

German Lithuania Jan 27/922

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

16—218

104

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to certain country after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Brother	0	no	—	—	Brother: Max Hilton . 66. 16th ave, Newyork, N.Y	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Idnets
2	Yes	myself	yes	no	—	—	Uncle : Mr Gellmann. St Paul. Minn.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	
3	Yes	husband	Yes	no	—	—	Uncle : Mr Gellmann St Paul. Minn.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Odesa
4	Yes	father	Yes	no	—	—	Uncle : Mr Gellmann St Paul. Minn.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	Russia	Ohisinau
5	no	myself	yes	yes		New York	Husband: Mr Gimenez Ramirez . Red Jacket. West Va.	No	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	Operated scar in the middle abdominal region	Spain	Pueblo Nueva
6	no	myself	$30	yes	1904	New York	Uncle : John Halasz. 208 Third street. Passaic. N.J.	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Operated scar on the breast None	Hungary	Pecs
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Lainson, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. P. "Orduna", from Hamburg via Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1624 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Lainson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923
at New York

E. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-agent parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race in all probability come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Lashall Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.L. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Lashall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923.

at New York

F. Lovell
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

12/10/21 11/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON (Hampshire) on 21st day of December 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	SZWARC	Cyla	5		F	S	None	No	under age	No	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno.	Father. D. Szwarc. Niemorow Ukrainia.	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	SZWARC	Golda	10		F	S	None	no	under age	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Father. D. Szwarc Niemorow Ukrainia	N.Y.	New York.
3		SOMMER	Gittel,	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przempal.	Friend. Moses Mittman, Przempl. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	SOMMER	Abraham,	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przempl	Friend. Mose Mittman, Przempl. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	SOMMER	Israel Herm.	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Polsnd	Przempl.	friend, Moses Mittman, Przempl. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	SOMMER	Iocs,	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przempl	friend. Moses Mittman, Przempl, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	SOMMER	Blima,	9		F	S	None	no	,,,,,,,,	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przempl	friend. Moses Mittman, Przempl. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	SOMMER	Naftali,	4		M	S	None	no	.....	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przempl	friend, Moses Mittma, Przempl, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
9	UNDER 16	SOMMER	Rachel,	4		M	S	None	no	.....	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przempl	friend, Moses Mittman, Przempl, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
10	CL USC.	RUTKOWSKI	LUDWIK	36		M	M	Locsmith	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ploczk	Wife Ploczk Poland	Hungaria	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-85337-3/27/41 1-16

2-283736

45

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 45
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FIRST DAY OF, JANUARY 1923, *191*

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	..	No	.....		Brother in law;Harry Forink, 252,Bradford Street Brooklyn.	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	3	6	fair	fair	dark	none.	Ukraina	Niwmorow
2	Yes	Father	..	No	.....		Brother in law;Harry Forink, 252,Bradford Street Brooklyn.	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1½		fair	dark	dark	none	Ukraina	Niwmorow
3	Yes	Husband	$30	No	.....		Husband Michale Sommer 105 Jorice Street New York.	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przempl.
4	Yes	Father.	...	No	.....		Michael Sommer 105 Jerice Street New York	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przempl.
5	Yes	Father	...	No	.....		Father;Michael Sommer 105 Jerice Street New York.	no	permament	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przempl.
6	Yes	Father	...No		.....		Father;Michael Sommer.105 Jorice Street New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	fair	black	none	Poland	Przempl
7	Yes	Father	...	No	.....		Father;Michael Sommer.105 Jorice Street New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przempl
8	Yes	father	...	No	.....		Father;Michael Sommer,105 Jorice Street New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Przempl
9	Yes	Father	....	No	.....		Father;Michael Sommer.105 Jorice Street New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Przempl
10	Yes	Self	700			1896 Ellis Island	320 Richard St Niagara Falls 1919 Niagara St Niagara Falls												5	5½						Claus Thorpe
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Jameson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S.M.S.S. "Arcadia", from Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 126 234 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Jameson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 13
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—330

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or more, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, clerk, miner, engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, stonemason, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, moulder, turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, and waiters should not be classified as laborers.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should not be passed by reason of the fact that they may appear to be self-explanatory. For instance, "Russian" appearing under head of race or people should not be followed by "Russia" as country of birth, but by the name of the province or district from which the alien came, such as Finland, Poland, Caucasus, etc., as the case may be. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should not be returned as "Austrian" or "Hungarian" by country, but by race or people, and specifically, "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Galician," "Transylvanian," "Polish," "Hebrew," or "Magyar," as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should not be returned as "Turkish," but as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish Hebrew," or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be returned as "Turkish," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Turkish Hebrew," or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming under the heading of "Hebrew" should not be returned as citizens of any country, but as "Hebrew" by race or people. Persons born in Scotland should not be returned as "English," but as "Scotch." Persons born in Wales should not be returned as "English," but as "Welsh." Persons born in Ireland should not be returned as "English," but as "Irish." Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should not be returned as "Canadian" unless they are of French origin, but as the province in which born, as "Nova Scotian," "New Brunswick," "Canadian," etc. Persons born in the West Indies should not be returned as "West Indian" unless they are of French origin or descent, but as the island in which born, as "Jamaican," "Barbadian," "Trinidadian," etc. Persons born in Mexico should not be returned as "Mexican" unless they are of pure Indian blood, but as "Spanish" or "Spanish-American," according to the predominating race characteristics. Persons coming from Cuba or Porto Rico should not be returned as "Spanish," but as "Cuban" or "Porto Rican," as the case may be. Persons coming from Central or South America, except those of pure Indian blood, should not be returned as "Indians," but according to their predominating race characteristics, as "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haytian," etc. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be returned as "Filipinos." Persons coming from Hawaii should be returned as "Hawaiian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Portuguese," as the case may be. Persons coming from Africa should be returned as "Negro," "Mulatto," "Barbary Negro," "Arabian," "Abyssinian," "Egyptian," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Soudanese," "Senegambian," "Liberian," "Madagascan," or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and the islands of the Pacific should be returned as "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Polynesian," "Samoan," "Hawaiian," "Tahitian," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Philippine," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Portuguese," or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Asia should be returned as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Malay," or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Europe should be returned as "Italian," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Galician," "Transylvanian," "Hungarian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish Hebrew," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," or other race or people, as the case may be.

In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Asiatic Russia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last question in this action reached with the intention of performing one year or more will be sufficient. If should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of persons and that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a class who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of friend or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite, thus place and county or state. If contemplated future permanent residence is within the United States, answer "U. S." If not within the United States, answer to which country it is destined as the "final destination." The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15 (*If whose cash passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative. Friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If he has in possession $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should given in each case, and if less than $50 the amount actually in possession of the alien should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several amounts reported for the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case of an alien who, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of continental United States from a ... Number ...

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Tushall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Oduna", sailing herewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by line concerned) as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Tushall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923,

at New York

P Lewis

Dr Sick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1/1 - 1/10 for U.S.S. "ORDUNA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, (Hampshire), 21st December 1922., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	CEJTLIN	Albert	25		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Father; H.Cejtlin, Kiolewska, 29a, Warsaw.Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED	CEJTLIN	Anna	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father;H.Cejtlin, Kiolewska,29a,Poland.Warsaw.	Mich.	Detroit.
		CEJTLIN	Cecylja	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Father.H.Cejtlin Kiolewska,29a,Warsaw,Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		McLOUGHLIN	Rose Eleanor,	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	London.	Grandfather; 58,Myddleton Mansions High St. Islington.London.N.	Mich.	London
5		HOLDSTOCK	Wilfred	43		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Seaford.	Brother;Sidney Holdstock.27 Malling St Lewes ,Sussex.England.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		HOLDSTOCK	Madeleine Florence	37		F	M	Housew'fe	Yes	English	Yes	British	English.	England.	Seaford	Brother in law;Sidney Holdstock. 27 Malling St Lewes,Sussex.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
7	UNDER 16	HOLDSTOCK	Wilfred Herbert	9		M	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Seaford.	Uncle;Sidney Holdstock;27 Malling Street,Lewes,Sussex,England;	Cal.	Los Angeles.
8		TURNER	Evelyne Florence	20		F	S	Barmaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Seaford	Uncle;Sidney Holdstock,27 Malling Street,Lewes,Sussex.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
9		NEJTER	Bluma	31		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Friend.J.Rozanski. Bralystol. Poland Warsaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		MASZTALERZ	Helena,	16		F	S	Agricu-lture.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland.	Wampierova,	Friend;R.Gaj,Wampierova. Gow Mielek,Poland.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
11		LEDER	Kalman,	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polsih	Polish.	Poland.	Rohatyn.	Father.L.B.Leder.Rohatyn. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
12		LEDER	Marjem,	16		F	S	None.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland.	Rohatyn.	Father.L.B.Leder. Rohatyn. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
13	ADMITTED	TRYCINSKA	Leofela,	17		F	S	Agricu-lture.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polish	Polish.	Poland.	Wykrosc.	Father.J.Trycinska, Wics.Wykrosc Poland.	Comm.	Bristol .
14	ADMITTED	DAWIDERYK	Stanislaus,	12		M	S	None.	No	----------	No	Polish	Polish	Poland.	Wykrosc.	Father;J.Trycinska.Wics ,Wykrosc. Poland.	Comm.	Bristol.
15		LIPNIK	Chaje,	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland.	Grodno.	Friend.J.Lipskni, Grodno. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
16	ADMITTED	PALAN	Oleksa,	19		M	S	Agricu-lture.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polish.	Polish.	Poland.	Ruda.	Friend;D.Ruda, Ruda,Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
17	ADMITTED	WEINTRAUB	Symche,	20		M	S	Workman	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland.	Stanislaus.	Father;M.L. Weintraub,Halicka 28 Stanislaus,Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
18	ADMITTED	ALEKSANDROWICZ	Abram,	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Polish.	Hebrew	Poland.	Grodno.	Father.J.Aleksandrowicz, Grodno.Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
19		LEDER	Izak,	45		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland.	Stratyni	Parents;L.B.Leder.Stratyni, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
20		ANTOSZKORO	Semen,	36		M	M	Agricu-lture.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland.	S Sulki	Father;Anton Antoszkoro, Sudki, Poland.	Mich;	Detroit.
21		CEJER	Izgrael,	39		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yiddish.	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland.	Stanislaus,	Friend;Charles Chubasman. Stanislaus,Poland;	N.Y.	New York.
22		SZWARCZ	Zisla,	22		F	S	Workman	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland.	Grodno.	Father.F.Szwarcz Grodno. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
23		KERN	Tsasa Mojrcoi	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislaus.	Father;M.Kern. Stanislaus. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
24		GOLDSTEIN	Sala,	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Inolyca,	Father,J.Goldstein, Inolyca,Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
25		GRODZIEUSKI	Zelik,	30		M	M	Tailor.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew	Poland.	Grodno.	Father. L.Grodzieuski. Grodno.Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		ROT	Mojse,	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno.	Father;A.Rot.Kiewn.06 Wilno.Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		ZWICER	Herman	24		M	S	Tailor.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suyiatyer	Father Zeuzer. Zwatarye Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
28		BOBROW	Faivich,	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk.	Father Selig Bobrow,Mihanitzkaja, Alicia,34,Dwinsk.	N.Y.	New York.
29		SZWARC	Rechmil,	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno.	Father;D.SwarczNiemirow, Ukrainia.	N.Y.	New York.
30		SZWARC	Rosa,	31		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno.	Father.D.Szwarc,Niemirow, Ukrainia.	N.Y.	New York.

46

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... of ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY 1923, *191*

198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$3	No			Brother, Michael Cejtlin, 39 Church Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	No	permanent	Yes	No	NN	No	No	No	No	GMod	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None.	Poland.	Piotokow
2	Yes	Brother	$3	No			Brother, Michael Cejtlin, 39 Church Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	black	None.	Poland	Piotokow
3	Yes	Brother	$3	No			Brother, Michale Cejtlin, 39 Church Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	black	none	Poland	Piotokow City of
4	Yes	Myself	$40	No			Aunt, Mrs Annie Bourne, 123 West 81st Street, New York City.	yes	3/6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London.
5	No	Myself	$50	No			No relatives or address in the United States. Los angeles - Calif.	No	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Lewes.
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			No relatives or address in the United States.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	England.	7 Oaks.
7	no	Father	..	No			No relatives or address in the United States.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Leatherhead
8	No	Stepfather	....	No			No relatives or address in the United States	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Dover.
9	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband, Jan Nather, 834 North 8th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brwon	none	Russia	Zytomercz
10	Yes	Father.	$20	No			Father; Stanislaus Masrtaledz. 720 North Main Street, Pawtucket R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Piernin
11	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother; H. Leder, 301 East 5th Street New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Stratyn
12	Yes	Brother	-	No			Brother; H. Leder, 301 East 5th Street New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Stratyn
13	To New Britain.	Uncle.	-	Yes	1916	New Britain.	Uncle; Walenty Dawicik, 21 6th Ave Bristol, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wyskicino
14	Yes	Uncle.	-	No	1916		Uncle, Walenty Dawicik, 21, 6th Ave Bristol Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dabrowsky
15	Yes	Brother	-	No			Brother. H. Lipnik, 1011 Walker Ave Woodhaven New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Grodno.
16	Yes	Brother in law.	$10	No			Brother in law; John Bilous, Florist, Cedar Grove Cemetery, Flushing, L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Ruda.
17	Yes	Brother in law.	$5	No			Brother in law; Abraham Horodno 750 Drigs Avenue, Brooklyn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Stanislaus
18	Yes	Myself	$15	No			Uncle; Samuel Steinberg, 195 Clinton Street Manhattan.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Grodno.
19	Yes	Myself	$20	Yes		New York.	Brother; Harold Leder. 301 East 5th Street New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Stratyn.
20	No	Myself	$6	Yes	1914 1920	Detroit	Brother in law; Philip Kijancruk, 6916 Wold Street Detroit. Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Sudki.
21	Yes	Myself.	$20	No			Cousin; Israel Pfeffer, 346 East 20th Street ? Manhattan. New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	dark	none	Poland	Borocariz
22	Yes	Myself	$10	No			Cousin. Samuel Tankos, 11 John St New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland c	Grodno.
23	Yes	Myself	$20	No			Uncle; Daniel Gross. 208 East 105th Street New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stanislaus
24	Yes	Myself	$26	No			Aunt; Sara Klainfeld. 503 Hanston Street New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Modjma.
25	No	Myself	$20	No			Sister in law; Rebecca Sherman 2263 Washburne Street Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Grodno.
26	Yes	Uncle	$26	No			Uncle; Nathaniel Gordon. 7612, Central Ave, Cleveland Ohio.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Rudo.
27	Yes	Sister	$6	No			Sister. S. Kirschner. 1711 Victor Street Bronx, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	black	none	Poland	Inintyz
28	Yes	Myself	$6	No			Sister; Rebecca Horwitz, 500 St Nicholas Walhalla New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Latvia	Dvinsk.
29	Yes	Myself	$10	No			Brother in law; Harry Forink, 252 Bradford St Brooklyn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark	none	Russian	Nieworow
30	Yes	Husband	..	No			Brother in law; Harry Forink, 252 Bradford St Brooklyn. N. York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Russian	Nieworow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

List 1 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jameson, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "Eduana", from Hamburg, South'n & West'n Ports
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1913
at Kansas City

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or more, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, machine operator, mechanic, engineer, house painter, stone polisher, gas fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "worker," "servant," "student," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a salary or for wages.

Common sense should be used in the application of the foregoing, and correct entries should be made if the alien is a professional man, a skilled laborer, or has any particular trade, profession, or occupation.

Children under 10 years of age, even though born on the road, should be entered as "none" in this column.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—Does he (she) read or write in the English or some other language (mention which) the question.

"Read what language (or dialect)" means, if anything, upon what ground?—In answering this question the test usually applied is to have the alien read aloud, or spell.—If so, he should be marked read and reading excepting in those few cases where the examining officer is satisfied that the alien is literate.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as per the printed list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Citizenship of last permanent residence and countries of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by examining and inspecting officers and thus entered. For instance, a Jewish subject of Russia who has lived in Germany almost all his life should be described as a Russian Hebrew by race or people and, accordingly, a German, French, or Italian subject may be a Polish Jew by race or people, or may be a Scotch Celt, a Welsh Celt, or a Basque. As Irish, German, or Hebrew are not races or peoples, persons coming from Ireland, Germany, or Palestine are frequently entered as Irish, German, or Hebrew, when the race or people is not specified. In connection with the following descriptions the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people that Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their immediate offshoots, whose dialect is Ligurian, Austrian Tyrolese, or any whose country, abroad, be classed as "Italian (north)"). Most of these people speak a Gallic branch of the Italic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Rome and Campagna, Molise, Terra di Lavoro, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their immediate offshoots, whose dialect is Tuscan, Neapolitan, Sicilian, or Sardinian.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (city or town) and country*).—Here should be entered the permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that at which a year's residence or more has been established. Transients and those who have resided in a country for a short time only (a few months) do not have permanent residence in that country. Emigrants to the United States frequently have no permanent residence. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Even immigrants or aliens in possession of passports, who have resided abroad for a considerable time, should be entered as having last permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence rather than that of nationality or birth. Purchased and secondary residences, temporary sojourn of family, business trips, or visits.

Emigrants of last permanent residence in countries of adjacent to the continental boundaries of the United States and are coming from a point adjacent thereto should be recorded "Coming direct."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The statement in this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence in the United States requires the entry. The entry should show definitely the name, town, or city. If intended future permanent residence is outside the United States, write "Not to the United States."

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is paid to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well by himself, by other relatives (whether named), friends, organizations, or corporations.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money, if any over $50, and not simply "Yes" or "No." Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—This question should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) of former visit.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer "Yes" or "No" in the space provided. Questions 20 to 23 are answered by inspection officers at the conclusion of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been ordered excluded and deported by the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bashall, Surgeon of the Royal Mail Steamer "Eduña" Sailing Forward (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Physician employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. S. London L. R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at the Port of New York.

F Lowes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, DECEMBER NINETEENTH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]BERG	LUBA	21		f	s	tailor	yes	[illegible]sian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkossi	Aunt: Rissel Spilansky Cherkassi 11 Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Nierenberg	Rachil	16		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkossi	Aunt: Rissel Spilansky, Cherkassi 11 Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

14

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle		no			uncle: John Lashansky Euclid Ave. 3129, Philadelphia, Pa	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Smiella
2	yes	uncle		no			Uncle: John Lashansky Euclid Ave. 313 , Philadelphia, Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Smiella
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

...of continental United States from a ... List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. Jamison, Master (State whether Master, first, or second officer) of the B.M.S.P. "Orduña", from Hamburg via 5th Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.L. Jamison
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923
at the Port of New York

D. Devera
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, house builder, wheelwright, tinsmith, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, builder, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for day rate or otherwise.

Married persons should not be classed as laborers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such persons.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—The answers to the following questions: "Read what language?" and "Write what language?" in answering this question the word "yes" or "no" should be used. If the alien is unable to read and write, but can read or write a language, the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, the latter of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be framed so as to elicit information required by instructions and regulations in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently means the land of country more not means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Germany" apparently means the land of race or people more not means "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien is a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, but may be a citizen of the United States, Canada, England, Scotland, Australia, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nord, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southern-land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia], and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to the intended permanent or most permanent residence. The last "country of which alien was a citizen or subject" should not be entered as permanent residence unless the last-mentioned country is also the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly shown. Answers of mere temporary residence, such as "travel," "pleasure," "business," "studies," "to attend school," "to work at a trade," "to engage in farming," "to practice a profession," or the like, should not be accepted. Answers indicating permanent residence, such as "to reside," "to make home," "to become a citizen," "to engage in business permanently," or the like, should be required. Answers of temporary character, such as "to visit friends," "to see parents," "to see husband," "to attend school," "to work at a trade," "to engage in farming," "to practice a profession," or the like, should not be accepted. Answers indicating permanent residence, such as "to reside," "to make home," "to become a citizen," "to engage in business permanently," or the like, should be required. Answers of temporary character, such as "to visit friends," "to see parents," "to see husband," "to attend school," "to work at a trade," "to engage in farming," "to practice a profession," or the like, should not be accepted. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly shown. Answers of mere

... of continental United States from a ... Number ... List ...

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Corbett, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña" sailing hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London & L.R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1624 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Corbett
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of January, 1923

at the Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "URDUNA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December, nineteenth, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ABRAMOWITZ	SAMUEL	34		m m	barber yes	Russian yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	uncle;Hendel Sidermann,Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	ABRAMOWITZ	BELLA	26		f m	housewife yes	Russian yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	uncle;Hendel Sidermann,Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ABRAMOWITZ	MOSE	9		m s	scholar yes	Russian yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	uncle;Hendel Sidermann,Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ABRAMOWITZ	ZENTE	7		f s	none no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Minsk	uncle;Hendel Sidermann,Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ABRAMOWITZ	JASCHA	3		m s	child no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Minsk	uncle;Hendel Sidermann,Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ABRAMOWITZ	ANNA	1		f s	child no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	uncle;Hendel Sidermann,Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		BASTLN	MATHILDE	60		f m	housewife no		no	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Transu	son,Michael Andres,Transu,Temesvar	N.Y.	New York
8		FROMWIESER	ANNA	26		f s	seller yes	German yes		German	German	Germany	Schrobenhausen	father;G.Frohnwieser,Schrobenhausen	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		FROMWIESER	FANNY	18		f s	domestic yes	German yes		German	German	Germany	Schrobenhausen	father;G.Frohnwieser,Schrobenhausen	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		FOERSTER	ELISABETH	29		f s	servant yes	Germ.Engl. yes		German	German	N.Y.	New York	mother,Maria Foerster,Berlin	Mass.	Arlington
11		FOERSTER	JOHANNA	19		f s	servant yes	German yes		German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother,Maria Foerster,Berlin	Mass.	Arlington
12		GRIMM	MAX	33		m m	farmer yes	German yes		German	German	Germany	Gablens	wife;Martha Grimm,Gablens	Pa.	Erie
13		LOCHMANN	OSWALD	44		m m	farmer yes	German yes		German	German	Germany	Gablens	wife,Elsa Lochmann,Gablens	Pa.	Erie
14		KONKOWSKY	ALFRED	36		m m	weaver yes	German yes		German	German	Germany	Crimmitschau	wife,Frieda Konkowsky,Crimmitschau	Pa.	Erie
15		KRANTZ	JACOB	26		m s	student yes	German yes		Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	mother;G.Ceylak,Lodz,Poland	Ohio	Columbus
16		RICHTER	MARIE	19		f s	labourer yes	German yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Tobay	parents;Franz Richter,Tobay 116	N.Y.	New York
17		SAGAT	EUDEVET	27		m s	sailor yes	Slovakian yes		Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Nowe Mesto	brother,Stefan Sagat,Bressaw	Ill.	Chicago
18		STEIN	JOSEPH	18		m s	fotographer yes	German yes		Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	father,Refael Stein,Libau,Kornstr.15	N.Y.	New York
19		WEGNER	ELSE	26		f wd	dressmaker yes	German yes		German	German	Germany	Trebits	uncle;Wilhelm Arendt,Trebits	Mass.	Arlington
20		ANDRULIS	BENJAMAVAS	21		m s	host yes	Lithuanian yes		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vaigovo	father;Peter Andrulis,Naima Zaling	Ill.	Chicago
21		BENJAMIN	IDZIOR	25		m s	mechanic yes	Rumanian yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ogna Murarlue	father;Aron Beniamin,Ogna Murarlic	N.Y.	New York
22		FELDSTEIN	MARIE	29		f m	housewife yes	Yiddish yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ploesti	parents;Fuska Sindler,Ploesti	Mich.	St.Louis
23	UNDER 16	FELDSTEIN	MESIA	2		f s	child no	under age no		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ploesti	grandparents,Fuska Sindler,Ploesti	Mich.	St.Louis
24		JONOWSKY	SCHEIN	29		m s	seller yes	Russian yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk	parents,Leibl Junowsky,Alexandrowsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		JANOWSKI	FAIGE	28		f m	housewife yes	Russian yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk	parents in law; Leibl Junowsky,Alexandrowsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		JANOWSKI	CHAIE	7		m s	child no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk	grandparents,Leibl Junowsky,Alexandrowsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		LAUWEITZ	CASIMIR	36		m s	labourer yes	Lithuanian yes		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Panocio	brother,Vaklas Zukowits,Panocio	Mass.	Lawrence
28		[illegible]	JURAN	42		m m	farmer yes	[illegible] yes		German	German	Germany	Laura	wife;[illegible]	N.Y.	Cottonville
29		[illegible]	JOSI	22		m s	labourer yes	Rumanian yes		Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Sucan	Brother; Petro Berlea, Sucon [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
30		[illegible]	SIWA	42		f m	housewife yes	[illegible] yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gherkowsi	Aunt; Liesel [illegible], Tarnopol 11 Ia.	[illegible]	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . 10
Aliens . . . 8

[illegible] Passengers

... of continental United States from a ... List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FIRST DAY, OF JANUARY 1923, *19*

112

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket ... final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of table for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							brother;Max Siderman																	
1	yes	brother		no			431 Stone Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	brother in law		no			brother in law;Max Siderman 431 Stone Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Minsk
3	yes	uncle		no			uncle;Max Siderman 431 Stone Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	3	10	dark	dark bro n	none	Russia	Minsk
4	yes	uncle		no			uncle;Max Siderman 431 Stone Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	2	5	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Minsk
5	yes	uncle		no			uncle;Max Siderman 431 Stone Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	n o	no	no		no	no	good	no	2		dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Minsk
6	yes	uncle		no			uncle;Max Siderman 431 Stone Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1		light	blond black	none	Russia	Minsk
7	yes	self		no			son;Anton Andreis 1752 first Ave.New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	light	grey brown	none	Roumania	Tramen
8	yes	uncle		no			uncle;Josef Haslinger 77 Frankstr.Buffalo.N.Y.		unknown		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond grey	none	Germany	Mishack
9	yes	uncle		no			uncle;Josef Haslinger 77 Frankstr.Buffalo.N.Y.		unknown		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark grey	none	Germany	Schrobenhausen
10	yes	self		yes	10 years	Boston	AUNT;A.Arendt 10 Freemanstr.Arlington,Mass.		unknown		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown grey	none	Germany	Lindenheim
11	yes	uncle		no			UNCLE;A.Arendt 10 Freemanstr.Arlington,Mass.		unknown		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown blue	none	Germany	Klettwitz
12	no	uncle		no			uncle;Hugo Grimm 1202 W.29thstr. Erie.Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond blue	none	Germany	Coblenz
13	no	cousin		no			cousin;Arthur Bens 1027 W.29thstr.Erie.Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond grey	none	Germany	Coblenz
14	no	cousin		no			cousin;Arthur Bens 1027 W.29thstr.Erie.Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blond blue	none	Germany	Cottbus
15	no	self		no			father;Maurice Krans 826 Wilson Ave.Columbus,Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond brown	none	Poland	Warschau
16	yes	brother		no			brother;Stefan Richter 1210 first Ave. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown brown	none	Austria	Tobay
17	yes	sister		no			sister;Anna Hasnusho 820 W.19thstr.Chicago,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black brown	none	Czechosl.	Brasnow
18	yes	aunt		no			uncle;Oskar Zwick 129 Sherman Ave.New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown brown	none	Latvia	Libau
19	yes	cousin		no			uncle;August Arendt 10 Freemanstr.Arlington,Mass.		unknown		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown blue	none	Germany	Trebitz
20	yes	wife	100	yes	years	Chicago	wife;Josephine Andrulis 561-14thstr.Chicago,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark dark	none	Lithouania	Voigovo
21	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin;Hermann Beniamin 507 E.79thstr.New York .N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond blue	none	Roumania	Asinip
22	no	self	yes	no			husband;Isidor Feldstein 6105 Virginia Ave.St.Louis.Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black brown	none	RoumaniaPloesti	
23	yes	mother	yes	no			father;Isidor Feldstein 6105 Virginia Ave.St.Louis.Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	1		light	blond blue	none	Roumania	Ploesti
24	yes	uncle		no			uncle;John Lasiansky 2129 Euclid Ave.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		dark	black black	none	Russia	Alexandrowsk
25	yes	uncle		no			uncle;John Lasiansky 2129 Euclid Ave.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		dark	black grey	none	Russia	Alexandrowsk
26	yes	uncle		no			brother;Adam Zakowits 2129 Euclid Ave.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	10		light	blond blue	none	Russia	Alexandrowsk
27	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Lawrence	106 Harlingtonstr.Lawrence,Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark grey	none	Lithouania	Panaoic
28	yes	brother	yes	no			brother;Ernst Henke Tottenville,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond blue	none	Germany	Luga
(30)	yes	uncle		no			Brother: John Lasiansky 2129 Euclid Ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Smolla
(31)	no	self		no			Father Todor Borlea, Russelstreet 6147 Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown brown	none	Roumania	Bucen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jamison, MASTER, of the R. M. S. P. "Orduña", from Hamburg, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jamison
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1925.
at the Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: [illegible] engineer, steel worker, blacksmith, machinist, engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, farmer, farm laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, waiter, waitress, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, laundress, dressmaker, milliner, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, accountant, lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, professor, teacher, author, artist, musician, actor, actress, painter, sculptor, decorator, designer, photographer, journalist, interpreter, electrician, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, steel worker, iron worker, machinist, pipefitter, moulder, turner, weaver, dyer, spinner, loom fixer, piano maker, cabinetmaker, woodworker, carpenter, joiner, wheelwright, miller, baker, butcher, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, harnessmaker, upholsterer, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, painter, glazier, roofer, stonecutter, quarryman, miner, driller, engineer, fireman, brakeman, conductor, motorman, switchman, railroad foreman, railroad laborer, sailor, fisherman, boatman, longshoreman, stevedore, soldier, officer, government official, policeman, detective, watchman, guard, porter, janitor, housekeeper, maid, cook

of continental United States from a

Manifest
List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bashall, Surgeon of the R. M. S. P. "Orduña", sailing forewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. England, M. R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

C. E. Bashall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1923,

at the Port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—626

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 Jan 1 - 1710 pm

List 9

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SS "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, NINETEENTH DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		BEKKER ✓	GENA	24	f	s	milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	cousin;David Becker,Gomel	Md.	Baltimore
2		BUHL ✓	KARL	26	m	s	druggist	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Freiburg	father;Karl Buhl,Freibrug,Ring 16	Nebr.	Omaha
3		FLASCH ✓	ANNA	24	f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wolfan	stepfather;Johann Madl,Wolfan 257	Ill.	Chicago
4		HAMMERSCHMIDT ✓	JOSEF	41	m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wolfan	wife;Maria Hammerschmidt,Wolfan 182	Ill.	Chicago
X 5		HOLLER ✓	FRANK	21	m	s	farm-labourer	yes	Germ.Hung.	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Rechnitz	stepmother;Anna Reschetar,Rechnitz	Ill.	Chicago
X 6		KATZMAN ✓	CHAJE	18	f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	brother in law;Max Belkind,Minsk	N.Y.	NewYork
X 7		KRAMER ✓	CHAVE	36	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ternowca	friend;Peter Petrokar,Ternowca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 8		KRAMER ✓	RIVA	16	f	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ternowca	friend;Peter Petrokar, Ternowca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 9	UNDER 16	KRAMER ✓	ESTER	12	f	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ternowca	friend;Peter Petrokar,Ternowca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 10	UNDER 16	KRAMER ✓	BRANY	8	f	s	child		child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ternowca	friend Peter Petrokar,Ternowca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		KLEVANSKY ✓	MORDUCH	22	m	m	tanner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassi	parents;A.S.Klevansky,Cherkassi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		KUNICK ✓	LEO	46	m	m	seaman	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	German	German	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife;Bertha Kunick,Philadelphia,Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		KOHLER ✓	EDUARD	32	m	m	farm-labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Podelzig	friend;Gottlieb Staiger,Schaekingen	Nebr.	Lincoln
14		KOHLER ✓	JULIE	24	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Podelzig	friend;Gottlieb,Staiger,Schaekingen	Nebr.	Lincoln
15	UNDER 16	KOHLER ✓	OSKAR	3	m	s	child	no		no	German	German	Germany	Podelzig	friend;Gottlieb Staiger,Schaekingen	Nebr.	Lincoln
16	UNDER 16	KOHLER ✓	EMA	2	f	s	child	no		no	German	German	Germany	Podelzig	frien;Gottlieb Staiger,Schaekingen	Nebr.	Lincoln
17		LICHTNER ✓	FRANZ	37	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Skleno	wife;Julie Lichtner,Skleno 255	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	NOB	LICHTNER	ANTON	14	m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Skleno	mother;Julie Lichtner,Skleno 255	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	NOB	LANDSFELD	JOSEF	24	m	m	tayler	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Hodonin	wife;Maria Landsfeld,Hodonin	Conn.	Stamford
ABSENTEE 20		MEIZEL ✓	HINKA	15	f	s	househelp	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jurewits	friend;David Beckermann,Jurewitz	N.Y.	New York
ABSENTEE 21		MEIZEL ✓	NECHAME	13	f	s	househelp	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jurewits	friend;David Beckermann,Jurewitz	N.Y.	New York
22		MITRICI ✓	ILIC	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Felmac	brother;Rada Mitrici,Felmac	Mich.	Detroit
23		MITRICI ✓	FESA	22	f	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Felmac	brother in law;Rada Mitrici,Felmac	Mich.	Detroit
24		MITRICI ✓	MILITCA	2	f	s	child	no		no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Felmac	uncle;Rada Mitrici,Felmac	Mich.	Detroit
25		PAULSEN ✓	HEINRICH	61	m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mieblum	father;Heinrich Paulsen,Mieblum	Cal.	Petaluma
26	UNDER 18	PAZSKJ ✓	MARIA	9	f	s	child	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czechosl.	Slovakian	Czechosl.	Vrawoska	grandparents;Michal Kopak,Vrawoska	Pa	Monessen
27		ROZEN ✓	MORKO	21	m	s	barber	yes	russ.Yidd.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	friend;Kakow Jorukski,Bels 165	Mass.	Roxbury
28		SAFIAN ✓	BASSIA	72	f	wd	housewife	yes	Russ.Yidd.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassi	sister;Brosche Skomarofskaja,Cherkassi	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		SAFIAN ✓	HANA ALTA	28	f	s	househelp	yes	Russ.Yidd.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassi	aunt;Brosche Skomarofskaja,Cherkassi	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	UNDER 18	SAFIAN ✓	HATAN	4	m	s	child	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassi	grandaunt;Brosche Skomarofskaja,Cherkassi	Pa.	Pittsburgh

Certified that No's 19,Anton Lichtner and 19,Josef Landsfeld, are struck off this manifest not having embarked at Hamburg.

49 Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...port of continental United States from a ... port

Number 5

List

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY 1923 *, 19*

111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							brother;Jakob Blumberg																			
1	yes	brother		no			1505 Carringtonstr.,Baltimore,Maryl.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	brown	none	Russia	Gomel
2	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle;Karl Schneider 1512 Dodge,Omaha,Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Reichenbach
3	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin;Josef Boehm 7040 Laflanstr.,Chicago,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Litselsdorf
4	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			brother in law;Rudolf Potz 2027 W.69th.Place,Chicago,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Riedlingsdorf
5	yes	uncle		no			uncle;Josef Krepfl 510 N.Hoynestr,Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	grey	none	Austria	Kleinnaehring
6	yes	uncle		no			uncle;Karl Katzman 1457 Crotona Ave,NewYork N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	green	none	Russia	Minsk
7	yes	husband	50	no			husband;Ruvin Kramer 606 Juniusstr.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	grey	none	Russia	Ternowka
8	yes	father		no			father;Ruvin Kramer 606 Juniusstr.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Ternowca
9	yes	father		no			father;Ruvin Kramer 606 Juniusstr,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Ternowca
10	yes	father		no			father;Ruvin Kramer 606 Juniusstr.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	black	dark	none	Russia	Ternowca
11	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle;Elie Lenetzky Williamsave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	green	none	Russia	Cherkassi
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/ 1921	Phila-delphia	wife;Bertha Kunigk 2712 W.Thompsonstr,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Allenstein
13	yes	brother i.l.	no	no			brotherin law;Josef Goebel 190w.Estr,Lincoln,Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Buerchtool
14	yes	brother	no	no			brother;Josef Goebel 190 W.E.str,Lincoln,Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Schoecking
15	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle;Josef Goebel 190 W.E.str,Lincoln,Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Lebus
16	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle;Josef Goebel 190 W.E.str,Lincoln,Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	light	blond	blue	none	Germay	Rodelzig
17	yes	self	yes	no			brother;Mathias Lichtner 3104 Hoglystr,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black	brown	none	Czechosl.	Skleno
18	yes	mother	yes	no			mama;Mathias Lichtner 3104 Hoglystr,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	brown	none	Czechosl.	Skleno
19	no	self	25	no			brother;Simon Kaufmann 18 Hakkowan Ave,Stamford,Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Czechosl.	Malenovice
20	yes	sister		no			sister;Rosa Levin 190 Brown Palace,New York,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	grey	none	Russia	Jurewitz
21	yes	sister		no			sister;Rosa Levin 190 Brown Palace,New York,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	grey	none	Russia	Jurewitz
22	no	self		no			father in law;Sava Avram 938 Francsvorthstr,Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Roumania	Felmac
23	no	husband		no			father;Sava Avram 938 Francsvorthstr,Detroit,Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	brown	none	Roumania	Felmac
24	no	father		no			grandfather;Sava Avram 938 Francsvorthstr, Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		light	blond	blue	none	Roumania	Felmac
25	yes	uncle	60	no			uncle,M.Missen Petaluma,Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blond	none	Germany	Tiftum
26	yes	father	25	no			father;John Passej 233 Ave,West Morlat Co,Monessen,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Czech osl.	Vranovcemer.
27	no	self		no			father;Harry Hosen 95 Hugglesstr,Roxbury,Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pschetschnik
28	yes	son		no			son;Israel Sayfan 5731 Darlington Ave,Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Cherkassi
29	yes	brother		no			brother;Israel Sayfan 5731 Darlington Ave,Pittsburgh,Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Cherkassi
30	yes	uncle		no			uncle;Israel Sayfan 5731 Darlington Ave, Pittsburgh,Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Cherkassi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Lainson, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "Orduña" (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), from Hamburg via Southn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lainson
Master

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter space for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, horse breeder, stock raiser, weed farmer, etc., and not merely "engineer," "farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works at a fixed wage for the one who employs him.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Can read and write?" If exception be entered upon what ground.—In answering this question, bear in mind that the alien is able to read some language must be stated. If alien be unable to read and write, a cross (X) is sufficient.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the instructions following and the entries of alien's place of birth, last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. The term "race or people" as used in this manual for the purpose of [illegible] the head of each of the following groups, so that the heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the alien descendants, whether residing in these provinces or in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the provinces of Ancona, Perugia, the Abruzzi, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and Sicily, and the alien descendants, whether residing in these provinces or elsewhere. The last contains [illegible] which your last [illegible] of nationality [illegible] The [illegible] of which [illegible] the last portion and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

... port of continental United States from a ... port

Number ...
List ...

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bushall, Surgeon of the H.M.S.S. "Orduña" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30. (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London L.R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Bushall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of January, 1923

at the Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Number 3

List

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SS "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December ninetheenth, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABU - ADAL	CONSTANTIN	45		m	m	cooperatoryes		Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chernigof	brother in law, Danilow Domnin, Chernigof	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		ABU - ADAL	Nadeshda	29		f	m	housewifeyes		Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chernigof	brother, Danilow Domnin, Chernigof	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	36		m	s	taylor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jurewitz	father, Josef Bedermann, Jurewitz 42	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		BRANTWEINER	TERESSIA	25		f	s	farm-laboureryes		German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Tobay	father, Johann Brantweiner, Tobay	N.J.	Passaic
5		DIAMANT	LESER			m	m	taylor yes		German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Muenchen	wife, Else Diamant, Muenchen	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		FRADIN	ETEL	67		f	m	housewifeno			no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigoff	daughter, Ruchla Mjekan, Gomel	N.Y.	New York
7		HANDZUS	ZUZANNA	34		f	m	housewifeyes		Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vysna Sumava	mother, Zuzanna Kovac, Vysna Dumava	Pa.	Johnstown
8	U.S. CIT.	HANDZUS	JAN	14		m	s	scholar yes		Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vysna Sumava	grandmother, Z. Kovac, Vysna Dumava	Pa.	Johnstown
9		ILLENCIK	ANNA	32		f	m	housewifeyes		Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vysna Sumava	father, Illencik, Vysna Sumava	Ohio	Struthers
10	U.S. CIT.	ILLENCIK	MARIA	10		f	s	scholar yes		English	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vysna Sumava	grandfather. Illencik. Vysna Sumava	Ohio	Struthers
11		KOTKOVSKY	PALTIEL	21		m	s	mechanicyes		Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassi	father, Jone Kotkowsky, Cherkassi	Mryld.	Baltimore
12		KAUMAHOVA	ANNA	22		f	s	domestic yes		Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Humenne	friend, Andrej Zbur, Humenne, Zemptin	N.Y.	New York
13		PORTNOVA	FANIA	30		f	s	hostess yes		Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smella	father, Jone Portnow, Solotnosch	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		TORTSCHINSKY	SCHLAMA	62		m	m	taylor no			no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassi	friend, Josef Moschinski, Cherkassi	Pa.	Washington
ADMITTED		TORTSCHINSKY	JACHEN	58		f	m	housewifeno			no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassi	friend, Josef Moschinski, Cherkassi	Pa.	Washington
16		TORTCHINSKY	MARIANNE	18		f	s	domesticyes		Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassi	friend, Josef Moschinski, Cherkassi	Pa.	Washington
17		TORTSCHINSKY	IDEL	23		m	s	taylor yes		Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassi	friend, Josef Moschinski, Cherkassi	Pa.	Washington
18		SIDERMAN	GREGOIRE	26		m	s	hair-dresser yes		Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	uncle, Hende Siderman, Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		CARELIK	SLAWA	25		f	s	dressmakeryes		Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Paritschi	father, Abram Carelik, Paritschi	N.Y.	New York
20		STUHL	JOSEPHINE	27		f	m	housewifeyes		German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Bechnitz	father, Mathias Huber, Bechnitz 257	Ill.	Chicago
21		STEINER	JULIANNE	24		f		slaughterer yes		German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Tobay	father, Johann Steiner, Tobay 19	N.J.	Passaic
22		VISLOVSZKY	MARIA	26		f	m	none yes		Slovakian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vyslovka	mother, Hascak, Zuzanna, Vyslovka	Ind.	Gary
UNDER 16		VISLOVSZKY	ANNA	8		f	s	none no			no	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vyslovka	grandmother, Zuzanna Hascak, Vyslovka	Ind.	Gary
UNDER 16		VISLOVSZKY	MARIA	4		f	s	child no			no	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Vyslovka	grandmother, Zuzanna Hascak, Vyslovka	Ind.	Gary
25		VARGOVA	ERZSEBET	24		f	m	housewifeyes		Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Sarosorzo	parents, Josef Ronaly, Sarosorzo	N.Y.	Jonkers
UNDER 16		VARGOVA	ALZBETA	3		f	s	child no			no	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Sarosorzo	grandparents, Josef Ronaly, Sarosorzo	N.Y.	Jonkers
UNDER 16		VARGOVA	HELENA	1		f	s	child no			no	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Sarosorzo	grandparents, Josef Ronaly, Sarosorzo	N.Y.	Jonkers
28		MOOSHAMMER	ALFONS	29		m	m	mechanicyes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	mother, Anna Mooshammer, Muenchen	Ill.	Chicago
29		MOOSHAMMER	THERESE	39		f	m	housewifeyes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	mother 1.1. Anna Mooshammer, Muenchen	Ill.	Chicago
30		Mooshammer	Elisa	17		f	s	dressmakeryes		German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	mother Anna Mooshammer, Muenchen	Ill.	Chicago

Certified that No 3 Abram Bedermann, is struck off this manifest being 2nd class passenger.

50

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY 1923, *19*

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in private or public service, as contribution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See section 24 of the immigration act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							brother; Amin Abu-Adal																	
1	yes	brother	yes	yes	1896	New York	354 Henrys tr. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Romni
2	yes	brother i.l.	yes	no			brother in law; Amin Abu-Adal 354 Henrys tr. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blond	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chernigoff
3	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			[illegible] 427 16th st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jurgevtz
4	yes	self	25	no			aunt; Julia Nikles 112 Meade Ave. Passaic. N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tobay
5	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle; Isidor Diamant 431 E. 144th str. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wieruschov
6	yes	son	20	no			son; Bunny Fradin 2835 W. 32nd str. Coney Island. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	? no	good	no	4	11	light	blond	black	none	Russia	Chernigoff
7	yes	self	25	yes	years	Johnstown	husband; John Handzus 167½ Horicks tr. Johnstown. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	black	none	Czechos.	Vysna Sumava
8	yes	mother	25	yes	years	Johnstown	father; John Handzus 167½ Horicks tr. Johnstown. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	blond	brown	none	Pa.	Johnstown
9	yes	self	25	yes	years	Struthers	husband; Stefan Illencik 55 Mans tr. Struthers, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Czechosl.	Vysna Sumava
10	yes	mother	25	yes	years	Struthers	father; Stefan Illencik 55 Mans tr. Struthers. Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	blond	blue	none	Ohio	Youngstown
11	no	brother	25	no			brother; Aron Kotkovsky 108 N. Broadway, Baltimore. Maryld.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Cherkassi
12	yes	mother	25	no			mother Maria Kazmar 188 E. 2nd str. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	grey	blue	none	Czechosl.	Kohanovce
13	yes	brother	[illegible]	no			brother; Henry Porter 2328 S. 10th str. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	green	none	Russia	Solotonosk
14	yes	son in law	100	no			son in law; Israel Saidman 1243 G. Kope. Washington. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	grey	blue	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
15	yes	son in law		no			son in law; Israel Saidman 1243 G. Kope Washington Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
16	yes	brother i.l.		no			brother in law; Israel Saidman 1243 G. Kope Washington Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
17	yes	brother in.l.		no			brother in law; Israel Saidman 1243 G. Kope. Washington Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Tscherkassi
18	yes	brother		no			brother. Max Sidermann 1753 Petkin Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
19	yes	brother i.l.	10	no			brother in law; Jakob Tanzer 55 Suffolk str. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Paritschi
20	yes	husband	25	no			husband; John Stuhl 1526 N. Claremont Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Pinkafeld
21	yes	self	25	no			aunt; Julianna Nikles 112 Meade Ave. Passaic. N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	none	Austria	Tobay
22	yes	husband	25	no			husband; Demeter; Vislovszky 2569 Medis on str. Gary. Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Czechosl.	Vyslovka
23	yes	father		no			father; Demeter Vislovszky 2569 Medis on str. Gary. Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Czechosl.	Vyslovka
24	yes	father		no			father; Demeter Vislovszky 2569 Medisonstr. Gary. Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	light	brown	blue	none	Czechosl.	Vyslovka
25	yes	husband	25	no			husband; Sandor Varga 8 Christonstr. Jonkers. N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	blue	none	Czech sl.	Barosorzoro
26	yes	father		no			father; Sandor Varga 8 Christonstr. Yonkers. N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	brown	none	Czechosl.	Barosorozo
27	yes	father		no			father; Sandor Varga 8 Christonstr, Yonkers. N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		light	blond	blue	none	Czechosl.	Barosorzo
28	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle; Jos. Scholl 1432 W. 15th str. Chicago. Ill.	unknown			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Muenchen
29	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle; Jos. Scholl 1432 W. 15th str. Chicago. Ill.	unknown			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Muenchen
30	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle; Jos. Scholl 1432 W. 15th. str. Chicago, Ill.	unknown			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Muenchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jamison master, of the Amst. "Erduna" ..., from Hamburg via Soul'a, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1024 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Other Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. H. Jamison
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923
at New York

(F. Ocean)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or occupation of each alien arriving, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, compositor, lumberman, mechanic, mining engineer, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, servant, student, or without [illegible] designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

"Farmer" or a synonym should not be entered unless the person can correctly be so described.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Each alien should be described according to the country in which he or she is a citizen or subject, as far as this can be ascertained. Residence, birthplace, and race or people are frequently entirely different from nationality, and should not be entered in this column. Thus, a native of Scotland of Irish race should be entered as a British subject, not as Irish; a native of Germany of Polish race should be entered as a German, not as Polish; a native of Austria of Bohemian race should be entered as an Austrian, not as Bohemian; a native of Turkey of Armenian race should be entered as a Turkish subject, not as Armenian; a native of India of Hebrew race should be entered as a British subject, not as Hebrew; a native of Russia of Finnish race should be entered as a Russian subject, not as Finn. Persons born in Palestine should be described as Syrians or Arabs, according to their declaration as to race. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadian, except those of French descent, who should be described as French. In the case of persons who have changed their nationality, a remark explaining another nationality than the present one should be entered. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and the British Dominions beyond the seas. In this connection the following memoranda should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to that class of people, not Negroes, who

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P... in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whatever dwelling in Europe, except Land's Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P... in the compartments of [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whatever dwelling in Europe, except [illegible], should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—A return of an intended future permanent residence of the alien should not be entered. The last country in which a person actually resided for a year should be entered as his or her last permanent residence. The fact that a person has resided in a country for a year or more does not necessarily indicate that such country is the last permanent residence. Thus a person who has resided in England for a year or more, but who has gone to Germany with the intention of residing there permanently, should have Germany entered as the last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and have returned from a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

Column 10 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Here should be given the name and address of such relative. If necessary, married women should also state the name and address of their husbands.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of more than a year should be considered permanent residence. The letter should show definitely the name of the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence. If the latter should be in the United States, it should be entered. "Unknown" should not be entered.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, a very full period of years and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and then what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—These questions are [illegible] and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by Immigration officers at the examination. If aliens, however, in answering question 20, if asked, have been deported heretofore, or have had the assistance of labor organizations to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Edward Bashall, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. Eduana, sailing the eighth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30. (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England. 117
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York.

C P Owen
Com Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORION, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, DECEMBER EIGHTEENTH, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMRICH	ALZBETA	20	f	s	househelp	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Solnorad	mother ; Anna Amrich, Solnorad	Ohio	Cleveland
2		BEGALA	STEFANOVA	26	f	m	housewife	yes	Magyarian	yes	Czechosl.	Magyarian	Czechosl.	Makrance	father, Jan Koses, Makrance	Ind.	Hammond
3		BADEN	WILHELM	19	m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schwalingen	father, Wilhelm Baden, Schwalingen	Nebr.	Byron
4		BRONSTEIN	BEREL	19	m	s	gold-labourer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Trostiametz	mother, Lea Bronstein, Trostiametz	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	ADMITTED	CHERNICEK	MINA	54	f	wd	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigaff	son, Isaak Chernicek, Chernigaff	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHERNICEK	GETA	15	f	s	scholar	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigaff	brother, Isaak Chernicek, Chernigaff	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHERNICEK	BORIS	12	m	s	scholar	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigaff	brother; Isaak Chernicek, Chernigaff	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		DANNENHIRSH	LEOPOLD	20	m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	none	Ohio	Cleveland
9		HUDAK	PAULA	22	f	s	househelp	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Haniska	father; Wilse Hudak, Haniska	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		LEVIN	MONUS	24	m	m	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigaff	parents; Abram Levin, Chernigaff	N.Y.	New York
11		LEVIN	BRONIE	20	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigaff	parents in law; Abram Levin, Chernigaff	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	LEVIN	DORE	4	f	s	child		child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigaff	grandparents; Abram Levin, Chernigaff	N.Y.	New York
13		LIPSKY	MARIMA	60	f	m	domestic	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kablonowka	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		PALEY	JANKEL	58	m	m	host	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigow	brother, Abe Paley, Chernigow	N.Y.	New York
15		PALEY	REBEKKA	57	f	m	hostess	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigow	brother in law; Abe Paley, Chernigow	N.Y.	New York
16		PALEY	OLLA	20	f	s	taylor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigow	uncle; Abe Paley, Chernigow, Troitskaja	N.Y	New York
17		PALEY	SONIA	17	f	s	dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigow	uncle; Abe Paley, Chernigow, Troitskaja l	N.Y.	New York
18		PALEY	ABRAM	27	m	s	joiner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigow	uncle; Abe Paley, Chernigow, Troitskaja	N.Y.	New York
19		SOICHEFF	CLAIRE	45	f	m	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigaff	father; Raboi Moisei, Chernigaff	N.Y.	New York
20		REVSES	REVA	38	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jablonowka	cousin; Abram Polikov, Priluki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	REVSES	JOCHWED	9	f	s	child		child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jablonowka	uncle; Abram Polikov, Priluki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		SLADKEWITZ	BERTHA	16	f	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chackoff	uncle; Wladimir Nedermann, Chackoff	N.Y.	New York
23		SLADKEWITZ	MARIE	18	f	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherokoff	uncle; Wladimir Nedermann, Chackoff	N.Y.	New York
24		SLADKEWITZ	PASCHA	13	f	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chackoff	uncle; Wladimir Nedermann, Chackoff	N.Y.	New York
25		SURMAY	LUKASZ	22	m	s	farm-labourer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Ukranian	Russia	Oschats	employer; Rudolf Lochmann, Oschats	Pa.	Bethlehem
26		SHULMAN	MOISCHE	42	m	m	taylor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smiella	brother; Ruvin Shulman, Smiella	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		SHULMAN	BASSIE	36	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smiella	brother in law; Ruvin Shulman, Smiella	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	SHULMAN	CHIENE	15	f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smiella	uncle; Ruvin Shulman, Smiella	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	SHULMAN	BRAINE	13	f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smiella	uncle; Ruvin Shulman, Smiella	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	SHULMAN	RIVE	7	f	s	child		child		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smiella	uncle; Ruvin Shulman, Smiella	Pa.	Philadelphia

51

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle;John Rajnak 2390 Tennyson Rd.Cleveland,Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Czechosl.	Presov
2	no	self	25	no			husband;Stefan Begala 674 Sumnerstr. Hammond,Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Czechosl.	Makrance
3	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle;Henry Moehrmann Byron,Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Schwalingen
4	no	self	25	no			brother;Wolf Bronstein 134 Trentstr.Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Russia	Trostianets
5	yes	son		no			son;Harry Cherniak 237 Blake Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernobel
6	yes	brother		no			brother;Harry Cherniak 237 Blake Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	nond	Russia	Chernigaff
7	yes	brother		no			brother;Harry Cherniak 237 Blake Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernigaff
8	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin;Georg Klein 2490 E.2ndstr.Cleveland,Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Latvian	Riga
9	no	uncle					uncle;Andrej Hudak 241 Watkenstr.Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Czechosl.	Hanisha
10	yes	brother i.l.	yes	no			brother;Jakob Frenkel 57 E.98thstr.New York,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernigaff
11	yes	brother	yes	no			brother;Jakob Frenkel 57 E.98thstr.NewYork N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernigaff
12	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle;Jakob Frenkel 57 E.98thstr.New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernigaff
13	yes	daughter		no			daughter;Sophie Zorner 848 Monroestr.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	dark	grey	none	Russia	Kablonowka
14	yes	brother i.l.	no	no			brother inlaw;Abram Ziechof 133 E.80thstr.Manhatten,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernigow
15	yes	brother	no	no			brother;Abram Ziechof 133 E.80thstr.Manhatten,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernigow
16	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle;Abram Ziechof 133 E.80thstr.Manhatten,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernigow
17	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle;Abram Ziechof 133 E.80thstr.Manhatten New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernigow
18	yes	uncle	no	no			uncle;Abram Ziechof 133 E.80thstr.Manhatten,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Chernigow
19	yes	husband	no	no			husband;Abram Ziechof 625 Lexington Ave.New York,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chernigaff
20	yes	husband	yes	no			husband;Samuel Rosen 448 Monroestr.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Jablonowka
21	yes	father	yes	no			father;Samuel Rosen 448 Monroestr.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	dark	black	none	Russia	Jablonowka
22	yes	father		no			father;Michael Slade 912-181thstr.Jamaica,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	broen	brown	without fingers right hand	Russia	Chackoff
23	yes	father		no			father;Michael Slade 912 -181thstr.Jamaica,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chackoff
24	yes	father		no			father;Michael Slade 912-181thstr.Jamaica NewYork	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chackoff
25	no	stepbrother	no	no			stepbrother;Sylvester Cherniak 1505 3rd E.str.Bethlehem,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	blond	blue	none	Ukrania	Brody
26	yes	brother i.l.	yes	no			brother in law;Moris Kaysen 701 Chestnutstr.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	green	none	Russia	Smiella
27	yes	brother	yes	no			brother;Moris Kaysen 701 Chestnutstr.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Smiella
28	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle;Moris Kaysen 701 Chestnutstr.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	brown	none	Russia	Smiella
29	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle;Moris Kaysen 701 Chestnutstr.Philadelphia,P.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	blond	green	none	Russia	Smiella
30	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle;Moris Kaysen 701 Chestnutstr.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	light	blond	brown	none	Russia	Smiella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 6301B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jamison, MASTER of the Amer. "Orduña", from Hamburg Southn & Cherbourg,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Jamison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1923

at New York

C F Laroe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, professional baseball player, laborer, clerk, stenographer, typewriter, bookkeeper, weaver, servant, cook, waiter, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, tailoress, housekeeper, housewife, or no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the farmer, by the month.

Separate designations should make like distinction on the part of stockmen and persons of other occupations.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column should be filled with the name of the country to which each alien claims nationality.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, occupancy of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by proper entries and sufficiently correct in this regard. For instance, a native of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Canada, or Australia is by race or people and nationality a Celt, Scot, Welsh, Anglo-Saxon, Canadian, or Australian, as the case may be, and not a Britisher, Irish, Canadian, or Australian race or people does not mean "native of," as Irish, German, or Hebrew does not necessarily mean that the race or people belongs to Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those of according to whether passed or in the Lower-land Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A native of one country who has lived for a year or more in another country with the intention of making the latter country a permanent residence is said to have his last permanent residence in the latter country. If a foreigner has been in the United States for a year or more with the intention of making this country a permanent residence, he should be considered as having his last permanent residence in the United States. If a foreigner has been in the United States for a year or more and then departs for a foreign country with the intention of making the latter country a permanent residence, he should be considered as having his last permanent residence in the country to which he has gone. If a foreigner has been in the United States for a year or more and then departs for a foreign country with the intention of making a temporary visit only, he should be considered as having his last permanent residence in the United States. If a foreigner has been in a country other than the United States for a year or more and then departs for a country other than the United States with the intention of making a temporary visit only, he should be considered as having his last permanent residence in the country in which he has been. The United States and [illegible] are not to be considered countries of last permanent residence for aliens arriving from a visit abroad unless it is known that they have resided in such countries with the intention of making them their permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Where and whether a ticket or passage has been booked to a country other than the United States should be carefully noted. The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to "Destination shall how the intended future permanent residence. A native of one country who has lived for a year or more in another country with the intention of making the latter country a permanent residence is said to have resided in such country, whether the United States country, it equally the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?*).—The answer should be given in each case (and) all of a family. The exact amount of money in possession of each alien must be specified. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the personal possessions of the members of his family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a former visit to the United States has been made, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 & 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the aliens or all others on the sheet are not required to respond by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. S/S "ORDUNA" sailing from HAMBURG DECEMBER 19th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CSONKA	STEPAN	14		m	s	17th.November 1909, Tomkinz, New York		Father parents: Stepan Csonka, Tomkinz Cove. N.Y.
2	CSONKA	MARIA	13		f	s	December 4th.1910, Tomkinz, New York		parents: Stepan Csonka, Tomkinz Cove, N.Y.
3	KLAUS	CHARLEY	52		m	m		Douglas County, Omaha, Nebr. naturalized 9th.11.1920, District Court	3129 S.18th.str. Omaha. Nebr.
4	KLAUS	HELLEN	58		f	m		by husband,s papers, 9th.11.1920, Omaha, Nebr.	3129 S.18thstr. Omaha. Nebr.
5	MAUER	VICTOR	21		m	m	May 14th.1901, Brooklyn. N. Y.		5311 S. Paulisas str. Chicago. Ill.
6	PAZSEJ	MARIA	33		f	m	July 15th.1889, Pittsburgh. Pa.		1233 Morgan Ave. Monesen. Pa.
7	RUKOWSKI	LUDWIK	35		m	m	1886, Torpe. Mich.		Niagara Falls, New York
8	SIREAU	JAMES	35		m	m		naturalized November 11th.1919, Kanton, Ohio	2041 Penplace, Kanton, Ohio
9	SIREAU	ANNA	35		f	m		by husband,s papers November 11th.1919, Kanton	2041 Penplace, Kanton. Ohio
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...RD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

121

SHEETS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON(HAMPSHIRE) 21st DECEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st JANUARY 1923. 19

Number 120 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOBROWSKI	Ernest Samuel,	21	-	M	S	Born in New York, 31st January 1900	R.P 204081 Yaughan.	Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Examined Jan 2, 1923

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S.S. ORDUNA - Royal Mail Line arrived Jan. 2, 1923, 191, M., from Liv.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (Title)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	ALTUMY, Riwe - 11 cab.-	1:00	4	1		1 To call	Sis Ester Richmond, 332 E. 18th W. Taye Bell 1/2 2nd						
✓ 2	BOHM, Frieda- 11 cab.-	1:00	4	4/5		2 " call	Uncle Stephen Reusch, 623 E. 169th W. Buick " 3rd						
✓	ROSMENT, Emilie (niece)						Taye						
✓ 3	BRIJSZYC, Meyer - 11 cab.	1:00	5	14		1 To call	Uncle Chas. Novick, 601-20th Av. Bklyn. by Bell " 4th						
✓ 4	ANIELMAN, Oschie- 11 cab.-	1:00	4	2		1 " call	Bro. Harry, 309 E. 9th St. Bklyn. Buick 1/2 1st						
✓ 5	JUS, Johanna - 11 cab.	1:00	7	10		1 " call	Uncle Franz Juntsch, 806 Steinway Pl. Astoria " 1st						
✓ 6	BRANTWEINER, Theresa	3:45	0	11	4/21	2 " call	Imm. Johan Nichlas 161 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.		Buick 1/3	1	2	2	2
✓	STEINER, Julianne						"						
✓ 7	MACHAROVA, Anna	3:45	11	12		1 To call	ma Maria 188 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.		John 1/4	10am	2	1	2
✓ 8	GARNELIK, Slawa	3:50	11	19		1 " call	Sis. Cyrsie Sawyer 35 Lefferts St. N.Y.C.		Robert 1/3	12 17	1	1	1
✓ 9	LEDER, Halman	3:50	19	11/12		2 " call	par. Hyman - 318 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.		Simeski 1/3	11	2	—	2
	(sis) Marian						"						
✓ 10	VISLOVSZKY, Maria	3:55	11	22/24		3 To tel. ‡	Aunt Hush. painter 1569 Madison St. Gary, Ind.		Bethl. 1/3	340	3	3	3
	(ch*) Anna						"						
	" Maria						"						
✓ 11	GROSZICINSKI, Zelik	3:48	19	25		1 To tel. ‡	Chgo. Ill.						
✓ 12	GOLDBLUM, Rose Eleanor	3:50	19	4		1 " call	Sis. Rose Sherman 2103 Washburne Av		St Mi 1/4	1	2	2	2
✓ 13	KONNOWA, Sonia	4:00	11	13		1 " call	Comm. c/o Father Grogan		Bell 1/2	4th			
✓ 14	GOLDEN, Gittel	4:15	20	3/9		7 " call	Bro. Henry Porter 2428 So. 10 St. Phila Pa		" 1/4	12th	2	2	2
	(ch) Abraham						Hush. Trendel - 104 Davis St. N.Y.		Buick 1/3	930	1	—	1½
	" Israel						"						
	" Isak						"						
	" Klima						"						
	" Naftali						"						
	" Rachel						"						
✓ 15	LEVIN, Jorma	4:10	19	1/2	5	To call	[illegible]						
	(wife) Brodche												
	(ch) Dore												
✓ 16	GOLDSTEIN, Sala	4:06	19	24		1 To call	Aunt Jacob Feinberg 50 Montrose Ave Phila			12th	1½		

SS RMS Samaria Cunard Line- 1/2/23

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
1	2
1	1
2	2
	3
2	2
1	1
6	6
4	4
2	2
1	1
4	4
—	—
2	2
2	2
—	—
3	3
—	—
—	—
2	2
—	—
2	2
—	—
—	—
—	—
—	—
—	—
—	—
—	—
—	—
1	1

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S.S. ORDUNA- Royal Mail S.S. Co arrived Jan. 2, 1923. 191 M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(T.&E)	MANIFEST group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
2	✓ 17	ULANOVSKY, Ztel	4:15	24	1		1	To call	bro. Max Hilton 363 Littleton Ave. Newark N.J.	Behl	1/4	10[19]	2	1	2
18	✓ 18	BOBROW, Faivich	4:12	19	28		1	" tel. #	Balto. Md.						
19	✓ 19	BECKER, Hena	4:00	12	1		1	" tel. #	RR bro. Jacob Blumberg, 1505 Carrington St	Behl	1/4	10[25]	2	2	2
36f	✓ 20	SZWARCZ, Sisla	4:15	19	22		1	" call	Committee Council Jewish Women						
13f	✓ 21	VARON, Erzebet	4:15	11	25/27		3	" call	Hias bo. Random — 14 Vesey St. Washington (Jackson) N.Y.						
48f		" Alzabeta							"						
25f		" Helena							"						
7f		Lipnik													
33f	✓ 22	LINIK, Jhaie	4:10	19	15		1	To call	Bro. Henry 1194-94 St. Woodhaven L.I.	Insp. Bell	1/4	12[10]	2	2	2
3m	✓ 23	KATZMAN, Chaje	4:00	12	6		1	" call	Uncle Carl K — 1451 Ottawa St Detroit, Mich	Behl	1/3	12[05]	1	1	1
20m	✓ 24	FELDSTEIN, Marie	4:20	13	22/23		2	" tel.#	RR Hias. & Sister - 2105 Virginia ave. St. Louis, Mo	Johnson	1/5	1[26]	4	4	4
45m	9	(ch) Rosina													
24f	10	✓ 25 BEGELLA, Stefanova	4:25	10	2		1	To tel.#	RR Hias Steiman 174 Sumner St Hammond Ind.	Behl	1/6	1	✓	4	4
60f	11	✓ 26 KRUSER, Chave	4:30	12	7/10		4	" call	Hias bo. Kramer — 2nd Hartford Ave Providence R.I.	Johnson	1/3	10[05]	✓	4	4
60f	12	(c) Riva							"						
38m	13	" Hester							"						
67f	14	" Branja							"						
15f	15	✓ 27 [illegible], Perel	4:25	10	4		1	To tel.#	RR bro. Wolf, 134 Trent St. Pittsburgh Pa	Behl	1/4	10[45]	2	2	2
13f		✓ 28 [illegible], Rive	4:30	10	20/21		2	To call	Hias bo. Sand — 446 Monroe St Chicago Ill	Johnson	1/3	9[25]	✓	—	—
33m	16	(ch*) Yochwid													
17f	17	✓ 29 [illegible], Claire	4:30	10	19		1	To call	Hias bo. Wheelman 5th & 10th St. Cleve. O						
12m		✓ 30 [illegible], Alzebeta	4:35	10	1		1	" tel.#	RR Aunt Mrs. John Rajsnak, 2690 Tennyson Rd. Cleve. O	Behl	1/4	1[40]	✓	2	2
58m	18	POL	4:15	12	5		1	" tel.# (result of former)	RR Hias Bureau, 2nd fl. 50 Ellis Island, N.Y.	Johnson	1/5	1[20]	3	3	3
57f		✓ 31 [illegible], Frank													
20f															
17f															
27m															
25m	19	CEJTLI													
24f		sis													
20f		w													

3r Coffe, Leine
dau. Sophie
wife Lieferman

SS ORDUNA- Royal Mail - 1/2/23

S.I.
ORDUNA 1/2/23. Totals.

U.S. DEP
14—377

S. S.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN JANUARY, 1923
S. I. & C. D. MEALS BILLED

S. S. ORDUNA - JANUARY 2, 1923

INDEX NO.	NO. OF MEALS BILLED	RATE	NO. OF MEALS SERVED
7	182-	.2154	141

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

ORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

rrived January 2, 1923. , 19 , M., 123 NO.

Feb. Katinsky

INDEX NO.		NAME		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.
25f	1	KALINOVA	Anna	2d Cab	Med Hold	ZAHAJSKY
15f	2	GRINSTEIN	Sara	" "	Under 16; LPC.	"
19f	3	JANIK	Therese	" "	LPC. Med. hold.	"
36f	4	BORZAN	Maria	" "	Unable read; LPC.	"
13f		"	Persida			
48f	5	KAFOSAK	Ettel	" "	Illit. LPC.	WM FEDER
25f	6	CEKAN	Zofia	" "	Zofia cannot read; both LPC.	"
7f		ch	Anna			
3f	7	RATTNER	Fradel	" "	LPC. Illit.	"
3m			Boruch			"
m	8	WEINTRAUB	Symcha			
n	9	LEDER	Izak			
	10	GIMENEZ	Carmen			
	11	LIPSKY	Marma			
	12	BASTIAN	Ecaterine			
	13	ZAREWITZ	Casimir			
	14	FRADIN	Etel			
	15	MEIZEL	Hinka			
		"	Neschamke			
	16	ALEXANDRAWICZ	Abram			
	17	TRESINSKA	Teofila			
		DAVIDENYK	Stanislaw			
	18	POLEY	Yankel			
		"	Rebecca			
		"	Cha			
		"	Sonia			
		"	Abram			
19		CEJTLIN	Albert			
		sis	Anna			
		"	Cylia			

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL EXECUTIVE ORDER.			DEPORTED.	MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
1/2	18	Low															
1/2	18	Low															

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

124

S. S. ORDUNA Royal Mail arrived January 2, 1923, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f 20	NUENBERG Riwa	13 30	1	LPC	415 Flannery																	3	3	3
	ch Liba	14 1/2	2	"																				
21f	" Rachel																					3	3	3
16f	CHERNICEK Mina	10 5/7	3	LPC Ass'td	" Burke																			
54f 21	" Geta																					3	3	3
15f	" Boris				" "																			
12m	SLADKIEVITZ Bertha	10 22/24	3	LPC Ph Def	" "																			
16f 22	" Marie																							
18f	" Pascha																							
13f	SCHULMAN Moische	10 26/30	5	LPC Ass'td	" "																			
42m 23	" Bassie																							
38f	" Chiene																							
15f	" Brane																							
13f	" Riwe																							
7f	ABRAMOWITZ Samuel	13 1/6	6	LPC	400 Flannery																			
34m 24	wf Berla																							
26f	ch Rose																							
9m	" Jente																							
7f	" Jascha																							
3m	" Anna																							
1f	TORTSCHINSKY Wchloim	11 14/154		LPC Ph Def Ill't	" Smith																			
62m 25	Jachne																							
58f	Marianne																							
18f	Idel																							
23m																								
29																								
30																								

Line.
Owne
Local

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ORUNA 10th January, 19 23

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 308 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 319

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January First, 19 23, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Coy., 26 Broadway, is now lying at Pier 42, North River, and is expected to sail January Tenth, 19 23, for Cherbourg, Southampton & Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

| | | |

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.Lyon	28	British	Southampton 6/6/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—M13

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Colebourne.	22	British	A. Leigh	35.	British.
P. Pacey.	19	do	R. Skellern.	29.	do.
A. Walker.	19	do			
B. Ellwood	42	do			
W. Benson.	31.	do			
C. Treble.	24.	do			
H. Latham.	30.	do			
M. Mothergill.	44.	do			
G. Frazer.	26.	do			
E. Anderson.	22.	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Port.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.H. Lawson
Master.

16—1612

[OVER.]

20	[illegible]	Steward								17				5 9	135	—
21	[illegible]	Steward's Boy								15				5 4	119	—
22	[illegible]	Cook								14				5 0	85	—
23	[illegible]	A.B.								54				5 10	144	—
24	[illegible]	A.B.								36				5 9	138	—
25	[illegible]	A.B.								16				5 2	138	—
26	[illegible]	A.B.								25				5 8	154	—
27	[illegible]	A.B.								18				5 8	166	—
28	[illegible]	Fireman								[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Fireman								[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	Fireman								[illegible]				[illegible]		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Ordunia

1000 (1798) 8-8-21

Sheet No. 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Lawson	Durham							
2	[illegible]								
3	Carr	John							
4	Lewis	Willie							
5	Rogers	George							
6	Whitehead	John							
7	Stoddart	Herbert							
8	Lindsay	Alexander							
9	Paddick	Ernest							
10	Ward	James							
11	Gray	Alfred							
12	Rogers	Frederick							
13	Murphy	William							
14	[illegible]								
15	Holland	Samuel							
16	Nerd	Alfred							
17	Thompson	Frederick							
18	Reeves	Charles							
19	Barker	Edward							
20	Ford	George							
21	Pickard	Charles							
22	Ellen	Robert							
23	Pennegar	Arthur							
24	Nesbitt	Albert							
25	Russell	Alfred							
26	[illegible]								
27	Johnson	George							
28	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]								
30	Wright	Allen							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORDU

AFFIDAVIT OF CHIEF...

...RS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

127

...representatives of any vessel having such

...of Hamburg

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Brit	5-9	220	—
			—
	5-7	128	Dk Brown
	5-8	150	—
	5-10	178	—
	5-6	147	—
	5-8	154	—
	5-10	160	—
	5-11	164	—
	5-8	165	—
	5-11	150	Ringworm on right arm
	5-8	175	—
			—
	5-2	140	—
	5-4	130	—
	5-8	128	AJT Tattooed
	5-9	135	—
	5-4	119	—
	5-5	118	—
	5-10	145	—
	5-8	128	—
	5-5	117	—
	5-8	146	—
			—
	5-8	133	—
			—
			—

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, June 1, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Orduna

Royal Mail Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
~~detain on board~~
~~remove to~~

June 19, Ellis Island, New York Harbor
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Fred Tray	Steerage
~~Thomas Tracy~~	~~Steerage~~
Alice Tattersall	Steerage
Joyce Templeton	Steerage

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A. H. Thornton, Jr.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) 14—660

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, June 1, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Orduna

Royal Mail Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
~~detain on board~~
~~remove to~~

June 19, Ellis Island, New York Harbor
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

126

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Fred Tray	Steerage
~~Thomas Tracy~~	~~Steerage~~
Alice Tattersall	Steerage
Joyce Templeton	Steerage

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A. H. Thornton, Jr.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) 14—660

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1000 (17980) 8-8-21

Vessel Orduña, *arriving at* New York, June 1st, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

ORDUÑA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawson	Murchison	MASTER	12/5/22	Lisbon	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-9	200	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
3	Carr	John	2/Officer	12/5/22	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	128	Tattooed
5	Lyons	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattooed
6	Whitehead	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	174	—
7	Stoddart	Herbert	"	"	Hull	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	148	—
8	Lindsay	Alexander	Butcher	12/5/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	147	—
9	Braddick	Ernest	Baggageman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	132	—
10	Ward	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10½	160	—
11	Gray	Alfred	Saloon	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	164	—
12	Rogers	Frederick	Saloon	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	165	—
13	Murphy	Thomas	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	156	Tattooed
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
15	Holland	Francis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
16	Ford	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
17	Thompson	Archibald	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	170	—
18	Reeves	Charles	Q.S.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	152	Tattooed
19	Parker	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	138	—
20	Gale	George	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	119	—
21	Andrews	Charles	Fireman	2/6/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	155	—
22	Effers	Robert	A.B.	12/5/22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	[illegible]	—
23	Jefferson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	[illegible]	—
24	Jacobs	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	—
25	Liversidge	Alfred	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	[illegible]	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
27	Johnson	George	Cook	12.5.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	—
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slowenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, *arriving at* Boston, Mass., 1923, *from the port of* Queenstown

1000 (17954) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyskey	Thomas	1st ASST. PURSER	Aug 22	Boston	No	Yes	19	M.	English	British	5' 8"	154	
2	Mylorbo	Ernest		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Miller	Robert	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	151	
6	Joyce	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 11"	161	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Donaldson	Edward	Utility	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	159	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Brown	Lorne	Steward	12/1/22	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	"	5'8"	170	
11	Brees	Griffiths	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 7"	164	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Gibbons	David	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	157	
14	Travers	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	149	
15	Tyldesley	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	111	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
16	Tyldesley	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Hart	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	161	
19	Rood	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Gilbert	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Greene	Raymond	Officers Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	126	Scar on left hand
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Crockett	Williams	Cook & Baker	12/6/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	164	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Jones	Theodore	Messroom Steward	5/12/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	178	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Abbott	Jack	BM	12/1/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer, *arriving at* [illegible], 192[illegible], *from the port of* Southampton

1000 (17HBC) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foster	Robert	Engineer	Jan 10	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	English	5' 6"	145	—
2	Wood	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5' 9"	150	—
3	Pollard	Robert	Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5' 8"	150	Scar on right hand
4	Maynard	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6' 0"	165	—
5	Bird	Otto	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5' 7"	140	—
6	Gray	Thomas	Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5' 7"	150	—
7	Collyer	Arthur	Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6' 0"	210	—
8	White	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5' 6"	[illegible]	Burnt on left arm
9	Wilson	George	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5' 8"	168	—
10	Long	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5' 7"	147	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	5' 10"	[illegible]	Tattoo Pink [illegible]
12	McLean	George	do	do	do	do	do	—	M	do	do	—	—	—
13	Clarke	Fredk	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5' 9"	155	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5' 7"	[illegible]	—
15	Slater	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	—	—	—
16	Southcott	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5' 7"	157	—
17	Haughton	James	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5' 6"	160	—
18	Tolmie	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5' 9"	168	Tattoo [illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5' 9"	[illegible]	—
20	Hendy	Albert	Fireman	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	—	—	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
22	Peck	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	—	M	do	do	—	—	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5' 7"	138	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	—	M	do	do	—	—	—
25	Moore	Stafford	Greaser	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5' 9"	150	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	—	M	do	do	—	—	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	—	M	do	do	—	—	—
28	Knight	Edward	Greaser	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	—	—	—
29	Smith	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5' 8"	139	—
30	Knapper	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5' 7"	146	—
						do						5' 8"	141	

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landings such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ordina, *arriving at* New York, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	Crowe	William	Fireman	1923	London	No	Yes	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft	[illegible]	Tattooed
3	Harrington	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
5	Grace	Victor	Greaser	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
6	Burke	Peter	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	[illegible]	126	Tattooed
7	Corr	Frank	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	[illegible]	170	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
10	Mc Greevy	Pat	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattooed
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	170	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
14	Tierney	William	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattooed
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattooed
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattooed
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduna, *arriving at* Newport, [illegible], 192[illegible], *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	10/15/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduña, *arriving at* New York, June 13, 1923, *from the port of* Hamburg

1000 (17984) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Steward	12/5/22	London	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
2	Nichols	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	—
3	Price	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	160	—
4	Lacey	Victor	Surg.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	180	—
5	Bianchini	Giacomo	Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	175	—
6	Lipkaar	Jacob	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brtish	British	5.7	160	—
7	Fuller	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5.4	144	—
8	Freeman	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	186	—
9	Kristek	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Bohemian	Austrian	5.5	155	—
10	Pike	Sidney	4th Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.4	145	—
11	Reed	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	125	—
12	Sparks	Fred	Linen'd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	200	—
13	Reeve	Ernest	Assist'd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	156	—
14	Singer	Leon	Pointer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	154	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
16	Stone	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	175	—
17	McMullin	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	176	—
18	Grant	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	174	—
19	Brown	Edward	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	174	—
20	Mann	Harold	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	156	—
21	Lycker	Robert	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	148	—
22	Jackson	Lewis	4th Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	146	—
23	Philp	Warren	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	126	—
24	Mason	Alfred	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	196	—
25	Davies	Mark	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	—
26	Loffano	Giacomo	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	145	—
27	Holdaway	Percy	Porter	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.10	180	—
28	Bark	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	193	—
29	Bastin	Percy	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	135	—
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	146	—

1 6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

1000 (17pad) 8-8-21

Vessel Oduna, *arriving at* Liverpool, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bull	Charles	Cook	16th Feb 1923	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.6	145	—
2	Davies	Harry	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	172	—
3	Rogan	Mary	Saloon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	—
4	Wood	William	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.7	164	—
5	Brook	James	D.C. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	166	—
6	Davies	Brian	D.C.O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	142	Marks on face
7	Holmes	Walter	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	144	—
8	Bellis	Harry	Assistant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	156	—
9	Ruben	Joseph	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	146	—
10	Farmer	Thomas	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	142	—
11	Beattie	Winfred	Assistant	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	156	—
12	Taylor	Frank	Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	134	—
13	Woodford	Henry	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	162	Tattooed
14	Longbottom	Harry	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	174	—
15	Smith	Victor	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	146	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
17	Hobby	David	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	165	—
18	Gallego	Carlos	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	163	—
19	Wood	Percy	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.9	163	—
20	Cockburn	John	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Scotch	6.0	194	—
21	Thorn	Charles	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.11	160	—
22	Read	Leon	Assistant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	174	—
23	Cooper	James	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	156	—
24	Nicholas	[illegible]	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	169	—
25	Smith	[illegible]	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	200	—
26	Higginbotham	Joseph	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	175	—
27	Chapman	Cyprian	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Native Indian	"	5.9	156	—
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
29	Payton	Fred	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	196	—
30	Stafford	Fred	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	158	—

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 080.

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1000 (17980) 8-8-21

Vessel Orduña, arriving at New York, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	a/Ships Cook	10/12/20	Soton	NO	Yes	50	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Lagnoletto	Gabriel	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Italian	Italian	5-6	154	
4	Barfoot	Daniel	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	English	British	5-8	154	
5	Coffee	Louis	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	English	British	5-8	176	
6	Rostagno	Eraldo	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-9	186	
7	Caumont	Simon	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Italian	Italian	5-4	176	
8	Horton	Edward	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Swiss	Swiss	5-5	180	
9	Zabetti	Guiliano	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	German	German	5-6	173	
10	Kennedy	Leon	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Italian	Italian	5-9	156	
11	Bailey	Charles	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	British	5-10	176	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-9	164	
13	Ennis	Robert	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Morgan	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-5	176	
15	Nicolle	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	
16	Burgess	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
17	Bayet	Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	176	
18	Piper	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Swiss	Swiss	5-9	156	
19	Dinan	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	English	British	5-8	160	
20	Lindsay	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-7	162	
21	Brentano	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-8	164	
22	Bartlett	Stephen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-10	186	
23	Page	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-8	144	
24	Kelley	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-6	136	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-7	178	
26	Collins	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Farmer	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-5	144	
28	George	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-4	154	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8	164	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 092.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ordunna, *arriving at* New York, 192 , *from the port of* Havana

135

1000 (17986) 8-3-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Oliver	Thomas	Steward		Jacksonville	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 9	145	—
3	Nicholas	Leon	OR S					32						
4	Teague	Frank	Ice Hand					30				5 6	166	—
5	Lang	Marino	Ice Boy					31				5 6	176	—
6	Keck	Fred						31				5 6	166	—
7	Biffon	Reginald	Ice Boy					29				5 6	165	—
8	Street	Norman	Ice Boy					15				5 7	163	Scar left arm
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					15				5 6	174	—
10	Sheppard	Reginald						16				5 5	118	—
11	Griffiths	Hector						16				5 4	110	—
12	Elton	Lewis						22				5 8	135	—
13	Brigden	Linehan						33				5 9	145	—
14	Batty	Edmond						26				5 6	152	—
15	Heath	Reginald						23				5 8	134	Scar elbow
16	Adlard	Henry		8/1/22				23				5 9	146	—
17	Nicol	Thomas						23				5 10	141	—
18	Bandell	Woolf						29				5 9	159	—
19	Keyton	Richard						23				5 4	120	—
20	Firbank	George						41				5 5	146	—
21	Landwell	Jayhead						42				5 6	180	—
22	Durrant	Percy						20				5 8	134	—
23	Stone	Arthur						45				5 6	153	—
24	Keeley	Herbert	Ice Hand					21				5 4	162	—
25	Elson	Victor	Ice Hand					22				5 6	156	—
26	Scott	Harry	Ice Hand					32				5 4	142	—
27	Gale	Walter	Ice Hand					111				5 3	116	—
28	Eastman	Alfred	Ice Hand					26				5 6	144	Scar thumb
29	Lewis	William	Ice Hand					34				5 7	148	—
30	Burton	William						24				5 6	152	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]						32				5 6	132	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]						50				5 6	154	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]										5 6	156	—

9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduña, arriving at New York, 192[illegible], from the port of Hamburg

1000 (17986) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McEleven	Thomas	Saloon	23/9/22	London	No	Yes	46	M	English	Britain	5.6	146	—
2	Harwood	Albert	Steward	21/9/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146	—
3	Rylett	Stephen	"	10/10/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	Letter left wrist
4	Johnston	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	156	—
5	Grace	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	146	—
6	Young	Leon	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	148	—
7	Lemon	Ernest	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	142	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
9	Lewis	Albert	A/Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	164	Tattooed
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
11	Spencer	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	182	—
12	Howlett	Albert	A/Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
14	Chiverton	Reginald	A/Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	156	—
15	Quigley	Arthur	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	—
16	Hayden	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	142	—
17	Bailey	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	146	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	A/Butcher	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
20	Tenby	Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
21	Pike	Emily	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.5	142	—
22	Watson	Lilian	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	142	—
23	Swinnell	Alfred	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	110	—
24	Tawney	James	Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	150	—
25	Laudry	Alex	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	182	— and
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Jews	Syria	5.5	160	—
27	Seaman	Eric	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
28	Monbey	Josef	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	164	—
29	Gould	Cecil	Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	166	—
30	Tomlinson	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	116	—
	Edwards		Ship					22	"	"	"	5.9	142	—

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oduna, arriving at New York, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Hamburg

1000 (1798-) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Lloyd	Steward	[illegible]	Boston	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'6	166	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Strickland	Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	156	—
5	[illegible]	Alec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
6	[illegible]	Herbert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
7	Bullock	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	145	—
8	Smyth	Pat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	145	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Tracey	John	Saloon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	142	—
11	Mason	Alfred	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	186	—
12	Hill	Eurance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	146	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
14	McClane	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	154	—
15	Marko	Alfred	Saloon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	140	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Clemens	Hugh	Saloon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	162	—
18	Wright	Percy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	163	—
19	Hurley	Flora	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	140	—
20	Harrison	Bertram	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	152	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Hoy	Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	154	—
23	Light	Julian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	146	—
24	Griffin	Hugh	Saloon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	141	—
25	Baltimore	Bernard	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	148	—
26	Nicholas	Harold	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	170	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date Dec 18. 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
H. Amshuger
Vice-Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed _____

FEE No. 6038
MARKS 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 2730
For the Journey to the United States
H. Amshuger
VICE CONSUL
Date Dec 13 '22
Seal and Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1000 (17986) 8-8-21

Vessel "ORDUNA." "~~ORBITA~~" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	Walter Jas.	Master	Apr 1st 20	SOUTHAMPTON	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5' 9"	170	—
2	H[illegible]	William Frederick	2/O R.M.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 11"	170	—
3	Holding	Martin Leonard	AB	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 6"	130	—
4	Ingram	Frederick Henry	AB	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5' 11"	170	—
5	Middleton	Ernest James	AB	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 9½"	165	—
6	Rowden	George Thomas	AB	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 9"	165	—
7	Rollinson	George	AB	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 9"	165	—
8	Rochford	Charles Lester	Ship's Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 4"	120	—
9	Simpkins	Ernest	— do —	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 2"	124	Tattooed left forearm
10	Smith	Alfred James	Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 6½"	160	—
11	Griffin	Patrick	— do —	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 8"	150	—
12	Hyatt	Fred Ritchie	1st Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5' 6"	135	—
13	Bailey	Thomas James	— do —	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 6"	130	Tattooed
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Thomas	Reuben	— do —	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5' 6"	130	Tattooed
16	Rigby	James	— do —	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 10"	160	—
17	Frisbach	Richard	— do —	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 8"	150	—
18	Jones	Thomas	— do —	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 8"	150	Tattooed chest
19	Cooper	William	— do —	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5' 6"	150	—
20	Hodges	Frederick	— do —	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 6"	140	Tattooed forearm
21	Corbett	Robert	— do —	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 10"	160	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 6"	130	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Foster	Clifford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Lewis	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Parsons	John Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Williams	William Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Sanders	Charles	— do —	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 6"	130	—

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
PORT OF ARRIVAL
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1000 (1798-) 8-8-21

Vessel "ORDUNA." "~~ORBITA~~" , arriving at NY June 16, 1923, from the port of Plymouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Hart	George Alfred	Fireman	2/6/23	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5' 9"	135	—
3	Rowland	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do			5' 9"	135	—
4	Wilson	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	30	do			5' 5"	165	—
5	Dixon	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	37	do			5' 6"	160	—
6	Bell	Jas Millar	do	do	do	do	do	29	do			5' 5"	145	—
7	Knight	Robert Henry	do	do	do	do	do	20	do			5' 8"	130	—
8	Hanke	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	36	do			5' 7"	132	—
9	Simmons	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	20	do			5' 10"	130	—
10	Noland	John	do	do	do	do	do	18	do			5' 6"	140	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do			5' 11"	150	Tattooed on arm
12	Bone	Charles Edward	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do			[illegible]	[illegible]	—
13	Thompson	Arnold	do	do	do	do	do	32	do			5' 10"	160	Tattooed on arm
14	Adams	Charles A	do	do	do	do	do	43	do			5' 6"	165	—
15	Gardner	Edward Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do			5' 9"	160	—
16	Jones	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do			5' 8"	165	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do			5' [illegible]	[illegible]	—
18	Lewis	Percy William	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do			[illegible]	[illegible]	—
19	Mackrell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5' 6"	140	—
20	Waterman	Middy Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5' 8"	150	Burn left forearm
21	Parkinson	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Newfoundland	French	5' [illegible]	150	—
22	Walker	Ernest Douglas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	French	British	5' 6"	130	—
23	Russell	Robert Hinchcliffe	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Native	British	5' 10"	150	—
24	Hall	Frank George	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English		5' 4"	152	—
25	Parker	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	28	do			5' 7"	170	—
26	Gray	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Native	Native	5' 6"	147	—
27	Vernalls	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5' 10"	170	—
28	Jefferies	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 11"	168	Operation Scar
29	Hancock	Arthur Edward	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 8"	154	—
30	Bright	Fred Harry	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 7"	138	—

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 14

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA." "ORBITA" , arriving at New York June 18th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg. 140

1000 (1798.) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Hearne	Wm Albert	Steward	21/12/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5ft 9in	154	
62	Gibbs	Frederick	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5ft 7in	148	Left hand cut off at wrist
63	Milne	David Blair	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5ft 8in	140	—
64	Clarke	Gordon Alec	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5ft 11in	161	—
65	Hillis	William Hy	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5ft 11in	170	—
66	Schmidt	Jean	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5ft 3in	147	—
67	Ruby	Percival	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5ft 6in	140	—
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

American Consulate, Southampton. Eng.
Dec 21-1922. I hereby certify that the men below attested to the crew list have been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William Calder
American Vice Consul

No: — 2591

SEEN —
For the journey to U.S.
William Calder
American Vice Consul

The Immigration officials may question satisfactorily each one of the persons listed hereon as to his identity, nationality, and manner of entry into the United States, and may refuse to permit the landing of any person not found to be entitled to enter the United States. They may take all necessary steps to prevent the escape of any person.

A.J. Duffy
Dy Supt

R.M. OFFICE
21 DEC 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate
$2
U.S. STAMP

708 in Crew

14

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

23

I, William S. Lawson, Fourth Officer, of the S/S "Ordaña" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Lawson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1923

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sundais MD, Surgeon of the Fort Victoria, sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

John Sundais MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19 23

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1 - 1 - 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 30-1923
Asst Clerk

Jan. 22, 1923
Asmith

S.S. Fort Victoria

	6
	2
TOTAL	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	16	1	0	17
	16	2	0	18

Alberia

	4	0	4
	2	0	2

United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 21st., 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1		Wells	Grant C.	35		m m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mayor Chisholm, Friend, 11840 Hesler Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
NOT COUNTED 2		Salveson	Edgar	38		m m	Account-ant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	J. J. Horan, Friend, 20 Fulton St. Bloomfield, N.J.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
NOT COUNTED 3		Salveson	Florence	34		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	J. J. Horan, Friend, 20 Fulton St. Bloomfield, N.J.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

51

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such pa
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. —9— JANUARY 1st.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the as, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported while one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	De
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mayor Chisholm, friend, 11840 Hessler Road, Cleveland, Ohio. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1536 Equitable Bldg, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1536 Equitable Bldg, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of prop or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the Un other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Ste. Victorien., from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1923
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-company parties should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column usually divided and contains three questions, viz: "Can read," "Can write," "Can both read and write." In answering this question the last one is deemed sufficient to be answered, but each question should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot write in any language, the word "No" should be entered in the column.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, naturally, come under the heading of England, Scotchand, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided for one year shall constitute a last permanent residence, but a residence of less than one year shall not be considered as constituting such. In column 11 should be entered the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be carefully scrutinized by steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the country of "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money in hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John McDavis MD, Surgeon of the Fort Victoria, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

John McDavis MD

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 30th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Charlton	Elenor	25		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Capt.Charlton, husband, 244-71st St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Walker	William	42		m m	Barrister	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston.	580 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
3		Spear	John	46		m m	Account-ant.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Brighton.	Mrs Spear, wife, New Brighton, L.I.N.Y.	N.Y.	New Brighton.
4		Bossom	Alfred C.	41		m m	Architect	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. S.G.Bayne, friend, Seabord National Bank, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Bossom	Emily	35		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. S.G.Bayne, friend, Seabord National Bank, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Bossom	Bruce	11		m s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. S.G.Bayne, friend, Seabord National Bank, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	Bossom	Clive	4		m s	none	no	Underage	no Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. S.G.Bayne, friend, Seabord National Bank, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Duncan	Andrew	34		m m	Naval Architect	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	James French, friend, 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Duncan	Sonia	26		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	James French, friend, 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		de Stubner	Helen	38		f m	none	yes	English	yes Switzerland	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11		Johnson	George.H.	21		m s	Merchant	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.W.	Mr.R.B.Johnson, father Paget.W.Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Belliveau	Gilbert	29		m s	Merchant	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Weymouth	Charles Belliveau, father Belliveau Cove, Digby Co., Nova Scotia.	N.S.	Weymouth.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

55

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number 15

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 1 JANUARY 1st., 19 23.

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Capt. Charlton, husband,																				
1	yes	self		over yes	1922	N. Y.	244-71st. St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Newcastle.
2	yes	self		over yes	1922	N. Y.	580 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Richibucto.
							Mrs Spear, wife,																				
3	yes	self		over yes	1922	N. Y.	New Brighton, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Cardiff.
4	yes	self		over yes	1922	N. Y.	21 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
5	yes	self		over yes	1922	N. Y.	21 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	U. S. A.	Bradford.
6	yes	self		over yes	1922	N. Y.	21 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	light	blue	none	U. S. A.	New York.
							James French, friend,																				
7	yes	self		over yes	1922	N. Y.	17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brwn	blue	none	U. S. A.	New York.
							James French, friend,																				
8	yes	self		over yes	1922	N. Y.	17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Kingnorn.
9	yes	self		over yes	1922	N. Y.	Lakewood, N. J.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Canada	Ottawa.
10	yes	self		over yes	1919	N.Y.	No relative or friend Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	New York.
11	no	self		over yes	1916	N.Y.	Charles Belliveau, father. Scotia. Belliveau Cove, Digby Co., Nova	yes	Intr;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should endeavor to have the list, or the manifests and corrections, typewritten, if practicable, to the pecuniary interest of alien seamen.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This question is to be limited and construed to those persons "Read what language or tongue," or if even person is illiterate, upon what grounds?" In answering it is sufficient the language or dialect spoken is to be recorded by the master. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject may each properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—Verbal answers indicating residence of one year should be accepted as sufficient to establish permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be shown. Intervals of visits to other countries of less than one year, or of temporary residence for business or pleasure, or as a tourist, should not be considered as breaking the continuity of the permanent residence. It is incorrect for aliens to report "U. S. A." as their permanent residence unless they have resided in the United States for one year or more. Temporary residence in the United States for a period of less than one year should not be considered as establishing a permanent residence therein.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be considered sufficient to establish permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, the entry should include the State.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not. Answer No, in the United states before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, yes. Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST., 19 22.

Number 5

Number 14

145

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARTER	LUCY	27		F	S	1895 ASHLAND, MASS.		MASONIC BLDG, SACON, ME.
2	WELSH	CHARLES	13		M	S	1909 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		LAKEWOOD, N.J.
3	WELSH	GALLATIN	12		M	S	1910 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		LAKEWOOD, N.J.
4	MC LATCHY	RUPERT	55		M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE U.S.COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	212 COURT RD, WINTHROP, MASS.
5	STARR	ESTHER	28		F	S	1894 ORBISONIA, PA.		254 S. 38TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	GEIGER	ETHEL	30		F	S	1892 NORTHUMBERLAND, PA.		254 S. 38TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	PHILIPSON	RAPHAEL	24		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1044 BRYANT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BAKER	MORRIS	45		M	M	1877	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	675 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ROSENBLUM	NATHAN	29		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOLLIS, L.I.N.Y.
10	ROSENBLUM	MARCUS	50		M	M	1863	NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
11	GOLDMAN	CHARLES	20		M	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2487 GROVE AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ROSENWEIG	FRED	37		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		590-172ND ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

563

4. List on this form only

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 146

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST., 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CASWELL	INEZ	48		F	S	1874 BIRMINGHAM, MICH.		444 PETERBORO AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
2	ROETHKE	LOUISE	31		F	S	1891 SAGINAW, MICH.		475 PETERBORO AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
3	ROETHKE	ELSIE	28		F	S	1894 SAGINAW, MICH.		475 PETERBORO AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
4	KELLY	EDWARD	39		M	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6122 JEFFERSON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
5	KELLY	JOSEPHINE	27		F	M	1895 ALLENTOWN, PA.		6122 JEFFERSON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
6	HOLLIGAN	MARJORIE	30		F	S	1892, NEW YORK, N.Y.		ST. GEORGE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
7	~~RAUCH~~	~~SAM~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1898 PONTOTOC, MISS.~~		MAIN ST, PONTOTOC, MISS.
8	SIBLEY	MARGARET	38		F	S	1884 CHELSEA, MASS.		96 FOREST ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
9	RIED	HARRIET	35		F	S	1887 BEATRICE, NEB.		68 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BEST	FRANCES	33		F	S	1889 CRAIGVILLE, N.Y.		68 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	UHL	ANNA	55		F	W	1867 PANA, ILL.		GOVERNMENT HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	UHL	AUGUSTA	27		F	S	1895 MILLMINE, ILL.		GOVERNMENT HOTEL, WAWHINGTON, D.C.
13	REAVES	LEOLA	35		F	W	1887 CHICAGO, ILL.		HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	HAIGHT	RICHARD	24		M	S	1898 CHICAGO, ILL.		HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PALMER	~~FREEMAN~~ Truman	53		M	M	1869 BARNESVILLE, PA.		5703 N. PARK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
16	PALMER	REBECCA	48		F	M	1874 PHILIPSBURG, N.J.		5703 N. PARK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
17	NICHOLSON	NINA	40		F	M	1882 CHICAGO, ILL.		165 MONTGOMERY ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
18	NICHOLSON	MILDRED	21		F	S	1901 YORK, PA.		165 MONTGOMERY ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
19	SARGENT	NANCY	22		F	S	1900 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		10[illegible] WILLARD AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
20	GERMAIN	LILLIAN	30		F	S	1892 ALBANY, N.Y.		2954 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
21	ROSENWEIG	ISIDORE	26		M	M	1896	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	640 DITMAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	ROSENWEIG	FLORENCE	25		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		640 DITMAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	~~DUNCAN~~	~~ANDREW~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1888~~		
24	~~DUNCAN~~	~~SONIA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1896~~		
25	O'BRIEN	CHARLOTTE	33		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		55 E. 95TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	O'BRIEN	EDITH	31		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, NY.		5 E. 95TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	BREWER	MARY	41		F	M	1881 CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND,		41 HAMILTON, AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
28	BREWER	BARBARA	17		F	S	1905 NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.		41 HAMILTON, AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
29	QUACKENBOS	GEORGE	55		M	M	1867 CHICAGO, ILL.		63 DUBOIS AVE, W.BRIGHTON, N.Y.
30	QUACKENBOS	MARGARET	54		F	M	1868 RICHMOND, VA.		63 DUBOIS AVE, W.BRIGHTON, N.Y.

[illegible] SONIA DUNCAN [illegible]

(27)

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

K

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

147

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST.., 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACOBY	MAURICE	65		M	M	1857	NATURALIZED 1878 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	562 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N
2	JACOBY	CARRIE	55		F	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		562 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.
3	~~GAINES~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1887 BOSTON, MASS.~~		~~176 W. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
4	~~GAINES~~	~~BEATRICE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~176 W. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
5	GOLDSTEIN	MURRY	27		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		226 W. 97TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GOLDSTEIN	EDA	20		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		226 W. 97TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BAEYERTZ	MARY	23		F	S	1899 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		416 W. 126TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	~~BAEYERTZ~~	~~DORRIS~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1902 LOS ANGELES, CAL.~~		~~416 W. 126TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
9	KILBURN-KILMER	ANNIE	40		F	M	1882 ALBANY, N.Y.		147 COLLEGE AVE, NEW BEUNSWICK,
10	GUION	LAWRENCE	32		M	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		251 THORPE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WESTRICH	JOSEPH	33		M	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		86 UNION AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	~~SCHULER~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1897 CENTER SQ. PA.~~		~~6014 CHESTER AVE, PHILADELPHIA,~~
13	MAC ARTHUR	WALTER	47		M	S	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BERKSHIRE RD, HASBROUCK HGTS, N
14	PULIZZI	TALBOT	51		M	W	1871 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1118 LAMONT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	SHAVER	HAMILTON	49		M	M	1873 GOUVENEUR, N.Y.		419 HARRISON AVE, WESTFIELD, N.
16	SHAVER	ELLA	46		F	M	1876 MENDOCINO, CAL.		419 HARRISON AVE, WESTFIELD, N.
17	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM	42		M	S	1880 WASHINGTON, D.C.		NEW AMSTERDAM APTS, CLEVELAND, O
18	FITZGERALD	ESTHER	68		F	M	1854	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	NEW AMSTERDAM APTS, CLEVELAND, O
19	DAVIS	CHARLES	40		M	M	1882 FT. MADISON, IA.		6215 SOUTH ST, DETROIT, MICH.
20	DAVIS	MARIE	30		F	M	1892 FT.MADISON, IA.		6215 SOUTH ST, DETROIT, MICH.
21	WURTS	ALEXANDER	60		M	M	1862 CANONDALE, PA.		1164 SHADY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	WURTS	JEANIE	60		F	M	1862 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1164 SHADY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
23	CLARK	GRACE	40		F	S	1882 CINCINNATI, O.		142 E. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MAC GREGOR	HELEN	39		F	S	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		262 PARK ST, MONT CLAIR, N.J.
25	FOOTE	FREEMAN	14		M	S	1908 ORANGE, N.J.		EXETER, N.H.
26	DORSEY	ROSCOE	45		M	S	1877 LOCK HAVEN, PA.		THER SHERMAN, WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	DORSEY	ALICE	69		F	M	1853 ULSTER, PA.		THE SHERMAN, WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	~~SMITH~~	~~HARVEY~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1860 PITTSBURGH, PA.~~		~~3707-5TH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.~~
29	~~SMITH~~	~~HENRY~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1909 PITTSBURGH, PA.~~		3707-5TH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	~~SMITH~~	~~MARION~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~1877 LOS ANGELES, CAL.~~		3707-5TH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

[illegible]

(23)

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 118

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH. 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST. 1923.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~SMITH~~	ADALINE	59		M	S	1863 PITTSBURGH, PA.		~~390 5TH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.~~
2	PAGE	GEORGE	50		M	M	1872	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	WASHINGTON ST, SHERBON, MASS.
3	PAGE	GEORGE	15		M	S	1907 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WASHINGTON ST, SHERBON, MASS.
4	PAGE	CHARLES	23		M	S	1899 NEWTON, MASS.		WASHINGTON, ST, SHERBON, MASS,
5	SAYRE	CHARLES	65		M	W	1857 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4939 PULASKI AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	SAYRE	GEORGE	71		M	W	1851 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3602 YORK ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	LADD	MAYNARD	49		M	M	1873 ROMEO, MICH.		270 CLARENDON ST, BOSTON, MASS,
8	AMES	CARRIE	45		F	S	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		318 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N Y.
9	SOUTHWORTH	EMMA	42		F	S	1880 HINGHAM, MASS.		63-1ST ST, TROY, N.Y.
10	DIEFENDORF	ELSIE	35		F	S	1887 CAMJOHARIE, N.Y.		63-1ST ST, TROY, N.Y.
11	HINDS	ANNETTE	38		F	S	1884 TOWNSEND, MASS.		113-2ND ST, TROY, N.Y.
12	PRENTICE	JOY	34		F	M	1888 GROTON, MASS.		17 WESTBOURNE TERRACE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	ALDRICH	RICHARD	20		M	S	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		18 BROWNE ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	WALLACH	HARRY	29		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	WALLACH	ALVA	26		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MC KELVY	ROBERT	47		M	M	1875 TITUSVILLE, PA.		3 E. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MC KELVY	FLORENCE	46		F	M	1876 HARRISBURG, PA.		3 E. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MC KELVY	LOUISE	73		F	W	1849 SEELEYVILLE, PA.		TITUSVILLE, PA.
19	MC KELVY	MARGARET	13		B	S	1909 TITUSVILLE, PA.		3 E. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CRAIG	ARCHIBALD	56		M	M	1866 BROOK YN, N.Y.		3225 NEPTUNE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	~~KIRCHNER~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1876~~	~~NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE NEW YORK, N.Y. SUPREME COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT ,~~	~~1520 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
22	HAAS	DAVID	45		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BELNORD APT., 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GOODMAN	PAULINE	30		F	S	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		455 E. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y,
24	FINE	FANNIE	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1916-81ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	MURPHY	KATHERINE	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1725 SEDGEWICK ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MURPHY	RUTH	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1725 SEDGEWICK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	EISENBERG	KATE	23		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1048 FAILE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MC ALISTER	ELIZABETH	45		F	S	1877 ALLEGHENY CO., PA.		1108 FRANKLIN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	THOMPSON	ROSEMAYNE	45		F	S	1877 VENANGO CO., PA.		523 JEANNETTE ST, WILKENSBURG, PA.
30	SOBROFKE	WILLIAM	29		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		315 RIDGEWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

LINE # 1 ADALINE SMITH, & LINE #21 FREDERICK KIRCHNER SAID

28

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States ...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159

Number 149

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST., 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARBER	LENA	33		F	M	1889		5309 N. CAMAC ST, PHILADELPHIA,
2	RAYNOR	LILLIAN	30		F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. 249 E. 176TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	KNIERIM	ELSIE	33		F	S	1889	NEW YORK, N.Y.	289 E. 205TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CONRAD	ALICE	55		F	S	1867	NEW YORK, N.Y.	135 E. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ABRAMS	IRMA	26		F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	126 E. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LUSTIG	EMILIE	24		F	S	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1264 LEP AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	NICKAELS	FLORENCE	26		F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	245 W. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MC INTYRE,	KATHERINE	37		F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	616 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FLOSS	WILLIAM	42		M	M	1880	BALTIMORE, MD.	1001 CHESNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	FLOSS	ADELAIDE	26		F	M	1896	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1001 CHESNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	VANDEGRIFT	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	1900	BORDENTOWN, N.J.	WALTERS AVE, DELAMEO, , N.J.
12	KITTLE	JENNIE	24		F	S	1898	TRENTON, N.J.	400 FAIRVIEW AVE, RIVERSIDE, N.J.
13	FISHER	META	38		F	S	1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOTEL THERESA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MOREY	ANGELA	50		F	S	1872	BURNT HILLS, N.Y.	128 GLENWOOD ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
15	CANARY	ALLENA	39		F	S	1883	INDEPENDENCE, KAN.	541 E. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	JOACHIM	HENRY	39		M	M	1883	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	285 ST.JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	JOACHIM	CLARA	40		F	M	1882	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	285 ST.JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	BAILEY	GEORGE	9		M	S	1913	NEWARK, N.J.	FREEVILLE, N.Y.
19	DEY	EARL	33		M	M	1889	ALLEN, N.Y.	84 LAVARUNAT ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
20	SELLICK	FRANK	35		M	M	1887	MADISON, IND.	500-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	SELLICK	EDNA	29		F	M	1893	MADISON, IND.	500-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SELLICK	MARY	2		F	S	1920	MADISON, IND.	500-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	JOY	JOHN	55		M	M	1867	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	SUFFERN, N.Y.
24	SHARP	FRANCES	22		F	S	1900	BOSTON, MASS.	79 WAMBECK ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
25	SHAPIRO	RUTH	24		F	S	1898	BOSTON, MASS.	79 WAMBECK ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
26	KLEISZ	CLARA	50		F	S	1872	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2743 N. 11TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	BARON	WILLIAM	25		M	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	296 MACY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	BARON		23		F	M	1899	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	296 MACY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MC ALISTER	WINFIELD	17		M	S	1905	WILKENSBURG, PA.	1016 SOUTH AVE, WILKENSBURG, PA.
30	RICE	MABEL	37		F	S	1885	NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.	244 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

60

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—714

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH. 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST., 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FISHMAN	ANNA	31		F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	FISHMAN	PAUL	23		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	DEY	JANE	31		F	M	1891 SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		84 CANAL ST, ROCHESTER, N.J.
4	CARTER	BERTHA	51		F	S	1871 BELFAST, N.Y.		287 JAMAICA AVE, L.I.N.Y.
5	VAN HOUTEN	ORPHA	64		F	M	1858 DAVENPORT, N.Y.		184 S. FRANKLIN ST, NYACK, N.Y.
6	CLARK	ROBERT	35		M	M	1887 NYACK, N.Y.		184 S. FRANKLIN ST, NYACK, N.Y.
7	CLARK	MABEL	33		F	M	1889 PEARL RIVER, N.Y.		184 S. FRANKLIN ST, NYACK, N.Y.
8	CLARK	ELBANOR	2		F	S	1920 NYACK, N.Y.		710 COOPER ST, BEVERLY, N.J.
9	STEES	HILDEGARDE	29		F	S	1893 BEVERLY, MASS.		745 N. NEGLEY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	LYTLE	ANNIE	47		F	S	1875 PITTSBURGH, PA.		745 N. NEGLEY ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	CROZIER	ALFRED	15		M	S	1907 PITTSBURGH, PA.		507 COOPER ST, BEVERLY, N.J.
12	MARTIN	JEAN	22		F	S	1900 BEVERLY, N.J.		507 COOPER ST, BEVERLY, N.J.
13	MOON	EVANGELINE	35		F	S	1887 WINDHAM, MASS.		36 W. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LEFFLER	LEONTINE	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MAURICE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ROSENBERG	LEAH	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WASHINGTON AVE, ADERHURST, L.I.N.Y.
16	DECKHEISER	MABEL	25		F	S	1897 N. ADAMS, MASS.		100 E. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BRAINOS	MARY	28		F	S	1894 CROTON, N.Y.		N. 9TH ST, ,NEWARK, N.J.
18	SHERWOOD	FLORENCE	45		F	S	1877 NEWARK, N.J.		12 JAMES ST, NEWARK, N.J.
19	CARLISLE	ANNETTA	50		F	S	1872 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		20 E. 120TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WITTSTEIN	HARRIET	29		F	S	1893 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		505-183RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GOLDSTEIN	BELINDA	25		F	S	1897 CHICAGO, ILL.		2923-2ND BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
22	VOIGT	AUGUSTA	50		F	S	1872 DETROIT, MICH.		341 EVERGREEN ST, E.LANSING, MICH.
23	SWIFT	LENORE	22		F	S	1900 HARBOR SPRINGS, MICH.		669 QUINCY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	MADDOX	SARA	53		F	S	1865 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		669 QUINCY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	MADDOX	FRANCES	46		F	S	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		669 QUINCY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	TEARE	HELEN	39		F	S	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1016 SOUTH AVE, WILKENSBURG, PA.
27	MC ALISTER	DAVID	57		M	M	1865 WILKENSBURG, PA.		2276 CRESHON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MASON	CARICI	38		M	M	1884		2276 CRESHON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MASON	RICCA	26		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	5309 N. CAMAC ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	GARFER	JULIUS	37		M	M	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		

30

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH 19 22. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN 1ST, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOBROFKE	JOHANNA	28		F	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		315 RIDGEWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SCHAENEN	SAUL	28		M	M	1894 COLCHESTER, CONN.		311 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	SCHAENEN	JULE	24		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		311 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	CONANT	EVELYN	32		F	S	1890 PASSAIC, N.J.		812 CHESNUT ST, ROSELLE, N.J.
5	DE LA MONTAYNE	SARAH	70		F	S	1852 EASTON, PA.		1022 LEHIGH ST , EASTON, PA.
6	BRUCE	GEORGE	40		M	S	1882	FATHER US.CITIZEN.	COPLEY HOTEL, BOSTON, MASS.
7	STEWART	ESTELLA	38		F	S	1884 PITTSBURGH, PA.		7319 IDLEWILD ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	STOFF	LUCILE	19		F	S	1903 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		508-8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HARLEM	MITCHELL	55		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		508-8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HARLEM	AUGUSTA	43		F	M	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		508-8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N Y.
11	HARLEM	LILLIAN	16		F	S	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		508-8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	SHEPPARD	HARRIET	37		F	S	1885 MORRISTOWN, PA.		3222 N. 17TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	ORTMAN	MAX	41		M	M	1881	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE N.Y. U.S.COURT, SOUTHERN DIS., NEW YORK,	680 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ORTMAN	MARION	31		F	M	1891 COHOES, N.Y.		680 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ORTMAN	ELEANOR	6		F	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.		680 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	GREEN	EMELINE	25		F	S	1897 WINTHROP, MASS.		90 HIGHLAND AVE, WINTHROP, MASS.
17	CARR	VIRGINIA	23		F	S	1899 ROXBURY, MASS.		135 GROSVENOR AVE, WINTHROP, MASS.
18	OTTING	JEANETTE	20		F	M	1902 ERIE, PA.		128 MAPLE AVE, CORRY, PA.
19	OTTING	HERBERT	33		M	M	1889 WARREN, O.		138 MAPLE AVE, CORRY, PA.
20	ROTH	EMMA	32		F	S	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5128 SAULST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	GILLESPIE	MARGARET	69		F	S	1853 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 E. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WASCH	MILTON	38.		M	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		960 ST.JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	WASCH	ELSIE	38		F	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		960 ST.JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	JUDD	MARTHA	65		F	S	1857 DANBURY, CONN?		2 N. 7TH AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
25	ZERGER	HARRY	63		M	S	1859 COLUMBIA, PA.		1201 S. 3RD ST, COLUMBIA, PA.
26	~~ROOT~~	~~SADIE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		~~6219 WEBSTER PLACE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~
27	FIERMAN	SADIE	25		F	S	1897, NEW YORK, N.Y.		249 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	COHEN	MARION	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	SABLE	AMELIA	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		560 W. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	FISHMAN	DAVID	33		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(24)

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-316

S S

1 SILVERMAN

2 LEVY

3 WIESBADER

4 WIESBADER

5 LEVY

6 LEVY

7 MEAGHER

8 MEAGHER

9 FRIEDBERG

10 FRIEDBERG

11 CURRAN

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 [illegible]

15 AMES

16 AMES

17 AMES

18 BAXTER

19 WHITNEY

20 CRIMMINS

21 CRIMMINS

22 LEVIN

23 LEVIN

24 RIVKIN

25 RIVKIN

26 [illegible]

27 [illegible]

28 [illegible]

29 [illegible]

30 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 2, Roll 1075.

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot		Remarks
7401	✓							f. 153 Not legible

Inspected by: John C Parker Date: February 5, 1944

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 9 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Geo. Bassen
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH, 1922. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SILVERMAN	SAMUEL	35		M	S	1887 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		75 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	NEMSER	SAUL	30		M	S	1892 JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1887 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	75 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
3	WIESBADER	ISIDORE	50		M	S	1872	NATURALIZED 1888 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	315 CENTRAL PARK, W., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WIESBADER	FRED	47		M	S	1875		314 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LEVY	EDWARD	49		M	M	1873 BEAUMONT, TEX.		14 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LEVY	HELEN	19		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MEAGHER	PAULINE	25		F	M	1897 CHICAGO, ILL.		5012 DREXEL BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
8	MEAGHER	RICHARD	24		M	M	1898 CHICAGO, ILL.		5012 DREXEL BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	FRIEDBERG	ABRAHAM	52		M	M	1870	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1048 E. 14TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FRIEDBERG	ALYCE	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5622 STANLAS AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	CURRAN	LANUS	40		M	S	1882 HAZELTON, PA.		221 SUMMIT AVE, BETHLEHEM, PA.
12	QUINN	JAMES	30		M	S	1892 BETHLEHEM, PA.		129 E. 4TH ST, BETHLEHEM, PA.
13	~~GURRELL~~	~~ALICE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1882 CLINTON, MASS.~~		~~123 ELMWOOD ST, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.~~
14	~~FULLAWAY~~	~~MARIE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~		123 ELMWOOD ST, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
15	AMES	MARY	30		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		COMMONDORE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	AMES	MARY	8		F	S	1914	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	COMMONDORE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	AMES	ABBIE	5		F	S	1922	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	COMMONDORE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BAXTER	FLORENCE	30		F	S	1892 MEMPHIS, TENN.		210 E. 17TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WHITNEY	CLARE	39		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		549 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CROCHE	MAXWELL	38		M	M	1884	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	2121 FOSTER AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	CROCHE	LYDIA	35		F	M	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2121 FOSTER AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	LEVIN	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	1892 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		85 PATERSON ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
23	LEVIN	DONALD	8		M	S	1914 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		85 PATERSON ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
24	RIVLIN	BENJAMIN	24		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		175-8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	RIVLIN	LENA	24		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		175-8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	CARROLL	JOHN	53		M	M	1869 OGDENSBURG, N.Y.		20 MAIN ST, OGDENBURG, N.Y.
27	CARROLL	MAY	43		F	M	1879 FLEMING, N.Y.		20 MAIN ST, OGDENBURG, N.Y.
28	PAGE	FLORA	47		F	S	1875 PITTSBURGH, PA.		216 CHESNUT ST, LEBANNON, PA.
29	COBB	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	1902 SAVANAH, GA.		840 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	COBB	LAURA	31		F	M	1891 SAMANNAH, GA.		840 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

~~NOS # 13 ALICE CARROLL & NOS #14 MARIE FULLAWAY DID NOT SAIL~~

(25)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 153

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST., 1923.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	POTTS	MABEL	45		F	S	1877 TRENTON, N.J.		134 N. CLINTON AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
2	POTTS	MARY	26		F	W	1896 WHITE PLAINS, N.J.		134 N. CLINTON AVE, TRENTON, N.J
3	HOTCHKISS	JENNIE	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1912 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HERSCHMAN	ETHEL	26		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1919 BERGEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WILKIN	MARGARET	21		F	S	1901 UNION HILL, N.J.		402 FREEMAN ST, NORFOLK, VA.
6	MANSUN	NORMAN	31		M	M	1891 WINTERPORT, ME.		GREENW ICH AVE, GREENWICH, CONN.
7	MANSUN	IDA	21		F	M	1901 WINTERPORT, ME.		GREENWICH AVE, GREENWICH, CONN.
8	STIFLER	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1872 NORRISVILLE, MD.		1319 LIGHT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	STIFLER	WILLIAM C	13		M	S	1909 BALTIMORE, MD.		1319 LIGHT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	STIFLER	BERTHA	46		M	M	1876 PROSPECT, MD.		1319 LIGHT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	KIGGINS	EDWARD	60		M	S	1862 ELIZABETH, N.J.		137 E. 21ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	JUNGDAHL	ARTHUR	29		M	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		382 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	JUNGDAHL	MADELINE	24		F	M	1898, NEW YORK, N.Y.		382 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	ENRIGHT	WALTER	43		M	M	1879, CHICAGO, ILL.		18 GRAMERCY BARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ENRIGHT	CARROLL	31		F	M	1891 ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.		18 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	ROEMER	HENRY	39		M	S	1883 RUSSELL, KAS.		3030 EUCLID AVE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
17	WILLIS	MAUDE	32		F	S	1890 ORANGE, VA.		936 B ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	DANIELS	FLORA	41		F	S	1881 AUBURN, N.Y.		514 CLIFTON TERRACE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	WILSON	HELEN	38		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		60 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	BERNARD	WILLIAM	48		M	M	1874	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	6 HILLCREST AVE, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
21	BERNARD	DEBORAH	44		F	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 HILLCREST AVE, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
22	KELLY	DIXON	22		M	M	1900 ENID, OKLA.		703 MAGNOLIA AVE, PASADENA, CAL.
23	HALLSTED	ROBERT	20		M	S	1902 MONT CLAIR, N.J.		222 STOCKHAM PLACE, EVANSTON, ILL.
24	VAN ALLEN	ROBERT	37		M	M	1885 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		253 BAINBRIDGE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	VAN ALLEN	GERTRUDE	23		F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		253 BAINBRIDGE ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	NUDELL	MOE	27		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		353 E. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	NUDELL	REBECCA	26		F	M	1896	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	353 E. 49TH ST, NEW WORK, N.Y.
28	CULVER	EDWARD	30		M	S	1892 MT.VERNON, N.Y.		PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, PRINCETON, N.J.
29	~~VASTINE~~	~~HARRY~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1877 DANVILLE, PA.~~		~~HARRISBURG, PA.~~
30	SPEAR	MARY	43		F	M	1879 CRANFORD, N.J.		NEW BRIGHTON, L.I.N.Y.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 30TH, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST., 19 23.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	GERTRUDE	54		F	M	1868 NEW YORK,N.Y.		437 MANHATTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SMITH	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK,N.Y.		437 MANHATTON AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
3	KEEFE	JOHN	52		M	M	1870 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		1008 ERIE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	KEEFE	MARY	47		F	M	1875 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		1008 ERIE AVE, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
5	KISTLER	ESTHER	25		F	S	1897 LYNVILLE, PA.		200 STATE ST, NANTICOKE, PA.
6	HESS	KATHERINE	26		F	S	1896 NANTICOKE, PA.		139 ARCH ST, NANTICOKE, PA.
7	KINGSBERRY	MARJORIE	25		F	S	1897 NANTICOKE, PA.		137 STATE ST, NANTICOKE, PA.
8	BATES	JESSICA	35		F	S	1887 ESSEX JCT, VT.		WARREN, PA.
9	BATES	DOROTHY	25		F	S	1897 ESSEX JCT, VT.		106 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK,N.Y
10	STAMETS	ETHEL	30		F	S	1892 SILVER HILL, N.J.		99 WASHINGTON ST, BRANCH SONG,N.J.
11	PILKEY	MILDRED	22		F	S	1900 BROCKTON, N.Y.		121 ORANGE AVE, WARREN, PA.
12	PILKEY	CELESTINE	25		F	S	1897 BROCKTON, N.Y.		121 ORANGE AVE, WARREN, PA.
13	WILLIAMS	HARRIETT	35		F	S	1887 PLYMOUTH, PA.		119 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	WILLIAMS	SARAH	32		F	S	1890 PLYMOUTH, PA.		119 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
15	STEWART	HELEN	60		F	W	1862	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	611 OCEAN AVE,BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	STEWART	MARGARET	30		F	S	1892	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	611 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	SEMON	JOHN	47		M	M	1875	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE 2ND DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	431 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
18	SEMON	HARRIETT	34		F	M	1888 TOLEDO, O.		431 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	TAYLOR	BETHEA	64		F	S	1858 MONROE, N.Y.		MAPLE AVE, MONROE, N.Y.
20	MAPES	JESSIE	39		F	S	1883 MONROE, N.Y.		MAPLE AVE, MONROE, N.Y.
21	SIEGEL	LOUIS	42		M	M	1880 NEW YORK,N.Y.		1 HAMILTON, ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
22	SIEGEL	RICKA	34		F	M	1888 NEW YORK,N.Y.		1 HAMILTON, ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
23	SIEGEL	JACK	11		M	S	1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 HAMILTON ST, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
24	SIEGEL	ANNA	8		F	S	1914 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 HAMILTON ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
25	DEUTSCHMAN	BESSIE	37		F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1057 CORRELL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	GORDON	REBECCA	37		F	M	1885 NEW YORK,N.Y.		203-81ST ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
27	BENNETT	WILBUR	19		M	S	1903 NEW YORK,N.Y.		493 STRATFORD RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	GOLDMAN	CHARLES	20		M	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2487 GROVE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ROSENWEIG	FRED	37		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		590-172ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	OPPENHEIMER	LEO	42		M	S	1880 ST. LOUIS, MO.		314 N. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, .Y.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 2, Reel 1075.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
7401	✓						P. 153 Not legible

Inspected by: John C Fisher Date: February 5, 1944

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 9 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

19 23.

STATION

EW YORK, N. Y.

EW YORK, N. Y.

ELPHIA, PA.

ELPHIA, PA.

KE, PA.

KE, PA.

, NEW YORK, N. Y.

NCH SONG, N. J.

I, PA.

I, PA.

ORK, N. Y.

ORK, N. Y.

I, N. Y.

YN, N. Y.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

EW YORK, N. Y.

Y.

Y.

VERNON, N. Y.

VERNON, N. Y.

RNON, N. Y.

ERNON, N. Y.

OKLYN, N. Y.

K, N. Y.

OOKLYN, N. Y.

YORK, N. Y.

YORK, N. Y.

YORK, N. Y.

papers.

e upon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John McDavitt Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Port Victoria, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York
College of Physicians, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(2)

155

John McDavitt Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 30th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Cabral	Joe	56	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Swansea.	Mrs J. Cabral, wife, Hortonville, Swansea, Mass.	Mass.	Hortonville.
2		Symonds	Arthur	35	M	M	Taylor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Lennoxville.	Mrs Arthur Symonds, wife, 138 St. Lennoxville, N. Y.	N.Y.	Lennoxville.
NOT COUNTED		Astwood	Murray mistress	30	M	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Millbrooke.	W.H. Tacklin, friend, Millbrooke, N. Y.	N.Y.	Millbrooke.
NOT COUNTED		Astwood	Eva wife	28	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Millbrooke.	W.H. Tacklin, friend, Millbrooke, N. Y.	N.Y.	Millbrooke.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

66

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 1st., *19* 23. 156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Mrs J. Cabral, wife,
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hortenville, Swansea, Mass.
3	---	---	---	---	---	---	Mrs Arthur Symonds, wife,
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	138St. Lennoxville, N. Y.
5	---	---	---	---	---	---	W.H.Tacklin, friend,
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Millbrooke, N. Y.
7							W.H.Tacklin, friend,
8	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Millbrooke, N. Y.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none	Azores	St.Michel.
yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from BERMUDA, Dec 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 1st, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrews	Cassie mother	24	✓	F	M	New York, August 24th, 1898		6608 Brewster Avenue, W. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Andrews	William chd	3	✓	M	S	do Sept. 21st, 1919		do do
3	Andrews	Edward chd	2	✓	M	S	do Aug. 8th, 1920		do do
4							complete 11th cert	Husband money expected	
5									
6		(3)							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 1st., *19* 23. 156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a warrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Mrs J. Cabral, wife,																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hortonville, Swansea, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn.	none	Azores	St.Michel.
							Mrs Arthur Symonds, wife,																		
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	138St. Lennoxville, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
							W.H.Tacklin, friend,																		
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Millbrooke, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
							W.H.Tacklin, friend,																		
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Millbrooke, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

14-214

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Port Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1923

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard the vessel, whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having no occupation. A laborer is one who performs any kind of unskilled manual labor, skilled laborers and mechanics should be described by the particular kind of work they perform, such as carpenter, cooper, weaver, tailor, shoemaker, engineer, etc. Entries such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "farmer," or "servant" are not sufficiently descriptive and should not be used.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his employer.

Steamship companies should require of the aliens to go to the consulates at the ports of departure the certificates of examination required by section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1917. Such certificates should be made if necessary, by physicians and notary clerks at sea. The personal examination of aliens previous

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is provided with a view to obtaining the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question, the examining officer should ascertain what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write, and the answer should be entered in this column. The ground for such exemption from the reading requirement should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be framed accordingly. Persons born in Ireland usually write "Irish" in answer to the question "Race or people," and persons born in Scotland usually write "Scotch." Such answers are correct, and should be followed by questions and records to this effect. The language "French" appearing under the heading of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing under this heading as nationality does not mean "English" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native, citizen, or subject of any country in the world, and persons born in Scotland may be citizens or subjects of countries other than Great Britain. Such persons come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whose last residence in Italy was in one of these provinces, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whose last residence in Italy was in one of these provinces, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A careful answer to this question will show whether the alien has a permanent residence. The last entry in which alien has maintained a home, if he has had a permanent residence. It should be remembered that a temporary visit to a country for business or pleasure does not constitute residence therein. Domicile is an important factor in determining residence. It may be defined as the place where a person has his permanent home. If he has no permanent residence, but has had a temporary residence, the latter should be given. If he has had no permanent residence, but has had temporary residences, the last temporary residence should be given. If he has had neither permanent nor temporary residence, but has had transient residences, the last transient residence should be given. Care should be exercised to distinguish between temporary residence and transient residence. Care should be exercised to distinguish between temporary residence and transient residence. Care should be exercised to distinguish between temporary residence and transient residence. Care should be exercised to distinguish between temporary residence and transient residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Intending to become permanently a citizen of the United States*).—These questions are for the purpose of ascertaining whether aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year should constitute sufficient compliance. Temporary visits abroad should be disregarded. The question is not to be construed to require a statement of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, but only if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticketed or No, not ticketed.

Column 17 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—myself, husband, father, mother, or other relative (specifying which), friend (specifying which), or employer (specifying which).

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should be in each case answered yes or no, and if the alien has less than $50 the exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as the personal property of any member of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from BERMUDA, Dec 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 1st, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrews	Cassie mother	24	✓	F	M	New York, August 28th, 1898		8608 Brewster Avenue, W. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Andrews	William ch	3	✓	M	S	do Sept. 21st, 1919		do do
3	Andrews	Edward ch	2	✓	M	S	do Aug. 8th, 1920		do do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-4 - Fort Victoria

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF New York

Jan 3rd, 1913.

I, master of the J.W.McKenzie (nationality) S. S. FORT VICTORIA

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 154 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, Jan 1st, 1913, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line : is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail January 3rd, 1913, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPR.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Name of Seaman
Alfred Victor
alien
Gunroom Pantry
age Not on
Articles Crew
Left

159

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

KNOWLEDGED U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14—1274

* See list of [illegible]
Note—[illegible]

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
R. Lawrenson	30	British	9.12.22 New York
J. Gillen	2[illegible]	do	do do
T. Palmer	22	do	do do
J. McKenzie	24	do	do do
J. de Fontenay	22	do	do do
P. Flynn	27	do	do do
C. Bekker	22	Dutch	do do
E. Galino	40	Spanish	do do
[illegible] J. McLean	25	British	20.12.22 do
R. Mcveill	32	do	9.12.22 do
Charles Stewart	28	U. S. A.	do do
R. Wallace	29	British	do do
T. O'Rourke	38	do	do do
F. Brand	45	do	20.12.22 do
P. Hogan	31	do	do do
T. Mooney	27	do	do do
J.P. Sandys	30	do	9.12.22 do
Wm. Palmer	39	do	do do
O. Lomax	3[illegible]	do	do do
G. Beyer	30	do	do do
Wm. Brennan	28	do	do do
J. Monger	2[illegible]	do	20.12.22 do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—15.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Rae	55	British	Robert Neild	45	British
Robert Jones	41	U. S. A.			
Victor Wallace	47	British			
Harold Bradshaw	24	do			
James Edgar	33	do			
Ered Jones	21	do			
Alfred O'Brien	23	do			
Henry Ellis	33	do			
John Kelly	38	do			
Percy Whitehorn	23	do			
Juan Seoane	3[illegible]	Spanish			
[illegible]					
Eugenio Garcia	27	Spanish			
Charles Bekker	22	Holland			
James McLean	25	British			
John Mcveil	27	do			
James Mitchell	27	do			
Patrick Keapey	30	do			
Cornelius Flynn	24	do			
John Skehill	25	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J McKenzie
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

aliens

160

(13)

physical marks or peculiarities

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1440

[illegible] passengers [illegible] and all aliens [illegible] whether they discharged at this port or [illegible] United States citizens

Returned Deserter
Left Victoria
[illegible]
[illegible]
159

By direction of the Commissioner

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14—1274

* See last [illegible] KNOWINGLY [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Note.—[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del[ivered] on boa[rd] by the master or other officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before they are granted shore passes.

Vessel S.S. "FORT STIKINE" Victoria, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamas	Gurmersemo	Oiler	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	130	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. ..., 19...

To Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S.S. Victoria

Your attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are hereby required to

Board your vessel on arrival at the following-named aliens:

Proceed with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

159

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration

KNOWLEDGED ... U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 1st, 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamas	Gurmersemo	Oiler	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	130	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

State Dept notified 1/3/1923

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie *Master, of the* S.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. McKenzie

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January, *1920.*

John C. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st Jan, 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	56	M	English	British	5/6	200	
2	Charlton	William	Chief Officer	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/9	168	
3	Murphy	Thomas	1st do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Irish	do	5/2	158	
4	McKeekin	Robert	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/11	160	
5	Davis	John	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	56	M	English	U. S. A.	6/3	205	
6	Frith	James	Purser	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	British	5/8	190	
7	Tracy	John	1st Purser	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	U. S. A.	5/9	183	
8	Reed	James	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5/10	187	
9	Chase	Arthur	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	English	do	6/0	147	
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/4	139	
11	Ericksen	Gustave	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	45	M	German	do	6/0	180	
12	McKinnon	Charles	do Mate	do	do	no	yes	27	M	Scotch	do	5/8	160	
13	Cillen	John	do do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Irish	do	5/8	180	
14	Bekker	Charles	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6	142	
15	Williams	William	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Welsh	British	6/2	190	
16	McNeil	John	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5/7	140	
17	Moffat	Joseph	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Irish	do	5/6	150	
18	Palmer	Sidney	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	22	M	English	do	5/9	164	
19	Cortre	Peter	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/10	185	
20	McKenzie	John	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/9	180	
21	Chapman	Walter	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	English	do	5/8	147	
22	Mc Fortesay	John	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5/10	154	
23	Smith	Sydney	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	English	British	5/8	144	
24	O'Neill	Daniel	do	do	do	no	yes	44	M	Irish	do	5/1	150	
25	Flynn	Phillip	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/6	140	
26	Sharpe	Edward	do	9.14.22	do	no	yes	24	M	English	do	5/8	147	
27	McKear	Joseph	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5/7	147	
28	McNeil	Roderick	do	9.14.22	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/8	145	
29	Lawrence	Robert	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/10	160	
30	Collins	Joseph	Messman	do	do	no	yes	18	M	English	do	5/6	140	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—126

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Govt. Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st January, 192[illegible], *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robert	Chf Engineer	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5/8	162	✓
2	Wilroy	William	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/5	144	✓
3	Wright	Basil	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	3[illegible]	M	English	Do	5/10	15[illegible]	✓
4	Warwick	Harry	4th do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]4	M	do	do	5/9	1[illegible]0	✓
5	Whiting	Albert	5th do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/10	150	✓
6	Griffiths	John	[illegible]th do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/9	130	✓
7	Fisher	Thomas	7th do	do	do	no	yes	2[illegible]	M	Scotch	do	[illegible]/1	178	✓
8	Leaman	William	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	23	M	English	do	5/9	155	✓
9	Mitchell	Merry	Sanitary Engr	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/1	120	✓
10	Perreira	Jose	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]/9	152	✓
11	Barinos	Severino	Oiler	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	150	✓
12	Lorenzo	Manuel	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/[illegible]	140	✓
13	Martinez	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/5	137	✓
14	Laruerte	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/[illegible]	140	✓
15	Diaz	Carlos	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Sp-Amer.	Chileano	5/5	142	✓
16	Real	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	139	✓
17	Otero	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	145	✓
18	Alvarino	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	135	✓
19	Cibero	Costa	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/7	149	✓
20	Martinez	Francisco	do	30.12.22	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/8	160	✓
21	Rios	Severino	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/10	167	✓
22	Vasquiero	Jose	Fireman	9.12.22	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	[illegible]/[illegible]	139	✓
23	Vega	Vittorio	do	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5/[illegible]	140	✓
24	Vasquiero	Florencio	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	150	✓
25	Rodriquez	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/8	147	✓
26	Garcia	Pedro	do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5/7	149	✓
27	Castelero	Joaquim	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]8	M	do	do	[illegible]/[illegible]	14[illegible]	✓
28	Castro	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	146	✓
29	Lopez	Jose	Wiper	30.12.22	do	no	yes	[illegible]5	M	do	do	[illegible]/[illegible]	135	✓
30	Reiza	Joaquim	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	14[illegible]	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the SS "Eastern" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st January, *19*23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otero	Antonio	Wiper	20.12.22	New York	no	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	154	
2	Otero	Jose	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	146	
3	Pena	German	do	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/6	135	
4	Solari	Vincenti	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/5	139	
5	Lopez	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/4	141	
6	Caleno	Severino	Messboy	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/9	160	
7	Yanez	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	153	
8	Palmer	William	Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5/	150	
9	Lomax	Otterwell	2nd. do	do	do	no	yes	3	M	do	do	5/7	155	
10	Trimmer	George	Saloon Stwd	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	U. S. A.	5/8	149	
11	Berghman	XXXXXXX William	Barkeeper	do	do	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	do	5/8	142	
12	McNeill	Percy	Asst Sln Stwd	do	do	no	yes	32	M	English	British	5/	140	
13	Heywood	Albert	Deck Stwd	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/10	152	
14	Hewson	James	Bugler	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5/	140	
15	Stewart	Charles	Printer	do	do	no	yes	2	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/7	140	
16	MacGillivray	George	Barber	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	British	5/11	149	
17	Clarke	Arthur	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	4	M	English	do	5/7	154	
18	Kennedy	David	Firemkpr	do	do	no	yes	32	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/11	156	
19	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	49	M	English	British	5/	140	
20	Cuddies	Caroline	do	do	do	no	yes	3	M	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/	165	
21	Hurt	Catherine	do	do	do	no	yes	49	M	English	British	5/	145	
22	Muir	Patrick	Asst Cal Stwd	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5/8	135	
23	Meyer	Moses	Chf Cook	do	do	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5/7	135	
24	Mellow	Patrick	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/7	154	
25	Smith	Charles	3rd Cook	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	150	
26	Duckworth	William	Pry Cook	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	160	
27	Ilicher	Henry	Cabin Cook	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5/5	139	
28	Brooks	William	Butcher	do	do	no	yes	5	M	English	U.S.A.	5/	15	
29	Freed	Dillon	2nd do	12.12.22	do	no	yes	48	M	do	British	5/9	172	
30	Mercer	John	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/9	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6M0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st Januarry, ..., 1923., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

164

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joughin	Charles	Baker	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	36	M	English	British	5/3	140	
2	Wallace	Robert	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5/7	150	
3	Ostrow	Henry	Asst Baker	20.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	Polish	Polish	5/5	136	
4	Higgens	John	Crew Cook	9.12.22	do	no	yes	39	M	Welsh	British	5/8	151	
5	Taboada	Manuel	Asst do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
6	Thomas	Fred	Scullion	do	do	no	yes	33	M	English	British	5/8	148	
7	Thomson	Robert	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	Scotch	do	5/7	140	
8	Hankins	Henry	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	English	do	5/6	140	
9	Ball	Charles	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/2	147	
10	Lera	Antonio	Dishwasher	do	do	no	yes	21	M	Sp-Amer.	Chilean	5/10	157	
11	Beach	Arthur	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5/4	137	
12	Jellett	John	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/6	140	
13	Gonzalez	Carlo	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	Spanish	Chilean	5/11	170	
14	Lynch	Joseph	Officers Std	do	do	no	yes	20	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5/11	159	
15	Mooney	Thomas	Mgrs Mess	20.12.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	British	5/1	120	
16	Rodriquez	Cecil	Asst do	do	9.12.22	do	do	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	130
17	McQuade	Peter	Pantry	do	do	do	yes	18	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/6	130	
18	Stone	Purser	do	12.12.22	Bermuda	do	yes	15	M	English	British	5/5	110	
19	MacAllister	John	Pantryman	9.12.22	New York	do	yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5/7	147	
20	Bell	John	2nd do	do	do	do	yes	47	M	English	do	5/6	144	
21	Parker	John	Dishwasherman	do	do	do	yes	17	M	do	do	5/11	100	
22	Brenner	William	do	do	do	do	yes	18	M	do	do	5/9	140	
23	White	Hugh	Asst Std	do	do	do	yes	50	M	do	do	5/7	140	
24	Collins	Henry	do	do	do	do	yes	40	M	do	o	5/9	150	
25	Sweeney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	yes	30	M	Irish	do	5/4	135	
26	Strinmer	Albert	do	do	do	do	yes	25	M	English	do	5/7	149	
27	Dicmr	George	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/8	155	
28	Jones	Albert	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/10	183	
29	Lipson	Arthur	do	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5/1	114	
30	Davison	Ernest	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/7	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—240

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st January, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harris	Joseph	Asst Stwd	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5/10	158	✓
2	Pearse	Dominick	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	148	✓
3	Ion	William	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	180	✓
4	Hogan	John	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/8	144	✓
5	Zakson	Thomas	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	Lettish	Latvia	5/5	137	✓
6	Greenslade	Stanley	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5/6	153	✓
7	Larson	Asmund	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5/5	165	✓
8	MacKenzie	George	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/10	160	✓
9	Olsen	John	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	5/11	166	✓
10	Fitzmaurice	Neville	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	English	British	5/8	135	✓
11	Sandys	James	do	29.12.22	Bermuda	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	✓
12	O'Malley	John	do	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	44	M	Irish	do	5/7	139	✓
13	Highes	Derhardt	do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6	140	✓
14	Barrata	Sebastian	do	do	do	no	yes	50	M	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/5	155	✓
15	Bryant	Robert	do	do	do	no	yes	44	M	English	British	5/7	145	✓
16	Whensley	Frederick	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	148	✓
17	Knudsen	David	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6	143	✓
18	Salmon	David	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	English	U. S. A.	5/6	149	✓
19	Gaskell	Arthur	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	British	5/6	144	✓
20	Culkin	John	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	U. S. A.	5/5	139	✓
21	Fendler	George	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	142	✓
22	Welham	Ernest	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/7	149	✓
23	O'Rourke	Thomas	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	Irish	British	5/8	151	✓
24	Baby	Frank	do	do	do	no	yes	47	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	160	✓
25	Kidby	Ernest	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	British	5/7	152	✓
26	Pegson	William	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/8	159	✓
27	Liddel	Charles	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	148	✓
28	Cruickshank	Alexander	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	Scotch	do	5/5	136	✓
29	Ice	George	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	English	do	5/5	140	✓
30	Medway	Frank	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/11	167	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the SS Good Intent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desert on or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S.S."FORT VICTORIA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1st January, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baird	Andrew	Asst Stwd	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	48	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/9	165	✓
2	Richards	Alan	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5/11	148	✓
3	Milne	John	Nightwatchman	15.12.22	Bermuda	no	yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5/9	210	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—9910

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7–13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1-1-25

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the SS Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 24 day of January 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the immigration authorities of the United States
Jan 24th 1925
Vice Consul in Charge.

Service No. 1077.
Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Man testing, registering, and identifying seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

_____, 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 1 1923

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Shaffer M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical College of New York, and University of Fordham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Shaffer Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of January, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from Hamilton/Bermuda NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 30th, 1922.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Lyons	Pauline	20		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss D. Lyons, sister, Community Hospital, New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
2 NOT COUNTED		Hamann	Kai	25		m s	Student	yes	English	yes Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Ithica.	125 College Ave, Ithica, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	Ithica.
3 NOT COUNTED		Odel	Einar	23		m s	Student	yes	English	yes Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Ithica.	128 Eddy St. Ithica, N. Y. Mr. Dockerty, musband,	N.Y.	Ithica.
4 NOT COUNTED		Dockerty	Gladys	26		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	709 Monroe St. New York, N.Y. M.R.Bell, brother,	N.Y.	New York.
5 NOT COUNTED		Bell	Susanne	35		f s	Manager	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	931 Summit Ave, New York, N.Y. Mr. Mc Cracnery Friend,	N.Y.	New York.
6 NOT COUNTED		Roselli	Bruno	35		m s	Professor	yes	English	yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Vassor College, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

(3) Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 1 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 1st., 19 23.

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in spite of abstract belief in constitutional government, has such person ever, in any manner, supported by deed? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	Community Hospital, New York, N.Y. Residence	Miss D. Lyons, sister,	Perm	yes	Intnl:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brwn	none	England	Manchester.
2	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	125 College St. Ithica, N.Y. Residence			yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	light blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.
3	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	128 Eddy St. Ithica, N. Y. Residence			yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	light brwn	none	Denmark	Aalbor.
4	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	769 Monroe St. New York, N.Y. F.R.Bell, Brother,			yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	971 Summit Ave, New York, N.Y. Mr. Mc Cracken, Friend,			yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y			yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blck brwn	none	Italy	Florence.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

STATES IMMIGR...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton., from Hamilton, Bermuda., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Alien's name.*—The surname in this column should be expressed in capitals, the Christian name in ordinary letters.

Column 4. *Age.*—Write the age in years of each alien. If under 1 year, write months.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Use only the letter M to indicate male or F to indicate female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—Use the word M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien, if any. If a child, write "child"; if a woman, write "wife" or "woman," as the case may be; if a man, write his occupation, as "farmer," "laborer," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "engineer," "painter," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "engineer," "painter," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "blacksmith," etc. Entries such as "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "student," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "engineer," "painter," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "blacksmith," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as England, Scotland, Germany, France, Sweden, Russia, Italy, Austria, Ireland, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Hungary, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Armenia, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Bolivia, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, Argentina, Liberia, Abyssinia, Egypt, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Persia, Afghanistan, Siam, Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan, Sikkim, Burma, Malaya, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, New Guinea

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFI... ...United States from a... 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, J. M. Schaffer M. D. ..., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton. ..., Employed By Owners thereof
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical of New York, and University of Fordham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Schaffer Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 30th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Freytag	Francois	46		m s	none Wool	yes	English yes	Dutch		U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. W. Pendoorn, friend, 24 State St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		O'Sullivan	Eugene M.	29		m m	Merchant	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	West Newton.	Mrs E. O'Sullivan, wife, 1650 Washington St. W. Newton, Mass.	Mass.	W. Newton.
3		Outerbridge	T.Hastings	44		m m	M.C.P.	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs T.H.Outerbridge, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4		Alton	Herman	38		m m	Banker	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. J. Caulcott, friend, 54 Lombard St. London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Alton	Lucy	28		f m	none	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. Caulcott, friend, 54 Lombard St. London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Alton	Thelma	7		f s	none	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. Caulcott, friend, 54 Lombard St. London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT 28225D	Henderson	Robert J.	28		m m	Clerk	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs R.J.Henderson, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
8		Werber	Fred	28		m s	Manager	yes	English yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	Kingston.	Mr. J. Werber, father, 17 Walnut St. Kingston, Pa.	Pa.	Kingston.
9		Broisat	Albert	43		M M	Importer	yes	English yes	French	French	U.S.A	New York	2o.E.57th St New York City	N.Y	New York
10		Broisat	AnneMarie	25		F M	none	yes	English yes	French	French	U.S.A	New York	2o.E.57th St New York City	N.Y	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12 to 1 PM

69

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . —

e Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ntal United States from a... Number 5

List 1 A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 1st., 19 23. 170

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mr. Vendoorn, friend,																				
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	24 State St. New York, N.Y. Residence	Imgt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none		Borneo	Banpit.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	1650 Washington St. New York, N.Y. Dr. P. Outerbridge, brotner,	Imgt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	blck	blue	none		Canada	Montreal.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Monsey, N. Y. No relative or friend,	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blck	blue	none		Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Marseilles Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	Imgt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none		Ireland	Limerick.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Marseilles Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	Imgt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	none		Ireland	Mallow.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	D. Henderson, father, 45 Cambridge St. London, Eng.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	brwn	blue	none		Ireland	Dublin.
8	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mr. Werber, father, 17 Walnut St. Kingston, Pa.	Visit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none		England	London.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y	Residence 20.E.57th St. N Y C	Imgt.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none		Austria	Werber.
10	yes	Husband	over	yes	1922	N.Y	Residence 20.E.57th St N Y C	Visit	Yes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	dark	none		France	Paris
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R. M. S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, steel worker, mechanical engineer, lumber merchant, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Stewards on vessels should not be returned as cooks unless they are actually employed in that capacity.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality means allegiance to the country under the government of which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, evidence of bona fide permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be constantly borne in mind by inspectors and reporting officers in this regard. The immigrant, however originating under the head of one country, may belong to another race or people, as, for example, a native of Germany may be a Bohemian, Pole, Hebrew, etc., a native of Turkey may be a Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish Hebrew, etc., a native of Russia may be a Finn, Lithuanian, Russian Hebrew, etc., a native of Austria-Hungary may be a Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, etc., a native of Great Britain may be a Welsh, Scotch, English, etc., a native of Canada may be a French Canadian, English Canadian, Scotch Canadian, etc., a native of Mexico may be a Mexican, Indian, etc., a native of Cuba may be a Cuban, Negro, etc., a native of Haiti may be a Haitian, Negro, etc., a native of Liberia may be a Liberian, Negro, etc., a native of Africa may be a Negro, Hottentot, Zulu, etc., a native of Australia may be a Tasmanian, Australian, etc., a native of New Zealand may be a Maori, New Zealander, etc., a native of China may be a Chinese, Mongolian, etc., a native of Japan may be a Japanese, Korean, etc., a native of India may be a Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beluchistani, Bengalee, Punjabi, Cashmerian, Goanese, Malay, Singhalese, Tamil, etc., a native of Arabia may be a Syrian, Arab, Bedouin, etc., a native of Persia may be a Persian, Parsee, Afghan, Beluchistani, etc., a native of Asiatic Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, Greek, Turkish Hebrew, etc., a native of Greece may be a Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Macedo-Roumanian (Kutzo-Vlach), Roumanian, Turkish Hebrew, etc., a native of Portugal may be a Portuguese, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Azorean, etc., a native of Spain may be a Spaniard, Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Castilian, Catalonian, Galician, Murcian, Valencian, etc., a native of Norway may be a Norwegian, Lapp, Finn, etc., a native of Sweden may be a Swede, Lapp, Finn, etc., a native of Denmark may be a Dane, Icelander, Faroese, etc., a native of Iceland may be a Icelander, Dane, etc., a native of Finland may be a Finn, Lapp, etc., a native of Switzerland may be a German, French, Italian, Rhaeto-Romanic, etc., a native of Belgium may be a Belgian, Fleming, Walloon, etc., a native of Netherlands may be a Dutch, Frisian, Javanese, Malay, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Luxemburg may be a Luxemburger, German, French, etc., a native of Germany may be a German, Bohemian, Pole, Hebrew, etc., a native of France may be a Frenchman, Breton, Basque, Provençal, Corsican, Algerian, Tunisian, Annamese, Tonkinese, Cambodian, Laotian, Cochin Chinese, Malagasy, Negro, etc., a native of Monaco may be a Monegasque, Frenchman, Italian, etc., a native of Andorra may be a Spaniard, Frenchman, etc., a native of Liechtenstein may be a German, etc., a native of Hungary may be a Magyar, German, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Jew, Gypsy, etc., a native of Bosnia-Herzegovina may be a Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Serbian, Turkish Hebrew, etc., a native of Montenegro may be a Montenegrin, Albanian, Serbian, etc., a native of Serbia may be a Serbian, Albanian, Bulgarian, Macedo-Roumanian (Kutzo-Vlach), Roumanian, Turkish Hebrew, etc., a native of Bulgaria may be a Bulgarian, Macedo-Roumanian (Kutzo-Vlach), Roumanian, Turkish Hebrew, etc., a native of Roumania may be a Roumanian, Macedo-Roumanian (Kutzo-Vlach), Bulgarian, Turkish Hebrew, etc., a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Pole, Jew, Gypsy, Lapp, Tatar, Georgian, Armenian, etc., a native of Turkey in Europe may be a Turk, Albanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, Bulgarian, Macedo-Roumanian (Kutzo-Vlach), Roumanian, Turkish Hebrew

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ....REGT MAILLOUX.... sailing from ....HAMILTON, BERMUDA...., DEC. 30TH, 19 22, Arriving at port of ....NEW YORK, N.Y.... JAN. 1ST, 19 23

Number 171

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KEMPSON	JEAN	40		F	M	1882		
2	ZIMMETT	MILLIE	37		F	M	1885	WICHITA, KAN.	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN
3	ZIMMET	ARTHUR	11		M	S	1911	NEW YORK, N.Y.	23 CARNEGIE AVE., E. ORANGE, N.J.
4	OSHLAG	JULIUS	16		M	S	1906	NEW YORK, N.Y.	159 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WINSTON	SAMUEL	51		M	M	1871	NEW YORK, N.Y.	159 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	WINSTON	LULU	47		F	M	1875	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1660 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	STARR	ESTHER	28		F	S	1894	ORBISONIA, PA.	1182 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	GEIGER	ETHEL	30		F	S	1892	NORTHUMBERLAND, PA.	1188 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WHITMORE	CHARLES	52		M	S	1870	QUINCY, ILL.	254 S. 38TH ST. W., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	IVES	WALTER	42		M	S	1880	NEW YORK, N.Y.	254 S. 38TH ST. W., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	KILLIAN	MARIAN	30		F	M	1892	HOLLISTON, PA.	55 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	PUSEE	BERTHA	51		F	S	1871	READINGTON, PA.	56 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	COHEN	MIRIAM	49		F	M	1873	NEW YORK, N.Y.	TOWSON JOPPA RD., MD.
14	COHEN	ADELAIDE	25		F	S	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	HERTFORD RD., NORTH AVE., MD.
15	KISSEN	FANNY	27		F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	512 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SIMMONS	ALFRED	25		M	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	512 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	SIMALL	IDA	25		F	S	1897	SHELBYVILLE, KY.	773 E. 5TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SMITH	GLADYS	19		F	S	1903	ASTON, TENN.	834 RODNEY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	FOX	VIOLA	26		F	S	1896	BALTIMORE, MD.	1523 16TH ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	FOX	THELMA	22		F	S	1900	BALTIMORE, MD.	2115 P ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	REIF	GEORGE	37		M	M	1885	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1726 FOLTON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
22	REIF	BLANCHE	37		F	M	1885	WILKESVILLE, PA.	1726 FOLTON ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
23	MC CARTHY	JOSEPH	45		M	M	1877	BALTIMORE, MD.	189 WAKELING ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	MC CARTHY	SADIE	36		F	M	1886		189 WAKELING ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	HUBLEY	BERTHA	40		F	M	1882	CAMBRIDGE, MD.	1617 FLETCHERS RD., BALTIMORE, MD.
26	HUBLEY	LEWIS	10		M	S	1912	CAMBRIDGE, MD.	1617 FLETCHERS RD., BALTIMORE, MD.
27	SIBLEY	JULIA	40		F	M	1882	CAMBRIDGE, MD.	5 LOCUST ST., CAMBRIDGE, MD.
28	GATTZ	WILLIAM	44		M	M	1878	TOLEDO, O., OHIO.	5 LOCUST ST., CAMBRIDGE, MD.
29	GANTZ	ALICE	38		F	M	1878	TOLEDO, OHIO.	10TH ST., GRIFFIN, GA.
30	GANTZ	WILLIAM	11		M	S	1911	LEONIA, N.J.	125 BROAD AVE., LEONIA, N.J.
									125 BROAD AVE., LEONIA, N.J.
									125 BROAD AVE., LEONIA, N.J.

(22)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT MISS E STARR # 7 and MISS E GEIGER # 8 DID NOT SAIL

70

11—30—Chas

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-714

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—505

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 1ST, 1923

172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	YEAGER	JULIA	23		F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		SPRING CITY, PA.
2	SCHIESSER	HELEN	23		F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		YORK RD., WILLOWGROVE, PA.
3	LOVEJOY	ALFRED C.	40		M	S	1882	NATURALIZED 1920 BY THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	44 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FREDERICKS	ALBERT	64		M	W	1858	NATURALIZED 1879 BY THE SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	95 FORT WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK,
5	ROWE	FRANK	50		M	S	1892 MERRIMETH CO., CA.		217 W. 26TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	MC KEON	PETER	50		M	S	1892 KINTON, MD.		3323 POWELTON ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	SUTTON	SARA	40		F	S	1882 NEW WASHINGTON, PA.		2 MONTGOMERY AVE., ARDMORE, PA.
8	BARNETT	SARA	70		F	W	1852 NEW WASHINGTON, PA.		323 COOPER ST., CAMDEN, N.J.
9	FRIEDMAN	HARRY	26		M	W	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		836 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.
10	FRIEDMAN	JOSEPHINE	22		F	W	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		836 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.
11	GORDON	BENJAMIN	29		M	S	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		858 CENTRAL AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	SMALL	WILLIAM	28		M	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		688 NEWARK AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
13	MORTIMER	WILBUR B.	26		M	S	1896 HICKETTSTOWN, N.J.		77 CLIFTON PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	BRITTAN	ARTHUR	25		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1462 60TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SCOTT	FLOYD	47		M	S	1875 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		HOTEL CARTERET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SMITH	AUGUSTUS	72		M	W	1850 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RARITAN RD., PERTH AM., N.J.
17	SMITH	HENRY	71		M	S	1916 RUSSELL, N.J.		RARITAN RD., SCOTCH PL., N.J.
18	COLT	JOHN	40		M	S	1882 DAVIS, IOWA.		1901 16TH ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	[illegible]	VERGINIA	37		F	S	1885 WAUKEMA, IOWA.		1901 16TH ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	TIMOTHY	JOHN	62		M	W	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		810 PREMIER PARK BLVD., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FOYLAN	WILLIAM	58		M	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		370 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DONALDSON	ELIZABETH	33		F	S	1889 KINGSTON, N.Y.		1470 PRESTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	1877 BALTIMORE, MD.		16 [illegible] ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	M	1877 BALTIMORE, MD.		16 SHERWOOD RD., BALTIMORE, MD.
25	BLACK	ELLA	30		F	M	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		[illegible] AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD.
26	BLACK	ANNA	30		F	M	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		1202 N. EUTAW ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
27	[illegible]	JAMES	40		M	M	1882 [illegible], D.C.		1672 Thomas ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	[illegible]	MARY	40		F	M	1882 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1672 Thomas ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	[illegible]	CHARLES	3		M	S	1919 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1672 Thomas ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	KEYSER	ST. [illegible]	40		M	M	1882 [illegible], D.C.		75 [illegible] AVE., S. [illegible], D.C.

(30)

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-31[illegible]

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 173

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST., 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FAIRCHILD	JOHN	55		M	M	1867 WASHINGTON, D.C.		267 MONTEREY AVE., PELHAM, N.Y.
2	FAIRCHILD	HAROLD	14		M	S	1908 PELHAM, N.Y.		267 MONTEREY AVE., PELHAM, N.Y.
3	EDELSTON	NORA	26		F	S	1896 WASHINGTON CO., IOWA		606 W. 120TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	PURS	HARRIETT	36		F	S	1886 STAPLETON, N.Y.		182 VAN DUZER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	GORDON	EMILY	40		F	S	1882 STAPLETON, N.Y.		182 VAN DUZER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	KONNER	BEATRICE	33		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1083 BOSTON ROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BLOOM	SADIE	34		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 WALNUT ST., NEWARK, N.J.
8	FREUND	ELLA	33		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		941 INTERVALE AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GOLD	VIRON	30		M	M	1892 TRENTON, N.J.		242 S. 2ND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	GOLD	SARA	32		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		242 S. 2ND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WERTHEIMER	LEO	40		M	M	1882 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		24 JOHNSON AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
12	WEINTHEIMER	LENA	37		F	M	1885 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		24 JOHNSON AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
13	STERN	JULIUS	37		M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	160 W. 87TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	STERN	ROSE	28		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		160 W. 87TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	NEWCOMB	ELIZABETH	28		F	S	1887 BOSTON, MASS.		369 PARK ST., BROOKLINE, MASS.
16	DONOGHUE	GEORGE	40		M	S	1882 BALTIMORE, MD.		1607 W. LOMBARD ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
17	LAMKIN	HOWARD	37		M	S	1885 BALTIMORE, MD.		1337 W. LOMBARD ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
18	SLUST	HENRY	46		M	S	1876 BALTIMORE, MD.		HAMILTON, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		16 ONEIDA ST., DANIELSON, CONN.
20	EARL	EMMA	40		F	S	1882 BOSTON, MASS.		[illegible] AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	1874	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE U.S. [illegible], SOUTHERN DISTRICT	8 RUTGERS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SIMONS	JACOB	20		M	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8 RUTGERS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GOLDSMITH	ALINA	40		F	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		714 W. [illegible] ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	WALT	10		M	S	1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10 E. [illegible] ST., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
25	COHN	SAMUEL	39		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	KEITH	42		F	S	1879		144 CALYER ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	GERTRUDE	10		M	M	1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED [illegible] AT THE [illegible]	140 [illegible] ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	LILY	36		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		140 WILLOW ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	WILLIAM	49		M	M	1873 [illegible], FRANCE.		
30	[illegible]	MATHILDA	45		F	M	1880 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		

(72)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-25 GPO

72

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

171

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 30TH 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GANTZ	MURIEL	20		F	S	1915	LEONIA, N.J.	195 BROAD AVE., LEONIA, N.J.
2	COSTA	ANTHONY	32		M	M	1890	NATURALIZED 1903 BY THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	3671 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	COSTA	LILLIAN	23		F	M	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	3671 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BARON	WILLIAM	28		M	M	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	296 EACHY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BARON	MOLLIE	23		F	M	1899	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	296 EACHY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	OSHLAG	IDA	47		F	M	1875	KANSAS, N.Y.	1080 MEAD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	OSHLAG	HAROLD	11		M	S	1911	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1060 MEAD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	NEGUS	JOHN	37		M	M	1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.	140 WATER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	NEGUS	ZELDA	32		F	M	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	140 WATER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BURKE	DOROTHY	22		F	S	1900	PATERSON, N.J.	287 EAST 72 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	FISHER	BELLA	49		F	S	1873	NEW YORK, N.Y.	10 EAST 96 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WESSNER	SANYY	50		F	M	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	282 WEST 23RD ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	GOODMAN	FLORENCE	46		F	M	1876	NEW YORK, N.Y.	960 MADISON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	THOMPSON	CODY L.	26		F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	CORNER 72ND ST AND BROADWAY N.Y.C.
15	VAN DE PUTTE	JEANNE	30		F	M	1892	HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN NATURALIZED BY THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	CORNER 72ND ST AND BROADWAY N.Y.C.
16	HERMAN	SAMUEL	46		M	M	1874		106 HAVEN AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	HERMAN	ROSE	44		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	106 HAVEN AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HERMAN	LIBERTY	10		F	S	1912	NEW YORK, N.Y.	106 HAVEN AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HERMAN	MIRIAM	17		F	S	1905	NEW YORK, N.Y.	106 HAVEN AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	NAUSH	SAM	24		M	S	1898	ROTTOTOC, MISS.	MAIN ST. ROTTOTOC, MISS.
21	HOOT	[illegible]	20		F	S	1902	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	S	1835	NATURALIZED 1917 BY THE [illegible], NEW JERSEY, U.S.	[illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	1897	[illegible], PA.	[illegible] PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

11 25 [illegible]

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST, 1923.

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HODGKINSON	WILLIAM	11		M	S	1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		140 WILLOW ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	TOWNLEY	ESTHER	46		F	S	1876 ELIZABETH, N.J.		539 CHILTON ST., ELIZABETH, N.J.
3	LIPSHEY	SADIE	21		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 E. 17TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KAMSLER	ETHEL	47		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		421 W. 114TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KAMSLER	MILDRED	21		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		421 W. 114TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	COX	ROBERT	42		M	M	1880 DAYTON, OHIO.	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	317 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LATTEY	ROSE	52		F	M	1870		49 W. 212TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	KAHN	MILDRED	15		F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		49 W. 212TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	JAMES	OTTO	46		M	M	1876 VAGONTOWN, ILL.		1306 PARK RD., WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	JAMES	ANNA	46		F	M	1876 VAGONTOWN, ILL.		1306 PARK RD., WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	BRERETON	ESTELLE	52		F	C	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		807 A ST., S.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	JAMES	MINNIE	24		F	S	1898 VAGONTOWN, ILL.		1429 VERMONT AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	CHAPIN	EDNA	44		F	S	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1463 CHILTON ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	RICHARDSON	JOHN	62		M	M	1860 WASHINGTON,, D.C.		1606 16TH ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	LEVINE	ANN	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		854 ELLERY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	VRIS	EUGENIA	39		F	M	1883 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		804 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	DOYLE	ELIZABETH	69		F	M	1853 UTICA, N.Y.		POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
18	TEMPLETON	ROBERT	29		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		354 CLINTON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	REYNOLDS	MARGARET	28		F	S	1894 ATLAS, N.Y.		202 WASHINGTON PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y
20	JOHNSON	JAMES	24		M	M	1898 NORTHAMPTON, MASS.		14 CHILTON ST., DORCHESTER, MASS.
21	VILLARD	HARRY	45		M	M	1879 N. ADAMS, MASS.		72 PRESIDENT AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I
22	VILLARD	WINNIE	39		F	M	1883 N. ADAMS, MASS.		72 PRESIDENT AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
23	VILLARD	RICHARD	13		M	S	1909 N. ADAMS, MASS.		72 PRESIDENT AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
24	WINTER	ANNE	50		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	1404 PARKER AVE., PLAINFIELD, N.J.
25	WINTER	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	1903 [illegible]		1404 PARKER AVE., PLAINFIELD, N.J.
26	REEY	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		84 W. 183RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WALDMAN	THEODORE	28		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		84 W. 183RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GROSS	ALFRED	[illegible]		[illegible]	C	[illegible] ORANGE FREE, U.S.		1 WEST 89TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	SHERMAN	ALBERT	29		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, U.S.		240 ATLANTIC AVE., ERVING, N.J.
30	SHERMAN	CHARLOTTE	28		F	M	1894 NEWARK, N.J.		240 ATLANTIC AVE., ERVING, N.J.

11-30-1923

30

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 30TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 1st., 1922 176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	69		M	M	1853	POATTSBURGH, N.Y.	
2	WILLIAMS	BERTHA	61		F	M	1861		PRINCETON, N.J.
3	PARGAR	ANNA	40		F	S	1882	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	PRINCETON, N.J.
4	WILLETT	MEYER	28		M	S	1894	MOORETIELD, OHIO.	51 OLYMPIA APT., WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	SELLER	WALTER	47		M	M	1875	NEW YORK, N.Y.	ANDERSON AVE., DEWAREST, N.J.
6	SELLER	IRENE	45		F	M	1877	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	MERRICK, L.I.
7	WOOD	RUSLING	47		M	M	1875	N. WALES, PA.	MERRICK, L.I.
8	WOOD	ELSIE	43		F	M	1879		95 SUSSEX AVE., E. ORANGE, N.J.
9	WOOD	ELSIE	12		F	S	1910	E. ORANGE, N.J.	95 SUSSEX AVE., E. ORANGE, N.J.
10	WOOD	RUSLING JR.	10		M	S	1912	E. ORANGE, N.J.	95 SUSSEX AVE., E. ORANGE, N.J.
11	UREY	ROBERT	43		M	W	1879		95 SUSSEX AVE., E. ORANGE, N.J.
12	UREY	DONALD	10		M	S	1912	NATURALIZED 1912 AT COUNTY COURT, CARMEL, N.Y.	GARRISON, N.Y.
13	UREY	KENNETH	7		M	S	1915	GARRISON, N.J.	GARRISON, N.J.
14	KEELER	LUCY	58		F	S	1864	GARRISON, N.J.	GARRISON, N.J.
15	TAYLOR	MARY	39		F	S	1883	FREMONT, OHIO.	FREMONT, OHIO.
16	WIKDALL	EDGAR	30		M	M	1892	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FOREST HILLS, L.I. N.Y.
17	WIKDALL	GERDA	28		F	M	1894	BOSTON, MASS.	305 HARRY AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DALTON	ALICE	31		F	S	1891	LAWRENCE, MASS.	305 HARRY AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	DALTON	CLARA	40		F	S	1882	LAWRENCE, MASS.	46 CENTRE AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
20	DALTON	JOHN	70		M	M	1852	NATURALIZED 1880 AT SUPREME COURT, LAWRENCE, MASS.	50 FAIRHURST AVE., CEDARHURST, L.I. N.Y.
21	WHITMORE	ISABEL	31		F.	S	1891	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	50 FAIRHURST AVE., CEDARHURST, L.I. N.Y.
22	BUTLER	GERTRUDE	5		F.	S	1907	WASHINGTON, PEN.	46 CENTRE AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
23	HALLIG	ELSIE	5		F	S	1907	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	1152 S. ORANGE AVE., S.ORANGE, N.J.
24	HERRINGTON	CLARENCE E.	2		M	M	1906	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	645 CHANCE AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	HERRINGTON	MARGARET	43		F	S	1877	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	645 CHANCE AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	WORTH	HANNAH	52		F	S	1870	NATURALIZED 1910 BY THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ST. LUKES HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MAC KELVIE	SARAH	46		F	S	1876	DETROIT, MICH.	RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	JACKSON	FLORENCE	22		F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HOFFMAN	ALICE	17		F	S	1905	ALBANY, N.Y.	196 HUGUENOT AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	KELL	WILLIAM	40		M	M	1882	MANCHESTER, CONN.	39 W. 129th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
									197 WHITE ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT MR AND MRS WALTER SELLER #5 & 6 DID NOT SAIL

11 20 Asst

Inspector in Charge
Washington Park

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 177

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 30TH, 19 22. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST, 19 23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	VOLLIVEILER	CAROLINE	45		F	M	1877 NEWARK, N.J.		618 VARSITY ROAD, S. ORANGE, N.J.
2	VOLLIVEILER	EFFIE	11		F	S	1911 E. ORANGE, N.J.		618 VARSITY ROAD, S. ORANGE, N.J.
3	VOLLIVEILER	EMIL	7		M	S	1915 E. ORANGE, N.J.		618 VARSITY ROAD, S. ORANGE, N.J.
4	REDMAN	EDWARD	28		M	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		618 VARSITY ROAD, S. ORANGE, N.J.
5	HUEY	ARTHUR	52		M	M	1870 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		650 W. 177TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HUEY	ELLA	46		F	M	1876 READING, PA.		1816 DE LANCEY ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	~~FRIEDBERG~~	~~ABRAHAM~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1870~~		1816 DE LANCEY ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	~~FRIEDBERG~~	~~ALYCE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1048 E. 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
9	WALLDREN	FLORENCE	32		F	S	1890 CHICAGO, ILL.		56 W. STANTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	GLAUSBERG	GEORGE	38		M	S	1884	NATURALIZED 1888 AT THE SUPREME COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO.	2815 LOGAN BD., CHICAGO, ILL.
11	DAVIS	LILLIAN	24		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		132 ST. MARKS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WOLFSON	FRANCES	28		F	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		176 W. 94TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	HAPNER	SADIE	27		F	S	1895 LOWELL, MASS.		176 W. 94TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ROSENBERG	IRWIN	34		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		46 MERRIMAC AVE., LOWELL, MASS.
15	ROSENBERG	HORTENSE	32		F	M	1890 BALTIMORE, MD.		255 W. 90TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	GOLDSTEIN	HENRY	44		M	M	1878 FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I.		255 W. 90TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BROWN	IDA	45		F	S	1877 BALTIMORE, MD.		1090 GIBSON PLACE, FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I.
18	POTTERFIELD	IDA	40		F	S	1882 HARPERS FERRY W. VA.		1204 W. MURRAY ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
19	LONG	JOHN	32		M	S	1890 WILLIAMSPORT, MD.		49 E. 25TH ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
20	SINCLAIR	SARAH	35		F	S	1887 WILLIAMSPORT, MD.		GOVERNMENT HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	SOLOVE	RUBIN	34		M	M	1888	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	GOVERNMENT HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	SOLOVE	SARAH	28		F	M	1894	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	20 W. 91ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SOLOVE	CURTIS	7		M	S	1915 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 W. 91ST. ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SOLOVE	DAVID	2		M	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 W. 91ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	LANDER	CHARLES	38		M	M	1890 NORRISTOWN, PA.		20 W. 91ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	LANDER	ROSALIND	28		F	M	1896 WILKINSBURG, PA.		19 W. PARK AVE., WILKINSBURG, PA.
27	CARNEY	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 W. PARK AVE., WILKINSBURG, PA.
28	CARNEY	JAMES	35		M	S	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I. N.Y.
29	STOCKWELL	PERLIS,,	25		F	M	1896 ATHOL, MASS.		FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I. N.Y.
30	STOCKWELL	HELEN	26		F	M	1896 MILVILLE, N.J.		711 MAIN ST., MILVILLE, N.J.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT MR A FRIEDBERG AND MISS FREIDBERG DID NOT SAIL #7 & 8

(28)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

78

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 30TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 1ST, 1923 178

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNOLL	MABEL	26		F	M	1896	E. HARTFORD, CONN.	
2	WELCH	BEN	53		M	M	1869	BALTIMORE, MD.	187 WHITE ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
3	WELCH	PHILIP	21		M	S	1901	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	HAMILTON ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	~~LEVY~~	~~EDWARD~~	49		M	M	1873	BEAUMONT, TEXAS.	HAMILTON ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	~~LEVY~~	~~HELEN~~	19		F	S	1903	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~14 W. 68TH. ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
6	ENGIL	SADIE	32		F	M	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.	~~14 W. 68TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
7	COHEN	FLORENCE	32		F	S	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1711 AVE., P. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	COHEN	RAY	36		F	S	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	51 RAINBRIDGE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	LEVINE	SYLVIA	26		F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	81 RAINBRIDGE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	RENAUD	ANNIE	30		F	S	1892		721 ANN ST. W. HOBOKEN, N.J.
11	GROSSMAN	ERNEST	43		M	S	1879	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE CITY HALL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	36 & 94 STS., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ARNOLD	THEODORE	32		M	S	1890	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE CITY HALL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	36 & 94 STS., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CORSI	EDWARD	25		M	S	1897	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	500 W. 160TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	HADDOW	BLANCHE	35		F	S	1884	NATURALIZED 1920 BY SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	311 E. 115TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PITKHAM	JOSEPHINE	40		F	S	1882	RAINBRIDGE, N.Y.	723 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BARKER	MARY	54		F	M	1868	SALEM, MASS.	723 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BARKER	PEULAH	26		F	S	1896	FALL RIVER, MASS.	431 S. MAIN ST., FALL RIVER, MASS.
18	BARKER	PETTY	24		F	S	1898	FALL RIVER, MASS.	2 READ AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
19	HOPP	LEO	50		M	M	1872		30 SOUTH ST., MEDFORD, MASS.
20	HOPP	GEORGE	11		M	S	1911	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GREENE	ANNA	20		F	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	728 W. 181ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	LANDA	MICHAEL	48		M	M	1874		728 W. 181ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LANDA	ESTHER	36		F	M	1884		547 W. 147TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	LANDA	SAMUEL	9		M	S	1913	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MUELLER	RACHEL	29		M	S	1893	BALTIMORE, MD.	281 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	ROBERT	34		M	Sep	1888	BALTIMORE, MD.	281 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	LINDEMAN	JOHN	46		M	S	1876	BALTIMORE, MD.	281 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WITTLIN	JOHN	36		M	M	1886	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	[illegible] RD., BALTIMORE, MD.
29	WITTLIN	ALINE	31		F	M	1891	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	606 E. 43RD ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
30	SHEEHAN	FRANCIS	40		F	W	1882	NEWARK, N.J.	105 B. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

DEVON, PA.

DEVON, PA.

120 [illegible] AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT MR E LEVY AND MISS H LEVY # 4 & 5 DID NOT SAIL

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

77

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-3[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

179

I, J. M. Shaffer M. D., Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. Fort Hamilton., Employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical College of New York. and University of Fordham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Shaffer Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of January, 19 23

at New York

Wm H Brush
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 30th., 19xx.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thomas															
2	UNDER 16	Thomas	Bessie	15	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs Thomas, mother, Paget, Bermuda.		
3		Basden	Mora	57	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs Thomas, grandmother, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4								yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss Basden, daughter, 99 W. 138th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

78

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ntinental United States from a ... port

Number 3

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 1st., 19 23

180

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	over yes	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mr. Thomas, husband, 220-22nd St. New York, N.Y.
2	yes	mother	over no				Mr. Thomas, father, 220-22nd St. New York, N. Y.
3	yes	self	over yes	yes	1922	N. Y.	Miss M. Basden, daughter, 99 W. 135th St. New York, N.Y.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of persons mentally diseased? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note below)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Hamilton., from Hamilton, Bermuda., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G A Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of January, 19 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stenographer, laborer, merchant, servant, painter, mason, carpenter, blacksmith, farmer, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, miner, etc. Entries of no occupation, housework, or none should be made in the case of women and children not engaged in any occupation. Entries of "student" should be made only in the case of persons over 15 years of age who are attending some regularly established school, college, or university, and who declare that they have the intention of following study as a profession.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, as follows, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm, for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should make such investigations as are necessary and correctness should be made, if necessary, by interpreting and requiring complete answers to the questions and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Last race or people*).—This question should be carefully considered and answered with "Hebrew, what language," or, if exemption is claimed, "race, if required." In answering this question the nationality or descent of children is liable to be confused by parents. If alien is unable to read and if alien is exempting from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should follow the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, especially of last permanent residence, and countries of birth and nationality should be separately stated by passengers and steamship agents in their replies. For instance, "France" as meaning under the head of country does not mean "French," but as one of the following: "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but as one of the following: "Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Norman, Celtic, or other race also heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, be it Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cuban or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and other possessions, whether residence in their native land, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily and Sardinia and other possessions, whether residence in their native land, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If alien claims last permanent residence in the United States, the entry should show the name of the city or town in which such residence was established, and the State. If alien claims last permanent residence in a foreign country, the entry should show the name of such country. If alien has been in the United States or in some foreign country for more than one year and claims that such country was his last permanent residence, the fact should be so stated. If alien has been in the United States or in some foreign country for more than one year and has been admitted to the United States on a nonimmigrant visa, the entry should show the last permanent residence claimed in the country which issued the nonimmigrant visa. If alien has been in the United States or in some foreign country for more than one year and claims that he has no permanent residence anywhere, the entry should show the fact. The entries should not be "United States" or "foreign country" or "unknown," but should be the name of a country or place.

Column 12 (*Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which destined to the United States*).—The answer should give name and nationality of vessel sailing or railway or other conveyance by which alien arrived.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show city, town, or State of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the name of the State if the city or town is unknown. If alien intends to remain permanently outside the United States, the entry should show the name of the country.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*If whose ticket passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*If having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be as definite as possible, and should show the year, and if possible the month, when alien was last admitted to the United States, and the place, as "New York," "Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*If under passport, the number, place, and date issued*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," according to fact.

Column 19 (*If ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether alien is now or has been an inmate of a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or has been supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (*If coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether alien is coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 30TH, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1ST, 1923. 181

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMPSON	SELINA	35		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	2412 7TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Mrs. Murph

12-11

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-2 Fort Hamilton

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

January 6th, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton, from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 82 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st, 1923., 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95, No River, and is expected to sail Jany 6th., 1923, for St Georges, Bermuda. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Saltus	Ruby	✓	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.5	152	✓
18	Mills	Charles	✓	•	6.7.22	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.6	143	✓
19	Dunkritt	Moses	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5.9	160	✓
20	Waterman	Walter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.6	145	✓
21	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.7	150	✓
22	Solomon	George	✓	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.9	175	✓
23	Daniels	David	✓	•	18.9.22	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.10	155	✓
24	Edwards	James	✓	•	22.7.22	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.8	160	✓
25	Gilbert	James	✓	•	6.11.22	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.7	147	✓
26	DeVent	William	✓	•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5.7	150	✓
27	Scarborough	Ashton	✓	•	21.11.22	Bermuda	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.8	150	✓
28	Somersall	Edward	✓	•	4.12.22	New York	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.8	159	✓
29	Paris	Charles	✓	Night Watch	6.7.22	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.10	180	✓
30	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Mess Man	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.9	160	✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1613

* Number of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Outerbridge A	25	British	6. 7. 22. New York
Phippe T	24	"	" "
Gilbert J	30	"	6. 11. 22. "
DeWent W	42	"	" "
Scarborough A	20	"	21. 11. 22 "
Saltus R	44	"	12. 12. 22 "
Gibbon J	26	"	22. 12. 22 "
Boyle F	27	U.S.A.	" "
Schaffer J	27	"	" "
Gonzales A	22	Spanish	12. 12. 22 "
Gonzales J	20	"	" "
Fernandez C	23	"	" "
Seoane J	38	"	" "
Taracido J	32	"	6. 7. 22 "
Ponte A	30	"	" "
Casal P	49	"	" "
Yllobre J	29	"	" "
Arevalo J	26	"	" "
Gibb G	37	British	1. 9. 22 "
Maceira A	46	Spanish	6. 11. 22 "
Lath A	41	"	" "
Cruz J	25	"	" "
Tong H	37	British	" "
Swarez R	28	Spanish	" "
Faibo J	20	"	" "
Potter W	32	British	" "
Whitehorn P [illegible]	23	"	" "
Platas F	35	Spanish	" "
Pragga V	27	"	" "
Porto J	22	"	" "
Garcia C	22	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ramos J	36	Spanish	Campos A	29	Spanish
Campbell L	29	U.S.A.	Mussio F	21	"
Quinn M	22	British	Molina J	28	"
Garcia L	25	Spanish	Mora A	25	"
Johnson J	30	U.S.A.	Cotman J	28	U.S.A.
Balmer W	39	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1—1613

G. H. Pile

For Master.

[OVER.]

17	Saltus	Ruby	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
18	Mills	Charles	✓	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	✓
19	Dunkritt	Moses	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
20	~~Waterman~~ Heitman	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
21	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
22	Solomon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	✓
23	Daniels	David	✓	"	18.9.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
24	Edwards	James	✓	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
25	Gilbert	James	✓	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
26	DeWent	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
27	Scarborough	Ashton	✓	"	21.11.22	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	150	✓
28	Somersall	Edward	✓	"	4.12.22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	✓
29	Paris	Charles	✓	Night Watch	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____: is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mills	Charles	✓	•	6.7.22	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.6 143 ✓
19	Dunkritt	Moses	✓	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5.9 160 ✓
20	~~Waterman~~ Waite	Walter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.6 145 ✓
21	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.7 150 ✓
22	Solomon	George	✓	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5.9 175 ✓
23	Daniels	David	✓	•	18.9.22	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.10 155 ✓
24	Edwards	James	✓	•	22.7.22	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.8 160 ✓
25	Gilbert	James	✓	•	6.11.22	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.7 147 ✓
26	DeWent	William	✓	•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5.7 150 ✓
27	Scarborough	Ashton	✓	•	21.11.22	Bermuda	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.8 150 ✓
28	Somersall	Edward	✓	•	4.12.22	New York	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.8 159 ✓
29	Paris	Charles	✓	Night Watch	5.7.22	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.10 180 ✓
30	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Mess Man	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.9 160 ✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See last of succession back hereof

NOTE—Each error in entry, and each correction and omission in schedules (A), (B), (C), and (D) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT HAMILTON JAN 1 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Porto F	22	Spanish	2. 12. 22. New York
Hughes J	28	British	28.11.22 "
Cameron J	21	"	12.12. 22 "
Davis E	22	U.S.A.	" "
Dahl E	32	"	" "
Roberts G	22	British	" Bermuda
Murphy C	38	"	8. 12.22 New York
Mulcare J	28	"	29.12. 22 Bermuda
Key A	21	"	17.11. 22 New York
Lowe A	29	"	18.11. 22 "
Smith F	22	"	16.11. 22 "
Holt T	27	"	26.11. 22 "
Waters A	42	"	12.121 22 "
Proctor C	18	"	" "
Clarke J	26	"	" "
Todd A	24	"	" "
Newton W	23	"	" "
Ross H	22	U.S.A.	23.12. 22 "
Hill R	21	"	" "
Canty G	25	"	" "
Lawrence F	32	"	" "
Hunter H	26	British	" "
Kelly J	38	"	" "
Harding L	38	"	6. 7. 22 "
Isackson P	26	British	" "
Williams J	32	U.S.A.	" "
Huggins A	36	British	" "
Entwistle T	28	"	" "
Jones H	40	"	1. 9. 22 "
Sheppard S	23	"	6.11. 22 "
Fishwick H	25	"	" "
Kennedy E	30	"	" "
Prescott A	50	"	" "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

G. H. Pitt

For Master.

[OVER.]

18	Mills	Charles															
19	Dankritt	Moses	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"					
20	Waterman	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓		
21	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓		
22	Solomon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	✓		
23	Daniels	David	✓	"	18.9.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓		
24	Edwards	James	✓	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓		
25	Gilbert	James	✓	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓		
26	DeWent	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓		
27	Scarborough	Ashton	✓	"	21.11.22	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓		
28	Somersall	Edward	✓	"	4.12.22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	✓		
29	Paris	Charles	✓	Night Watch	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓		
30	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓		

H. H. Fishwick Master

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

[illegible] the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

JAN 1 - 1923

20	Waterman												
21	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	"	"								
22	Solomon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	
23	Daniels	David	✓	"	18.9.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10 155
24	Edwards	James	✓	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 160
25	Gilbert	James	✓	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 147
26	DeWent	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7 150
27	Scarborough	Ashton	✓	"	21.11.22	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8 150
28	Somersall	Edward	✓	"	4.12.22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 159
29	Paris	Charles	✓	Night Watch	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10 180
30	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9 160

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1240

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOARD OF TRADE
HAMILTON
JAN 1 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harding W	26	British	6. 11.22 New York
Wood T	31	"	" "
Holland C	52	"	" "
D'Abruzzio A	34	Italian	" "
Young L	31	British	" "
MacKenzie E	21	"	" "
Williamson A	26	"	" "
Marryatt F	29	"	" "
Sayer J	27	"	" "
Dockerty J	35	"	" "
Marcus S	25	"	" "
Stadlin J	28	Russian	" "
Schofield G	15	British	" "
Deas A	54	"	" "
Taylor C	33	"	" "
Dyett B	29	"	" 2
Smith H	25	"	" "
Quigley P	22	"	16. 11.22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. W. Pitt
for Master.

[OVER.]

17	Saltus	Ruby	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	152	✓
18	Mills	Charles	✓	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	✓
19	Dunkritt	Moses	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
20	Waterman	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
21	Outerbridge	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
22	Solomon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	✓
23	Daniels	David	✓	"	13.9.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
24	Edwards	James	✓	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
25	Gilbert	James	✓	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
26	DeWent	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
27	Scarborough	Ashton	✓	"	21.11.22	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
28	Somersall	Edward	✓	"	4.12.22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	✓
29	Paris	Charles	✓	Night Watch	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	Phipps	Theophilus	✓	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

16—1240

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each Alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton." *arriving at* New York., January 1st., 19 22, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert R.	Master	6.7.22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Boyle	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	175	
4	Nicholson	Richard	3rd. "	22.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
5	Pitt	Arthur	Purser	22.12.22	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	Gibon	John	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Shaeffer	Jay	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	American	5.7	158	
8	Ross	Theodore	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.7	145	
9	Boyle	Fred	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
10	Butler	Howard	Carpenter	6.7.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.10	160	
11	Hassell	Joseph	Boos'n	"	"	"	"	48	"	Afr Black	"	5.9	172	
12	Martin	Charles	Qr. Master	18.8.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	180	
13	Gibson	James	"	18.11.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	
14	Folkes	Adolphus	"	6.1[illegible].22	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	158	
15	Heyliger	William	Store Keeper	6.7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.10	195	
16	Archer	Harry	Sailor	8.12.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	148	
17	Saltus	Ruby	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	152	
18	Mills	Charles	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	143	
19	Dunkritt	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
20	~~Waterman~~ Masterman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	
21	Outerbridge	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	
23	Daniels	David	"	18.9.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	
24	Edwards	James	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Gilbert	James	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	
26	DeWent	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Scarborough	Ashton	"	21.11.22	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
28	Somersall	Edward	"	4.12.22	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	159	
29	Paris	Charles	Night Watch	6.7.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180	
30	Phipps	Theophilus	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT HAMILTON JAN 1 - 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, ... Master, of the Str Fort Hamilton, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the L Del Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-80) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 :240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 1st, *1912, from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Somersall	Edward	Seaman	4.12.22	N Y	No	Yes	29	M	African	British	5.8	159	(See No 1 Sheet)
2	Bowman	Thomas	Chf Engr	25.9.22	"	"	"	40	M	English	do	6.0	200	
3	Scott	Arthur	2nd "	18.8.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Gibb	George	3rd "	1.9.22	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	155	
5	Williams	Samuel	4th "	17.11.22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Travis	Robert	5th "	6.11.22	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Potter	William	6th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Whitehorn	Peter	7th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Hughes	John	Sanit Engr	28.11.22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.0	185	
10	Trew	William	Electrician	6.7.22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11	160	
11	Varela	Andrew	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
12	Seome	John	Donkey	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Maceira	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	
14	Varela	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	155	
15	Ramos	Jose	Oiler	8.12.22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	149	
16	Fernandez	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	160	
17	Taracido	Jose	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	145	
18	Fabal	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	145	
19	Ponte	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	157	
20	Garcia	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Yilobre	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	144	
22	Boo	Manuel	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	145	
23	Arevalo	Jose	Fireman	6.7.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	
24	Lata	Antonio	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Cruz	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	
26	Suarez	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Faibo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Saiteurs	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	
29	Platas	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	140	
30	Casal	Pierse	"	6.7.22	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	142	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. K. Francis, Master, of the S. S. Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A K Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, XXX JAN 1st, *19*22, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Porto	Jose	Fireman	18.11.22	N.Y	XES NO	YES	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
2	Smith	Fred	"	28.11.22	"	"	"	22	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	144	
3	Garcia	Celestino	"	18.11.22	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
4	Praga	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	125	
5	Porto	Francisco	"	29.11.22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Gonzalez	Andrew	"	8.11.22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	148	
7	Gonzalez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	143	
8	Smith	Jose	Messman	7.7.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Kelly	John	Chf Stwd	6.7.22	"	"	"	38	M	ENG	BRIT	5.9	145	
10	Edgar	James	2nd "	18.8.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	170	
11	Kennedy	Euphemia	Stwdess	6.11.22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	
12	Waters	Alice	"	8.12.22	"	"	"	42	F	"	U S A	5.5	150	
13	Dahl	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.6	130	
14	Harding	Leslie	Barman	6.7.22	"	"	"	38	M	"	BRIT	6.0	169	
15	Cree	Stanley	Storkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	155	
16	Smith	Eldred	Dk Stwd	6.1122	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	160	
17	Kearney	Peter	Asst "	6.7.22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	170	
18	Collison	John	Smk Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	145	
19	Murphy	Chas	Sln Stwd	18.8.22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	160	
20	Entwhistle	Thomas	Asst Sln Stw	6.11.22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	
21	Jones	Henry	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	160	
22	D'Abruzzo	Antonio	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
23	Rea	James	Printer	"	"	"	"	55	M	ENG	BRIT	5.7	150	
24	Deas	Alexander	Pantryman	16.11.22	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	170	
25	Jones	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Ross	Harold	3rd "	23.12.22	"	"	"	22	M	African	U S A	5.11	180	
27	Travers	Frank	Ch Cook	6.7.22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	170	
28	Thompson	Robert	2nd "	29.9.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	160	
29	Taylor	Clifford	Broiler	6.11.22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	155	
30	Smith	Henry	Fry Ck	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	BRIT	5.7	150	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co ltd

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. K. Francis, Master, of the S. S. Dalhamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. K. Francis
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 1st 1923, *191*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dyett	Benjamin	Chf Baker	6.11.22	N.Y	NO	YES	29	M	African	British	5.7	147	
2	Lowe	Alfred	2nd Baker	18.11.22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	135	
3	[illegible]	Arthur	Waiter	6.7.22				33	M			5.8	145	
4	Williams	James	Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U S A	5.6	145	
5	Williams	Henry	2nd Butcher	6.11.22	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5.8	150	
6	Huggins	Thomas	Crew Cook	6.7.22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	176	
7	Jones	Fred	2nd Cabin S	6.11.22	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.7	145	
8	Isaackson	Percy	Night Watch	6.7.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	147	
9	Roberts	Grenwille	"	8.12.22	"	"	"	22	M	B W I	"	5.5	139	
10	Marcus	Samuel	Engrs Mess	6.11.22	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.8	155	
11	Stadlin	Joseph	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	145	
12	Todd	Andrew	Bugler	8.12.22	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8	160	
13	Marryatt	Frank	Asst Stwd	6.11.22	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.8	160	
14	[illegible]Dokerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Walker	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	145	
16	Wallace	Victor	"	29.9.22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	168	
17	Smith	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Sayer	John	"	17.11.22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	155	
19	Hancock	Robert	"	16.11.22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	150	
20	Quigley	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	155	
21	Tong	Harry	"	28.11.22	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	155	
22	Baird	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Holt	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	u S A	5.4	125	
24	O'Brien	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5.8	150	
25	Harding	Williams	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Sheppard	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	165	
27	Fishwick	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Prescott	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	160	
29	Newton	Wilfred	"	23.12.22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	170	
30	Leitch	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	170	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Local Agents SAME

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. K. Francis, Master, of the S/S Pat Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A K Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 1st 1922, *191*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	Hugh	Asst Stwd	23.12.22	N.Y.	No	YES	26	M	English	British	5.6	158	
2	Wood	Thomas	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	155	
3	Holland	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	145	
4	Young	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	149	
5	Mac Kenzie	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Williamson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	175	
7	Cameron	John	"	8.12.22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	150	
8	Bradshaw	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	148	
9	Davis	Earl	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U S A	5.6	139	
10	Schofield	Gordon	"	6.11.22	"	"	"	15	M	"	British	5.7	139	
11	Proctor	Cyril	Scullion	8.12.22	"	"	"	18	M	Afr Black	"	5.6	147	
12	Clark	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Hill	Richard	"	23.12.22	"	"	"	21	M	"	U S A	5.8	159	
14	Canty	Gus	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	168	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dishwasher	6.11.22	"	"	"	34	M	"	British	5.6	135	Discharged, after leaving the vessel at Hamilton
16	Harvey	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Key	Ambrose	"	17.11.22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	147	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	135	
19	Marchon	John	"	Dec 29 or Bda	"	"	"							
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	Solomon	Chester	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Darrell	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	Signed on at Bda for Voyage						
24	Solomon	Albert	Sailor	"	"	"	"			Afr. Black	Brit	5.8	159	
25	Lawrence	Frank	Roast Cook	23.12.22	New York	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	160	
26								32	M	"	"	5.8	156	
27									M	"	"	5.9	161	
28														
29														
30														

136 in crew
Vessa crews all
Italy

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Pursers:
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & CO
DO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

A R Francis
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the U.S. in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 0
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the master to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Consul
Date Dec 29 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

DEC 29 1922
AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON BERMUDA

Service No. 1079.
Fee of $2.00
paid in American
funds.

3.

f all

ed to
and is
20...
States

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PR

Sheet No. ONE

Form 689

190

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan 5, 1923.

I, master of the American (National Ship.) S. S. Helen, from port of Ky., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All paid off at Ky Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1 at ..., 1923 consigned to A & A Bull & Co is now lying at Pier 27 B'klyn and is expected to sail Jan 6, 1923 for ~~Dominico~~ Porto Rico via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Nyc.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED ON ...]

18	Auslander	Jack	✓	Oiler										
19	Ferreior	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135
20	Pedrosa	Juan	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	Cuban	5.9	158
21	Navarrete	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	130
22	Garcia	Enrique	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	P. Rican	Porto Rican	5.6	140
23	Rio	Juan	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	135
24	Kerr	John	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	African	American	5.3	150 Colored
25	Croner	William	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.5	140 Colored
26	de Windt	Enrique	✓	Mess-man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Dutch	5.3	130 "
27	Chevelier	Francisco	✓	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Porto Rican	5.6	138 "
28	Lima	Augustus	✓	Galley-man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5.7	145 "
29	Mayer	Frank	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	American	5.7	140
30	Corlrick	Harry	✓	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.7	140
31	Perry	Vs R	✓	Master	U S Citizen									

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1613

Buchanan Lord

P Kingsley

(Signature of master here)

NOTE—Penalty for failure to furnish correct information is ... ($5) ... and ... is provided for, a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

E C Kelly

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off at Sea			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aspen Articles as per file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Bermudez	Prudencio	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
18	Auslander	Jack	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5.[illegible]	130	
19	Ferreior	Jose	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5.5	135	
20	Pedrosa	Juan	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish American	Cuban	5.8	158	
21	Navarrute	Jose	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	150	
22	Garcia	Enrique	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	P. Rican	Porto Rican	5.6	140	
23	Rio	Juan	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	135	
24	Kerr	John	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	African	American	5.[illegible]	150	Colored
25	Croner	William	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.5	140	Colored
26	de Windt	Enrique	✓ Mess-man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	"
27	Chevelier	Francisco	✓ Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Porto Rican	5.6	138	"
28	Lima	Augustus	✓ Pantry-man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5.7	145	"
29	Mayer	Frank	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	American	5.7	140	
30	Cowlrick	Harry	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.7	140	
31	Perry	Vs R	✓ Watchman	U.S. Citizen										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of reasons at back of Journal

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... "Helen" ....., arriving at New York, N. Y. ....., Jun. 1st, ..., 1923, from the port of Aguadilla, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mathiesen	Thomas	1st. Mate	12/5/22	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Scandinavian	American	5.6	155	
2	Harrison	Dale	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	6.0	145	Tatooed both arms
3	Trask	Alfred	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Hawaiian	American	5.11	156	
4	Molina	Augustus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	Dutch W.I.	6.0	160	Colored
5	Hansen	Alfred	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	" "	5.6	150	"
6	Stricks	Rudolph	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5.5	145	"
7	Thodi	Augustin	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	6.0	150	"
8	Valasquez	Felipe	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Venezulian	5.5	150	"
9	Izyk	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch W.I.	6.0	160	"
10	Martinez	Benefacio	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dutch "	5.5	145	"
11	Semeler	Geronimo	O. S.	12/22/22	San Juan	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5.9	156	"
12	Debinski	Nicholas	Cf. Engr.	12/5/22	New York	"	"	42	"	Polish	American	5.11	210	
13	Mitchell	Samuel	1st. Asst. E	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5.5	145	
14	Kennerley	William	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Ardoyno	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Martinez	Miguel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	158	
17	Bermudez	Prudencio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
18	Auslander	Jack	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5.4	130	
19	Ferreior	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5.5	135	
20	Pedrosa	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish American	Cuban	5.8	158	
21	Navarrete	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	130	
22	Garcia	Enrique	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	P. Rican	Porto Rican	5.6	140	
23	Rio	Juan	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	135	
24	Kerr	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	African	American	5.4	130	Colored
25	Croner	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	African	5.5	140	Colored
26	de Windt	Enrique	Mess-man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	"
27	Chevelier	Francisco	Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Porto Rican	5.6	158	"
28	Lima	Augustus	Galley-man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5.7	145	"
29	Mayer	Frank	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	American	5.7	140	
30	Cowdrick	Harry	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.7	140	
31	Perry	W B	Master	U.S. Citizen										

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1280

Buenaventura Lord

P. King Insp.

* See list of races and color classes.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See page 4 hereof.

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Perry - Master, *of the* S. S. " Helen " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* January, 1923

W. B. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 1 -

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN 1

RECEIVED
[illegible]
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Bridgeport Conn.
April 16th 1923

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S.S. Schr. Lupe A. Ulloa from port of La Have N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27th, 1923, consigned to Texas Co.; is now lying at G. W. Burrill & Co., and is expected to sail April 19th, 1923, for Sheet Harbour N.S. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Bridgeport Conn.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Hutchings	21	Newfoundland	Halifax N.S.
James Boyle	19	"	" "
Colin Bleem	27	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such owner, agent, consignee, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such vessel remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 19 23

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Cape D'Or, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 19 23, consigned to C[illegible] A[illegible] Co; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Feby 3, 1923, for Halifax NS

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 1 - 1923

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Capt A'Orr" Steamer arriving at New York Dock, 1923, from the port of Shut Harbour N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Veikis	A. W.	Master	Nov 20/22	Lunenburg NS	No	Yes	33	Male	English	Canadian	5.11	135	No
2	Sarty	E. C.	Mate	Nov 20/22	Lunenburg NS	No	Yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	5.8	170	No
3	Saunders	William C.	Cook	Nov 21/22	Lunenburg NS	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.5	130	Tattoo marks left forearm, Heart right forearm
4	Zinck	Raymond	Seaman	Nov 20/22	Lunenburg NS	No	Yes	21	Male	English	Canadian	5.9	130	No
5	Young	John	Seaman	Nov 20/22	Lunenburg NS	No	No	43	Male	English	Newfoundland	5.9	130	Scar on left leg and neck
6	~~Crowell~~	William	Seaman	Nov 20/22	~~Lunenburg NS~~	No	No	22	Male	~~English~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5.11~~	~~180~~	No
7	Ward	Archibald	Seaman	Nov 9/22	Shut Harbour	No	No	30	Male	French	Canadian	5.5	179	No
8	Veikis	W. A.	Stewardess	Nov 20/22	Lunenburg NS	No	No	28	Male	French English	Canadian	5.5	150	No
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAN 1 - 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 1 -

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 582) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1613

195

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

January 6th, 1923

I, master of the Danziger S. S. Gedania

from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st, 1923 consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.J.; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail January 6th, 1923, for Tampico, Mexico,

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	NONE		

[CONTINUED ON P. 2]

	18	Prohn	Walter	✓	"	9.14.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70 150
	19	Lange	Otto	✓	"	9.19.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70 145
	20	Busby	John	✓	Ord.Sailor	8.15.22	"	"	"	20	"	American	Americ.	1.70 140
	21	Harris	Walter	✓	" "	10.12.22	B.more	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70 145
	22	White	Charles	✓	" "	10.12.22	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68 140
	23	Donahue	John	✓	" "	11.2.22	Newyork	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70 140
	24	Peoules	Peter	✓	" "	12.12.22	B.more	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70 145
	25	Ford	John	✓	Sail.Messb.	12.13.22	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70 145
	26	Pagendarm	Bernhard	✓	5th.Eng	5.3.20	Kiel	"	"	62	"	German	German	1.75 160
	27	Gross	Frans	✓	2nd "	7.21.20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.75 160
	28	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	✓	3rd "	6.30.22	Newyork	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.80 168
	29	Wichmann	Nicolai	✓	3rd "	6.28.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.78 145
	30	Bacurich	Maxo	✓	Jun.Eng.	7.2120	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65 140

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Gusaim	28	Russian	11/23/22 at Baltimore, Md.
J. Busby	20	American	8/15/22 at New York.
P. Pecules	22	"	12/12/22 at Baltimore, Md.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Anderson	30	American			
J. Carnew	22	"			
A. Romano	21	Italian			
J. Shields	32	American			
Edna Shields	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick ad to
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R. F. Kahle
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Prehm	Walter	✓		"	9.14.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	145
19	Lange	Otto	✓		"	9.19.22	"	"	"	20	"	American	Americ.	1.70	140
20	Busby	John	✓		Ord.Sailer	8.15.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	145
21	Harris	Walter	✓	"	"	10.12.22	B.more	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	140
22	White	Charles	✓	"	"	10.12.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	140
23	Donahue	John	✓	"	"	11.2.22	Newyork	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	145
24	Peoules	Peter	✓	"	"	12.12.22	B.more	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	145
25	Ford	John	✓		Sail.Messb.	12.13.22	"	"	"	62	"	German	German	1.75	160
26	Pagendarm	Bernhard	✓		5th.Eng	5.3.20	Kiel	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.75	160
27	Gross	Franz	✓		2nd "	7.21.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.80	168
28	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	✓		3rd "	6.30.22	Newyork	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.78	145
29	Wichmann	Nicolai	✓		3rd "	8.28.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65	140
30	Becurich	Max	✓		Jun.Eng.	7.2120	Kiel	"	"						

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mr Moffet

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Mr Moffet.

196

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Habana

Jan 13 K, 1923

I, master of the Carrie (Nationality) S. S. Catania

from port of Canary, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 13 K, 1923, consigned to Habana Lumber Co: is now lying at Habana Bay (Dock), and is expected to sail Jan 15, 19 , for Mexico

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Luca Romano	21	Italian	New York Jan 3rd 1923
Jos Romano	19	American	New York Jan 3rd 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

JAN 1 -

18	Prohn	Walter	✓	"	9.14.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70 145
19	Lange	Otto	✓	"	9.19.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70 145
20	Busby	John	✓	Grd.Sailor	8.15.22	"	"	"	20	"	American	Americ.	1.70 140
21	Harris	Walter	✓	" "	10.12.22	B.more	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70 145
22	White	Charles	✓	" "	10.12.22	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68 140
23	Donahue	John	✓	" "	11.2.22	Newyork	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70 140
24	Peoules	Peter	✓	" "	12.12.22	B.more	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70 145
25	Ford	John	✓	Sail.Messb.	12.13.22	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70 145
26	Pagendarm	Bernhard	✓	Ch.Eng	5.3.20	Kiel	"	"	62	"	German	German	1.75 160
27	Gross	Franz	✓	2nd "	7.21.20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.75 160
28	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	✓	3rd "	6.30.22	Newyork	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.80 168
29	Wichmann	Nicolai	✓	3rd "	6.26.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.78 145
30	Baurich	Max	✓	Jun.Eng.	7.2120	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65 140

30

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents [illegible] Dock N Jersey

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Ehlers	37	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Schlicht	Otto	✓	"	9.19.22	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	1.60	175
18	Prohn	Walter	✓	"	9.14.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	145
19	Lange	Otto	✓	"	9.19.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	150
20	Busby	John	✓	Ord.Sailer	8.15.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	145
21	Harris	Walter	✓	" "	10.12.22	B.more	"	"	28	"	American	Americ.	1.70	140
22	White	Charles	✓	" "	10.12.22	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	145
23	Donahue	John	✓	" "	11.2.22	Newyork	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.68	140
24	Peoules	Peter	✓	" "	12.12.22	B.more	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	140
25	Ford	John	✓	Sail.Messb.	12.13.22	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	145
26	Pagendarm	Bernhard	✓	Ch.Eng	5.3.20	Kiel	"	"	62	"	German	German	1.70	145
27	Gross	Franz	✓	2nd "	7.21.20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.75	160
28	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	✓	3rd "	6.30.22	Newyork	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.75	160
29	Wichmann	Nicolai	✓	3rd "	6.28.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.80	168
30	Becurich	Max	✓	Jun.Eng.	7.2120	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.78	145
													1.65	140

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Gedania, arriving at New York, Jan 1st, 1923 from the port of Tampico + Pt. Lobos &c

GEDANIA JAN 1 - 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Mtrs	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L.Schroeder	Louis	Master	7.15.20	Emden	No	Yes	59	Male	German	German	1.70	168	
2	Moebus	Wilhelm	1st Officer	7.13.20	Kiel	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.80	195	
3	Schultze	Otto	2nd "	8.17.22	Newyork	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.65	145	
4	Anfaldern	Joseph	3rd "	1.25.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.75	145	
5	Stalmann	Bernhard	3rd "	8.26.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	140	
6	Gilbert	Julius	Wirel.Opt.	5.22.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.75	140	
7	Schuett	Wilhelm	Boatswain	7.26.20	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	135	
8	Ploetz	Louis	Carpenter	8.11.20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.68	145	
9	Wanderstaedt	Emil	1st Stew.	5.22.22	Newyork	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	145	
10	Mecok	Heinrich	Messboy	9.16.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.85	145	
11	Anderson	Iver	1st Cook	9.14.22	"	"	"	23	"	Swedian	Swedian	1.80	145	
12	Schuetze	Karl	2nd "	9.14.22	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	1.75	150	
13	Messe	Ferdinand	Sailor	8.17.20	Kiel	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	145	
14	W.Ahrens	Walter	"	8.30.22	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	145	
15	van Es	Cornelius	"	6.16.22	B.Rouge	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.75	150	
16	Buntzler	Ferdinand	"	9.10.22	Newyork	"	"	31	"	German	German	1.80	175	
17	Schlicht	Otto	"	9.19.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	145	
18	Prehn	Walter	"	9.14.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	150	
19	Lange	Otto	"	9.19.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	145	
20	Busby	John	Ord.Sailor	8.15.22	"	"	"	20	"	American	Americ.	1.70	140	
21	Harris	Walter	" "	10.12.22	B.more	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	145	
22	White	Charles	" "	10.12.22	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	140	
23	Donahue	John	" "	11.2.22	Newyork	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	140	
24	Peoules	Peter	" "	12.12.22	B.more	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	145	
25	Ford	John	Sail.Messb.	12.13.22	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	145	
26	Pagendarm	Bernhard	Ch.Eng	5.3.20	Kiel	"	"	62	"	German	German	1.75	160	
27	Gross	Franz	2nd "	7.21.20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.75	160	
28	Nehrkorn	Wilhelm	3rd "	6.30.22	Newyork	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.80	168	
29	Wichmann	Nicolai	3rd "	8.28.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.78	145	
30	Baurich	Max	Jun.Eng.	7.2120	Kiel	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65	140	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sevenaa, arriving at Newyork, Jan 15th, 1923 from the port of Tampico & Pt Mexico Dec 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Mtrs	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Wegener	Fritz	Jun-Eng.	9.18.22	Newyork	No	Yes	19	Male	German	German	1.70	145	
32	Gusain	John	" "	11.23.22	B.more	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	1.75	150	
33	Sanchez	Nicolai	Fireman	9.23.22	Newyork	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	1.70	145	
34	Kellatsch	Heinrich	"	9.13.22	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	1.70	145	
35	Liedtke	Alfred	"	9.22.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.70	145	
36	Bellmann	Otto	"	9.13.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	160	
37	Christie	Sigard	"	10.12.22	B.more	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	1.70	145	
38	Onofre	Daniel	Firem-Messb.	11.3.22	Newyork	"	"	19	"	Peru	Peru	1.65	135	
39	Mocarsky	Alexander	Wiper	11.23.22	B.more	"	"	20	"	American	Americ.	1.70	145	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
192

P King Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

82

EDW. L. DOW
JAN 1 - 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Petersen, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Petersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-25 F.E.R. Victory [illegible]

Form 6[illegible].

199

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 3 - 1923

PORT OF New York

Jan. 31st, 1923

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S.S. E. L. Doheny, Trirs

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	~~19~~ 19	Total crew this date	~~45~~ 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 27th, 1923, consigned to Mex. Petr. Corp.; is now lying at Carteret, N.J., and is expected to sail Feb. 1st, 1923, for Tampico, Mex.

via United States port of - First port of call in United States

this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

16—1613

					39	American	American	5.9	145	
19	Max	Mat			25	German	American	5.6	150	
20	Erwin	Diner	1st Eng.		33	American	American	5.6	165	
21	Ellis	Edward	1st Asst Eng.		28	American	American	5.7	170	
22	Frank	Jones			25	Irish	American	5.6	165	
23	Abe	Arthur			28	American	American	5.7	160	
24	Engel	Robert	2nd "		40	American	American	5.6	154	
25	Ford	Howard	Wiper		22	American	American	5.7	160	
26	Edlund	Victor	Fireman		31	Scandinavian	Swede	5.9	180	
27	Nelson	Emil	"		31	Scandinavian	Swede	5.9	265	
28	Simon	John	Oiler		46	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
29	Jones	Robert	"		21	English	English	5.7	160	
30	Rodriguez	John	"		29	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	175	Fate unknown
							At Sea Oct 12			

Line

Owners Pan

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of crews on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Ayernart	42	Am.	N. Y. Nov. 5th. 1922
L. Nath	50	"	"
J. Mowry	44	"	"
H. Beckstrom	38	"	"
C. Santos	35	Port.	"
M. Ramos	33	"	"
G. Wahlgreen	23	Swede	"
J. Corinti	41	Italian	"
A. Abreu	28	Brazilian	"
C. Langner	2	Am	"
A. Kosmanos	28	"	"
C. Janarinas	33	Brit.	"
J. Kieran	35	Am.	"
F. Kramer	34	Russ.	"
M. Fernandez	26	Span.	"
E. Andersen	2?	Dane	"
B. Hansen	21	"	"
S. Salomansen	30	"	"
H. Olsen	3?	Am	"
C. Cashin	40	British	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Kolbye	36	Am	L. McNeal	22	Am
W. Willetts	36	"	E. Pearney	21	"
A. Pavias	2?	Dutch	B. Robins	25	"
T. Drimas	35	Greek	A. Theodore	41	Greek
A. Kaparcani	3	"	S. Beyractaris	29	Turk
C. Sands	41	Am.	D. Ten Eyck	40	Am.
A. Poulsen	23	Dane	G. Donice	45	"
P. Herman	21	Dutch	E. Johnson	24	"
C. Hickey	23	American	J. Melvin	22	"
I. Martinsen	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Max	Nat				25	German	American	5-6	145	
	20	Lorenzo	Ernest	1st Engr			33	American	American	5-6	165	
	21	Miller	Edward	1st asst Engr			28	American	American	5-7	170	
	22	Fredella	Lorenzo	"			25	"	Irish American	5-6	165	
	23	Shea	Arthur	"			25	American	American	5-7	160	
	24	Hedgelon	Herbert	"			40	"	American	5-6	154	
	25	Cook	Howard	Junior Engr			22	American	American	5-7	160	
	26	Eckhardt	Dexter	Steward			31	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	180	
	27	Nelson	Charles	"			31	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	265	
	28	Williamson	Arthur	Cook			26	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165	
	29	Evans	Robert	"			21	English	English	5-7	160	
	30	Rodriguez	John	"			29	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	Left Ocotna Engr

Port [illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____ Port [illegible]

Local Agents _____

_____ 14 1340

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

NAME IN FULL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

PORT OF New York

January 2nd, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Edward L. Doheny, Jr. from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	21	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st 1923, consigned to Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co is now lying at North River P. 58 and is expected to sail Jan 5th, 1923, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Bigelow	40	American	Jan 2nd 1923
C. G Lennard	20	American	" 2nd 1923

Both men in ship from last Voyage Oct 22nd 1922 and missed ship this morning

[CONTINUED OVER]

20	[illegible]	[illegible]			38	"	American	American	5-7	170
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			25	"	Irish	American	5-6	165
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			25	"	American	American	5-7	160
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			40	"	American	American	5-6	154
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	"	American	American	5-7	160
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	180
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	265
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	"	English	English	5-7	160
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	135
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in relation to (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Riss	38	Amerman	New York Jan 1st 1923
O. Knudsen	36	Norwegian	New York Oct 21st 1922
L. Olsen	22	"	" " " " "
J. Selenski	21	Amerman	" " " " "
M. Mart	25	"	" " " " "
J. Farell	25	"	" " " " "
H. Bock	22	"	" " " " "
B. Nelson	31	Swede	" " " " "
J. Bawns	26	Dutch	" " " " "
G. Cordolo	25	Mexican	" " " " "
L. Renat	27	Amerman	" " " " "
M. Villar	27	Spanish	" " " " "
G. Deniges	21	French	" " " " "
J. Linfunk	24	Amerman	" " " " "
J. Amelev	26	Italian	Tampico December 24th 1922
H. Mason	19	English	New York Jan 2nd 1923
M. Olivares	21	Mexican	" " " 2nd 1923
E. Maxwell	21	English	New York Oct 21st 1922
J. Riss	38	American	New York Oct 21 1922
A Robertson	24	Irish	" " " "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E Sion	24	Amerman	J Zamakakis	31	Amerman
J. Gomar	49	Amerman	H. Martensen	23	Dane
E B Daigle	32	Canadian	A. Paulsen	23	Dane
C. Erekind	25	D. W. I.	E. G Semere	23	"
P. Sepeilveda	22	Chili	G. Prats	26	Spanish
W. J Cook	31	Amerman	F Fennedy	28	Spanish
O. Sugfuid	23	Amerman	C. Wanner	18	Amerman
F. Mason	19	English	J. Riss	38	Amerman
M. Alvarez	21	Mexican	E. Humbird	23	American
F. Lopez	30	Spanish	G. Rasmussen	24	Amerman
			C. Sanchez	20	Chili

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J H Le Blain
Master.

[OVER.]

JAN 1 1923

	15	Peyrnie	Marcel						31	Portuguese	Portugese	5-7	165
Deserted	16	Rio de Janeiro	Francois						31	Portuguese	Portugese	5-7	169
	17	Selenski	John	O.S.					21	American	American	5-4	140
	18	Farwood	Charles						20	American	American	5-9	145
	19	Mark	Mat						25	German	American	5-6	150
	20	Bergman	Damen	Ch Eng					33	American	American	5-6	165
	21	Miller	Edward	1st ass Eng					25	American	American	5-7	170
	22	Farrell	Jessen						25	Irish	American	5-6	165
	23	Shea	Nathan						25	American	American	5-7	160
	24	Christian	Robert						40	American	American	5-6	154
	25	Bock	Howard	Wiper					22	American	American	5-7	160
	26	Erikson	Christ	Fireman					31	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	150
	27	Nelson	Charles						31	Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	265
	28	Bowman	John	Oiler					26	Dutch	Holland	5-7	165
	29	Brock	Robert						21	English	English	5-7	160
	30	Rodriguez	Jose						29	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175

Port

Line

Owners Port

Local Agents

Jan 14 1923

*Sea-letter, if issued in lieu thereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward L. Doheny, Jr., arriving at New York, Jan 1st, 1923, from the port of Tampico Dec 22 22

EDW. L. DOHENY
JAN 1 - 1923

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee Cain	James	Master	Dec 22	New York	paid off	yes	35	M	English	American	5.11	180	none
2	Swensen	Thorvald	1st mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	American	5.10	175	"
3	Deane	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	6.0	215	Tats arms
4	Schlosser	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	American	5.8	175	none
5	Marin	Manuel	carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	134	"
6	Williams	Lawrence	cadet	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.7	137	"
7	Knudsen	Oskar	boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	175	Tats arms
8	Muraillet	Ferando	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5.9	174	none
9	Villaverde	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	"
10	Ris	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	American	5.9	200	"
11	Bunill	Ernesto	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5.9	165	"
12	Bustat	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5.6	170	"
13	Olsen	Lennie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6	165	Tats arms
14	Maxwell	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5.7	170	none
15	Pereira	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	165	"
16	Deserted Frgt de Panuco	Freight	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portuguese~~	5.7	169	"
17	Kristai	John	OS	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.4	140	Tats arms
18	Sherwood	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.9	145	none
19	Klenk	Nat	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	American	5.6	150	"
20	Simpson	Turner	Oil Eng	"	"	"	"	53	"	American	American	5.6	165	"
21	Little	Edward	1st asst Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.7	170	"
22	Turnbull	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	American	5.6	165	"
23	Shaw	Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.7	160	"
24	Gardner	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5.6	154	"
25	Lark	Howard	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.7	160	"
26	Ekblad	Dmitri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5.9	180	"
27	Nelson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5.9	265	"
28	Hoffman	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	"
29	Wood	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5.7	160	"
30	Pechigny	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	175	Tats arms

Still Ocean Going

Paid
Line
Owners Paid
Local Agents
14 1920

* Specify if negro, mulatto, or of other non-white descent.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Frisian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward L Dohrmann arriving at NY Dec 1, 1923, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Molinyo	Flacir	Fireman	Oct 22	New York	paid off	yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	182	none
2	Enrotoy	Feliciano	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish American	Chili	5.7	160	"
3	Robertson	Hiram	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	Negro	5.8	162	"
4	Gani	Emilian	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	"
5	Tenon	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	158	"
6	Lopez	David	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	154	"
7	Willard	Elton	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.9	209	"
8	Goodrich	Lester	Deck	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.8	165	"
9	Rego	Louis	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.8	160	"
deserted at Rio de Janeiro														
11	Lilton	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	5.6	158	"
12	Dinizo	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	145	"
13	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5.3	136	Rt hand
14	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.8	151	Tat arm
15	Wesley	Frank	Deck	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	American	5.11	160	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
Signed off at Rio de Janeiro.														
23	Freyer	F	Fireman	Dec 1	Rio de Janeiro.	Paid off	yes	22	M	Mulatto	Mulatto	5.8	140	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro Brazil
December 2, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel E. Greene
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
6 NOV 1923 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
at Rio de Janeiro (City) No. Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Tampico
Samuel E. Greene
Consul
Date December 2 - 1922
(The number of this visa expires twelve months from the date thereof, unless the person shall [illegible] from the United States [illegible])

Seal and Fee Stamp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* Specify country in each instance.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Le Cain, Master, of the Edward L. Doherty, Jr., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Le Cain
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ed[illegible] Jr., arriving at N.Y. Jan 1st, 1923 from the port of Tampico Dec 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amelio	Ingalo	Fireman	Dec 4	Rio Brazil	paid off	yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5'8	152	None
2	Perez	Cepriano	A B	" 23	Tampico	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	150	none
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 107
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
Dec 22 and
23 Dec 1922 American Consul.
Date of Visa 23 Dec 1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible] 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Americans 19
Aliens 26
Total 45

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J S Lee Cain, Master, of the S.S. F[illegible] V, Jr., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S Lee Cain
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

3

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1923

Jos. F. Adams
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

7401

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J S Lee Cain Master, S.S. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S Lee Cain
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

Jos. H. Otamy
Immigrant Inspector.

3

7401

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish
Japanese.	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7401

Jan. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volure # 7402

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 2 to January 3, 1933.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 2	Noordam	Rotterdam	27
	Esperanza	Mexico	18
	Cabo Ortegal	Serville	2
	Admiral Drake	Gaspe	1
	St. Mary	Cuba	3
	Orizaba	"	10
	Martinique	Kingston	5
	Port Bowen	Cardiff	3
3	Yeifuku Maru	Lisbon	2
	Tresithney	Cardiff	4
	Tarantia	Glasgow	2
	Providence	Marseilles	35
	Reina Maria Christina	Cuba	15

7402

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7402
Jan. 2-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S/S "Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

7402

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Clerk

Cards Removed
Jan. 23, 1923
J.C. Smith

Noordam

1-2-23

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON DECEMBER 20TH, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-immigrant, Immigrant, Citizen, or alien not coming to the United States)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT																	
2	DIPLOMAT	LUBCZYNSKI	JOSEF	35		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSHAW	SISTER, HELENA LUBCZYNSKA, PUTAWSKA 24, WARSHAW, POLAND.	NY	NEW YORK
3		BARBEAU	LOUIS GABRIEL	56		M	M		"	FRENCH	"	ENGLAND	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE, MRS. MERCEDES BARBEAU, 11 BIS RUE AMPERE, PARIS FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Diplomatic Pass 12 30 Pd

1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet to be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1923, *19*

2

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See certificate for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION	$50	NO			ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION, BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	POLAND	BLASHOZNIA
2	"	"	$50	"			CORRESPONDANT, DR. CLIFFORD A. WELLS, 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.	"	SIX MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY BROWN	"		MAURICE ISLANDS.	PORT LOUIS.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers—the individuals or of officers generally—of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being used for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.* — Write after each name the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: "Clerk," "servant," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "minister," "author," "lecturer," "actress," "musician," "editor," "barber," "baker," "blacksmith," "bricklayer," "butcher," "carpenter," "cook," "dressmaker," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "merchant," "miner," "nurse," "painter," "physician," "salesman," "sawyer," "shoemaker," "stonemason," "tailor," "tailoress," "teacher," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "servant," "student," or "no occupation."

A clear distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors' clerks during the process of examination of aliens' baggage.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains [illegible] questions. Read what is required for "if exemption is claimed, state in what language."

In answering the question that has appeared to many aliens a time to read should be stated. If aliens are unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the "yes" and "no" exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, necessary if best personal residence and country of birth, and inasmuch should be carefully studied by inspectors and their assistants clerks in this regard. For example: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of the "or people does not mean "Irish" by race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for instance, is properly to be recorded under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, sometimes residing in [illegible] Austria, Hungary, or any other [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Sometimes people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.* — A "last or permanent residence" implies a stay of one year or more. The last entrance at which alien resided with the intention of permanency one year or more, or has had permanent residence established in the United States. If he proposes to return to country he claimed permanent residence in the United States he should not be classed as having such residence. If alien should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If for statistical purposes it is desired to ascertain accurately the country of last permanent residence [illegible] residence of parents of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom were passage paid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, etc.; their relation or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The amount must be stated in each case and not be classed under the general heading of "Money." Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed under the separate members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S/S "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-S/M-MER, ON DECEMBER 20TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ALONSO	ANTOINE	52		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	FRANCE	PARIS	AUNT. MRS. SARRETTE. 10 RUE DE LA IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO		
2	TRANSIT	" "	MARIE	58		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONNAIE. BAYONNE. FRANCE.		
3	UNDER 16	" "	ALICE	4		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " " " " " "		
4	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ	ANA	75		F	W	"	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " " " " " "		
5	TRANSIT	THOUVENIN	JEANNE	46		F	S	TEACHER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE.	COUSIN. MR. FEDERICUE THOUVENIN. 45AVE DE NEUILLY. NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE. FRANCE.	" " " "	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN 1923, *19* 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24		25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	–	SELF	NO	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOME. 2 BUCARDI 41. MEXICO. D.F.	ONLY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	ST. LOUIS. POTOSI
2	–	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	TAMPICO
3	–	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	MEXICO.
4	–	EMPLOYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	BLACK	"	"	"	TAMPICO
5	–	"	"	NO			EMPLOYER. MRS. ALONZO. 2 BUCARDI 41. MEXICO. D.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	FRANCE	MOYEN
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Noordam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January, *19*23.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood painter, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showing in hand.

A farmer means a man who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is any alien employed on a farm by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assist their agents in the localities and farms to which aliens are going, if necessary, by having note and memory sketches among the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column heading abbreviated contains the two questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" and "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the surgeon or deputy who examines the alien to read should be guided: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and residence should be carefully noted by inspectors and entries made in the proper columns. For instance, Finnish appearing under the head of country should not mean "Finland" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or blood frequently comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will also be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, amount, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount or lump the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Yes) or no (No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S/S "Noordam" sailing therewith (state whether vessel named therein is conducted by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, December 20th, 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		With															
2		"				m											
3		"				f	none	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	
4		Rosenman	Bertha	2		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		van Wijk/Kevoort Crom elin.	Gerard J.	21		m	farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Paris, Fr.	mother: Mrs. A. van Wijk/Kevoort Crom elin, Bar ormette, Hermanette, Holland.	Paris, Fr.	
6		"	Adelina A.	22		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Marín	Juan	21		m	artist	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	brother: Mr. J. Marín, 21 Mansfield, N.Y. Barcelona, Spain.-	New York	
8		Uruet	Jacob	30		m	rolling mill dealer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	wife: Mrs. J.M. Uruet, 40 Herren-		
9		van Soest	Cohn Waterloo	19		m	Dr. Chemis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gracht, Utrecht, Holland.-		
10		"	Catharina	39		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	brother: Mr. C. van Soest, 2 Van Stolkweg, The Hague, Holland.		
TRANSIT		Altenbaum	Irene D.	18		f	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: " " " "		
12		Eckman	Antonina J.L.	24		m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lima	mother: Mrs. M. Eckman, Trujillo, Peru.		
13		Schreiner	Lydia	45		f	none	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	The Hague	wife: Mrs. C. Schreiner, Valkenburgerlaan, The Hague, Holland.		
14		Jurado	Manuel	23		m	importer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia,	acquaintance: Mrs. A.H. van Wijk/Kevoort Crom elin, Bar ormette, Hermanette, Holland. father: Mr. J. Jurado, 76 Ave Adelina Contrat, The Hague, Holland.	Pa. Philadelphia,	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Instruc tions will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet ma be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN 1923, *19*

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" at foot of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	—	self			133 New York,N.Y.														
2	—	"	"	"	1923														
3	—	"	"	"	N.Y.														
4	no	"	"	"	friend: Mrs.C.L.Saterwhi. 1920.	yes	undecided												
5	"	"	"	"	0 Hamilton Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.														
6	"	"	"	"	Her home: Kalona Farm, Berlin,Ky.- no farmer. Ky.														
7	—	"	"	"	2 months,No business address:														
8	—	"	"	"	Jan.1923- 1923 N.Y.														
9	—	husband	"	"	Mr. 1923 N.Y.														
10	—	self	"	"	Her husband's address: Mrs. Cromwell, Kalona, Ky.														
11	—	"	"	"	April Farm.														
12	no	"	"	"	1918- 1918														
13	—	"	"	"	1918- 1918														
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 19* 23.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, iron worker, machinist, printer, compositor, house painter, steel worker, coal heaver, wood turner, wood carver, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, worker, printer, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (or farm worker) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Countries of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be stated by reference to the map. Through lack of proper information on these points many aliens are debarred at ports of entry. Words in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French," but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France," but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (to northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia) and other immediately adjacent districts, whether speaking French (Savoia Dialect), or any other separate dialect, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and Elba, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, even though a residence of less than one year intervened. In answering this question (13) neither "U. S." nor "America" will be accepted, but the country and city or town of last permanent residence must be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country to which residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year should not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely and fully city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, the country should be stated.

Column 16 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated as the total for himself and members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1907, New York, Philadelphia."

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been a contract laborer within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. N O O R D A M sailing from R O T T E R D A M, December 20th, 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 JAN. 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	M Creery	Chester M.			m	m	Ohio, Akron, July 18th 1894		1 College street, Hudson, Ohio
2	"	Helen K.			m	m	" " August 11th 1890		" " "
3	Sekerak	Bruno L.			m	m			
4	"	Celestine E.F.	29		f	s	Boston, Mass., October 4th 1892.-	December 4th 1901, District Massachusetts	26 Morton Road, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Lowenthal	Simeon			m				" " "
6	Strauss	Fannie L.			f			Superior Court, New York, N.Y. May 4th 1892.-	239 East 14th Street, New York N.Y.
7	Jayeshef	Mark			m	m	New York, N.Y. June 2nd 1888	to marriage January 4th 1904.-	2-9 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	" wife	Clara			f	m			
9	" child	Lena	8		f	s	New York, N.Y. June 14th 1911.-		79 E.130th Str.N.Y.City.c/oPotter Tool Works.
10	Pratt	Walter A.	42		m	m	Greenville, Texas, June 24th 1880.-		" "
11	" wife	Margaret M.B.	2		f	m		to marriage	Department of State, Washington, D.C.
12									" " "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

H Marshall Secretary

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

11-4312

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROURAIX sailing from BOULOGNE-S/M-MER. ON DEC. 23rd. 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 JAN. 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PHILLIP	ANNA JANE	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	66 WEST 12TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	"	MARY E.	57		F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO.		1906 INDIANA AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
3	" "	FRANK C.	13		M	S	" " "	DEC. 4TH 1909	" " " " " " " "
4	" "	ROBERT G.	15		M	S	" " "	JUNE 6TH 1907	" " " " " " " "
5	FRIEDLAND	LEWIS	52		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	NOV. 30TH 1890	679 PARK AVE. EAST ORANGE, N.J.

(5)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S/S "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, DECEMBER 21st, 19 22

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Sarah Jane	63		f	m	nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Saltash near Plymouth	Son. Lieut.F.W.Anderson 4 Beatonie Ave. Saltash.	Pa.	Philadelphia
TRANSIT 2		Ker	Sybil Mary	49		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chellinham	Sister:Miss Ker Wych Elm Cheltenham.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

140 Beatonie Ave

6

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN 1923, *19* 10

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1882	New York	Sister: Mrs. Lindsay Roslyn	yes	12 months		no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	hazel	mole on right hand.	Ireland	Rochmillen
2	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend: Dr. A. Taylor 115 W. 55th street New York City	"	2 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	green	none	England	Cheltenham.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J.de Jong Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Noordam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 19* 23.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S/S "Noordam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON DECEMBER 20TH, 1922

16—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHEPENS	LUCIEN MARCEL	23	4	M S	LANDRY HOUSE HAND.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	GRANDMOTHER. MRS. VERLANNEN. 150 RUE DE FLANDRE. PARIS. FRANCE.	KY	WASHINGTON
2		JAMAR	JEAN	51	3	M M	DYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CROIX	SISTER. MISS A. JAMAR. BLVD DE CAMBRAI. 18 COUR SELOSSE. ROUBAIX	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		" "	VIRGINIE Wife	43	6	F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-" " " FRANCE.	"	" "
4	UNDER 16	" "	JEANNE Daug	2	6	F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " "	"	" "
	ADMITTED 5/BAWIN 9-7-22 41532		ACHILLE	31		M M	BOOTS-MERCHANT.	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	FRANCE	LANGRUNE	FRIEND. I.R. BONIFASSI. VILLA MOLDA. CHAUSSE DE BELLET. NICE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	" "		JEANNE Wife	30		F M	HOUSE-WIFE. 2A-26189-Exm 5/31/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND. " " " FRANCE.	"	" "
	ADMITTED UNDER 16. "		ROGER Son	5		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
	ADMITTED 5/5/2017 9/13/35	VAN VELSEN	EUGENE	66		M M	BOOTS MANUFACT.	YES	FRENCH	YES	"	FLEMISH	"	LANGRUNE	" " " " " "	"	" "
	" "		OCTAVIE	57		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
10		BOHM	KARL	24		M S	MUSICIAN	"	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH.	FRIEND. MR. C. MACT. MEINE ZECHENSHOFST. ZURICH. C. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	ALEXANDRIA BAY.
11		FURMAN (N 342/524-3-30-37)	LABUSH	22		M M	TOBACCO-WORKER. 6-46640	YES	RUSSIAN 5/26/37	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KALIS	FATHER. MR. BEN FURMAN. KALIUSS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		" " "	JENTE Wife	22		F M	HOUSE-WIFE. 6-107644	"	YIDDISH 10-8/40	"	"	"	"	"	NOVO USHITZA GOB. RUSSIA.		
13		ZIMMER	BERTA	16		F S	MILLINER.	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BERHOMET	FATHER " " " " " " " IN-LAW.	"	" "
14		GLASMAN	FEIGE	26		F S	MILLINER.	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	STARA-USHITZA	FATHER. MR. MENDELSCHN ZIMMER. BERHOMET. ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN
15		~~OKSMAN~~	~~JOSIF~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~TAILOR~~	~~"~~	~~JEWISH~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BESSARABIA~~	~~NARTOSYN~~	FRIEND. MENDE SALTZMAN. STARA-USHITZA. POD. GOB. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CORN	FAWELL	20		F S	TRUNK-MAKER.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	~~BOSSINEAR. BEBI. RUSSIE. NARTO-SYN. BESSARABIA.~~ SISTER. PESSIA CORN. STRADA SCHMITTA 32. KISTINAU. BESSARABIA.	KY.	LOUISVILLE.
17		SCHWARTZMAN	ESTHER	22		F S	LAUNDRY WORKER.	"	RUSSIA	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	BESSARABIA	FATHER. MR. DAVID SCHWARTZMAN. 128 STR. ROMANI MARE. LIPCANI. BESSARABIA.	N.Y. PA.	NEW YORK
18		LICHTMAN	LEIZER	19		M S	TECHNICIAN.	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	UNCLE. MR. JANKL EKSPER. STRADA POTSCHDAMA 26. ORININ. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		LEVITIS	MORDCHA	52		M M	MERCHANT	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	"	RUSSIA	MOGHILOW.	BROTHER. MR. ELIAS LEVITIS. STR. MALE CRECETZKY. MOGHILOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		" " "	SARAH Wife	50		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER- " " " " " " IN-LAW.	"	" "
21	UNDER 16	" " "	GERSCH Son	15		M S	STUDENT	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
22		EDELMAN	SALMIN	26		M M	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	JEDENITZ	FRIEND. MR. NISSL KOLKER. JEDENITZ. BESSARABIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		" " "	MINTZE Wife	26		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING WITH HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	FRIEND. " " " " " " "	"	" "
24	UNDER 16	" " "	KEILE Son	11		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	FRIEND " " " " " " "	"	" "
25	DEPORTED	SHAPSES	SURA	22		F S	MILLINER.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	SECURENI	COUSIN. MR. HAIM SCHNAILER. FERDINAND STR. BRICHANI. BESSARABIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CANCELLED: No.15 Oksman Josif(didnot sail).

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

* Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1923, 19 12

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF $25	NO				AUNT. MRS. J. JANSSENS. C/ ERIEN. WASH. KING COUNTY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.
2	NO	" YES	"				DAUGHTER. MISS. JANAR. 36 RICHWELL ROAD. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	TOURCOING.
3	"	HUSBAND	"				DAUGHTER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ROUBAIX.
4	"	FATHER -	"				~~AUNT~~ SISTER. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	CROIX.
5	YES	SELF YES	"				SISTER-IN-LAW. MISS J. VAN VELSEN 500 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	BELGIUM	ST. GEORGES.
6	"	HUSBAND	"				SISTER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BORNHEM
7	"	FATHER -	"				AUNT. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	BRUSSELS.
8	"	SELF YES	"				DAUGHTER. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	MALINES.
9	"	HUSBAND -	"				DAUGHTER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PUERS.
10	-	SELF $25	"				MOTHER. MRS. IDA ULRICH. 1000 ISLANDS. ALEXANDRIA BAY. N.Y.	UNKNOWN		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	SCAR ON SHIN	SWITZERL	ZURICH.
11	-	" $20	"				BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. CHAIN FROIN- SON. 12. E. 43RD STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KALIUSS.
12	-	HUSBAND -	"				BROTHER. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
13	-	UNCLE	"				UNCLE. MR. WILLIAM SCHORNSTEIN. ~~252 RACINSKA STR~~ BROOKLYN. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	BERHOMET
14	-	BROTHER	"				BROTHER. MR. SAM GLASMAN. 1. E. 118TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	RUSSIA	STARA USHITSA.
15	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	"				~~UNCLE. MR. SAUL BELERMAN. 421 SO. 8TH STREET. LOUISVILLE. KY.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	RUSSIA	PESTCHANKI.
16	-	BROTHER	NO				BROTHER. MR. ALEXANDER CORN. 4124 DISNEY AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KAMENETZ.
17	-	SELF	"				FUTURE HUSBAND. MR. SAM GORN. 333 E. 13TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	LIPCANI.
18	-	MOTHER	"				MOTHER. MRS. JENTE LECHTMAN. 29 E. 7TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	ORONIN
19	-	SELF	"				SON- ~~IN-LAW. MR. J. JAMPOLSKY.~~ 451 GRAND STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	MOGHILOW
20	-	HUSBAND -	"				SON-IN-LAW. MR. J. JAMPOLSKY. 451 GRAND STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
21	-	FATHER -	"				BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	"
22	-	FATHER	"				FATHER. MR. BENJAMIN ADELMAN. 314 E. 9TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BLUE	CURED FAVUS	ROUMANIA	JEDENITZ
23	-	FATHER-IN-LAW.	-	"			FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	"	"
24	-	GRAND-FATHER.	-	"			GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
25	-	SELF $20	"				COUSIN. MR. LOUIS SCHNEIDER. 631 SHEPPARD AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	SECURENI.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M., married, S., single, Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the inspector or clerk of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Colonist or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short actual residence there was. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, yes; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

H H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 20th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leyten	Corneines F.	50		m. s	baker	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Breda	brother Mr. A. Leyter, Market Singel 11C. Breda.	N.Y.	New York City
2		Daniels	Cornelis	50		m. m	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nymegen			
3			Mietje	52		f. m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Mr. C. ter Horst, 2 van Cl. San Francisco Gouvernstr. 22. Nymegen. Holland		
4		Geldens	Menre	54		m. m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	UNDER 16	"	Tiske	14		m. s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Merrum	father Mr. Tj. Geldens, Merrum, Cal. Compton Holland.		
6		Feyer	Caroline	52		f. m	housew.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neuffen	mother Mrs. A. Breil, Manchester. N.Y. Woodmere, L.I.		
7		Riedi	Maria Cl.	22		f. s	house-	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Tavetsch	father Mr. J.M. Riedi, Teacher, Minn. St. Paul		
8		Horn	Florian	26		m. m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		mot. Tavetsch. Grsbt. Switzerl.		
9		"	Maria	24		f. m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Lenar	1		m. s	none	no	none	no	"	"	"		father. "	"	"
11		Cuts	Antonin	44		m. m	farmer	yes	Czechish	yes	Czslov.	Czechish	Czslov.	Francova Lhota	gr. father "	"	"
12		Daniel	Wilhelm	18		m. s	surface-carrier	"	German	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Schleusingen	father Mr. Jan Cut, Francova Misc. Francisville Lhota I.I. Forni Life. Cz slov. Ill.		
13		Lugthart	Cristina	22		f. m	house	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Fraam	mother Mrs. R. Daniel, Barthold Coins go str. 2. Schleusingen		
14		Beek	Isaac	50		m. m	tailor	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brigani	brother Mr. J. Brother, N.J. Bayonne Singel 65. Fraam. Holland.		
15		"	Leyth	50		f. m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend Mr. C. Kaufmann, N.Y. Middletown Brigani. Germani.		
16		"	Samuel	19		m. s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		"	Isaac	14		m. s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18		"	Ida	21		f. s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		"	Rae	16		f. s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20		Weingarten	Jos. C.	32		m. m	farmer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	friend Mrs. M.C. Weingarten, N.Y. New York U.		
21		Dick	Marie L.	36		f. wd	trained nurse	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Amsterdam	friend: Prof. Stumpf. Binnengasthuis. Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York
22		Brandstaedter	Herman	25		m. s	merch.	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienne	mother: Brandstaedter Fani. Vienne XX. Sachsenplatz 2.	N.Y.	Bronx
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JAN 1923, 19

14—421

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after studying (answering) or laboring (working) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.																			
1	no	self	$10 -	-	-	brother Mr. D. Leyden, 372 River-side Ave. New York City.N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Holland	Oudendreeht
2	"	"	"	-	-																			
3	"	husband	1400 -	-	-	son Mr. E.M. Daniels, 1505 Lar-kin str. San Francisco. Cal.	6 mo. year	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	4	"	Nymegen
4	yes	brother	100 -	-	-	brother Mr. F. Gelders, Box 479. Rd.2. Compton. Cal.	no always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	9	"	Amsterdam
5	"	uncle	"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"		"	Hallum
6	no	self	$25 -	-	-	cousin Mr. S. Weiner. Parker & Wood Ave. College Woodmere.L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"		Germany	Tirchenreuth
7	yes	mother	70 -	-	-	bro.in.l. Mr. J.E. Monr, R.F.D. Central Rd. St. Paul. Minn.	yes 5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	grey	"		Switzerl	Tavetsch
8	"	"	"	-	-	brother	"	"	No	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	blue	"		"	Tscharmdt
9	"	husband	"	-	-	br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"		"	"
10	"	father	"	-	-	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blck	grey	"		"	"
11	"	self	50 -	-	-	brother Mr. J. Smit, Route I Box 104. Frankville. Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brn	brn	"		Czeslow	Pruneova
12	yes	cousin	$2 -	-	-	cousin Mr. H. Bormann, 1527 Addison str. Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"		Germany	Schleswig
13	no	husband	28	-	-	husband Mr. M. Jugher, 555 Peterson Ave. Rutherford.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	blue	"		Holland	Delen.
14	"	son	more	-	-	son Mr. H.J.Beck, 27 Beattie Ave. Middletown.N.Y.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	9	Russia	Vogilov
15	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"		"	"
16	"	brother	"	-	-	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brn	brn	"	X	"	"
17	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	grey	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"		"	"
20	"	br.i.l.	$10 -	-	-	br.i.l. Mr. F. Thomas, 131 Y[illegible] Ave. N. New York C. v.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	grey	"		Poland	Rotterd
21	-	self	more	no	-	-	friend Charles Fendeis. 2208 9th Ave. New York City.	no always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro.	bro.	"		Germany	Neuenberg
22	no	uncle	$ 65 -	-	-	Brother Isi Brandstaedter 1526 Webster Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	grey	"		Poland	Tarnow
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong *Master, of the S.S.* "Noordam" *from* Rotterdam *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January, *1923.*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more (not merely transient visits), before last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in visit should always be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S.S."Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 20th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	629418 4/9/20 Exp 4/3 VL-198-421	Pavlitsch	Agnes	22		f	s	div house-maid	yes	Slovakian	yes	Austria	Slovak	Switzerl.	Zurich	sister Mrs. M. Meitz, Wetin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Krehl	Luise	22		f	s	fact. la-borer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	mother Mr. L. Krehl, Buffin- gen. Oberamt Mergingen.	N.Y.	New York C. GERMANY
4		Forster	Xaver	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Abensberg	mother Mrs. Th. Forster, Abensberg. Abenstr. 169/1.	N.Y.	Brooklyn Germany
5	234418/2/2nd 26	van Teylingen	Herman G.	20		m	s	bulb-traveller	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hillegom.	step-father Mr. H. Velthuyzen	N.Y.	New York C.
6		Manning	Jacobus Z.	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	Zanen. Wilhelminalaan 7. Case Cor.,		Hillegom.
7		van Blok v. Koert	Cornelia A.	17		f	d	ho e	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague.	sister Mrs. M. Manning, 102. Josef Israelstr.	Col.	Ingle ood Groningen.
8	UNDER 16	"	Margaretha	21		f	s	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	brother Mr. N.v. Koert, Temet- str. 76. The Hague.	N.J.	Ridgefield
9	UNDER 16	"	Willem	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, i.l. Mr. M. Veldoorn 70 Nortmanstr. The Hague.		Detroit
10		"														gr. mother "		"
11		Meerhoerdam	Johanna	22		f	m	house-wife	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York C.	" "	N.Y.	"
12	242368	Broers	Johannes M.	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Veendam	mother Mrs. K. Fokol, Blaak- veer 43. Afferdam		New York City
13		Declijde	Idske	20		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	mother Mrs. M. Meyer, Zwartsl. N. Harlem. Holland.		Jamaica
14		Verter	Karl	17		m	s	locksmith	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father Mr. A. Declijde, Leeuwarden. Holland,	N.J.	Paterson
15		Lyman	Fred	19		m	s	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. K. Verter, Mannheim. Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Kloiber	Johann	34		m	m	mason	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Pt.Mirabof	father Mr. L. Lyman, Brook- lyn. England.		D.C. Washington
17		Butsch	Hedwig	26		f	d	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Baldrai.	father Mr. J. Kloiber, Pt. Mirabof Austria.		
18		Strobel	Josefine	18		f	d	farm.	"	"	"	Ch.Slov.	German	Austria	Nürnberg	father Mr. J. Butsch	Mich.	Detroit
19		Brown	Eva	24		f	s	house-girl	"	Czechish	"	Czech.	Czech.	Czech.	Germany	Baldrai, Josef Meier, Schivelbein. gr.father Mr. J. Strobel, Alte Gasse. Nürnberg. Austria		
20	UNDER 16	"	Meier	20		f	s	house-work	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Winsum	father Mrs. J. Brown, Bayside- serv. l.i. Tube Lai ser. Ingelbrecht	N.Y.	New York C.
21	UNDER 16	"	Frankie	14		f	s	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. F. Pierson, Cass Co. gr.mother "		
22	UNDER 16	"	Johannetje	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
23	UNDER 16	"	Ida	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
24		Van Zeller	Fernande	21		f	s	dress-maker	yes	French	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.	brother Mr. J. Van Zeller, Ft. Wayne Ind. Indiana.		Chicago
25		"	Wilhelmina F.	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
26		Broer	Lewis	11		m	s							Holland	Zeer.			
27		Kayman	Henry	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoogeveen	life Mrs. L. Dyer, Bayside- str. 76. Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York C.
28	UNDER 16	"	Elmer	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. J.J. Kayman, Mich. Detroit.		
29	UNDER 16	"	Willem J.	9		m	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Father "		
30	UNDER 16	"	Cecelia C.	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 ✓ 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN 1923, *19* 16

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person who is able to read. (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or printed matter issued or distributed by or in behalf of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	100 -	no	–	–	brother Mr. S. Safoschnik, 260 Ven Sicklen Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	U n d e cided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Euro-Slav	Sikola
2	"	friend	50 -	"	–	–	friend Mrs. A. Bernhard, 5[illegible] 9th Ave. New York City.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Germany	Bottingen
3	"	aunt	[illegible]	"	–	–	aunt Mrs. S. Hess, Holly Cross Convent. 157 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no already	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Abensberg
4	"	self	100 -	yes 1920-1922 all over			friend Mr. J.O. Vaughan, [illegible] Barclay str. New York City.N.Y.	yes 4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	not on the lower lip.	Holland	Willegom
5	"	"	400 -	no	–	–	brother Mr. H.H. Heming, 214 W. Hawthorne str. Inglewood,Cal.	no already	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	none	"	Oldehove.
6	"	"	50 -	–	–	–	friend Mr. Th. M. Bowman, [illegible] South Str. Ridgefield Park,N.J.	[illegible]											5	8	"	brn	brn	"		The Hague
7	"	"	"	–	–	–	brother Mr. W. Veldoorn, Royalton. Minn.	no already	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	scar on left eyelid	"	"
8	"	mother	300 -	"	–	–	father " Anderton Ave 2946	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
10	"	husband	40 -	yes 1920-1922 New York C			brother Mr. J. Monnikendam, 941 Simpson str. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brn	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
11	"	self	75 -	yes 1920-1922			cousin Mrs. Ch. Frume, Jamson,Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Vorsloh
12	"	"	40 -	no	–	–	Uncle Mr. B. Hitman, 505 Broadway. Paterson.N.J.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Lingen
13	"	Aunt	–	"	–	–	aunt Mrs. M. [illegible] Graham Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	[illegible]	grey	"	"	Germany Rheinberg
14	"	self	60 -	yes 1919-1922 Paterson.NJ			brother Mr. L. Myrtsh, Amsterdam Ave. New York City.N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	brn	grey	"	"	Amsterd. Stan.
15	"	br.i.l.	–	no	–	–	br.in.l. Mr. B. Jenzer, Geor- riby,Mo.	no already	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	"	"	Austria Wilmitho.
16	yes	cousin	2[illegible] -	–	–	–	cousin Mr. A. Jenzer, 244 Kalamoth ave. Detroit Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	bld	brn	"	Russia	Warlo
17	no	father	–	"	–	–	father Mr. B.F. [illegible] Myrtle Stream. Syracuse,N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	–	"	bld	grey	"	"	Wirdenberg
18	"	self	23 -	"	–	–	friend Mrs. Flora Blume, 244 West 123 str. New York City.N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	brn	grey	Vaccinia	Russia	Bialoy
19	yes	husband	[illegible]	–	–	–	husband Mr. B. Fraenkel, [illegible] Point o Pines, Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	bld	blue	none	"	"
20	"	father	"	"	–	–	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
21	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	brn	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	400 -	yes 1920-1922 Chicago.Ill			friend Mr. W. Veldhuyzen, 2[illegible] Chicago.Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	brn	brn	scar on face	"	"
25	"	no	–	–	–	–	brother Mr. Theodor Zeltner "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Terlouw pe Hoek
26	"	"	15 -	yes 1920-1922 New York C			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Enschede
27	"	"	"	no	–	–	[illegible] Undecided																			
28	"	mother	300 -	–	–	–	[illegible] father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. de Jong Master, of the S.S."Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stated or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S/S "Noordam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ist 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 20th, 1922

14—421

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Liefinck	John E.	27		m. s.	tobacco merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlem	father Mr. J.H. Liefinck, Victoriastr.30. Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York City
	Verstees	Anton	23		m. s.	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	father Mr. J. Verstees, Kloverendaalsche weg 45?. Arnhem.	Ill.	Blue Island.
	Minke	Willem	23		m. m.	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	brother Mr. J.W. Minke, Alie-baranplein 17. Thindon Qu[illegible] Amsterdam.	L.I.	Baldwin
	Bruin	Albertus J.	27		m. s.	violinist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rutherford N.J.	mother Mrs. A. Bous, Lumeystr.-5 I. Amsterdam. Holland.	N.J.	Secaucus
	Versrille	Kornelis	22		m. s.	iron-worker	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	father Mr. B. Versrille, Stevenhovenstr.30.b.	N.J.	Paterson
	Wiersma	Jan	18		m. s.	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huisum	father Mr. J. Wiersma, Huisum D. 68. Huisum. Holland.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
	v.d. Klok	Jakob	21		m.	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garsthuizen	father Mr. D.v.d. Klok, Garsthuizen. Holland C. 59.	"	"
	van Wynen	Lena	37		wd.	house.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	mother Mrs. N. v. Zanten, 4e Carnissestr. 39. Rotterdam	Utah	Ogden.
	"	Lyntje	5		f.	none	no			no	"	"	"	gr.mother " " " "	"	"
	Verhoeven	Maria	20		f.	house-keeper	Dutch		yes	"	"	"	Harlem	mother Mrs. S. Verhoeven, Stor-tenbeckerstr. 4[illegible]. The Hague.	Ill.	Oak Park.
	Platz	Rudolf	24		m. s.	merchant	German		"	Germany	German	"	The Hague	father Mr. R. Platz, Richard Wagnerstr.2?. Barmaez.	N.Y.	New York C.
	Murf	Isaak	21		m.	opera-singer	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	sister Mrs. F. Murf, 102. Sinke Wienzeile. Vienna VI.	"	"
	Zeltner	Josefi	65		m.	carpenter	"		"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	friend Mr. U. Siegrist, Riesterstr.6?. Zurich II.	L.I.	Flushing.
	"	Philomina	31		f.	house-work	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Blatter	Ernst H.	20		m.	lawyer	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. J. Blatter, Nord-str. 1?C. Zurich 6. Switzerl.	N.J.	Mountain Lakes
	Begrin	Paul E.	26		m.	dentist	"	English	"	Switzerl.	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	brother Mr.Ch. Begrin, Liebhaberstr. Berne.	"	"
	"	Emilie	20		f.	house	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fr.l.	"	"
	Schlissel	Simone	4		f.	none	no	German	no	Poland	Hebrew	Holland	The Hague	fiancee Mrs. B. Verstraete, Hogeweg 2?. The Hague.	N.Y.	New York City
	Ackerman	Julia	21		f.	waitress	"		"	Rumania	Rum.	Rumania	City Mary.	mother Mrs. C. Ackerman, Viktor Hugo Str. Bern.	"	"
	"	Karl	17		m.	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	father. L.l.	"	"
	Kramer	Isaac	40		m.	servant girl	"		"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg.	brother Mr. B. Wicker, Kaiserstr. 30. Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York City
	Tobis	Antonia	19		f.	house-work	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. K. Vos', 43, Jeruzalemstr. Rotterdam.	"	"
	"	Dorothy	14		f.	house-work	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
	Xxxxxxx	Robert	17		m.	Farm.	"		"	Austria	German	Austria	Zeyersdorf	mother Mrs. K. Vos', 43, Jeruzalemstr. Rotterdam.	"	"
	Lang	Anna	17		f.	house-work	"		"	"	"	"	Vienna	mother Mrs. M. Lang, Lerchenfelderstr. 3. Vienna.	Ill.	Chicago.
	Jansch	Anna	17		f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pressburg	father Mr. J. Jansch, Rosalienstr. 10. Pressburg.	"	"
	Jansen	Mary	17		f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sulling.	father Mr. J. Jansen, Sulling 86. Rotterdam.	"	"
	Bihl	Jakob	20		m.	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr. J. Bihl, Cass Co. Indiana.	Ill.	Chicago
	"	Anna	20		f.	house-work	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CANCELLED Nr. 22 Miss J. Vanderbeek (did not sail) Nr. 25. Mr. J. Kaufmann (did not sail)

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN 1923, 19

18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	no	self	$25	yes	April-June 1922	New York C.	friends Messrs G. Salk & Bros. Waterstr. New York City, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Hilversum
2	yes	"	50	no	—	—	brother Mr. Versteeg, 375 Greenwich Ave. Blue Island, Ill	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Arnhem
3	no	sister	25	"	—	—	br i.l. Mr. M. Wegener, 6 Grant Ave. Baldwin Taverne. Baldwin. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
4	"	self	more	yes	1917-1922	Rutherford, N.J.	friend Mr. H. Hessels, Frontstr. Secauses. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Bennebroek.
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	aunt Mrs. J.H. Kok, 11 N. 8th Street. Paterson. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bld	grey	tattooed right arm.	"	Rotterdam
6	"	"	60	"	—	—	uncle Mr. W.v.d. Oudermeulen, R.R.I. Gr. Rapids. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	scar neck	"	Oosterlittens
7	"	"	more	"	—	—	uncle Mr. K. Groenendaal, Highstr. 6-6. Gr. Rapids. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bld	blue	none	"	Gorsthuizen.
8	yes	son.	10	"	—	—	[illegible] Mr. K. Schaart, 1[illegible] 3rd street. Ogden. Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	Rotterdam.
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
10	"	brother	$25	"	—	—	brother Mr. F. Verhoeven, [illegible] South Blvd. Oak Park. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	scar on right cheek	"	Bergen op Zoom
11	no	self	more	"	—	—	Messrs Mr. H Miller & Co, 11 Broadway. New York City N.Y.	yes	undecided	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bld	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
12	"	brother	"	"	—	—	brother Mr. S. Wurf, 909 Kelly str. Bronx. New York City. N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brn	brn	"	Poland	[illegible]
13	"	self	900	yes	1901-1912	Bronx. New York C.	son Mr. W. Selner, Amstystr. 1-13. Flushing. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	grey	grey	"	Switzerl.	Dornach.
14	"	husband	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	"	Germany	[illegible]
15	"	self	400	"	—	—	cousin Mr. [illegible] Regger, Mountain [illegible]	undecided			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brn		missing little finger left hand	Switzerl.	Zürich
16	"	"	"	yes	1907-1922	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible] Mr. [illegible] str. Bucks Co. Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	none	"	[illegible]
17	"	husband	"	"			sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brn	"	"	Ste Croix
18	"	sister	60	no	—	—	sister Mrs. R. Cohen, Beach [illegible] Str. Surf Ave. Sea Side Coney Island. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	blue	"	Poland	[illegible]
19	"	self	210	yes	1912-1921	New York City. N.Y.	friend Mr. [illegible] [illegible] str. New York City. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	blue	[illegible] marked	Roum.	Kiralyi [illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	"	"	19[illegible]-1921	New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	[illegible]	[illegible] on skin [illegible]	"	[illegible]
21	"	sister	[illegible]	no	—	—	sister Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Street. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bld	brn	none	Poland	[illegible]
22	"	self	more	"	—	—	brother Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Ave. Detroit. Mich.	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brn	blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	self	200	yes	19[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	sister i.l. Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] str. [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	brn	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	husband					sister															[illegible]	brn	"		
25	yes	[illegible]					uncle Mr. [illegible]	no	always	yes																
26	yes	friend	more	no	—		Friend Mr. A.C. [illegible], [illegible] North Jersey Ave. [illegible]	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				[illegible]	brn	none	Austria	Vienna.
27	"	[illegible]	15				aunt Mrs. M. [illegible] Milwaukee, Wisc.																		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	brother	30				brother Mr. [illegible]														"	bld	grey			[illegible]
29	"	sister	300				br. i.l. Mr. J. [illegible] [illegible] Ave. Chicago. Ill.														"	bld	blue			[illegible]
30	"	sister i.l.																	5	[illegible]	"	bld	blue	scar on left [illegible]		[illegible]
																			5	5	"	bld	blue	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the S.S."Noordam", from Rottardam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual of an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent (proved) remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (colonies of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 20th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 JAN. 1923, 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stahle	Julius	45		m	m	95047 H	District Court of the Eight Judical Districts. State of Montana. Aug. 8th 1900	Medical Lake. Wash.
2	"	Raimund Son	7		m	s	Medical Lake. Wash. Dec. 12th 1915		" "
3	Leuvelinck	Gerrit J.	47		m	m	223671 H	Court House of Paterson. N.J. Dec. 15th 1917	1046 Madison Ave. Paterson N.J.
4	"	Hendrika Wife	47		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
5	van Beukering	Herman	40		m	m	21 [illegible]	Circuit Court of Ottowa. Grand Haven Mich. Nov. 19th 1918	1138 Franklinstr. Grand Haven. Mich.
6	Huegi	Joseph	73		m	wd	2[illegible]	Circuit Court. Medford. April 18th 1888	c-o John Huegi, Des Plaines Ill.
7	Hidma	Daniel Patrol	50		m	m	2[illegible]	District Court. Buffalo. N.Y. Aug. 2oth 1911	132 Heathstr. Buffalo. N.Y
8	"	Celia Wife	46		f	m		Citizen by marriage	" "
9	Weinshenker	Jakob	48		m	m	17[illegible]	Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. Febr. 17th 1917	820 Elsmere Place. Bronx N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

Examined
1/2/23 12:50 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON DEC. 20TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 JAN. 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOCKENJOS	WILLIAM	52		M	M	21/2/83 R	COURT OF COMON PLEAS. NEW YORK. JULY 1892.	BOX 83. LAKE HOPATCONG. NEWJERSEY U.S.A.
2									
3							12 50 P.M.	Officer 1/1/23	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S/S "Noordam", sailing therewith, (State whether vessel is now sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—1240

AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 23

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 20TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUMM	FRANZ	23		M S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	KUKMIRN	FATHER, SAMUEL PUMM, KUKMIRN, BEZ.GUESSING, NURGENLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		"	KARL	21		" "	PLASTER.										
3		MARASITS	FRANZ	30		M S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STEINGRABEN	MOTHER, ANNA MARASITS, STEINGRABEN 27, P.GERENSDORF.	PA.	NAZARETH
4		HERSCHKOWITS	MARGIT	21		F S	SEAMSTR.	MAGYARIAN		CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	VEL.SELMEC		FATHER, HERSCHKOWITS MARTON, VEL.SELMEC, L.P.DOBO RUSKO.	"	WILKINSBURG
5		"	HELENE	19		" "	HOUSEG.										
		GOVEJDEAN	LUKRETIA	51		M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	YUG.SLAV.	ROUMANIAN	JUG.SL.	MALI OROSZI	SON, STEFAN GOVEJDEAN, MALI OROSZI, BANAT, JUGO SLAVIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
		STREJCKOVA	ANNA	22		S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	CHOMLE	FATHER, STREJCIK FRANTISEK, CHOMLE, L.P.RADNICE,	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
		CELUCH	ADAM	24		M S	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	SVERZOV	MOTHER, CELUCH ANNA, SVERZOV. L.P.GABOLTOV, SARISSKA ZUPA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
		KASIK	STEFAN	32		M	"							HORNY VADICOV	WIFE, KASIK MARIA, KYSUCKI NOVE MESTO, TRENCANSKA ZUPA.	MASS.	WEBSTER
		HANZEL	JAN	22		"	"							SERWIZ	WIFE, HANZEL MARIE, SERWIZ 60 L.P.ZDRAVCE, SARISSKA ZUPA.	PA.	WINDBER
		PINT	ALOIS	31		S	"		GERMAN		AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUMARKT.	MOTHER, THERESIA PINT, NEUMARKT 53, P.JEUNERSDORF.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
		TAHLER	HERMANN	23		"	MERCH.				POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAWA	FATHER, ISRAEL TAHLER, STARY SLAWOW KRZYWASTR. 7.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		HABER	EISIK	21		"	LABORER		POLISH					TLUMAZ	FATHER, MECHEL HABER, TLUMAZ, POLAND.	"	BRONX
		HABER	ZYGMUNT	22		M "	SEAMSTR.								FATHER, SPUND GERSZON, TLUMACZ, MALOPOLSKA, POLAND.	"	BROOKLYN
		HAASE	ALMA	26		" "	HOUSEG.		GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORLITZ	MOTHER, EMME HAASE, GOERLITZ. MITTELSTRASSE 3. GERMANY.	WASH.	CLARKSTOWN
		WOLF	JOSEF	30		M	BARBER							KIEL	MOTHER, HEINRICHA KOTHE, VOR DEM STEINTOR 57, BREMEN.	MICH.	DETROIT
		"	BERTHA	30		F	HOUSEW.										

No. 2. Karl Pumm CANCELLED(Did not sail)

No.8 Herman Brandstaedter transferred to 2nd class Manifest 3 No.22.

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MERICA LINE.

List 100 XXIX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	15	NO			BROTHER, GUSTAV PUMM, 1825 MUTTERSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	AUSTRIA	KUKMIRN
2																										
3	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN, STEFAN MARASITS, 1 WOOD STREET, NAZARETH PA.	NO,	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BLA.				
4		UNCLE	40				UNCLE, HERSKOWITZ MAX, 1014 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. WILKINSBURG PA												5	4	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	STEINGRABEN
TO BRADDOCK PA.																										
5																			5	4		BRO.			CZ. SLOV.	VEL. SELMEC
6	YES	HUSBAND					HUSBAND, NASILIE GOVEJDEAN, 2111 HARNDON STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5	4		BRO.				
7		UNCLE	25				UNCLE, SISTEK JOSEPH, 3829 GROTEN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.												5	5		BLA.			JUG. SLAV.	RUSKO SELO.
8																			5	2		BLO.	BLUE		CZ. SLOV.	CHOMLE
9	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER, CELUCH PETER, 80 E. 24TH STREET, BAYONNE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	SVERZOV
10	NO	BROTHER	25	YES	1906/1910	WEBSTER MA.	BROTHER, KASIK ADAM, 4 CHACEVILLE, WEBSTER MASS.												5	8		BRO.	BRO.			HORNY VADICOV
11	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER, HANZEL IMRICH, WINDBER PA. CLEARFIELD CO.												5	5			BLUE			SERWIZ
12	YES	ACQUAIN.	NO				FRIEND, FRANK POGLITSCH, 30 NORDEN STREET, NEW BRITAIN CO.												5	4		BLO.			AUSTRIA	NEUMARKT
13		BROTHER					BROTHER, CHORLE THALER, 681 9TH STREET, NEW YORK												5	3		BRO.	GREY		POLAND	TLOMCCZ
14		BRO.I.L.					BRO.I.L.S.SCHECHTER, 912 FREEMAN STREET, BRONX N.Y.												5	2						TLUMAZ
15		BROTHER	40				BROTHER, WOLF HABER, 4217 17TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	5		BLA.	BRO.			
16	YES	UNCLE.	NO				UNCLE, F.E. HAASE, CLARKSTON WASH.												5	6		BLO.				CHORZEWO
17		SISTER	66				SISTER, KATHARINA NIEDSTRASSER. 6032 CONFIDEL E. DETROIT MICH.												5	6			BLUE		JUG. SLAV.	BACS
18		SIST. I.L.					SISTER I.L.												5	4		BLA.	BLA.		GERMANY	OLDENBURG
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1340

4—313

List 100 1717

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special or government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, clerk, engineer, carpenter, farmer, machinist, blacksmith, bricklayer, mason, painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, seaman, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the boss who operates it.

Sometimes even experienced masters make these distinctions incorrectly, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examining good reasons exist for changing the original entries.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—The ordinary test is considered met by ability to read and write a short letter in the language or dialect of the immigrant, even though he may not be able to read a book or write a letter home. In answering this question, however, it should be borne in mind that the object of the test is to exclude illiterates, and corrections should be made where the information given on this point is obviously misleading.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Care should be observed in the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and accordingly should be correctly entered. Thus, a native-born Spaniard belongs to the Spanish race. The question "French" appearing under the head of race or people describes the "French race," which includes "French" appearing under the head of nationality, and may include natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Haiti, and other countries. "German" appearing under the heading of "England" is considered, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River P, in northern Italy; i. e., contemporaneously Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, wherever residing, if born subsequent to the year 1861, or who, although born previous to that year, declare themselves to be Italians, or who declare their race or people to be Italian, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P, i. e., contemporaneously Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzos and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever residing if born subsequent to the year 1861, or who declare their race or people to be Italian (south), should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (country).*—The object of this question is to ascertain definitely the country in which each alien has his permanent home, as distinguished from the country in which he may happen to be temporarily sojourning. The answer to this question should be the name of the country in which the alien has lived and has had a home, as distinguished from a country through which he may have passed while en route from one place to another, or in which he may have been temporarily residing for a few months. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of birth and country of last permanent residence. It frequently happens that aliens live for many years in a country other than that of birth without acquiring a permanent residence therein. The question is not to be confused with that relating to the intention of aliens as to future residence. It is intended to ascertain the country in which each alien has his permanent home, as distinguished from a country in which he may be temporarily residing or sojourning for business or pleasure purposes, or while en route from one country to another. Thus, a person who has lived for many years in Canada, but who has always maintained his residence in the United States, and who has been in Canada only temporarily, should be credited to the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence in the United States for a few months or a year should not be considered a permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town to which the alien is destined. If destined to some place in the United States, it is immaterial whether the State is stated or not. If uncertain as to State, the name of the State should be omitted. If destined to some place outside the United States, the country should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as, if by husband, father, brother, or other person named, stating which person.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The object of this question is to ascertain the amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States had ever, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York City, or 1907-1911, Chicago, Ill.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—1300

...MERICA LINE.

List 100 1011

II

16

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Bellard, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Bellard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...MERICA LINE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 100 [illegible]

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 20TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		OUWERKERK	JAN CORNELIS	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER. A.JONGBLOED. KIPSTR. 77. ROTTERDAM.HOLLAND.	N.Y	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
		HECHT	R.NADLER HENIA	50	F	M.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZORTKOW	UNCLE. JACOB HECHT. JOZLOWIEC POW.BUCZASZ. MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	OZYAS	24	M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	ISRAEL	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	SCHMIL	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				19													

114

No.1 Marie L.Dick transferred to 2nd Class Manifest 3 No.21
No.3, 4 and 5 cancelled(did not sail) blank 5.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—1240

AMERICA LINE.

List 100 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN 1923, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		SELF	60. MORENO	NO	-	-	7TH AVENUE. NEW YORK.																			
3							BROTHER. D.OUWERKERK. 166 E. 84TH STREET. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO.	GREY SCAR ON FORE HEAD	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
4																										
5																										
6		SELF	150. MORENO				HUSBAND. BENY NADLER. 228 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLA.	GREY	NONE	~~POLAND~~ Galicia	JAZLOWIEC
7		MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLA.	"	"	"	USCHECZKO
8		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1286 4—713

List 100 100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1–2. Head tax exempt. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "steel engraver," "stationary engineer," "piano maker," "weaver," "bookkeeper," "servant girl," "engine builder," "wood turner," etc., and not general terms, as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "clerk," which do not sufficiently indicate the occupation of the immigrant.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the most part as a servant.

Column 8. Able to read and write. — These columns are for the information of Government officials, and no entries should be made in them by steamship lines.

Column 9. Nationality. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien named is a member.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The latter is frequently misleading, and inquiry directed to ascertain the race or people of which the immigrant is a member, having regard to the following classification:

A native of Scotland should be described as a Scot, not as English or British; a native of Wales as a Welsh man, not as English or British; a native of India as a Hindu or East Indian, not as British India; a native of Ireland as Irish, not as English. These are the principal races or peoples which immigrants from the United Kingdom may belong to, and which should be specified in answering question 10.

Immigrants from Mexico should be described as Mexican, Spanish, Negro, Indian, or other race, according to the best judgment or belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Immigrants from Cuba should be described as Cuban, Spanish, Negro, Indian, or other race, according to the best judgment or belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Immigrants from Turkey should be described as Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Kurd, or other race, according to the best judgment or belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Immigrants from Africa should be described as Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, or other race, according to the best judgment or belief of the person making the list or manifest.

In connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those descendants of northern Italians born in other countries (Italia Settentrionale) should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, the Adriatic and Mediterranean coasts, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants born in other countries should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — A knowledge of the last permanent residence of each alien named is important. The last country of which aliens have citizen or subject status should be entered. If an alien has resided in another country for a period of years with the intention of permanently residing there, it should also be entered, even if he has since departed for the United States temporarily.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person or relative whom alien intends to join. — The entry should show the name and complete address of the person or relative (husband, father, brother, sister, etc.) whom the alien intends to join or with whom he intends to reside. If no such relative is known, the alien should be required to purchase a railroad ticket to the place where he intends to reside.

Column 13. Final destination. — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Temporary visits to relatives or friends should not be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and State intended for permanent residence. The entry should show destination in the United States, and not intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of which alien is a citizen or subject, or country to which he intends to remove.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination. — The answer should be either Yes or No, yes or no.

Column 15. If not, whom was passage paid. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, "himself," "father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17. If in possession of money, and if less than $50. — The amount should be given to the nearest dollar. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, Philadelphia, 1903.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. — These questions are solely for plantations and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported certain time (one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S/S "Noordam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by seamen thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 25

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 10/13/Aug 1922

List 100 100

this sheet must

List 1

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBR 20TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WELLNITZ	PAUL	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED									
2		"	FRIEDA	29		M	M. BARBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZANTOCK	FATHER. ADOLF WELLNITZ. ZANTOCK GERMANY.	MICH. DETROIT
3				IN HOSPITAL												
				23		F	" HOUSEW.	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	" "
4		LEYENDEKKERS	JACOB	22		M	S TAYLOR	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	PARENTS. J.F. LEYENDEKKERS. CELEBESSTRAAT 3BIS. UTRECHT.	N.J. PATERSON
5	UNDER 16	BOOMSMA	MARIA	26		F	M HOUSEW.	"		"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER I.L. G.BOOMSMA. SOENDASTRAAT 16. AMSTERDAM.	WISC. GREEN BAY
6	UNDER 16	"	WILHELMINA	7		"	S NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	" "
7		"	GEERTJE	5		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
8		BOLHUIS	PIETER	25		M	" SCULPTOR	"		"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG	FATHER. BOLHUIS P. NEWTON STRAAT 94. DEN HAAG. HOLLAND.	MICH. SPARTA
9		BUS	ANDRE	HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED									
10		FABER	ANNE	20		"	" JOINER	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER A.BUS. SIRTEMASTR.196. DEN HAAG. HOLLAND.	" "
11		BOERTJE	ARIE	24		"	" FARMH.	"		"	"	"	"	SIBRANDA-BUREN	MOTHER. WD. J.FABER. SIBRANDABUREN. FRIESLAND.	S.DAK. WESSINGTON SPRINGS
12		DE RUITER	TEUNIS	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ZUID-BEYER-LAND.	FATHER. DAMMES BOERTJE. 205A. SCHENKELDYK. ZUID-BEYERLAND.	CAL. RIPOW
13		SUTTORP	PIETER	27		"	M MASON	"		"	"	U.S.A.	JERSEY CY N.J.		WIFE. MARTINA DE RUITER. ROERSTRAAT 41. SCHEVENINGEN.	N.J. JERSEY CY
14	ADMITTED	DE VRIES	COENRAAD	16		"	S SHIP BUILDER	"		"	"	HOLAND	SCHIEDAM		MOTHER. E.SUTTORP. KLEINGROE-NENTAL 23. SCHEDAM. HOLLAND.	MICH GR.RAPIDS
15	ADMITTED	SCHIPPERS	MARIA	37		"	WD.METAL WORKER	"		"	"	U.S.A	GARFIELD N.J.		PARENTS. C.DE VRIES. WITTE STRAAT 125. AMSTERDAM.	N.J. GARFIELD
16	UNDER 16	"	THEODORA	58		F	" HOUSEW.	"		"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM		SON I.L. M.HOOGENSTEIN. TOLHUISSTRAAT 6. ROTTERDAM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
17			MARIA	20		"	S HOUSEG.	"		"	"	"	"		BRO. I.L. "	" "
18		YNTEMA	ANNE	12		"	" NONE	"		"	"	"	"		" "	" "
19		EISMA	KLAAS	17		M	" FARMH.	"		"	"	"	"	SNEEK	FATHER. P.JUTEMA. LOOXMADWARS STRAAT 22. SNEEK FRIESLAND.	WHITESBORO
20		HINZ	FRANZ	25		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. JACOB EISMA. SCHARNEGOUTEN FRIESLAND.	" ARDEN
21		"	ELISABETH	27		M	MOUNTER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	FATHER. JOHANN TEIGLER. DORTMUND. ALTHOFFSTR.35.	MICH. DETROIT
22				26		F	" HOUSEW.	"		"	"	"	"		FATHER "	" "
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

AMERICA LINE.

List 100 ... 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	50	NO		COUSIN. OTTO RINGEL. 3272 HOGARD AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	ZANTOCK
2	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	NO	SELF	[illegible]	MORE		FRIEND. N.SCHELL. SUMMERSTR. 87. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO.	"	"	BERLIN
4	YES	SELF	[illegible]	50	"	HUSBAND. DBOMSMA. ROUTE 6. GREEN BAY WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO.	"	"	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
5	"	MOTHER	"	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	"	"	"	TE HAAR
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
7	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	MORE		FRIEND. F.J. GAASTRA. BOX 62. SPARTA MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
TO GR.RAPIDS MICH						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	GRONINGEN
8	[illegible]	SELF	[illegible]	"		COUSIN. JAKE ZILBERBERG. WESSINGTON SPRINGS SO.DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	DEN HAAG
9	YES	SELF	[illegible]	"		FRIEND. B.V. ELDEREN. RIPON CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SIAWOUDE
10	[illegible]	FRIEND	[illegible]	"		FRIEND. JULIUS NEMINSKY. 339 JERSEY CY. N.J. JOHNSON AVE. JERSEY CY. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO.	"	"	"	KLAASWAAL
11	NO	SELF	[illegible]	75	YES 1916.1922	FRIEND. JULIUS NEMINSKY. 339 JERSEY CY. N.J. JOHNSON AVE. JERSEY CY. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	RIGHT SIDE SQUINTS SCAR ON HEAD	HOLLAND	SCHEVENIN GEN
12	YES	FATHER	[illegible]	100	NO	FATHER. JACOBUS SUTTORP. 36 MASON STREET. GR.RAPIDS MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
13	NO	SELF	[illegible]	25	YES 1921.1922	BRO.I.L. N.BURGGRAAF. 108 PASSAIC AVE. GARFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BRO.	(?)	"	SCHIEDAM
14	"	SELF	[illegible]	40	NO	SON I.L. H.G. JEAZITZIS. 230 57TH STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
15	"	MOTHER	"	"		BRO.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	GENNEP
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
17	"	SELF	[illegible]	50	"	UNCLE. WILLIAM OTTER. ONEIDA CO. WHITESBOW N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	"	"	"	SNEEK
18	YES	BROTHER	[illegible]	20	"	BROTHER. JAN EISMA. FARMER. ARDEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	SCHARNEGOU-TEN
19	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	100	"	UNCLE. AUGUST WARRAS. 3941 ST.AUBIN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	"	LEFT SIDE SQUINTS	POLAND	KARTHAUS
20	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.BRO.	LITTLE SQUINT LEFTSIDE.		GERMANY	VORHALLE
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing, any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 100 100

... this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 23.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal shoveler, shoemaker, seamstress, compositor, engineer, waitress, lawyer, preacher, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, weed burner, etc., and not laborer, servant, or housework, unless the person has no occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown on the person.

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer means one who performs work requiring no special skill, for the support of life.

A servant means one who performs household work for another.

Columns 8 and 9. *Nationality and race.* — Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland should be described as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be described as Canadian, Canadian-French, or Canadian-Negro, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in Newfoundland should be described as Newfoundland, Newfoundland-French, or Newfoundland-Negro, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in Mexico should be described as Mexican, Mexican-Indian, Mexican-Negro, or Mexican-Spanish, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in Cuba should be described as Cuban, Cuban-Negro, or Cuban-Spanish, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be described as Panaman, Panaman-Negro, or Panaman-Spanish, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be described as Haitian, Haitian-Negro, or Haitian-French, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as Santo Domingan, Santo Domingan-Negro, or Santo Domingan-Spanish, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be described as Salvadorean, Salvadorean-Indian, or Salvadorean-Spanish, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be described as Honduranean, Honduranean-Indian, or Honduranean-Spanish, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as Nicaraguan, Nicaraguan-Indian, or Nicaraguan-Spanish, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as Costa Rican, Costa Rican-Indian, or Costa Rican-Spanish, according to the race to which they belong. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be described as Guatemalan, Guatemalan-Indian, or Guatemalan

List 100 100

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.Ballard, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" or "where limited" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

G.12-10-22

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, DECEMBER 20TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KANDRAC	MICHAL	40	w	M	M	LABORER	YES	Engl. 3-3573	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIAN	U.S.A.	KINGTON PA	KANDRAC MICHAL SILVAS L.P. KUZNICE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	PA	KINGTON
2		HOSPODAR	JURAJ	51	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUTHENIAN	"	PERTH AMBOY N.J.	HOSPODAR MICHAL STRANANY L.P. MICHALOVCE ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
3	ADMITTED	PERES	ALZBETA	22	w	F	WIDHOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVAKIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ORESKE	MYSLAN ANNA TARNAVA L.P. VINNA ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA	PA	MONESSEN
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	JAN	2	w	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		DLHOLUCKY-HORAR	PAVEL	30	w	M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	"	"	"	DLHA	DLHOLUCKY HORAR ANNA DLHA ORAVSKA ZUPA	WISC	SUPERIOR
6		GHIMERFARB	IDES	20	w	F	S	SEA.STR	"	RUSSIAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	BESSARA-BIA	ORHEI	BUROCH GHIMERFARB ORHEI STRDA	N.Y.	BRONX
7		AXELROD	RUCHEL	43	w	"	M	HOUSEW	"	HEBREW	"	RUSSIA	"	RUSSIA	KAMENETZ	TURKULOY 115 BESSARABIA FEIGA GOLDENBERG KAMENETZ GUB.	MD.	BALTIMORE
8		"	SRUL	19	w	"	M	S	PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODOLSKY RUSSIA PETROGRODSKY 8	"	"
9		"	ARON	16	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	14	w	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	SOSIA	9	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		
13																		
14		GANZ	MIHAL	22	w	F	S	SHOPGIRL	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	STAMBU-BAGUZILNI	KALMAN GANZ STAMBU-BAGULZILNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GOTTESMAN	LOTTY	33	w	F	"	SEAMSTR	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	MERISEA	DAVID GOTTESMAN MERIZEA POST ROUMANIA	"	BROOKLYN
16																		
17		KATCHINSKY	JOSIF	36												DOMANESCI ROUMANIA		
18		KATCHINSKY	LEIBEL	8	w	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARA-BIA		36 BESSARABIA		
19		MEHER V/L428/803	AVRUM	32	w	"	M	MERCHANT	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	KISCHINEFF	SRUL SZAK KISCHINEF ILINSKY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		PLOTINSKY	LEON	28	w	"	M	MID TIN-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTIN	TAUBE MEHER CHOTIN BESSARABIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		SPIEGEL	LEON	20	w	"	S	MECHANI-CIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	"	"	BUCAREST	STEFAN CEL MARE 250 ITA DWORETSKA KISCHINEF BESS- ARABIA PETROCZIPANEL UL.82	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22												ROUMANIA	GERMAN	"	CZERNOWITZ	JOSEF ENGLER SYNAGOGENGASSE 12 CZERNOWITZ ROUMANIE	"	NEW YORK
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.12 Leon Spiegel CANCELLED(did not sail).
No.15 Tema Atzcowicz CANCELLED(did not sail)
No.16 Josif Katchinsky DIED during voyage.

16

101

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

14—1691

List 100 100

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN 1923, *19* 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (Full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	23	YES	1920-22	KINGTON PA	DAUGHTER SIKORA ANNA 258 112 GROVE STREET KINGTON PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	SILVAS
2	"	"	30	"	1920-22	PERTH AMBOY NJ.	WIFE HOSPODAR MARIA PERTH AMBOY N.J. 192 BROAD STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	STRAJNANY
3	"	"	40	NO	-	-	BROTHER MYSLAN JOSEPH MONESSEN" PA. CHESTNUT STREET 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TARNAVA
4	"	MOTHER	#1	"	-	-	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	ORESKE
5	"	SELF	25	YES	1909-21		COUSIN WALIGEL JOE 308 TOWER AVE SUPERIOR WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	DLHA
6	"	"	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER I. L. BENNY EDELMAN 2027 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	"	"	"	ORHEI
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	HUSBAND JOE ADLER BALTIMORE MD. 2105 CLIFTON STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	KAMENETZ
8	"	MOTHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BRO	"	"	"	
9	"	"	119	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	CURED FAVUS	"	"	
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	
12	XXXX

List 100 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.
at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show what he was accustomed to do for support in his native country, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, merchant, professional man (lawyer, physician, engineer, trained nurse), clerk, servant, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, gentleman, merchant, lady, or servant, unless further description would indicate that such was the occupation.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns, operates, manages, or assists in managing a farm.

Steamship companies should refer these descriptions to the immigrant inspectors at the ports, and corrections should be made, if necessary, before the manifests are delivered to the boards.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be filled to show the educational qualifications of each alien.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and sometimes should be considered in connection with race or people. Thus, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew or a Negro; a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Negro, etc.; a native of Great Britain may be English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of France may be French, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Russia may be Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Lett, etc.; a native of Austria may be German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Italian, Negro, etc.; a native of Hungary may be Magyar, Hebrew, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, German, Roumanian, Slovak, Negro, etc.; a native of Italy may be Italian, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Spain may be Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Greece may be Greek, Turk, Albanian, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Holland may be Dutch, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Belgium may be Belgian, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Switzerland may be German, French, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Sweden may be Swedish, Finn, Lapp, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Norway may be Norwegian, Lapp, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Denmark may be Danish, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Turkey may be Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of China may be Chinese, Negro, etc.; a native of Japan may be Japanese, Negro, etc.; a native of India may be Hindu, Parsee, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Mexico may be Mexican, Negro, Indian, etc.; a native of Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, French, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Newfoundland may be English, Irish, Scotch, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Cuba may be Cuban, Negro, etc.; a native of Haiti may be Haitian, Negro, etc.; a native of Santo Domingo may be Santo Domingan, Negro, etc.; a native of Jamaica may be Jamaican, Negro, etc.; a native of Barbados may be Barbadian, Negro, etc.; a native of Trinidad may be Trinidadian, Negro, etc.; a native of Guadeloupe may be Guadeloupian, Negro, etc.; a native of Martinique may be Martinican, Negro, etc.; a native of Porto Rico may be Porto Rican, Negro, etc.; a native of Virgin Islands may be Virgin Islander, Negro, etc.; a native of Bermuda may be Bermudian, Negro, etc.; a native of Panama may be Panaman, Negro, etc.; a native of Costa Rica may be Costa Rican, Negro, etc.; a native of Guatemala may be Guatemalan, Negro, etc.; a native of Honduras may be Honduran, Negro, etc.; a native of Nicaragua may be Nicaraguan, Negro, etc.; a native of Salvador may be Salvadorean, Negro, etc.; a native of Colombia may be Colombian, Negro, etc.; a native of Venezuela may be Venezuelan, Negro, etc.; a native of Ecuador may be Ecuadorean, Negro, etc.; a native of Peru may be Peruvian, Negro, etc.; a native of Bolivia may be Bolivian, Negro, etc.; a native of Chile may be Chilean, Negro, etc.; a native of Brazil may be Brazilian, Negro, etc.; a native of Uruguay may be Uruguayan, Negro, etc.; a native of Argentina may be Argentinian, Negro, etc.; a native of Paraguay may be Paraguayan, Negro, etc.; a native of Australia may be Australian, Negro, etc.; a native of New Zealand may be New Zealander, Negro, etc.; a native of the Philippine Islands may be Filipino, Negro, etc.; a native of Siberia may be Siberian, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Arabia may be Arabian, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Persia may be Persian, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Egypt may be Egyptian, Hebrew, Negro, etc.; a native of Abyssinia may be Abyssinian, Negro, etc.; a native of Liberia may be Liberian, Negro, etc.; a native of Africa may be African, Negro, etc.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be stated as of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for example, Great Britain, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, France, Russia, Turkey, China, Japan, or other country.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident, for example, England, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, France, Russia, Turkey, China, Japan, or other country.

Column 12 (*Intending permanently to locate in U.S.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. As a general rule, unless the immigrant intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, the answer should be "No." Temporary visits for pleasure, business, or study, with intent to depart after a limited time, do not constitute residence within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examinations of aliens. However, in answering the question, if aliens have been excluded and deported and have come back, the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 15 (*Ever in U.S., when, where, and how long ago*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or in a reformatory, asylum, hospital for insane persons, or institution for feeble-minded persons, and if so, what institution and where.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether coming under contract, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if not, how much.

Column 20 (*Whether ticketed to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of transportation from other than steamship company*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examinations of aliens. However, in answering the question, if aliens have been excluded and deported and have come back, the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with a trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and also Carnaro, Istria, Trentino, and Friuli, Italy. Among these are many Germans, Slavs, Greeks, Albanians, Roumanians, Magyars, and Jews, all of whom should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Among these are many Albanians, Greeks, Slavs, Roumanians, Magyars, and Jews, all of whom should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Ballard, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100 100

List 100 100

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, DECEMBER 20TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALATNIK	BENZION	32	M	M		TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	SECURON	MILKA PALATNIK SECURON BESS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		SCHWARTZ	CHAIM	22	"	"	"	BARBER	NO	HEBREW	NO	"	"	"	LIPKANI	PERL SCHWARTZ LIPKANI BESS.	ILLS	CHICAGO
3		ROSENTHAL	DAVID	18	"	S	"	SHOPMAN	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	CHOTIN	ROSIE ROSENTHAL CHOTIN BESS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MIZRACH	LEIKA	24	F	"		SEAMSTR.	"	HEBREW	NO	"	"	"	VERINJENI	REZILY FERDINAND 104		
5		"	BASIA	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	MANIA MIZRACH VERINJENI BESS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		"	GHERSCH	18	"	M	"	SHOPMAN	"	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		REWITZ	REFUAL	15	"	"	"			RUSSIAN	"	ROUMANIA	"	"	KISCHINEF	LEIBUSCH MIZRACH "	"	BROOKLYN
8		BOMANS	MICHAEL	24	"	"	"	SHOEMA-	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TRAUNAU	SCHEINDEL LERNER PERROPAVLAVSKY 99 KISCHINEF BESS.	"	"
9		FALICS	MARIEM	50	F	WD		HOUSEW.	NO	JOINING DAUGHTER	"		HEBREW	"	JASSY	MARIANNA BOMANS 173 TRAUNAU ROUMANIA	PA	PITTSBURGH
10		REINER	BERL	18	M	S		BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	REWACANTZ	DWOIRE PASTELNIK JASSY STRDA BLONDELAR 30 ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		GABOR	FRANZISE	31	"	M		FARMHAND	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	SOMFALAU	TAUBA REINER REWACANTZ ROUM— POST NEPOLOCONTZ	"	"
12		NEU	MARTIN	26	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	BARDANI	SUZANNA GABOR 15 A SOMFALAU ROUMANIA	OHIO	CANTON
13		MESCHEL R.ZOREF	ZUZE	30	"	F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	EVA NEU 337 BARDANI ROUMANIA	MICH.	BIRMINGHAM
14	UNDER 16	ZOREF	MANETTE	9	"	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PESIE SCHWARTZ STEFAN WOLF-GASSE 7 CZERNOWITZ ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	"	REGINA	6	"	"		"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	IGNAZI	4	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	SIMON	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		SARATOWSKY	CHAIM	24	"	"		TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	AKKERMAN	JOSEL SARATOWSKY 21 AKKERMAN ROUMANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
19		KUTZMAN	LEVA	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	BESSARABIA	KISCHINEF	ABRAM KUTZMAN CHMELNIK RUSSIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		APPELBOIM	FISCHEL	29	"	"		SHOEMAN	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	NOWOSULITZA	ABRAM SCHUSTER NOWOSULITZA STR. REGINA MARIA 205 BESS.	N.Y.	SPRING VALLEY
21		GERTZMAN	GOLDA	62	"	F	WID	NONE	NO	JOINING SON	NO	"	"	RUSSIA	KRASNOL	SMIEL ROSNER KRASNOL RUSSIA	MD	BALTIMORE
22		SLIWA		15	"	S	"		YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	HEIWID	15	"	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		ROSNER	ISRAEL	24	"	M	M	BARBER	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	BRUCHE	22	"	F	"	HOUSEW	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	SIMA	10	"	S		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		No.27 Josif Oksman CANCELLED(did not sail)																
28		LECHTMAN	KOPEL	26	"	S		TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	MOGILEW	RUBIN LECHTMAN MALINETZ BESS.	NY	BRONX
29		No.29 Mesa Lechtman CANCELLED(did not sail)																
30		ZISELES	SCHLOIME	37	"	M		CANTOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KLISKOWUTZ	HINDE ZISELES KLISKOWUTZE BESSARABIA	NY	BUFFALO

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this Sheet

List 100 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 JAN 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	C	NO	-	-	COUSIN MAX STEKELSKY 1109 FULTON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLA	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	SECURON
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	BROTHER MORRIS FEINMAN 1421 SO. HOMAN AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO	GREY	"	RUSSIA	KALIS
3	"	"	C	"	-	-	UNCLE HARRY SCHOENFELD 334 HENDALE STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN
4	-	"	60	"	-	-	SISTER MINA MIZRACH CARE SCHA PRIO 195 AVE B.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	VERINJENI
5	-	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	"	50	"	-	-	UNCLE JOSEPH ROTHMAN 2402 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO	P	"	"	"
7	-	"	-	"	-	-	BROTHER ABRAHAM REWITZ CARE JACOB BOORD 115 DEAN STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KISCHINEF
8	YES	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE JULIUS WITTCHEN 2902 BRECKER STREET N.S. PITTSBURGH PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	"	"	ROUMANIA	TRAUNAU
9	NO	SON	7-50	"	-	-	DAUGHTER SARAH LAZAROFF HERZLE STR.19 BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	JASSY
10	-	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE DAVID SALPETER 558 BED- FORD AVE BROOKLYNNN.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	OSHEGLIBA
11	-	BROTHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER PAWER GABOR 2218 IN- DIANA WAY NO.E.CANTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	"	"	"	SOMFALAU
12	YES	BROTHER IL TO DETROIT MICH.	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.FRANK KAPPELHOF 115 E.MAPLE STR.BIRMINGHAM MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BARDANI
13	-	HUSBAND	-	"	-	-	HUSBAND CHARLES MESCHEL ZOREF 110 E.108 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO	"	"	CZERNOWITZ
14	-	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
15	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO	"	"	"	"
16	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	P	"	"	"	"
18	YES	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE HARRY PASTILNIK 2134 W DIVISION STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	MOGILEW
19	"	BROTHER IL	-	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.LOUIS BROWN 6410 SCOVILL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CHMELNIK
20	NO	COUSIN	-	"	-	-	COUSIN MORRIS WEINBERG BOX 407 SPRING VALLEY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLO	BRO	"	"	KAMENETZ
21	YES	SON	50	"	-	-	SON ISRAEL GERTZVAN 131 JASK- SON PL. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	"	"	"	KRASNOL
22	"	BROTHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	P	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	BROTHER IL	50	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L.ABRAHAM GERTZVAN 3651 COTTAGE AVE BALTIMORE MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	BROTHER	-	"	-	-	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
27	NO	SELF	R	NO	-	-	8 STREET LOUIS VILLE KY																			
28	-	BROTHER	IP.	NO	-	-	BROTHER ITZIK LECHTMAN 2021 LAFONTAINE AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO	BRO	NONE	RUSSIA	MOGILEW
29																										
30	YES	BROTHER	15.	NO	-	-	BROTHER MAX SEGEL 347 WILLIAM STREET BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA	BRO	RIGHT EYE BLIND	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.J. de Jong
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, whether employed or not. Wives, unless employed, without occupation, laborers, servants, and persons of no occupation should be entered as such, and not merely as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "housekeeper," or other indefinite description.

A farmer who owns or hires land should be distinguished from a farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his keep or a fixed wage.

Stenographers, engineers, clerks, etc., should be described as such, and not merely as "laborers."

If necessary, the answers will be verified by the Immigrant Inspector, and corrections should be made.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is for the purpose of ascertaining if aliens can read and write their language (or if not known, what language). The question to be asked is: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" In determining this question the exceptions are: Under the law aliens are to be read aloud to if they state they can not read. If aliens be unable to read and write because of some physical defect or infirmity, or because they are under 16 years of age, they are exempt from the reading requirement, but the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as near as may be ascertained.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and sometimes should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and agents. Cases in this regard. For example, a native of Germany whose race is Jewish should write German or Hebrew, not Jewish. French, Irish, Scotch, English, Spanish, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, and other like designations of race or people are proper. The word "Negro" is sufficiently definite. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a member of the Negro race, as also may be natives of Africa, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, or any other country. In the cases of persons the following classifications should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., certain provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those immediately adjacent thereto on the south. Natives of Leghorn, Florence, or any other city or province south of the Apennines should not be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., certain provinces of Italy. Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Potenza), Calabria, and Sardinia and Sicily. Immigrants should not be classed as "Italian (south)" unless they are natives of one of the southern provinces or were born of parents temporarily residing there. The last country of which alien was a resident means the country (if any) in which he had a permanent residence, regardless of nationality. Thus, if an Italian alien had resided in Argentina for a number of years, but had not acquired Argentine citizenship, he would be entered as a native of Italy. If he had a permanent residence in both countries, the one in which he had resided longest should be given. Temporary visits to other countries should not be considered. Persons of no nationality, as Armenians formerly under Turkish rule, should be entered in the country of which they were last permanent residents. If the immigrant has resided in a third country, that should be considered. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be considered. Going to, coming from, and visiting should not be considered.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The answers to these questions should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less should not be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to be the future of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *Who paid passage.*—The entry should show clearly by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be given to each case (whether the amount is $50 or more or less). Money brought by husband or father for wife and children should be credited to each one. Money brought by husband of a family should not be credited to wife and children. The exact amount of money in possession should be stated.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.*—The answer should show whether he has gone to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. *Ever in penitentiary, etc.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors, who are the representatives of aliens. However, in answering question 16, if alien has been deported, write in the word "Deported" and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

Form 4508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

102

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. NOORDAM

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102 102

sailing from BOULOGNE S-MER, 20TH DECEMBER, 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 2 JAN. 1923, 19

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEGEDUS	MICHAL	42		M	M	-	29TH AUGUST 1912 CIRCUIT COURT COOK CO. ILLINOIS	HOME 1246 NORTH SPRINGFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILLS.
2	SIPAJDA	MARIA	18		F	S	9TH APRIL 1904 MC.KEESPORT PA.	-	FATHER REV. STEPHEN S. SIPAJDA 1228 2ND AVE BERWICK, PA.
3	MASTROPIETRO	LORENZO	31		M	M	-	15TH AUGUST 1919 DISTRICT COURT OF RAMVEY COUNTY ST. PAUL MINN.	BROTHER TONY MASTROPIETRO 1441 SPRUCE STREET CHICAGO ILLS.
4	"	GUISEPPINA	26		F	"	-	BY MARRIAGE	BROTHER I.L. "
5	"	GUISEPPINA	-	8	"	S	-	BY FATHER	UNCLE "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. NOORDAM 2/1/23

TOTALS.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NOORDAM - Holl-Amer. Line arrived Jan. 3, 1923., 192 , M., 32 , from Jan Ticcle.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	EDELMAN, Salmin- 11 cab. 10:00	6	22/23/24	1	2	#1 to hosp. on arriv. #1 Rel. 1/13-1/15	Bro. Benjamin 314 E. 9th St. N.Y.C.						
	(wife) Mintze						"						
	(ch) Keile						"						
✓ 2	BAMANS, Michael 10:32	100	8		1	To tel. $	RR cuse John Wittaker, 2902 Brecker St Pittsburgh Pa	Behl	1/4	1	✓	1	2
✓ 3	BEU, Martin 10:20	100	12		1	" tel. $	RR Frank Kappelhof, 115 E. Maple St. Birmingham Mich. Brit.	Quick	1/3	3	✓	1	—
✓ 4	GRINBARB, Ides 10:15	101	6		1	" call	Sis Bertha Edelman 2027 Washington ave N.Y.C	John	4	2.05	✓	1	—
✓ 5	BISMA, Klaas 10:035	1	18		1	" call or tel. $	bro John, Arden, N.Y.	Behl	1/4	9.15	✓	1	1
✓ 6	HABER, Bisik 10:30	3	14		1	" call	Bro. Max 912 Freeman St. Bronx N.Y.C	John	1/3	12.50		1	—
✓ 7	BLOTINSKY, Leon 10:40	101	19		1	" call	bro. i.l. Leon Ratiner 2098 Pitkin ave. Bk. N.Y.	Di Mi	1/4	10.10	✓	1	1
✓ 8	SORATAWSKY, Chaim 10:40	100	18		1	" tel. $	RR uncle Aaron Pastelnick, 2124 W. Division St Chgo-Ill	Behl	"	11.10	✓	2	1
✓ 9	MIZRACH, Leika 10:55	100	4		1	" call	Sis Minnie 195 Ave. "B" N.Y.C	John	1/3	12.15	✓	1	—
✓ 10	GOTTESMAN, Lotty 11:07	101	14		1	" call	Sis Annie Gitter 650 Alabama Ave. Bk. N.Y.	Di Mi	4	3.20	✓	1	—
✓ 11	REINER, Berl 11:10	100	10		1	" call	uncle David Saltpeter 550 Bedford ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	1/4	12.10	✓	2	1
✓ 12	Meschel ZORFF, Zuze 11:30	10	13/17	5		" call	husb. Charles Meschel 108 E. 110 St. N.Y.C	Behl	1/3	2.20	—	5	—
	(ch) Janette						do	"	"	"			
	" Regina						do	"	"	"			
	" Ignaji						do	"	"	"			
	" Simon						do	"	"	"			
— 13	Wellnitz, Paul	1	1		1	Jm Hosp 1/6-11.45	Uncle Mr. Kappelhof, 115 E. Maple St. Birmingham Mich.						
✓ 14	Rosenthal, David	100	3		1	Jh. Hosp 1/6-11.15	Aunt Mrs. Becky Schonfeld, 33 Fry	Quick	1/6	2.—	1	—	
✓ 15	Palatnik Bangor	100				" " 1/4-1P	Uncle Max Nicholas 411 Osmond Pl Bronx N.Y.	Johnson	1/4	2.25			
— 16	Wellnitz, Gustav	1	2	1		" " 1/7-1.30	w. Jm. 1 & # 13	Di Mi	1/7	11			

SS NOORDAM- Holl-Amer Line - 1/3/23

S.I. Noordam 1/3/23

TOTALS.

Form 680

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 33

S. S. NOORDAM HOL AMER arrived 1/8/23, 19, M., from Jan Tulle

Index No.		Names		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	SHAPSES	Sura	2nd CAB	6 25	1	LPC ILLT	1000	FERRO																		
31m	2	BAWIN	Achille	"	6 5/9	5	QE	1000	"																		
30f			Jeanne	"																							
5m			Roger	"																							
66m		VAN VELSEN	Eugene	"																							
57f			Octavie	"																							
27f	3	VAN WYMEN	Lena	"	1 8/9	2	LPC	1000	FELSTYN																		
5f			Lyntje	"																							
62f	4	GERTZMAN	Golda	"	100 21/23	3	LPC PH DEF	1115	PLAGGIC																		
14f			Slima																								
13f			Hirivid																								
31m	5	GABOR	Franciszek		100 11	1	LPC ASST	1025	PLAGGIC																		
29m	6	APPELBOIM	Fischel		100 20	1	LPC ASST	1112	"																		
22m	7	SCHWARTZ	Chaim		100 2	1	LPC ASST ILLT	1044	"																		
26m	8	LECHTMAN	Kopel		100 28	1	ILLT LPC ASST	1045	"																		
50f	9	FALICS	Marion		100 9	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT	1051	"																		
27f	10	MIZRACH	Basia		100 5	1	ILLT	1055	"																		
15m	11	REWITZ	Refuhl		100 7	1	LPC UN 16	1100	"																		
58f	12	SCHLIPPERS	Maria		1 14/16	3	LPC PH DEF	1020	FLANDERS																		
20f			Theodora																								
12f			Maria																								
51f	13	GOVEDMAN	Lukretia		3 6	1	LPC PH DEF ILLT	1015	RITTTTU																		
50f	14	HERRT-MAILER	Henia		2 6/9	4	LPC PH DEF ILLT	1100	"																		
24m			Cayac																								
21m			Israel																								
19m			Schmil																								
8m	15	KATCHINSKY	Leibel		107 17	1	LPC UN 16	1020	WARSEN																		
22f	16	BURES	Alzbeta		101 3/4	2	LPC	1035	"																		
2m			Jan																								

S.I. Noordam 1/3/23

Totals.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

January, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "N o o r d a m"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 — Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2nd, 1923, consigned to Holland America Line New York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail January 6th, 1923, for Rotterdam via Plymouth and Boulogne sur Mer, via United States port of -. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Siebel	A.	32	Dutch	Dec: 15th 1922 at Rotterdam.
Boers	Th.	30	"	" " " " "
van Eik	W.	26	"	" " " " "
Gerdes	J.B.	39	"	" " " " "
Krommenhoek	L.	29	"	" " " " "
Gillet	F.G.	29	"	" " " " "
Mulder	L.C.	41	"	" " " " "
Roerdinkholder	L.	21	"	" " " " "
Boeijen	J.M.	27	"	" " " " "
van Kluijve	W.	26	"	" " " " "

14—16 4

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Eyselaar	Eeltje	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5" 68.-
19	Harlaar	Adriaanus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
20	Hendrike	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0" 74.-
21	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4" 62.-
22	de Ruiter	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3" 65.-
23	Smith	Hendrikus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2" 59.-
24	Bal	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 77.-
25	Smeltink	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3" 70.-
26	Heuser	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5" 68.-
27	Blok	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4" 71.-
28	van Bilsen	Harry J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 70/-
29	Remmelswaal	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 77/-
30	van Kleef	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	

Line 1/

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

184 T. 2000. 5-22 (3961).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

14—1246

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Boening J.A.	31	Dutch	Dec:15th 1922 at Rotterdam
van Groeningen J.P.	25	"	" " " " "
de Klerk J.	26	"	" " " " "
van der Beek D.	34	"	" " " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bode J.P.	19	Dutch	Dec: 15th 1922 at Rotterdam
Magito W.F.	18	American	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Jonas	34	German	W.F.Putten	34	Holland
Louis Reinders	40	Holland	Arie de Mos	23	"
L.Wittenberg	30	German	W.H.Anton	36	American
Joseph Drago	25	American	L.Oostrom	45	"
L.Hessels	18	Holland	J.Buttler	37	"
P.Klaassen	28	"	M.Dowling	50	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

JAN 2 - 1923

18	Rygelaar	Reltje	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5" 68.-
19	Harlaar	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
20	Hendriks	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0" 74.-
21	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4" 62.-
22	de Ruiter	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3" 65.-
23	Smith	Hendrikus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2" 59.-
24	Bal	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 77.-
25	Smeltink	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 70.-
26	Heuser	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5" 68.-
27	Blok	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4" 71.-
28	van Bilsen	Harry J.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 70/-
29	Reumelswaal	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 77/-
30	van Kleef	Cornelis										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

184 T. 2000. 5-22. (38451).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York , 2 JAN 1923 , [redacted] , [redacted] *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Jong	Sievert J.	Captain	15-12-22	R'dam	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	103/-	
2	Wyers	Dirk C.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	92/-	
3	de Lint	Egbertus P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	80/-	
4	Sonneveldt	Cornelis J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Schenk	Abraham H.	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	74/-	
6	Mahne	Johan Th.A.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	76/-	
7	van Zuylen	Roelof W.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	98/-	
8	van Sante	Hendrik J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75/-	
9	Vermeulen	Leendert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
10	Hallensleben	Arie	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
11	Anderson	Gustaaf	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	61	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	111.-	
12	Duinhouwer	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	73.-	
13	Stigter	Hendrik	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
14	Vink	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
15	van Ommen	Jacob L.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	75/-	
16	Zevenbergen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	75/-	
17	Smith	Kryn H.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	Rygelaar	Reltje	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
19	Harlaar	Adriaanus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
20	Hendriks	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	74.-	
21	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
22	de Ruiter	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
23	Smith	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	59.-	
24	Bal	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
25	Smeltink	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
26	Heuser	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
27	Blok	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
28	van Bilzen	Harry J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70/-	
29	Remmelswaal	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	77/-	
30	van Kleef	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

184 T. 2000. 5-22 13561.

184 T. 2000. 5-22 13561.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NOORDAM JAN 2 - 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S.J. de Jong
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 23.

M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York , 2 JAN 1923 , [redacted], *from the port of* Rotterdam. 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atte	Cornelis	O.S.	15-12-22	R'dam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
2	Verhagen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
3	Buyser	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
4	Swama	Daniel	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
5	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	67/-	
6	Bolsius	Jan G.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0"	102/-	
7	Freund	Coenraad	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	78/-	
8	Wiebes	Reinder	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	95/-	
9	van Hille	Jacob	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	74/-	
10	Gerritsen	Pieter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	Leeflang	Dirk	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69/-	
12	Kimstra	Johan J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68/-	
13	Rode	Jacob P.	A.B.	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
14	Muyster	Jan	Ass.	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	69/-	
15	Cornelisse	Johannes J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	68/-	
16	Smith	Teio F.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	70/-	
17	Stomps	Paulus H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	82/-	
18	Caesar	Heinrich	Foreman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	101/-	
19	Trimp	Jan	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
20	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
21	v.d.Berge	Nicolaas K.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
22	V.d.Wielen	Michel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	
23	van Opbergen	Franciscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
24	Siebel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
25	Broeders	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	88/-	
26	Blomsteel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	92.-	
27	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	85/-	
28	Ketting	Leendert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	103.-	
29	de Regt	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
30	den Brinker	Wilhelmus C.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	

to go on board m.s. Statendijk

Foreshipforeign

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

194 T. 2000. 5-22. 18861.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong **Master** *, of the* S.S. "Noordam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 19* 23.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York , 2 JAN 1923 , [illegible], *from the port of* Rotterdam. 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													k.g.	
1	Buysse	Arthur L.	Fireman	15-12-22	R'dam.	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	Bleiksloot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
3	Hoorn	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
4	v.d.Schuit	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
5	Bakkenes	Lammert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
6	Bremers	Martinus C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	68.-	
7	Boers	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
8	de Buizer	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	71.-	
9	van Yzendoorn	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	63.-	
10	Heykoop	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
11	de Jong	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
12	Jansen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
13	Hooghart	Casper H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
14	Diemers	Martinus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
15	Janson	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
16	Gret	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
17	Goderie	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
18	van Eik	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
19	Oudenaarde	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	74/-	
20	Herter	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
21	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
22	van Alphen	Hendrik	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
23	v.d.Straate	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	70/-	
24	Spaink	Hendrik F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
25	de Knegt	Kommer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
26	de Jong	Anthonie H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	81.-	
27	Scherpenberg	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
28	Gillet	Frederik G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	75/-	
29	Mulder	Lambertus C.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
30	Roerdinkholder	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	

E.I.R. 51469

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2500 6-22 (9561)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong , Master , *of the* S.S. Noordam , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January , *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York 2 JAN. 1923 *, from the port of* Rotterdam. 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boeyen	Johannes M.	Trimmer	15-12-22	R'dam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	88.-	
2	Meyer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
3	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
4	van Pelt	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
5	van Keulen	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
6	Hell	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1"	59.-	
7	Roks	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
8	Zweedyk	Dingenis D.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	v.d.Wielen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66/-	
10	de Klerk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70/-	
11	v.d.Waal	Leonardus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
12	Gerdes	Johan B.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	75/-	
13	v.d.Waal	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	53.-	
14	Krommenhoek	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	71/-	
15	Post	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	78/-	
16	Spittel	Gerardus J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
17	Deterts	Rudolf A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	93/-	
18	Verschuur	Barthelemeus	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	79/-	
19	de Boer	Herman	Asg/	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	de Rio	Ewart	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	69/-	
21	Ballard	William	Clerk	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'9"	73/-	
22	Antonissen	Hendrik J.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	91/-	
23	Blom	Hendrik J/K/	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	72/-	
24	van Vessem	Gerardus G.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'1"	73/-	
25	v.d.Pol	Johannes	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	65/-	
26	Scholo	Adrianus J.J.	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	65/-	
27	Mak	Johannes G.	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	75/-	
28	Grobben	Jan	Printer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	66/-	
29	v.d.Brook	Hendrik	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	80/-	
30	Weekhout	Henri L.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'2"	81/-	

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000) 5-22 33051

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *, of the* S.S. "Noordam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 1923.*

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York , 2 JAN 1923 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Wende	Andries	Steward	15-12-22	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	65/-	
2	Fiering	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72/-	
3	Aries	Johannes S.	"	"	"	"		38		"	"	5'9"	88/-	
4	Klokamp	Ernestus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	75/-	
5	de Waard	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	74/-	
6	de Noord	Aren	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	72/-	
7	Markenstein	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	69/-	
8	Kind	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	53/-	
9	v/Bergen Hoeng.	Hendrik F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	74/-	
10	v.d.Geyn	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'-	74/-	
11	Rietveld	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69/-	
12	Wynsema	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65/-	
13	Cramnen	Godert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	81/-	
14	Verhoef	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	64/-	
15	Warner	Egbertus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	51/-	
16	Vis	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	70/-	
17	Havers	Dirk P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65/-	
18	Jilleba	Lutjes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	63/-	
19	de Klerk	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	66/-	
20	van Gent	Albertus M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69/-	
21	Bougelink	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-	53/-	
22	Logeor	Anton F.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	71/-	
23	Kluyve	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	66/-	
24	van Dalen	Hendrik	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'-	73/-	
25	Smit	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	63/-	
26	v/Groeningen	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	71/-	
27	Magito	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'7"	67/-	
28	de Held	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69/-	
29	Schell	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68/-	
30	Suisse	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	64/-	

51

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11 1240

184 T. 2000. 8-22. 6850.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *, of the* S.S. "Noordam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 1923.*

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* New York , 2 JAN 1923 , [redacted] , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egelis	Jozef	Steward	15-12-22	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73/-	
2	Kiddendorp	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	71/-	
3	Bouwman	Jacobus C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	77/-	
4	Romeyn	Hugo H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	79/-	
5	Hennema	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	58/-	
6	Spruytenburg	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	70/-	
7	Schröder	Leonardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	58/-	
8	Leyendekkers	Hermanus H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	66/-	
9	de Koning	Jaspers F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	62/-	
10	Putselaar	Harmen	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	61/-	
11	Snelleman	Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	67/-	
12	Strookman	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	71/-	
13	Hasebroek	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	61/-	
14	Stolk	Hastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	62/-	
15	v.Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	81/-	
16	Thomassen	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	79/-	
17	Bakker	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	58/-	
18	Dey	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	62/-	
19	Wegbrande	Wilhelmus P.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	78/-	
20	Stolk	Leonard D.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	65/-	
21	Dryver	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	52/-	
22	de Jongh	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	45/-	
23	Houtbraken	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	71/-	
24	Renard	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	52/-	
25	Dekker	Roelof	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	56/-	
26	v.d.Beek	Daniel	Kuiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	67/-	
27	Klynoot	Matthys	Hospitalservant	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	73/-	
28	Gans	Daniel	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	78/-	
29	Vroom	Bernardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	75/-	
30	Kruize	Alaar?	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	63/-	

16 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 8-22. 19681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 20.

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* New York , 2 JAN 1923 , [redacted] , , *from the port of* Rotterdam / 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Linden	Willem	Steward	15-12-22	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73/-	
2	Poppeliers	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	66/-	
3	Barendregt	Jan L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	61/-	
4	Warbende	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5'10"	66/-	
5	Bak	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	76/-	
6	de Boer v/W/	Roelofke	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	female	"	"	6'0"	70/-	
7	de Kruyff	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	65/-	
8	Abbring Hingst	Janne	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	68/-	
9	v/Rooy	Johanna M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65/-	
10	Putting	Dingena A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	66/-	
11	Meulman	Hendrik	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	male	"	"	5'7"	79/-	
12	v.d.Wolff	Willem	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	70/-	
13	de Ligt	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	69/-	
14	Koreman	Abraham J/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	76/-	
15	Bayens	Arnoldus J.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	69/-	
16	v.d.Heuvel	Gerardus	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	86/-	
17	Plettenburg	Gerard	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	63/-	
18	van Santen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	83/-	
19	Korenhof	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	64/-	
20	Slieker	Jan	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	73/-	
21	Schipper	Johannes	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70/-	
22	Jansen	Jean Ph.	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	85/-	
23	Rykerk	Matthys L.S.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	R. Koopmans	Willem	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74/-	
25	R. van Boles	Petrus W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	70/-	
26	R. Franken	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27	R. Riemens	Adriaan	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
28	R. Dikmans	Lambertus F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
29	R. van Rauwen	Dirk	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
30	R. Baris	Hendrik	Potterboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

194 T. 2000. 5-22 (3851)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *, of the* S.S. "Noordam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That on the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Esq. Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hindu.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York , 2 JAN 1923 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dyk	Cornelis M/van	2nd Officer	19-12-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76/-	
2	Streefkerk	Pieter A.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65/-	
3	Rykes	Arie	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	73/-	
4	Stevens	Johannes D.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
5	Schoonenberg	Josephus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	69/-	
6	Woudstra	Johan	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	67/-	
7	Bodenstaff	Adrianus T.	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66/-	
8	Molewyk	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	69/-	
9	Doomernik	Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	64/-	
10	Bouter	Cornelis W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	73/-	
11	Stouten	Johannes	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	66/-	
12	van Veen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	68/-	
13	de Groot	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68/-	
14	Slieker	Jan	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Roest	Frederik P.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	78/-	
16	R. v.d.Jagt	Jan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
17	R. Mareus	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
18	R. Leeveld	Hendrik C.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
19	R. Engelmoer	Herman	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	75/-	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, December 19th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: December 19, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below entered in this document has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/M & Plymouth
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate General
DEC 1922
FEE STAMP
Rotterdam, Netherlands
3342

319 in Rec'r

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

194 T. 2000. 5-22 63851.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J.de Jong **Master** *, of the* S.S. "Noordam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 1923.*

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

Sheet No. 1a.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New York , 2 JAN 1923 , [redacted] *, from the port of* Rotterdam. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	den Outer	Gerardus N.	Steward	19-12-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68	
2	Leurs	Jacob C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
3	Boening	Jan A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	76	
4	Blok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	69	
5	Ceve	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	71	
6	Guise	Alexander J.F.	Baker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
7	Vader	Nicolaas J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: December 19. 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m & Plymouth
American Vice Consul.
Seal 3342

Rotterdam, December 19th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
24 1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

194 T. 2000. 5-22. 38881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.J. de Jong Master *, of the S.S.* "Noordam" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S.J. de Jong
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

Read #9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Pickering, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, (state whether employed by transportation company or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1923

at New York, New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-2-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Esperanza

11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, DECEMBER 23rd, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX. 282284	GARCIA	ARTEMIO	37		M	M	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend Adolfo Prieto Capuchinas #20-Mexico - D.F.		N.Y.	New York City
2	CL. MEX. 282284	ROBLES	DOLORES	23		F	W	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	sp-amer	Mexico	Mexico City	Father Jose Robles Tepeji del Rio-Edo.Hidalgo-		Intransit to London	
3	UNDER 16	ROBLES	CLAUDIO	5		M	S	none	no	Infant	no	Mexican	Sp-Amer	Mexico	Mexico City	Grand Father Tepeji del Rio-Edo.Hidalgo- Mex.		In transit to London	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1922 45

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, after temporarily remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with case year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 1911 Chicago	Freind Iglesias & Co., 29 B'way - N.Y.City	yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Spain	Oviedo
2	yes	herself	yes	no --- -----	Hotel America 36th. Street - N.Y.City	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bk	none	Mexico	Mexico City
3	yes	Mother	yes	no --- -----	with mother pass.line No.2	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Dk	Bk	Bk	none	Mexico	Mexico City
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T White, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer. S.S. "Esperanza" *, from* Veracruz, Mexico *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo T White

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* December, 1922

at New York, New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc.", and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be returned by inspectors and secretary if these are not correctly stated. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The countries for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of numbers of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, etc., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Pickering *, Surgeon of the* Amer. S.S."Esperanza" *, sailing therewith* (State whether "the" or "acting Commercial" or employed by United States) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* forteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Mass. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J E Pickering M D

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* December *,* 19[illegible]

at New York, New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, DECEMBER 25th., 19 22

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX. 382383	CURIEL	ALBERTO	26		M	S	Mercht.	yes	English Spanish	yes	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Merida	Freind Mr Juan Saad-Calle 56 #518 Merida, Yuc. Mexico	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any society, organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If "yes," explain following, as to which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes himself	yes	yes	1922 N.Y.C			Freind Mr Alberto Falcon 200 West 111th St.,N.Y.City	for pleasure	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	none	Greece	Salonica
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-8620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T White, Master, of the Amor. S.S. "Esperanza", from Progreso, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo T White

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1922

at New York, New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 yrs. for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, rivet bender, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or laborer or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is double-ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what privilege)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; "Ireland," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Pickering, Surgeon of the Am.S.S. "Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether a regular surgeon has been employed by owners therefor, or the ship's surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 27TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ESTEVILL	AMERICA	23		F	S	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. MARIA MOLINA. 3 MONTES ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
2	CL. CUBAN	CUEVAS	JUSTA	39		F	M	WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. COL. JOSE GALVEZ. 61 CAMPANARIO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	CL. CUBAN	GALVEZ	JOSEFA	23		F	S	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH SISTER-IN LAW.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	TRANSIT 282282	REED	STANLEY	41		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND. LONDON		BRITISH CLUB. HAVANA.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
5		PORRA	SEGUNDO	32		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. JOSE PORRA. 137 I. NUBIO ST. P.DEL RIO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1.45 PM

21

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ____, *19* 49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States; if so, what relative or friend, and where; if supported by charity? If so, state.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, HORACIO RODRIGUEZ. 725 HIGH ST. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	ST.A.CLARA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. E. 9. SMITH GREEN 201 WEST 128TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	P.DEL RIO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH SISTER-IN-LAW.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	P.DEL RIO
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANDALUCIA. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	P. DEL RIO
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T White, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S.S. "Esperanza", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo T White
Master (or Master)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, coal engineer, steel engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel founder, cane cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, founder, worker, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their designations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France?" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sardinia, and Sicily, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (residence of country of temporary residence), country of birth, not nationality, or race.

Aliens of last permanent residence of this country who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county), if coming to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case each individual or family the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

...sheet must

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Fleming, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Transport Espuela (State whether surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof or for the voyage), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Fleming MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

at New York

M M Pennefeather

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOY. #248 Passengers sailing from Nassau, N. P., Bahamas., December 28th., 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shoesmith	James Albert	32		M S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	NIL	Eng-land.	London
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Car No. 1723, 19 2. 51

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary, transient, or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York.	Intransit to England		No	2 Days	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vaccination	England	London
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Konite, Master the Dominion steamship Esperanza from Corner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Geo. H. McLatchy
Affiant

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be value as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, wood carver, tree sawyer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, sawyer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—And an alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States" country, if opposite the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 Iowa, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from TAMPICO, DECEMBER 22nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK DECEMBER, 1922

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RAIFSNYDER	HARRIET	72		F	S	OCTOBER 7th. 1850 WILLIAMPOST, PA.		718 Ross Av., Wilkensburg, Pa. City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Lieut. White
Master

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1402

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7402

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from VERACRUZ, DECEMBER 23rd 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK DECEMBER .. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Bridgeport-Conn
1	BRADSHAW JACOBS	SYDNEY	39	✓	M	S		JULY17th.1918 Federal Court-Washington D.C.	R F D #4 Nicholas -Conn
2	MASS	PETER	45	✓	M	S		MAY 11th.1877 Supreme Court-N.Y.City	247 West 52nd. St., New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., DECEMBER 27TH 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19 54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVANS	JAMES	50		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 5TH. 1872.		HOTEL CLARIDGE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Geo. F. Lee
Master

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. " ESPERANZA " VOY. #248 sailing from Nassau, N. P., Bahamas, December 28th.1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Altman	Al	24		M	S	April 13th. 1898, New York, N. Y.		870 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.
2	Smith	Henry D.	42		M	M	April 26th. 1880, Somers Point, N. J.		Marharbor Apartments, Atlantic City, N.J
3	Isard	Wilbert	45		M	M	January 9th. 1878, Rio Grand, N. J.		Somers Point, N. J.
4	Ostmeier	George	19		M	S	November 8th. 1903, Milltown, N. J.		320 Second St. Palisade Park N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] 1/3/23 - 1 PM

(4)

[illegible]
Master

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(3)

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Pickering, Surgeon of the S.S. "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fortsen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Pickering

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January December, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4 1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., DECEMBER 27TH. 1941., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	MONTENEGRO	RAMON	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. JUAN GARCIA. 46 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-919338-505 9/11/41-NYC/A

27

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., , 19 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and when, if supported by charity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See separate list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would make the alien subject to deportation under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force. (See separate list for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. LAUREANO MIQUELA. 1835 7TH AVE. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBROWN	BROWN	MALE 7	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

12—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T White, Master *of the* Amer. S.S. "Esperanza" *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo T White

Master ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January ~~December~~ *,* 1922

at New York

[signature] Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass [illegible], steel [illegible], iron [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is [illegible] and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by [illegible] properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible], if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 612 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—667

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOY. #248. sailing from Nassau, N. P., Bahamas, December 28th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartman	William J.	33	✓	M	S	December 18th. 1889, New Haven, Conn.		56 W. 17th. St., N.Y.City.
2	Twele	William	47	✓	M	S	December 16th. 1875, New York, N.Y.		1828 Hunt Ave., N.Y. City.
3							Arrived 1/4/23 - 1 PM		
4									
5									
6		(2)							
7									
8									
9									
10							Chas H. Wilcox		
11							Master		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

10

Form 6004
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. ~~XXX~~ ESPERANZA. sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., DECEMBER 27TH, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Jan 2, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAELIUS	ERNEST	44		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT. NORWALK, CONN., FEB. 3RD, 1916.	220 EAST 56TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CRAELIUS	SELMA	45		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	220 EAST 56TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

Geo. A. White
master

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(3)

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Pickerung, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether sailing on vessel named or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Pickerung

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 23

at New York

H H Powell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA

Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P. BAHAMAS, December 28th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUDNICK	NATHAN	28		M	S	Plumber	yes	English	yes	British	Heb English	U S A	New Haven	Employer: George J. Staats West Bay Street, Nassau N.P.	Conn.	New Haven
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/3/23

33

14

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this s
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, January 2nd, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See immediately following the last word of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of b	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country from which he came after visiting temporarily or likewise intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	C
1	no	Self	$50 yes	yes	1900 to 1922	New-Haven	Father: Harris Rudnick			yes															
2							915 Harvard Av. New Haven Ct	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr.	br.	gray	none	England	L
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T White, Master *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer. S.S. "Esperanza", *from* Nassau, N.P., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo T White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Pickering, Surgeon of the S.S. "Esperanza", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company named, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Pick

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1924,

at New York

M Reustak
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPLANADA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., DECEMBER 27T.., 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARGINSKI	MENDEL	16		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA.	Dec 1921 HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHASKEL MULIMIT. 156 WILSON AVE. VEDADO.HAV.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		BARGINSKY	MORDUCH	17		M	S	WATCH-MAKER.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA.	Dec 1921 HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHAKEL MULIMIT. 156 WILSON AVE. VEDADO.HAV.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	RES. USA. RET. CL. CUBAN 27457	ALOYSIUS	HORACIO	31		M	S	MISSIO-NER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. FRANCISCA MOLINEO. 7 MARIANO ST.CERRO.HAV.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		MARTINEZ	JUAN	27		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. LEONOR . MARTINEZ. 64 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-873516-3/27/41-505-

Sworn to before me this 1/3/23

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 2nd, 1923

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purposes for which coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purposes for which coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. MRS. MEYER CIPORKUR. 1302 BROOK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	OLSZANY.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. MES MEYER. CIPORKUR. 1302 BROOK. AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOIYEFF.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913-1922.	N.Y.	FRIEND. JOSE ANTONIO. 410 EAST 57TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. ANTONIA REGO. 370 GOED ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wyllis E. Peterman Alien Inspector
Kath 6/15/44

Certificate of Departure submitted. Head tax suspended to Feb 4/13/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] from a foreign port, a port

Number 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T White, Master, of the S.S. "Esperanza", from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo T White
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January 1923
December, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1890–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. ESPERANZA, sailing from HAVANA. CU A., DECEMBER 27TH, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 2, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAPILLA	MATTHEW	31	✓	M	S	BUFFALO.N.Y. OCT. 28T.. 1891.		HO EL LONGAERE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	MAGRINO	DANIEL	52	✓	M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. DEC. 11TH. 1870.		HOTEL LONGAERE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3	TAYLOR	WALLACE	28	✓	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. SEPT. 3RD. 1894.		HOTEL LONGAERE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	BOTTONE	PETER	23	✓	M	S	NEWARK, N.J. NOV.1st, 1899	Mail Clerk Emp 1/3/23 - 1st Pa	32 Mt. Prospect Av., Newark N.J.
5									
6									
7	(4)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14								Lost White master	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

1-2 Esperanza

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
any foreign port or place it shall be the du
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th
tively hold in the ship's company, when
respectively shipped or engaged, and specif
and discharged in the port of arrival; or l
of such information as the Secretary of La
prescribe; and after the arrival of any su
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed f
description of such alien, together with a
lead to his apprehension; and before the de
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
deliver to such immigration officer a fur
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave por
her departure, and also the names of thos
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said li
and departing, respectively, or so to repo
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom corr
or a true report is not made as above req
shall be granted clearance pending the det
of the liability to the payment of such fi
fine is imposed, while it remains unpa
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

S. S. ESPERANZA sailed from New York Jan. 4, 1923.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
O. L. Seastrom	Master		U. S.
E. Ericsen	Ch. Officer	38	U. S.
J. Noreszog	2nd "	25	U. S.
F. Swanne	3rd "	50	U. S.
R. Jariel	Carpenter	32	U. S. I.
L. Yanga	Sea'n	37	" " "
H. Constantine	1st. Master	27	British
V. Ojeida	"	25	U. S.
J. Marcelin	"	27	Cz.
A. Angio	Seaman 1. s.	33	U. S. I.
M. Marcelina	" "	34	" " "
M. Yanga	"	35	" " "
M. Esmercinia	"	39	" " "
M. Cecelia	"	32	" " "
E. Bisnop	"	29	U. S. I.
Mr Mercera	Ord. Seaman	27	" " "
I. Finnis	" "	28	" " "
L. S. Abbott	Chf. Engr.	45	U. S. A.
E. F. Lord	1st Asst. Engr.	42	" " "
C. Rodriguez	2nd " "	30	U. S. A.
G. Warren	3rd " "	45	" " "
J. Fernandez		26	" " "
A. Carro	Refg. Engr.	28	" " "
J. Lopez	Oiler	40	" " "
M. Casal	"	29	" " "
L. Pin	"	30	Itlay
J. Cuserio	"	25	Spain
M. Christensen	"	34	Uv D.
A. Muro	"	41	Chile
J. Rodgers	"	50	U. S.
F. Pan	"	39	Spain
L. Rouis	Water Tender	29	"
F. Villarue	" "	45	"
F. Bao	" "	33	"
V. Begaraun	Firemen	26	Argt.
J. Otero	"	41	Spain
J. Conchado	"	26	"
J. C. Otero	Oiler	23	"
M. Seize	"	20	"
M. Garrido	"	42	"
J. C. Irwin	Purser	35	U. S.
T. Yee	Asst. Purser	21	U. S.
F. L. Perez	Wells Fargo	27	Mex.
A. Ambros	Surgeon	27	U. S.
F. Dressaker	Radio Sr.	25	" "
A. Asleck	Radio Jr.	25	U. S.
Wm. Nelson	Jn. Stw.	23	U. S.
Pedro Moran	2nd Stw.	27	Spain
M. Roth	Stwd.	43	Ger.
J. Garcia	Jn. Cook	25	Spain
F. Prado	2nd "	21	"
A. Vimal	3rd "	19	"
M. Rivero	4th "	21	"
C. Dieklerter	Baker	47	Ger.
None	2nd Baker		
M. Lame	Butcher	45	Spain
A. Castro	Pt. Helper	23	"
F. De Wint	Pan Cryman	26	"

66

65

...ort

...nary 5, 1923 ....., 19

...ZA .....

...following is a complete record of all
...port:

...f seamen deserted ...None.....

...eft in hospital (or died) ...None.....

...w this date .....88.....

..., 1922....., 19 , consigned to

...at Pier 13 East River....., and is

Progresso, Vera Cruz, Tampico

... First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

	...scott	Eben												
19	Lord	Elias												
20	Rodrigues	Paul												
21	Lima	Anthony	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	"
22	Carro	Antonio	Refg Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	"
23	Lopes	Juan	Refg Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	130	"
24	Eubeiro	Jose	Refg Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	"
25	Casal	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	"
26	Bao	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	"
27	Pin	Oswald	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-11	175	"
28	Christensen	Micheal	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
29	Rogers	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
30	Muro	Albert	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Chilian	Chile	5-5	150	"

Wm. Kelly 1/3/23 — 2 P.M.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty o
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists cou
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p
tively hold in the ship's company, when an
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
of such information as the Secretary of Labo
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as d
which any such alien has illegally landed fro
description of such alien, together with any
lead to his apprehension; and before the depa
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, c
deliver to such immigration officer a furth
names of all alien employees who were not e
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said lis
and departing, respectively, or so to repor
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom corr
or a true report is not made as above rec
shall be granted clearance pending the det
of the liability to the payment of such f
fine is imposed, while it remains unpa
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

1-2 Esperanza

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Page 4

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Maduro	2nd Pantryman	27	D. W. I.
W. Ale	3rd "	24	" W. I.
W. Harris	Messman	25	" " "
A. Bazrett	"	37	D. W. I.
T. Thelman	Schullerynan	24	D. W. I.
P. Bermuda	Messboy	46	D. W. I.
J. Bodwain	"	29	D. W. I.
E. Maduro	Porter	30	" " "
M. Gutierrez	2nd class Stw.	40	Spain
P. Cardellicnio	Barber	35	Italy
C. Waters	Bath stw.	40	Eng.
J. Martinez	Deck "	34	Spain
J. Rivillo	Waiter	24	Spain
R. Delmina	"	23	Spain
S. De Ainat	"	34	D. W. I.
W. Aurwing	"	28	Holl.
F. Swensen	"	22	Holl.
P. H. Caborter	"	22	U. S.
A. Hensen	"	22	Holl.
F. W. Cabrote	"	29	Den.
A. Olsen	"	22	Holl.
J. S. Andrews	"	34	Sweden
L. Berard	"	32	U. S.
C. Cohen	"	29	Eng.
E. Barries	"	49	U. S.
F. J. Stevens	"	32	Spain
C. Costa	"	27	Holl.
C. Davis	"	30	Spain
L. Ramos	"	53	" S.
A. Ramos	"	30	U. S.
J. O'Donnell	"	28	" "
E. Castro	"	36	" "
S. J. Fluence	"	30	" "
I. Keller	"	25	" "
H. Grossman	"	23	" "
	"	23	" "

65

...ork

...nuary 5, 1923 ....., 19

...AJ 2A .....

...e following is a complete record of all ...port:

...f seamen deserted ....None.....

...eft in hospital (or died) ....None.....

...ow this date ....68.....

...e. 1922. ....., 19 , consigned to

...g at Pier 13 East River ....., and is

..., Progresso, Vera Cruz, Tampico

..... First port of call in United States

...in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

67

		Juan												
19	Lord	Elias		2nd	"	"	"	"				C.	5-7	145	"
20	Rodrigues	Paul		2nd	"	"	"	"				C.	5-6	145	"
21	Lima	Anthony	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	"
22	Carro	Antonio	✓	Refg Engr.		"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	"
23	Lopes	Juan	✓	Refg Oiler		"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	130	"
24	Eubeiro	Jose	✓	Refg Oiler		"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	"
25	Casal	Manuel	✓	Oiler		"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	"
26	Bao	Jose	✓	"		"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	"
27	Pin	Oswald	✓	"		"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-11	175	"
28	Christensen	Micheal	✓	"		"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
29	Rogers	George	✓	"		"	"	"	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
30	Muro	Albert	✓	"		"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Chilian	Chile	5-5	150	"

Left Key West 1/5/23 — 2 P.M.

Line .....

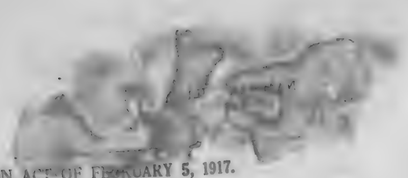
Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-2 Esperanza

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF New York

January 5, 1923, 19

I, master of the AMERICA (Nationality.) S. S. ESPERANZA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 88 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26th. 1922, 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail Jan. 4, 1923, 19 , for Havana, Progresso, Vera Cruz, Tampico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

(CONTINUED OVER.)

14—1613

		[illegible]	✓ Chf Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-11	200	"
19	Lord	Elias	✓ 1sr Asst	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	145	"
20	Rodrigues	Paul	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spain	U.S.C.	5-6	145	"
21	Lima	Anthony	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	"
22	Carro	Antonio	✓ Refg Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	"
23	Lopes	Juan	✓ Refg Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	130	"
24	Eubeiro	Jose	✓ Refg Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	"
25	Casal	Manuel	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	"
26	Bao	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	"
27	Pin	Oswald	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italy	5-11	175	"
28	Christensen	Micheal	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
29	Rogers	George	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
30	Muro	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Chilian	Chile	5-5	150	"

Mimeo'd 1/3/23 — 2 P.M.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total Number of Crew Paid off at this port

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Abbott	Eben	✓	Chf Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-11	200	"
19	Lord	Elias	✓	1sr Asst	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	145	"
20	Rodrigues	Paul	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spain	U.S.C.	5-6	145	"
21	Lima	Anthony	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	"
22	Carro	Antonio	✓	Refg Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	"
23	Lopes	Juan	✓	Refg Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	130	"
24	Eubeiro	Jose	✓	Refg Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	"
25	Casal	Manuel	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	"
26	Bao	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	"
27	Pin	Oswald	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-11	175	"
28	Christensen	Micheal	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
29	Rogers	George	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
30	Muro	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Chilian	Chile	5-5	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESPERANZA

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel Esperanza, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 2, 1923, *from the port of* Havana & Mexican Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	George	Master	Dec 6	N.Y.C.	Paid off	Yes	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-11	175	None
2	Allen	William	Chf Officer	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	English	U.S.C.	5-9	180	"
3	Nordskog	John	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5-9	160	"
4	Swanne	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5-10	150	"
5	Curiel	Alexander	Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
6	Yanga	Heraldo	Bos'n	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Colored D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	160	"
7	Marvoleon	George	Qt Master	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	"
8	Opiloa	Walter	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	"
9	Constantine	Thomas	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.C.	5-9	150	"
10	Anglo	Bruno	Seamen A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-9	150	"
11	de palm	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
12	Bishop	Estaf	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
13	Wanga	Martin	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	135	"
14	Emerenciana	Nick	"	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
15	Cecilia	Matheis	" ord	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	130	"
16	Marcelina	Martin	" A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
17	Marcera	Mercedes Antonio	" Ord	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
18	Abbott	Eben	Chf Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-11	200	"
19	Lord	Elias	1sr Asst	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	145	"
20	Rodrigues	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spain	U.S.C.	5-6	145	"
21	Lima	Anthony	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	"
22	Carro	Antonio	Refg Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	"
23	Lopez	Juan	Refg Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	130	"
24	Eubeiro	Jose	Refg Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	"
25	Casal	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	"
26	Bao	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	"
27	Pin	Oswald	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-11	175	"
28	Christensen	Micheal	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
29	Rogers	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
30	Muro	Albert	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Chilian	Chile	5-5	150	"

Wm. K. Wolf 6/2/23 — 2 P.M.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., JAN 2 - 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Havana & Mexican Ports

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Jose	Water Tender	Dec 6th	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spain	U.S.C.	5-4	140	None
2	Roux	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	"
3	Villarde	Frank	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	"
4	Otero	Jpse	Firemen	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	Spainm	Spain	5-7,	150	"
5	Bejaramo	Victorio	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Sp-Amer	Argentine	5-6	150	"
6	Conchado	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	140	"
7	Sejo	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	"
8	Otero	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	140	"
9	Garrido	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Spain	Spain	5 -6	135	"
10	Irwin	Gerald	Purser	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Amer.	U.S.C.	5-6	137	"
11	Low	Richard	Asst	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
12	Peres	Frank	Wells-Fargo	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Sp-Amer	Vens.	5-6	140	"
13	Pickering	Juba	Surgeon	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-9	150	"
14	Driesacker	Herbert	Radio	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	"
15	Fitz Hugh	Edwin	Jr "	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	140	"
16	Nelson	William	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	Scand	U.S.C.	5-7	130	"
17	Bennett	Ina	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Russian	U.S.C.	5-7	135	"
18	Roth	Margeret	Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	45	M.	German	U.S.C.	5-6	140	"
19	McLean	Arthur	Chf Cook	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	England	U.S.C.	5-8	145	"
20	Garcia	Jose	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	"
21	Vinal	Paulino	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	"
22	Ribero	Manuel	4th Cook	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	"
23	Linkalater	William	Baker	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	England	U.S.C.	5-8	170	"
24	Tome	Manuel	Butcher	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5-7	150	"
25	Castro	Antonio	Kit Helper	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	"
26	De Windt	Peter	Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	150	"
27	Maduro	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
28	Ale	Raul	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
29	Barris	Manuel	Messmen	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	"
30	Bogert	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	"

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at NY, JAN 2 - 1923, 19..., from the port of Havana 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Telmen	Manuel	Soullerymen	Dec 6th	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-10	160	
2	Hermida	Peter	Mess Boy	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	140	
3	Bowdewyn	Fritz	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-4	140	
4	Maduro	Eusebio	Porter	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-10	150	
5	Gutierrez	Mnanuel	2nd Cabin Std	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	
6	Cardellichio	Frank	Barber	"	"	"	Yew	35	M	Italian	Itlay	5-5	130	
7	Waters	Edgar	Bath Sted	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-6	140	
8	Martinez	Jesus	Deck St'd	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	150	
9	Korving	William	Waiter	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Holland	Holland	596	140	
10	Van Dyke	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Holand	Holland	5-6	145	
11	Leisner	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	140	
12	Del mina	Hipolita	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-9	160	
13	Revilla	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	
14	Sorsensen	Kai	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Dane	Danish	5-7	150	
15	Olsen	Andre	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Scand	Swedish	5-7	140	
16	Cabroate	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Holland	Holland	5-6	150	
17	Hughes	Thomas	"	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5 6	140	
18	Ridgard	Ernest	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	British	British	5-6	150	
19	O'Donnell	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	145	
20	Davis	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	140	
21	Stevens	Paul	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Holland	Holland	5-6	135	
22	Leighton	Albert	"	"	"	"	Yes	54	M	British	U.S.C.	5-6	150	
23	Morris	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	British	British	5-6	145	
24	Costa	Henrique	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spain	Spain	5-2	150	
25	Andrews	James	"	"	"	"	Yes	32m	M	England	U.S.C.	5-6	140	
26	Ramos	Diego	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Port Rico	USC	5-6	150	
27	Remus	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
28	Barrio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	140	
29	Coyne	Chareles	"	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	150	
30	Morann	Pedro	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	180	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo I H Little, Master, of the American S/S Esperanza; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Geo I H Little
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date 15 DIC [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul Fletcher Warren of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mexican Ports
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date
9 DIC [illegible]

Closed with ninety (90) at Habana, F. W.

Service No 8401
Fee:

[illegible] the United [illegible]

Date of Visa 8 DIC 1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO

1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... (GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE), arriving at Newport JAN 2 - 1923, 19..., from the port of Havana 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Felton	Ike	Fireman	Dec 22	Panama									
2								45	M	Negro	US	5'10"	175	
3			91 in Crew			Discharged Newport 1/2/23 - To PH								
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
(GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 2 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19 23

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date 27 DIC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] Consul

Fletcher Warren of the United States of America

Service Nº 8668

Fee: 7.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.

at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via [illegible]

Fletcher Warren

Vice Consul

Date

27 DIC 1922

Closed with (91) ninety-one at Habana

Fletcher Warren.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

72

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. January 9th, 1923.

I, master of the H. E. Resch (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Norte, from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st, 1923, consigned to Briones & Co. Inc., ; is now lying at Erie Basin, Brooklyn and is expected to sail January 9th, 1923, for Philadelphia Pa. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
José Rey y Rey	22	Spanish	November 10th 1922 - Cadiz (Spain)
Ernesto Mendez	35	"	- do - " " 1922 - do -
Amador Jimenez	21	"	- do - 10th 1922 - do -
José Prado	20	"	- do - 11th 1922 - Cadiz (Spain)
Andres Otero	23	"	Nov. 4th 1922 - Cadiz (Spain)

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

JAN 1 - 1923

	Echevarria	Pedro	Ord	id	1-3-22	Bilbao	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	120
18	Cobreiro	Ramon	3th	id	1-3-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5½	140
19	Ferreiro	Antonio	Apprentice		18-12-22	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	5½	130
20	Ramirez	Ramiro	Donkyman		1-7-21	Cadiz	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	130
21	Faldas	Eladio	Oiler		3-5-22	Trieste	"	"	38	"	"	"	5½	160
22	Gomez	Francisco	Fireman		13-8-22	Vigo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5½	140
23	Barigo	Marcelino	id		16-9-21	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	150
24	Jimenez	Amador	id		11-11-22	Cadiz	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	140
25	Penada	Benito	id		5-8-22	Trieste	"	"	24	"	"	"	5½	115
26	Prado	José	id		11-11-22	Cadiz	"	"	23	"	"	"	5½	120
27	Dominguez	José	id		11-11-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5½	120
28	Paz	José	Trimmer		14-8-22	Oviedo	"	"	31	"	"	"	5½	130
29	Lopez de Pria	José	id		2-6-22	Seville	"	"	31	"	"	"	5½	110
30	Barreo	Fernando	id		3-8-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5½	120

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Briones & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
José Vega	22	Spaniard	August 2nd 1922 - Alicante (Spain)
Antonio Rodriguez	23	— do —	Eighth " 1922 - Seville (do)
José Dato Fernandez	28	— do —	— do - 5th 1922 - (do -) (do)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
José Vega	25	Spaniard	Cesario Vega	22	Spaniard
Antonio Rodriguez	28	— do —	Eusebio Gonzalez	36	— do —
Manuel Ventosa	36	— do —	José Talavera	42	— do —
Luis Moreno	19	— do —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.—	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Beraza	Felipe	✓	2nd Engineer	6-9-22	Vivero	..	..	34		..	..	..	6	160
17	Echiozola	Isidro	✓	2nd id	1-5-22	Bilbao	..	..	34		..	..	..	6	160
18	Ebner	Ramón	✓	5th id	1-5-22	..	..	..	27		..	..	..	5½	140
19	Fraileria	Antonio	✓	Apprentice	18-11-22	Barcelona	..	..	18		..	..	..	5½	130
20	Fariña	Manuel	✓	Donkey-man	1-7-21	Cadiz	..	..	29		..	..	..	5	130
21	Faldas	Celestino	✓	Fitter	3-5-22	Sevilla	..	..	38		..	..	..	5½	160
22	Gomez	Francisco		Steward	13-8-21	Vigo	..	..	21		..	..	..	5	120
23	Gago	Marcelino	✓	id	16-9-21	Bilbao	..	..	23		..	..	..	6	150
24	Jimenez	Amador	✓	id	11-11-22	Cadiz	..	..	20		..	..	..	5	120
25	Lozada	Benito	✓	id	5-7-22	Sevilla	..	..	24		..	..	..	5½	115
26	Lado	José	✓	id	11-11-22	Cadiz	..	..	25		..	..	..	5½	140
27	Dominguez	José		id	11-11-22	..	..	..	38		..	..	..	5½	150
28	Paz	José	✓	Trimmer	4-8-22	Alicante	..	..	21		..	..	..	5½	130
29	Lopez de Rivas	José	✓	id	2-9-22	Sevilla	..	..	30		..	..	..	5½	110
30	Belmo	Francisco	✓	id	5-7-22	..	..	..	24		..	..	..	5½	120

Line

Owners

Local Agents Arrieta Hijo

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets — Manifest No. 9

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Cubigal, arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ New York, Jan 1, 1923, from the port of Sevilla Jan 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rabridea	Juan	V Captain	5-9-22	Sevilla	Spain	Yes	40	Male	Spain	Spanish	5½	140	
2	Perez	Dimas	V 1st officer	8-3-21	id	id	id	32	"	"	"	5	140	
3	Castillo	Jose	V 2nd id	6-9-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5½	150	
4	Sierra	Francisco	V Marconi	6-9-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	130	
5	Cruz de Guzman	Francisco	V Apprentice	8-3-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5¾	120	
6	Ugarte	Jose	V id	6-9-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5½	130	
7	del Nate	Agustin	V id	4-3-22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4¾	112	
8	Gil	Ramon	V Boatswain	9-12-20	Barcelona	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	130	
9	Sanacho	Carmelo	V Carpenter	3-1-19	Sevilla	"	"	54	"	"	"	5½	150	AMERICAN CONSULATE Arrochage 1922
10	Gil	Pedro	Cabo	16-8-20	Villagarcia	"	"	20	"	"	"	5½	120	
11	Bouzas	Liborio	V id	8-6-22	Sevilla	"	"	21	"	"	"	5¾	150	
12	Rey	Jose	V id	11-11-22	Cadiz	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	140	
13	Redondelo	Francisco	V id	11-11-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	170	
14	Gomez	Juan	V id	11-11-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5¾	150	
15	Parada	Ramon	V Ordinary id	11-11-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	135	
16	Beraza	Felipe	V 3rd Engineer	6-7-21	Sevilla	"	"	60	"	"	"	5½	180	
17	Echiozola	Isidro	V 2nd id	1-3-22	Bilbao	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	160	
18	Ebrin	Ramon	V 5th id	1-3-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5½	140	
19	Penteria	Eustasio	V Apprentice	18-1-22	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	5½	130	
20	Fariña	Ramon	V Donkeyman	7-7-21	Cadiz	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	150	
21	Caldas	Celestino	V Oiler	3-5-22	Sevilla	"	"	38	"	"	"	5¾	160	
22	Sierra	Francisco	Steward	12-8-21	Vigo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5½	130	AMERICAN CONSULATE Dec 2 1922
23	Blanco	Marcelino	V id	16-9-21	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	150	
24	Jimenez	Amador	V id	11-11-22	Cadiz	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	130	
25	Penada	Benito	V id	5-8-22	Sevilla	"	"	21	"	"	"	5½	118	
26	Conde	Jose	V id	11-11-22	Cadiz	"	"	25	"	"	"	5½	140	AMERICAN CONSULATE
27	Dominguez	Jose	id	11-11-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5½	150	DEC 9 1922
28	Paz	Jose	V Trimmer	4-8-22	Alicante	"	"	21	"	"	"	5½	130	
29	Lopez de Rias	Jose	V id	2-6-22	Sevilla	"	"	20	"	"	"	5½	110	
30	Blanco	Juan Bautista	V id	5-8-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5½	120	

CABO ORTEGAL JAN 1 - 1923

Line ____ Owners ____ Local Agents Strong Leo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Cabo Ortegal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 23

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Ortegal, arriving at New York, Jan 1, 1923, from the port of Seville 12/9/23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Colorado	Alejandro	Trimmer	6-9-22	Sevilla	Spain	Yes	21	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5	118	
	32	Gutierrez	Francisco	Steward	20-12-18	Bilbao	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	150	
	33	Vicente	Manuel	Cook	6-9-22	Sevilla	"	"	28	"	"	"	5½	160	
	34	Aguirregui	Feliciano	Baker	16-10-20	Barcelona	"	"	17	"	"	"	5½	140	
	35	Bernedo	Eugenio	Mess-Steward	10-10-20	Bilbao	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	120	
	36	Cillanto	Antonio	id	6-9-22	Sevilla	"	-	17	"	"	"	5½	130	
	37	Garcia	Luciano	id	18-11-22	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	5½	140	
	38	Caborido	Joaquin	2nd Cook	18-5-22	Huelva	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	120	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21	Fatala Vicente	Jose Ramon	Mozo	6-12-22	Sevilla	Yes	Yes	21	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5	120	
	22	Guillan Fuentes	Juan	Marinero	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	115	
	23	Alen Gonzalez	Andres	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	130	
	24	Alvarez Alen	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	135	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date November 22, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. W. Johnson
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Barcelona Spain
SEEN
for the ss "Cabo Ortegal"
A. W. Johnson
November 22, 1922
No. 2307

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain.
SEEN
for the vessel for the United States
via direct.
William C. Burdett
Consul
Date Dec. 9, 1922.
Seal and One Stamp
One XXXX fee for this signature and certificate granting the passport indorsed on [illegible] returned.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain.
December 9, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William C. Burdett
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Service No. 425.
No fee.

Total crew 29

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. Lopez y Cia

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1923

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

25

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 1 1923

PORT OF NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 3/23, 19

I, master of the BRITISH SCHOONER (Nationality) XXXXX "ADMIRAL DRAKE" from port of ST. JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival SEVEN. Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE. Total crew this date SEVEN

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 30/23, 19, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at CITY ISLAND N.Y., and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 3/23, 19, for ST. JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners A. D. Randell Hoy Ltd

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Coy.

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Rear Admiral Evans arriving at City Island New York June 1, 1923, from the port of Gaspe, Que. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benson	Arthur	Master	13/3/23	St John's N.F.	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5:6	170	
2	Taylor	Ebenezer	Mate	do	do	No	Yes	42	Male	do	do	5-7	180	
3	Churchill	William	Bosun	do	do	No	Yes	41	Male	do	do	5-6	172	
4	Pike	William	A Hook	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-6	150	
5	Butt	Alexr	Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-9	185	
6	Marsh	Moses	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5.6	160	
7	Doyle	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5:8	155	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMIRAL-DRAKE

Line

Owners A. N. Randell & Co Ltd

Local Agents J. F. Dorbury & Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR
ILL. NO 5953

1-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Benson, Master, of the "Admiral Drake", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Benson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1923

F. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
Vol. No. 85538
MANIFEST DEC 31 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co. at Kingston (2)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [77] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Passed
Date 1-20-23
Clerk MB Finley

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
Service No. 4969
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE
$2
PER STAMP

Kingston, Jamaica.
Thomas Lyon Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers one alien passenger.

Chas Levy M.D. 1-2-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mary Fuller Atl

In Class	1					1							2
In Cabin													
Elsewhere													
TOTAL	1					1							2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S.

Total 1 1 2

Citizens

Female	0	0	0	0
Male	1	0	0	1

Female	1	0	0	1
Male	0	0	0	0

Passenger Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St. Mary . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JA. , DECEMBER 28th , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spence	Doris May	20 -		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Col. West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs. Emma Spence (Mother) Darliston. Jamaica.	N.Y.	NewYork.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., JANUARY 2nd, 1923

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	No	—	---	Mrs.R.A.McGhokin (Aunt) 107 W 129th Street. N.Y.	indefinite	indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Hazel	None	Jamaica	Darliston.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible] who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teach[illegible] [illegible] lief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their officia[illegible]

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Pascoe Master, of the Br. S.S. "St. Mary", from Port Antonio, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pascoe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

at Pier 7 North River

Joseph Stevenage
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "ST. MARY" sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica., Dec. 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. January 2nd, 1923

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gibson	Desmond	13	7	M	S	May 10th 1909 Brooklyn. N.Y.		6604. 5th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

A. Percod
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

14—214

OF ARRIVAL
6253?

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-2 20 Mary 7

Form 599

80

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 4, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mary, from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 2, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 1 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan 4, 1922 for Santiago via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
—			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ramos	Ramiro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
18	Cordero	Antonio	✓	Virginian	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
19	Antoñana	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
20	Noguera	Manuel	✓	"	7/26/22	Boston	"	"	46	"	"	"
21	Tak	Lum	✓	Chief Steward	7/10/22	Chile	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese
22	Lop	Lee	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
23	Por	Lo	✓	Cook	7/12/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
24	Look	Yip	✓	M. F. S.	7/10/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
25	Choon	Choo Kum	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
26	Donatus	Arthur E.	✓	Radio Operator	12/13/22	New York	"	"	21	"	American	
27	Einbraaten	Tjalmer	✓	Purser	7/10/22	Chile	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Norwegian
28					If ordered to Ellis Island for insp. to remain on U.S.							
29					All chinese ordered back on board — Joseph Searing Supt							
30												

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1620

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F Tescod	20	British	Philadelphia
M. Morris	45	"	New York
C. Hansen	34	Norwegian	Philadelphia
A. Donohue	21	American	New York
A Trukza	22	Russian	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Smith	38	British			
J. Todd	33	"			
M. Roberts	21	"			
A Turner	21	Amer.			
J Cullum	26	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F Tescod
G H Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Cordeiro	Antonio	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
19	Antoniana	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
20	Nogueira	Manuel	"	7/26/22	Boston	"	"	46	"	"	"		
21	Fak	Lum	Chief Steward	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese		
22	Yop	Lee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
23	Poy	Lo	Cook	7/10/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"		
24	Locke	Yip	M. F. S.	7/10/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
25	Elwood	Thos Kenn	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
26	Donahue	Arthur J.	Radio Operator	12/10/22	New York	"	"	21	"	American			
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	Purser	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Norwegian		
28													
29													
30													

If 4 ordered to Ellis Island for insp. to remain on U.S.
All Chinese ordered back on board — Joseph Searing Insp

Line Atlantic Trust Company
Owners Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd
Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co

14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ARRIVAL
NO 59533

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of [illegible]

Vessel S/S "St. Mary", a

Form 509 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible], 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [illegible] detain on board S/S St. Mary (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME 81 STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d cook, steward, waiter, member of the crew, etc.)

All Chinese members of crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Pascal
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Jos Scarnuzzi
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Sheet No. [illegible]

MBERS OF CREW 82

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Curtiss Bay & Ft Eustis

ST. MARY
JAN 2 - 192[illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name								(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Pascal	Thomas								British			
	2	Heckman	Frederick								"			
	3	Morris	Maurice E.	2nd	"	11/23/22	New York	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	
	4	Hansen	Otto A.	3rd	"	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	34	"	American		
	5	Thomas	Henry	Bosun		"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	British	
	6	Wilson	William L.	Sailor		8/24/22	Boston	"	"	51	"	American		
	7	Erickson	John	"		10/4/22	Phila	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swedish	
	8	Martinson	Martin	"		"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	
	9	Tuleza	Albert	"		11/23/22	New York	Yes	"	22	"	Russian	Lithuanian	
	10	Kvendie	Olaf	"		12/14/22	"	No	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	
	11	McChesney	George	Chief Engineer		7/26/22	Boston	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	
	12	Ewing	Henry	2nd	"	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	
	13	Stewart	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
	14	Vardanis	Konstantine	A.B.	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	29	"	American		
	15	Gonzales	Perpeto	Oiler		7/10/22	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	
	16	Petino	Pedro	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
	17	Ramos	Ramiro	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
	18	Cordero	Antonio	Fireman		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
	19	Antoñana	Manuel	"		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
	20	Noguera	Manuel	"		7/26/22	Boston	"	"	46	"	"	"	
	21	Tak	Lum	Chief Steward		7/10/22	Phila	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	
	22	Lop	Lee	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
	23	Poy	Lo	Cook		7/12/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
	24	Look	Yip	M. R. S.		7/10/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
	25	Choon	Choon Kum	Saddleman		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
	26	Donahue	Arthur E.	Radio Operator		12/19/22	New York	"	"	21	"	American		
	27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	Purser		7/10/22	Phila	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Norwegian	
	28													
	29													
	30													

If 9 ordered to Ellis Island for insp. - to remain on U.S.
All Chinese ordered kept on board. — Joseph Scarnuzzi Insp

Line Atlantic Fruit Company
Owners Ivan Thurston & William Richardson, Esq
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

PORT OF ARRIVAL
NO. 59577

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 82

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "St. Mary", arriving at New York N.Y., January 2nd, 1923, from the port of Cuba & Port Antonio. 12/28/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pescod	Thomas	Master	7/10/22	Phila	No	Yes	29	M.	English	British			
2	Heckman	Frederick	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Morris	Maurice E.	2nd "	11/23/22	New York	"	"	55	"	Welsh	"			
4	Hansen	Otto A.	3rd "	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	34	"	American				
5	Thomas	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	British			
6	Wilson	William E.	Sailor	8/24/22	Boston	"	"	51	"	American				
7	Erickson	John	"	10/4/22	Phila	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swedish			
8	Martinson	Martin	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Fuleza	Albert	"	11/23/22	New York	Yes	"	22	"	Russian	Lithuanian			
10	Kvendie	Olaf	"	12/14/22	"	No	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
11	McChesney	George	Chief Engineer	7/26/22	Boston	"	"	34	"	Irish	British			
12	Ewing	Henry	2nd "	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"			
13	Stewart	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
14	Vardanis	Konstantine	4th "	7/13/22	"	"	"	29	"	American				
15	Gonzales	Perfecto	Oiler	7/10/22	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
16	Petino	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Ramos	Ramiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	Cordero	Antonio	Wiperman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
19	Antoñana	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
20	Noguera	Manuel	"	7/26/22	Boston	"	"	46	"	"	"			
21	Tak	Lum	Chief Steward	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese			
22	Jop	Lee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
23	Pow	Lo	Cook	7/13/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
24	Look	Jp	M. R. S.	7/10/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
25	Choon	Chow Kum	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Donahue	Arthur J.	Radio Operator	12/19/22	New York	"	"	21	"	American				
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	Purser	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
28			# 9 ordered to Ellis Island for insp. - to remain in U.S.											
29			All alumnae ordered back on board.											
30														

Joseph Kearney Insp

Line Atlantic Fruit Company
Owners Ivan Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 2 - 1923

OF ARRIVAL
NO. 59

1 - 2 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Pascoe, Master, of the Br. S.S. "St. Mary", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Pascoe
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

Joseph D. Farinas
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date DEC 20 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2268
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Guantanamo (Cuba), Puerto Antonio (Ja.)
Harold D. Clum
(Consul)
Date DEC 20 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, if during that period the vessel arrives in the United States or the holder of this document proceeds to the United States in transit.)

Session # 2265.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
DEC 20 1922
$2
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

C.P. ARRIVAL
JAN 2 1923
NO. 1

Dec 29 1922
Clerk

Cards Removed
Jan 23, 1923
W.C. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the ss Orizaba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-2-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ss Orizaba
Jan 1 Feb 1923

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXPTD				IMMIGRANT HEAD TAX					VISA EXEMPT
	TAX										81
1st CABIN	5				✓	65	2		4		
2nd CABIN											30
STEERAGE	14	4				24	2		4		111
TOTAL	19	4			✓	2 69	4		8		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	28	0	0	28
UNDER 16	4	0	0	4

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	7	0	4	11
UNDER 16	4	0	4	8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., DECEMBER 30TH 1922., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARCIA SUAREZ	MARGA	54		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. INOCENCIO FERNANDEZ. 150 VELAZQUEZ. J. DEL MONTE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		WALDER	RICHARD	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWISS.	YES	SWISS.	SWISS.	SWITZERLAND.	ZURICH.	HOTEL PLAZA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		TENCER	HERSHEL	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LOCER ABERBOC... 112 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		TENCER	CHAJA	29		F	M	HOUSE WIFE.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 3.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	TENCER	MAYER	9		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER. # 3.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	UNDER 16	TENCER	JANKEL	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 3.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	TENCER	ETHEL	3		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	RESSIA.	RUSSIA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 3.	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL. CUBAN		AGUERO	ELCIRA	31		F	—	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ASUNCION ALONSO. 36 REPUBLIC ST. HAVANA.		
9	UNDER 16	CALDERON	MARIO	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 8.		
10	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA	GERMAN	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.J.	FRIEND. JO GONZALEZM 119 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
11	RES. USA. RET.	OLSEN	AGNES	32		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DENMARK	U.S.A.	N.M.	FRIEND. BANNA. FARR. 56 MALECON. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL. CUBAN		DUNLOP	AGNES	54		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. GEORGE DUNLOP 2 9TH FARRILL ST. HAVANA.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.
13		MELENDEZ	GILBERTO					COMMERCIAL.										
CL. CUBAN		VALDES	MARIA T.	25		M	S	TRADER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO.	MEXICAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. MANUEL SOLAS. 14 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL. CUBAN		BATISTA	AGUSTIN	32		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER. MRS. DOLORES VALDES. 29 J. DEL MONTE. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
NOT COUNTED		ETISEN	BINSER	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SWEDEN	YES	SWIELIST	SCANDINA-VIAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	BROTHER. JULIO BATISTA. 75 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN		VALDES	RAFAEL	30		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	NONE ON BOARD S.S. ORIZABA. BROTHER. FRANCISCO VALDES. 46 GALIANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	18 Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States...	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON. RAIMUNDO FERNANDEZ GARCIA. 135 WEST 60TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	ASTURIAS.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922.	N.Y.	FRIEND. WILLIAM GILCHRIST. 440 4TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUW	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	ZURICH
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS. LEACH SCOLLER. 592 POWELL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA.	CRASILES
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 3.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA	CRASILES
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 3.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA.	CRASILES
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 3.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA.	CRASILES
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 3.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA.	CRISALES.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	CAMAGUEY.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 8.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	CAMAGUEY.
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913. 1922.	N.J.	BROTHER. BRAULIO GARCIA. 643 OCEAN AVE. JERSEY CITY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	BROTHER. RUDOLPH LARSEN. 124 WAVERLEY PLACE. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	DENMARK.	HILLEROD.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBO.	CEYLON.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922.	N.Y.	BROTHER. ALFONSO MELENDEZ. 129 WEST 96TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLAVK	NONE	MEXICO.	MEXICO D.F.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. MRS. CARMELA MIRANDA. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916.	N.Y.	HOTEL GREGORIAN. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922.	N.Y.	FRIEND. BERTHOLD LLEVERING. 40 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENTE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN.	GOTHENBERG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, *of the* ss Orizaba, *from* Havana, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Jan, *19* 23

New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., DECEMBER 30TH 19 22., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 85, 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WAKELEE	JUSTUS	21		M	S	BERGEN ST. N.J. AUG. 4TH. 1901.		50 WEST 45TH. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	SLESINGER	ERNEST	41		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 15TH. 1881.		100 HUNTINGTON TERRACE. NEWARK. N.J.
3	HOTCHNER	DOROTHY	36		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	80 MAIDEN LANE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	HOTCHNER	MAURICE	39		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. FEB. 17TH. 1883.		80 MAIDEN LANE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
5	SLESINGER	CARIBAD	37		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	100 HUNTINGTON TERRACE. NEWARK. N.J.
6	HYERS JR.	JAMES L.	6		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 8ST. 1916.		489 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	HYERS	EMMA	29		F	M	HARRINTON. N.J. OCT. 23RD. 1895.		489 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	WELLS	FRANK M.	52		M	M	FLOYD. VA. MAY. 15TH. 1870.		33 WEST 58TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
9	WELLS	MAURY	16		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 5TH. 1906.		33 WEST 58TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	SUTTON	GEORGE W.	60		M	W	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 4TH. 1862.		NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y. (NO STREET)
11	BERG	HETTIE	30		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 3RD. 1890.		62 WEST 92ND. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
12	BERG	MAX	35		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. MARCH 11TH 1887.		62 WEST 92ND. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
13	SILBERSTEIN	SADIE	49		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 26TH. 1873.		1397 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
14	SILBERSTEIN	EDWARD	23		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUG. 28TH. 1899.		1397 CARROLL. ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
15	KALLEN	LUBLKE	3		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 27TH. 1919.		73 ST. MARCKS PLACE. NEWYORK. N.Y.
16	KALLEN	MINNA	27		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	73 ST. MARCKS PLACE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
17	KALLEN	JOHN J.	27		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 3RD. 1895.		73 ST. MARCKS PLACE. NEW YORK. N.Y
18	MILLER	SAMUEL	45		M	M		BROOKLYN. N.Y. MAY 1900. SOUTHERN DIST.	2021 83RD ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19	BLITZER	DAVID	35		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 1ST. 1887.		131 JEROLAMEN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
20	BLITZER	BELLE	30		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 21ST. 1892.		131 JEROLAMEN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
21	CANAVELLO	MARGARET	67		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEB. 24TH. 1855.		25 BERGEN PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
22	CHRISTIE	BERTHA	40		F	S	LA. PLATA. MD. DEC. 19TH 1882.		967 85TH. ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
23	PEARSON	FRED C.	49		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. MAY 22ND. 1874.		BAYSIDE. LONG IS. N.Y.
24	PEARSON	JESSIE O.	48		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 12TH. 1874.		BAYSIDE. LONG IS. N.Y.
25	DENWORTH	ROBERT	25		M	M	SEATTLE. WASH. MAY 14TH 1897.		YALE CLUB. NEW YORK. N.Y.
26	DENWORTH	ANNA	21		F	M	KITTANNING. PA. APRIL 1ST. 1901.		YALE CLUB. NEW YORK. N.Y.
27	BRYANT JR.	ERNEST A.	10		M	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL. MAY 6TH 1907.		LOS ANGELES. CAL.
28	BRYANT	SUSANNA P.	17		F	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL. MAY 23RD 1905.		LOS ANGELES. CAL.
29	BRYANT	ERNEST	53		M	M		FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	LOS ANGELES. CAL.
30	BRYANT	SUSANNA	42		F	M	LOS ANGELES. CAL. APRIL 11TH. 1880.		LOS ANGELES. CAL.

(2a)

26

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 16 214

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. ORIZABA, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DEC. 30TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FUSS	ALBERT C.	38		M	S	WARREN, PA. APRIL. 25TH. 1884.		101 COMMERCIAL ST. BOSTON, MASS.
2	SANFT	MORRIS	32		M	S		Supreme NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 25TH. 1912. Court	10 St. Marks PLACE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MAY	WILLIAM M.	38		M	S	[redacted]	Supreme Court - Bklyn, N. Y. Aug. 2. 1906.	1622 AVE. "A" NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WOLFSON	MAX	42		M	S	[illegible]	SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 29TH. 1901.	141 2ND. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	TELLER	WOOLSEY	32		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 22ND. 1890.		2801 OLAFLIN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LITTMEN	GIZELLA	33		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8TH 1889.		849 4TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	STONEHAM	CHARLES	46		M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. JULY 5TH 1876.		15 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HILL	BIANCA	20		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 3RD. 1902.		414 EAST 146TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HILL	CAROLINE	60		M	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	474 EAST 146TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CAMPBELL	IDA	33		F	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y. 10TH. SEPT. 1889.		42 CLASY AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
11	LAMB	MARGARET	26		F	S	MADISON, KY. NOV. 2ND. 1896.		185 ALEXANDER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
12	VORTEX	MAUDE	30		F	S	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. JAN. 13. 1892.		BILL BOARD OFFICE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	RANDALL	ARTHUR	40		M	S	ERIE, PA. AUG. 22. 1883.		776 8TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	YOUNG	CHARLES	39		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 25TH. 1883.		854 KNICKERBOCKER AVE. BKLYN, N.Y.
15	YOUNG	CHARLOTTE	29		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 29. 1893.		ARR WITH HUSBAND # 12.
16	YOUNG	ALBERT		23	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN. 23RD. 1921.		WITH FATHER # 12.
17	REID	SAMUEL J.	38		M	S		FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	248 WEST 55TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	CROMWELL	ROSE	32		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 3. 1890.		215 WEST 51ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	CURTIS	JACK	44		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH. 1878.		1730 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WINSLOW	MAX	41		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 2ND. 1881.		215 WEST 51ST. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	WINSLOW	TILLIE	28		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 4TH. 1894.		215 WEST 51ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MC DONALD	JULIUS	29		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY. 10TH. 1893.		139 WEST 152ND. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	DAVIES	JANE	21		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 26. 1902.		552 WEST 163RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	Davis	LENA	27		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN	109 East 123 St. New York
25	Stoecker	Magdalen	45		F	S	New York - Oct. 15, 1877		2095 Grand Concourse, NYC
26	Waxer	Madeline	29		F	S	Boston, Mass - Aug. 6, 1893		Hotel Endicott, New York
27	Schwarz	Oscar	36		M	S	Rutland, Vermont - Jan. 20, 1886		70 Worth St., New York
28	Rethy	Therese	30		F	S	Houston, Tex. - Nov. 21, 1892		427 West 150th St. New York
29	Smith	Harry G	19		M	S	Bklyn, N. Y. - Oct. 7, 1903		Univ. of Penn - Phila, Pa.
30	Kraft	Arthur	21		M	S	Battle Creek, Mich. - Aug. 6, 1901		Univ. of Penn - Phila, Pa.

30

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Issued

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

87

S. S. Orizaba sailing from Havana, Cuba, Dec. 30th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 2nd, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Julian	Rice L	55		M	M	New York - Aug. 6th, 1867		235 West 75th St. New York
2	Julian	Alys	50		F	M	New York - July 30th, 1872		With husband passenger #1
3	Julian	Jacqueline	18		F	S	New York - July 12th, 1905		With father passenger #1
4	Farmer	Henry	42		M	M	Jersey City - Nov. 29, 1880		2540 Boulevard, Jersey City
5	Farmer	Bernice	28		F	M	Toledo, Ohio - March 8th, 1894		With husband passenger #4
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

88

I, John Wm Doyle, Surgeon of the ss Orizaba, sailing therewith (State whether master, surgeon, or other person required by section thereof to make report) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ha 7, an S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., DECEMBER 30TH. 1922., 19 A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ	ALFREDO	23		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	MATANZAS.	FRIEND. Celestino Bouza 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.		
2		OJEDA	FELIX	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	MATANZAS.	FRIEND. JUAN GONZALEZ. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.		
3		ARROYO	JULIAN	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS GONZALEZ. 18 17TH ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.		
4		ARROYO	ANDREA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	UNDER 16	ARROYO	JUAN	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6	UNDER 16	ARROYO	CLARA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7		ARES	VICENTE	IN HOSPITAL 35		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL VALLE. 4 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8		RODRIGUEZ	OSCAR	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE IGLESIAS. 33 MAXIMO GOMEZ ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	
9		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. Dameceo Alvarez Reparto St - Regla - Havana		
10	RES. USA. RET.	BARREIRA	ANTONIO	40		M	S	CARPENTER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. JESUS NUNEZ. 109 PRADO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
11		CORBIN	JAMES N.	37		M	M	SHOE-MAKER. 1-435227 2-644360	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE. GERALDINE CORBIN. 11 P. VARELA ST. HAVANA.		
12		NEBOT	MATEO	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ENRIQUE LOPEZ. 285 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	ALBANY.
13		NORIEGA	LUIS	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. BERNARDA V. NORIEGA. 267 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	PA.	VILLANOVA.
ADMITTED		ROSENTHAL	NICOLAE	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HUNGARY	YES	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA.	CZECHOSLO-VAKIAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. SAMUEL ABRAHAM. 27 NORTE ST. MARIANAO.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		ROSENTHAL	CATALINA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	HUNGARY	YES	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA.	CZECHOSLO-VAKIAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 14	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ROSENTHAL	MARGARITA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA.	CZECHOSLO-VAKIAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 16.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	ROSENTHAL	RENE	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA.	CZECHOSLO-VAKIAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 14.	N.Y.	N.Y.
REPORTED		SANTOS	AVELINO	IN HOSPITAL 23		M	M	PAINTER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	MASS.	FRIEND. LUIS JIMENEZ. 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	LUDLOW.
RES. USA. RET.		EHLERS	JOSEPH	30		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FATHER. CHRISTIAN EHLERS. 138 NINTH ST. VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
		LI	YEK	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
TRANSIT		LI	FONG	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
		GARCIA	JOSE	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND. JOSE PEREZ. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	Cuba.	Camaguey
		PEREZ	JOSE	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND. JOSE PEREZ. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.		
		VILAR	JOSE A.	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIENS. JOSE GONZALEZ. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	
		MIHAKZO	VASSYL	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FRED PENILLA. 14 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVAN.	PA.	WILLIAMSTOWN.
DEPORTED	STOWAWAY	Garcia Couto	Jesus	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None	Cuba	Havana

39

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—018

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid his own passage money received by relatives, wherefrom paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn as visitor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he practice or advocate or belong to any organization that practices or advocates the practice of polygamy, as supported by custom, or law, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$20.	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. SERGIO FERNANDEZ. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
2	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE MENDEZ. 624 GRANSA ST. ALLENTOWN. PA.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
3	NO	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FRANCISCO ARROYO. 1223 ORANGE AVE. CLEVELAND. O.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND. #3:	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
5	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	NO	SELF.	30	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. ANTONIO ARES. 163 EAST MAIN ST. TORRINGTON. CONN.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JOSE SOUZA. 350 LEHIGH AVE. PALMERTON. PA.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
9	NO	SELF	$10.	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW. JOAQUIN DOMINGUEZ. 20 RAILROAD PLACE. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
10	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1920-1922. N.Y.		FRIEND. PEDRO ARRANZ 229 ELLICOT ST. BUFALLO. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
11	NO	SELF	$60.	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER (HALF). JAMES P. BLACKMAN. 138 HASTING ST. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
12	NO	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MIGUEL PASCUAL. 61 MADISON AVE. ALBANY. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BUENOS AIRES.
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920. N.Y.		VILLANOVA COLLEGE. VILLANOVA, Penn.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14	YES	SELF	$200	NO	NO		MOTHER. JENNY ROSENTHAL. 347 EAST 82ND. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	BUDA.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 14.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA.	VIENA.
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 14.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA.	SALONTA
17	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 14.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919. N.Y.	1922.	COUSIN. ANTONIO LOPEZ. 13 ESSEX ST. LUDLOW. MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	CHAVES.
19	YES	SELF	$20.	YES	1912. N.Y.	1922.	WIFE. MAGDALENA EHLERS. 81 MIDDAGH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
22	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE RAMOS. 2160 8TH AVE. CANTON. O.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANADA.
23	NO	SELF	$50.	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. FRANCISCO NAVARRO. 902 PARK ST. WILLIAMSON. W.VA.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
24	NO	SELF	$25	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Sta. Lucia - 88 Park St. New York	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
25	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MIKE MIHANZO. 47 MAIN ST. WILLIAMSTOWN. PA.	NO	Returned	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE.	NONE	POLAND.	SAMBAR.
26	No	(steaway)	$17	No	No	No	To be returned to Cuba	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Asturia
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. O'Keefe Master, of the ss Orizaba, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E J O'Keefe

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as, for example, blacksmith, shoemaker, carpenter, locomotive engineer, machinist, stone mason, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this important item as full and correct as possible, and should, if necessary, be required by inspectors and reporting officers to meet the reasonable expectations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled in to answer the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possess, and under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or regions Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit of an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If before in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should go on in each case to indicate or specify the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1905 (or 1905–1907), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6902
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COPY FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ORIZABA, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 30TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOLLARD	WILLIAM P.	44		M	W	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL. 25, 1875.		402 N. CAREY ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
2	HICKS	ARTHUR	24		M	S	ALLENTOWN, PA. MAY. 6, 1897.		145 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ERGAS	SAM	26		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT. NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 1ST. 1922.	1 WEST 117TH ST. NEW YORK.
4	Kennedy	Patrick	40		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. - March 12, 1888		4 Planters St - Salem, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

49

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

S. S. ORIZABA Yard arrived January 2, 1923, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	OFFICE	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
20m 1	GARCIA Jesus	6	26	1	LPC Stowaway	330 Piaggio	1/3	1st	SF									✓		40 HS Cabanga					
26m 2	ROSENTHAL Miofae	6	14/17		"	"							1/3	101	SF	130									
25f	wf Catalia																								
2f	ch Margarita																								
~~1~~m	" Rene																								
33m 3	Santos Evelina	6	15	1	LPC 2E		1/5	L	KS									✓		10c Yo Piaggio					

Rot. 16/23 - 1 Pm.

S.I. Orizaba 1/2/23 Texas

Penalty
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty o consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pr officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po tively hold in the ship's company, when and respectively shipped or engaged, and specif ing and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ve duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc which any such alien has illegally landed from description of such alien, together with any in lead to his apprehension; and before the departu it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cons deliver to such immigration officer a further names of all alien employees who were not employ time of the arrival but who will leave port the her departure, and also the names of those, if a paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the said lists of and departing, respectively, or so to report such or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector customs district in which the port of arrival is $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list or a true report is not made as above required; shall be granted clearance pending the determina of the liability to the payment of such fine and fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance prior to the determination of such question shall sufficient to cover such fine.

(FORM No. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

92

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Habana, Cuba, December 30, 1922.
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me on the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height		Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
			Feet	Inches				
arles Meaney	wait.	23	5	5	Amer.			workaway to New York.
gald Lopez	s.m.	26	5	10	BWI			workaway to New York.

Fletcher Warren
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

ABOR 93

New York

January 5, 1923., 19

RIZABA

at the following is a complete record of all this port:

ber of seamen deserted None

nen left in hospital (or died) None

l crew this date 115

, 19 , consigned to

ying at Pier 13 East River , and is

First port of call in United States

gos in crew:

SH.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

										5'7"	140	
19	Manieri	Guiseppe	"	"				37	M	Italian	Italy	5'7 150
20	Roa	Manuel	"	"				23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7" 145
21	Heyliger	Samuel	"	"				30	M	Dutch West Indies	Holland	5'5" 155
22	Leoncio	Jacinto	"	"				24	M	"	"	5'8" 145
23	Moore	George	Ord. Seaman								U.S.Ciz.	
24	Moore	Edward	"	"							U.S.Ciz.	
25	Lynch	Joseph	"	"							U.S.Ciz.	
26	Ribero	Antonio	"	"				39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7" 145
27	Rodie	Donald	Purser								U.S.Ciz.	
28	Beamish	Earnest	Asst. Purser								U.S.Ciz.	
29	Doyle	John	Surgeon								U.S.Ciz.	
30	Mills	Roy	Or[illegible]								U.S.Ciz.	

Line WAAL LINE
Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.
Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.
14—1240

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and 5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

PORT OF New York

January 8, 1923. , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 114 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 114 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 114 — Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 2, 1923, 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail Jan. 6, 1923, 19 , for Havana via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1611

												5'7"	140
19	Manieri	Guiseppe	✓	"	"			37	M	Italian	Italy	5'7	150
20	Mos	Manuel	✓	"	"			23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145
21	Heyliger	Samuel	✓	"	"			30	M	Dutch West Indies	Holland	5'5"	155
22	Leoncio	Jacinto	✓	"	"			24	M	"	"	5'8"	145
23	Moore	George	✓	Ord. Seaman							U.S.Cit.		
24	Moore	Edward	✓	"	"						U.S.Cit.		
25	Lynch	Joseph	✓	"	"						U.S.Cit.		
26	Ribero	Antonio	✓	"	"			39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145
27	Rodie	Donald	✓	Purser							U.S.Cit.		
28	Beamish	Earnest	✓	Asst. Purser							U.S.Cit.		
29	Doyle	John	✓	Surgeon							U.S.Cit.		
30	Mills	Foy	✓	Sr. Wireless							U.S.Cit.		

Line N.Y.C. Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

* See list of nationals back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total Number of Crew Paid off at this port

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

114

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

[illegible] *Master.*

14—1913

[OVER.]

	Ranieri	Guiseppe	"					"		5'7"	140
20	Ros	Manuel	"	"		23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145
21	Heyliger	Samuel	"	"		30	M	Dutch West Indies	Holland	5'5"	150
22	Leoncio	Jacinto	"	"		24	M	"	"	5'8"	145
23	Moore	George	Ord. Seaman						U.S.Cit.		
24	Moore	Edward	"	"					U.S.Cit.		
25	Lynch	Joseph	"	"					U.S.Cit.		
26	Ribero	Antonio	"	"		39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145
27	Rodie	Donald	Purser						U.S.Cit.		
28	Beamish	Earnest	Asst. Purser						U.S.Cit.		
29	Doyle	John	Surgeon						U.S.Cit.		
30	Mills	Foy	Sr [illegible]						U.S.Cit.		

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

14—1240

* See list of nationalities on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel ORIZABA

S.S. ORIZABA sailing from New York January 5, 1927.

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

...tives of any vessel having such aliens

94

97

...AVANA CUBA

No. on list	Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Edmd								U.S.Ciz.			None
2	Pedersen	Cori								U.S.Ciz.			
3	Cavanaugh	Jeor								U.S.Ciz.			
4	Harrison	Will								U.S.Ciz.			
5	Kvande	Emil								U.S.Ciz.			
6	Farina	Fran								Spain	5'5"	150	
7	Cosentino	Anno								Italy	5'5"	155	
8	Alizot	Rafi								Italy	5'7"	150	
9	Grizilo	Romual								Italy	5'10"	150	
10	Caliman	Nicla								Greece	5'7"	160	
11	Gatewood	John								U.S.Ciz.			
12	Nicolas	Policia								Holland	5'7"	150	
13	Gutierres	Armando								Spain	5'6"	145	
14	Witte	Manuel								Holland	5'7"	150	
15	Laker	Alexand								"	5'6"	145	
16	Marchena	Rafael								"	5'8"	145	
17	Marchena	Enrique									5'6"	145	
18	Marchena	Isaac								"	5'7"	140	
19	Manieri	Guiseppe								37 M Italian	Italy	5'7	150
20	Mos	Manuel	"	"						23 M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145
21	Heyliger	Samuel	"	"						30 M Dutch West Indies	Holland	5'8"	155
22	Leoncio	Jacinto	"	"						24 M "	"	5'8"	145
23	Moore	George	Ord. Seaman								U.S.Ciz.		
24	Moore	Edward	"	"							U.S.Ciz.		
25	Lynch	Joseph	"	"							U.S.Ciz.		
26	Ribero	Antonio	"	"						39 M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145
27	Rodie	Donald	Purser								U.S.Ciz.		
28	Beamish	Earnest	Asst. Purser								U.S.Ciz.		
29	Doyle	John	Surgeon								U.S.Ciz.		
30	Mills	Roy	Or...								U.S.Ciz.		

Line SAME LINE

Owners: N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

Local Agents: N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ...

Required under Act of ...

Vessel ...RIZABA

Sheet No. 1

...BERS OF CREW

...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

97

...ABA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Roma...				U.S.Ciz.			None
2	Pedersen	Cort...				U.S.Ciz.			
3	Cavanaugh	Georg...				U.S.Ciz.			
4	Harrison	Willi...				U.S.Ciz.			
5	Kvande	Emil...				U.S.Ciz.			
6	Farina	Fran...				Spain	5'5"	150	
7	Cosentino	Roma...				Italy	5'5"	150	
8	Alizot	Rafi...				Italy	5'7"	150	
9	Grizilo	Romual...				Italy	5'10"	150	
10	Caliman	Nicles...				Greece	5'7"	160	
11	Gatewood	John				U.S.Ciz.			
12	Nicolas	Policia...				Holland	5'7"	150	
13	Gutierrez	Armando				Spain	5'6"	145	
14	Vitte	Manuel				Holland	5'7"	150	
15	Laker	Alexander				"	5'6"	145	
16	Marchena	Rafael				"	5'8"	145	
17	Marchena	Enrique					5'6"	145	
18	Marchena	Isaac				"	5'7"	140	
19	Manieri	Guiseppe	"	"		37 M Italian	Italy	5'7	150
20	Ros	Manuel	"	"		23 M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145
21	Heyliger	Samuel	"	"		30 M Dutch West Indies	Holland	5'5"	155
22	Leoncio	Jacinto	"	"		24 M "	"	5'8"	145
23	Moore	George	Ord. Seaman				U.S.Ciz.		
24	Moore	Edward	"	"			U.S.Ciz.		
25	Lynch	Joseph	"	"			U.S.Ciz.		
26	Ribero	Antonio	"	"		39 M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145
27	Rodie	Donald	Purser				U.S.Ciz.		
28	Bowmish	Earnest	Asst. Purser				U.S.Ciz.		
29	Doyle	John	Surgeon				U.S.Ciz.		
30	Mills	Foy	Or...				U.S.Ciz.		

Line ...RAN LINE

Owners ...A. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

Local Agents ...A. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

95

NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. ...Holt	Electrician	37	Irish
J. Souza	Fireman	40	Spain
T. Reiris	"	32	Greece
J. Moscoso	"	24	Spain
S. Salazuelos	"	26	"
A. Barros	"	33	"
F. Dopico	"	22	"
L. Lopez	"	26	"
M. Bermudez	"	20	"
... Aveosa	"	27	"
... Ponte	Wiper	25	"
J. Sygma	"	42	"
F. Geise...	"	20	"
A. Boret	Chief Stwd.	4...	Irish
S. Fougard	2nd "	36	U. S.
A. Merkle	Stewardess	36	U. S.
A. Van Schanck	"	52	U. S.
F. Labala	Chief Cook	33	U. S.
... Alvarez	2nd "	25	Spain
F. Beneteria	3rd "	28	"
E. Alegria	4th "	23	"
... Cutting	Baker	40	"
... Beattie	2nd Baker	56	Grt. Brt.
... Monesterio	Butcher	29	" "
P. Uzide	At. Helper	33	Spain
R. Alegura	" "	28	"
A. Anguerra	Pantryman	42	U. S.
T. Iribar	2nd "	33	Spain
A. Ogando	Messman	34	"
D. Lopez	"	25	Grt. Brt.
F. Saedazorte	"	24	Spain
V. Solere	"	36	Cuba
J. Mc Cann	Schalleryman	26	U. S.
I. Fiance	"	22	U. S.
V. Nunez	Porter	34	Spain
... Hathaway	Printer	70	Holl
... Monaco	Barber	56	U. S.
J. Fernandez	Messboy	24	France
J. Shock	"	23	U. S.
J. Mc Farland	Bath Stwd.	28	Grt. Brt.
M. Dreyfus	Night Watchman	45	Spain
... Daniel	Deck Stwd	52	"
J. Casbay	Waiter	52	"
M. Artigas	"	42	"
J. Couto	"	35	"
... Fernandez	"	33	2
J. Amoras	"	37	U. S.
C. Vars	"	35	" "
A. Beel	"	49	Grt. Brt.
G. Lane	"	45	U. S.
... Fumasoli	"	38	Sweeden
M. Wolf	"	32	German
J. Barnett	"	40	U. S.
J. Speeder	"	18	U. S.
... Jimene.	"	23	Cuba
J/ Nieto	"	18	Spain
M. Sorilla	"	19	Arg.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible]

of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Vessel ORIZABA

97

From CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	Nationality	(3) Race or people	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Married or single	(8) Rating	(9) Nationality	(10) Color or complexion	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Edmund								U.S.Ciz.				None
2	Pedersen	Cort								U.S.Ciz.				
3	Cavanaugh	George								U.S.Ciz.				
4	Harrison	William								U.S.Ciz.				
5	Kvande	Emil								U.S.Ciz.				
6	Farina	Francisco								Spain		5'5"	150	
7	Cosentino	Anno								Italy		5'5"	155	
8	Alizot	Rafi								Italy		5'7"	150	
9	Grizilo	Romuald								Italy		5'10"	150	
10	Caliman	Nicles								Greece		5'7"	160	
11	Gatewood	John								U.S.Ciz.				
12	Nicolas	Policiano								Holland		5'7"	150	
13	Gutierres	Armando								Spain		5'6"	145	
14	Witte	Manuel								Holland		5'7"	150	
15	Laker	Alexander								"		5'6"	145	
16	Marchena	Rafael								"		5'8"	145	
17	Marchena	Enrique										5'6"	145	
18	Marchena	Isaac	"	"			28	M		"		5'7"	140	
19	Manieri	Guiseppe	"	"			37	M	Italian	Italy		5'7	150	
20	Ros	Manuel	"	"			23	M	Spanish	Spain		5'7"	145	
21	Heyliger	Samuel	"	"			30	M	Dutch West Indies	Holland		5'5"	150	
22	Leoncio	Jacinto	"	"			24	M	"	"		5'8"	145	
23	Moore	George	Ord. Seaman							U.S.Ciz.				
24	Moore	Edward	"	"						U.S.Ciz.				
25	Lynch	Joseph	"	"						U.S.Ciz.				
26	Ribero	Antonio	"	"			39	M	Spanish	Spain		5'7"	145	
27	Rodie	Donald	Purser							U.S.Ciz.				
28	Beamish	Earnest	Asst.Purser							U.S.Ciz.				
29	Doyle	John	Surgeon							U.S.Ciz.				
30	Mills	Foy	Sr [illegible]							U.S.Ciz.				

Line WARD LINE

Owners M. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

Local Agents M. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ORIZABA

JAN 9 1923

PAGE - 2.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. Fernandez	Waiter	24	Spain
C. Junco	"	25	"
B. Lezan	"	22	"
L. Grill	"	19	U. S.
A. Escalara	"	29	Spian
A. Katarrita	"	26	C. R.

96

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, *19* 23, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

ORIZABA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Edmund	Master	Dec.20	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			None
2	Pedersen	Cort	1st Offic								U.S.Ciz.			
3	Cavanaugh	George	2nd Officer								U.S.Ciz.			
4	Harrison	William	3rd Officer								U.S.Ciz.			
5	Kvande	Emil	4th Officer								U.S.Ciz.			
6	Farina	Francisco	Carpenter					38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	150	
7	Cosentino	Anno	Boatswain					44	M	Italian South	Italy	5'5"	158	
8	Alizot	Rafi	Quartermast					30	M	Italian South	Italy	5'7"	150	
9	Grizilo	Romuald	Quartermaster					19	M	Italian South	Italy	5'10"	150	
10	Caliman	Nicles	Quartermaster					37	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	160	
11	Gatewood	John	A.B. Seaman								U.S.Ciz.			
12	Nicolas	Policiano	" "					29	M	Dutch West Indies	Holland	5'7"	150	
13	Gutierres	Armando	" "					26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
14	Vitte	Manuel	" "					31	M	Dutch West Indies	Holland	5'7"	150	
15	Laker	Alexander	" "					31	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
16	Marchena	Rafael	" "					24	M	"	"	5'8"	145	
17	Marchena	Enrique	" "					22	M	"		5'6"	145	
18	Marchena	Isaac	" "					26	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
19	Manieri	Guiseppe	" "					37	M	Italian	Italy	5'7	150	
20	Ros	Manuel	" "					23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
21	Heyliger	Samuel	" "					30	M	Dutch West Indies	Holland	5'8"	155	
22	Leoncio	Jacinto	" "					24	M	"	"	5'8"	145	
23	Moore	George	Ord. Seaman								U.S.Ciz.			
24	Moore	Edward	" "								U.S.Ciz.			
25	Lynch	Joseph	" "								U.S.Ciz.			
26	Ribero	Antonio	" "					39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
27	Rodie	Donald	Purser								U.S.Ciz.			
28	Beamish	Earnest	Asst.Purser								U.S.Ciz.			
29	Doyle	John	Surgeon								U.S.Ciz.			
30	Mills	Foy	Sr [illegible]								U.S.Ciz.			

Line WARD LINE

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Kelly, of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. O'Kelly
Master, ~~First or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JANUARY, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henry	Frank	Jr.Wireless	Dec.20	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			None
2	Torressen	Albert	3rd. Eng.								" "			
3	Anderson	Charles	1st Asst.Eng.								" "			
4	Drew	Verne	2nd.Asst.Eng.								" "			
5	Kerley	Cormen	3rd Asst.Eng.								" "			
6	Nelson	Joseph	4th Asst.Eng.								" "			
7	Abrams	Gustave	Jr. Eng.								" "			
8	Johnson	Elliot	" "								" "			
9	Albarino	Jose	" "					33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	145	
10	Nicolio	Angelio	Refrig.Eng.					30	M	Greek	Greece	5'0"	130	
11	Papadopoulos	George	Asst.Refrig. Engineer								U.S.Ciz.			
12	Iglesias	Venancio	" "					35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
13	Castro	Alejandro	Oiler					19	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
14	Sanchez	Francisco	"					30	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
15	Nunez	Aniceto	"					36	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
16	White	Victor	"								U.S.Ciz.			
17	Carlstrom	Alexander	"					24	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	150	
18	Thompson	Harry	"								U.S.Ciz.			
19	Stiansen	Gunnar	Water Tender					21	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'5"	135	
20	Pitta	Emilio	" "					36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	130	
21	Morrissy	William	" "								U.S.Ciz.			
22	Voulgaris	Savvas	Fireman					30	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"	145	
23	Rishelt	Evard	Electrician					27	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	160	
24	Barros	Andrew	Fireman					33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
25	Palamales	Guillermo	"					36	M	"	"	5'7"	142	
26	Lopez	Joaquin	"					25	M	"	"	5'6"	147	
27	Souza	Jose	"					40	M	"	"	5'5"	150	
28	Lopico	Manuel	"					27	M	"	"	5'6"	135	
29	Bernudez	Manuel	"					31	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
30	Moscojo	Juan	"					24	M	"	"	5'6"	135	

Line: ward Line

Owners: N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents: N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 450
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aveosa	Roquerio	Fireman	Dec. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
2	Meiris	Theodore	"					32	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"	140	
3	Ponte	Fernando	Wiper					26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	
4	Guiao	Frank	"					25	M	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Fernandez	Jesus	"					42	M	"	"	5'7"	140	
6	Boget	Andrew	Ch'f.Steward								U.S.Ciz.			
7	Hougaard	Charles	2nd "								" "			
8	Mrkle	Emilia	Stewardess								" "			
9	Van Schaick	Amelia	"								" "			
10	Sabala	Mariano	Ch'f.Cook					32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	170	
11	Alvarez	Miguel	2nd "					24	M	"	"	5'7"	125	
12	Herteria	Diego	3rd "					27	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
13	Alegria	Benito	4th "					24	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
14	Cutting	Walter	Baker								U.S.Ciz.			
15	Beattie	William	2nd Baker					56	M	Scottish	Great Britain	5'6"	145	
16	Monasterio	Margos	Butcher					25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	
17	Ugaldo	Pedro	Kitchen Helper					23	M	"	"	5'8"	130	
18	Aisguru	Ramon	"					28	M	"	"	5'6"	120	
19	Anguera	Antonio	Pantryman					43	M	"	"	5'8"	136	
20	Iribar	Tomas	"					32	M	"	"	5'7"	135	
21	Barnett	Joseph	Messman								U.S.Ciz.			
22	Sendagorta	Frank	"					35	M	British	British West Indies	5'5"	135	
23	Sterling	George	"								U.S.Ciz.			
24	Solero	Filigi	"					36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	145	
25	Egill	Eladio	Scullery Man					19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
26	Perez	Valentin	Porter					24		Cuban	Cuba	5'8"	135	
27	Mathewsy	Frank	Striker								U.S.Ciz.			
28	Monaco	Salvatore	Barber								" "			
29	Ferrandez	Jose	Fireman's Messboy								" "			
30	Snoek	John	Waiter's Messboy							Dutch				
								27	M	West Indian	Holland	5'7"	130	

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ...

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORITANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 193, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Bathroom Steward	Dec. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	English	Great Britain	5'6"	145	None
2	Dreyfus	Marcel	Bathroom Steward											
3	Daniel	Russell	Cook					45	M	French	France	5'7"	145	
4	Smith	John	Waiter								U.S.Cit.			
5	Peters	August	"								" "			
6	Ore	Orientel	"								" "			
7	Real	Edwyn	"								" "			
8	Deisler	Walter	"								" "			
9	Agura	Joseph	"								" "			
10	Myres	Stephen	"								" "			
11	Medrina	Arturo	"								" "			
12	Ramirez	Jose	"					24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	145	
13	Prado	Castro	"					36	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
14	Canamo	Juan	"					25	M	"	"	5'7"	130	
15	Artigas	Manuel	"					23	M	"	"	5'4"	135	
16	Davis	Jose	"					36	M	"	"	5'6"	135	
17	Blanco	Jose	"					32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
18	Diaz	Antonio	"					18	M	"	"	5'3"	130	
19	Fernandez	Severino	"					20	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
20	Rodriguez	Jose	"					33	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
21	Gantry	James	"					33	M	-	"	5'6"	142	
22	Morrison	James	"					38	M	English	Great Britain	5'8"	148	
23	Bellara	Archie	"					43	M	Scottish	"	5'8"	150	
24	Jerwak	Willie	"					29	M	"	"	5'6"	145	
25	Ratille	Marcial	"					32	M	Irish	"	5'9"	150	
26	Medilla	Theodore	"					19	M	American	South American Republic	5'8"	140	
27	Jimenez	Cipriano	"					24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'4"	130	
28	Meaney	Charles	"	Dec. 30	Batavia	Paid off	yes	23	M	Cuban White	Cuba	5'7	135	
29	Lopez	Donald	Scullery Maid	Dec. 30	"	"	"	25	M	Negro	American	5'5"	130	
30														

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents or Consignees N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notice.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

Received
Date Jan
Clerk

Received
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

E J Okelfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date 20 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul Fletcher Warren
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana. Cuba
(Country)
SEEN
For the pursuit of the United States
via Habana
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date
20 DIC 1922

Closed at Habana with
(119) one hundred nineteen.
Fletcher Warren.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 2

(3)

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the Clyde S.S. Co., (State whether Physician, Surgeon, Purser, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Moseley
M D London

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1922.

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Office No. 1980.

A. Gordon
Consul of the United States of America

(Note to one alien)

Apr 1-2-23

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class	1						1	4							6
2nd Class															
STEERAGE													2		2
TOTAL	1						1	4					2		8

Examined

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

St Martinique
Clyde S/S Co

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTINIQUE. Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica, Nov 27, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3-24	Walker	Croften Eccleston	23		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	British West Indian	Jamaica	Full Bay		C. A. Walker 17 Pride Lane, Kingston	N.J.	448 Orange Road New Jersey
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Searing Singh

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	--	--	Mrs Halliburton (wife) 448 Orange Road New Jersey	yes	3 years		no	no	no	no		no	good	NO	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	NO		Jamaica	Mail Boy
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—609

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles L. Pou (Ca M.D.), Surgeon of the employed by owners Steamship _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ( ) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of December, 1922

Barranquilla)

Colombia)

Sup. No. 1407
Fee 12.00

American Vice Consul in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

If arriving by vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as to age, etc., of any alien hereinbefore named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If arriving overland, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___ 1 ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. MATHIEUE. Passengers sailing from [illegible], DEC 11 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		22914 VALENCIA	JOSE R.	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	WHITE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	E. VALENCIA - SANTANDR. CAUCA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		Form 511 issued Duplicate attached herewith # 22914?														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of Boca Grande, January 3, 19 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has same paid by relatives, whether paid by steamship company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the races or classes not admissible under the laws or treaties.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES BY ME.	YES. YES BY MR. NEW YORK					ON BUSINESS	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK.	Bn.	NONE.	COLOMBIA	SANTANDER
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—430

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions known to their agents, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two parts containing the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" This question is satisfactorily answered by a affirmative statement, such as "Yes," "Can read," "Can write," "Can read and write," etc. It is not necessary to specify the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write. In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien for race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, named steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited against the several members of the family.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, New Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, clerks, or the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 105

S. S. Caribbean

sailing from Caracas Via Puerto Colombia, & La Guaira, Jan. 19 19--, Arriving at port of New York, Oct. 5, 19--

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Kinnon	Grace	21		F	S	Marcn 3,1901 Revere Mass.	Nr 1+8-7	656 West 162 St New York City
2	Rudolph	Florence	21		F	S	May 30 1901 New York City	Nr 1+8-7	880 Seventh Ave N.Y.C.
3	Ward	P.J.	35	10	M	S	Marcn 9 1880 Pittsburgh Pa.	Pr 17763	Bates Pa.
4	Vaida	J.J.	21	5	M	S	April 9 1897 Bayonne,N.J.	Pr 115306	478 [illegible] St Pittsburgh
5	[illegible]								256 Prospect Ave Bayo.N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

List .....

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 6007B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANITOU. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, NOVEMBER 27, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Cobb	Ernest	26		M	S	A.Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British	Colored Jamaica C	U.S.	New york	Cecil Cobb 52 West 139th St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Van Bovene	Dirk	22	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Duthh	White	U.S	New York	Mrs Van Bovene Rotterdam Holland	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Scaringe Insp

The above two aliens were members of crew of Am. S.S. Tuctapan who visited said ship at Jamaica and are now returned as Consular passengers. Admitted to Reship foreign

Joseph Scaringe Insp

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

...ries on this sheet must

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 19 22

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Amer.Counsel	0	Yes	9	New York	Cecil Gobb 52 West 139th St.N.Y.	No	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col. Dark	Black	Black	None		Jamaica	KINGSTON
2	Yes	Amer.Counsel	0	Yes	3	New York	Seamens Institute 25 South St N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	None		Holland	Rtdam
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

JAN 2 - 1923

Sheet No. ____

1st ____

tries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 - 2 - Martinique

List ..... sheet must

Form 650

108

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... New York .....

..... January 7 ....., 1923

I, master of the ..American.. (Nationality.) S. S. ..Martinique.....

from port of ..New York....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..25.. Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..10.. Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..10.. Total crew this date ..20..

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..January 2, 1923.., 19 , consigned to ..Clyde S. S. Co.., ; is now lying at ..Pier 24, N. R.., and is expected to sail ..January 7.., 1923, for ..West Indies & South America.. via United States port of ..None.. First port of call in United States this voyage was ..None..

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

JAN 2 - 1923

	Pillard	Charles	✓ Fireman	11/20/22	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	155	do
18	Conde	Manuel	✓ Fireman	11/22/22	do	do	do	36	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	do
19	Gleason	Manuel	✓ do	11/22/22	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	do
20	Donato	Manuel	✓ do	11/22/22	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	250	do
21	Bartlett	Matthew	✓ Steward's Cook	11/23/22	do	do	do	38	do	B W I	U S	5-9	175	do
22	Grey	Henry	✓ Asst Cook	11/23/22	do	do	do	29	do	B W I	U S	5-10	160	do
23	Salcare	James	✓ Messboy	11/23/22	do	do	do	26	do	U S	do	5-6	140	do
24	Robeson	Lester	✓ Messboy	11/23/22	do	do	do	27	do	B W I	British	5-10	155	do
25	Campbell	James	✓ Messboy	11/23/22	do	do	do	30	do	B W I	British	5-8	150	do
26	Barton	William	✓ Messboy	11/23/22	do	do	do	30	do	B W I	U S	5-8	150	do
27	George	Edward	✓ A B Seaman	12/6/22	St. Thomas	do	do	44	do	V Islds	U S	5-6	170	do
28	Riley	Andrew	✓ Ord Seaman	12/7/22	St. Croix	do	do	29	do	V Islds	U S	5-11	190	do
29	Didier	William	✓ Messboy	13/Dec/22	Martinique	"	"	23	"	W. Indian	British	5 7	130	"
30														

Clerd at number 29 (twenty nine)

(Total crew 28)

Joseph Searing Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List ..... this sheet must

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Jacobson	24	American	N. Y. 11/3/22
R. S. Andrews	25	"	" "
B. George	44	"	" "
A. Milly	29	"	" "
W. L. Brashe	26	"	" "
M. Bartlett	30	"	" "
H. A. Grey	29	"	" "
J. Mulcare	27	"	" "
L. Robeson	27	British	" "
J. Campbell	20	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Johnson	33	American			
F. O. Lund	27	"			
C. Adams	24	"			
S. Burns	20	"			
S. Fraser	37	Canadian			
B. Jacobs	22	American			
P. Lee	27	"			
J. Greene	22	"			
D. Lewis	27	"			
A. Graham	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sh

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. B. Hardy Jr. Master.

[OVER.]

	Bullard	Manuel	Fireman											
18	Conde	Manuel	Fireman	11/27/22	Ao	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	do
19	Gleason	Manuel	do	11/21/22	do	do	do	36	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	do
20	Lemate	Manuel	do	11/21/22	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	250	do
21	Bartlett	Matthew	Stwd & Cook	11/23/22	do	do	do	28	do	B W I	U S	5-9	175	do
22	Grey	Henry	2nd Cook	11/23/22	do	do	do	29	do	B W I	U S	5-10	160	do
23	Mulcare	James	Greaser	11/23/22	do	do	do	26	do	U S	do	5-6	140	do
24	Retosc	Lester	Steward	11/27/22	do	do	do	27	do	B W I	British	5-10	165	do
25	Campbell	James	Messboy	11/27/22	do	do	do	20	do	B W I	British	5-8	150	do
26	Barton	Walter	Messboy	11/23/22	do	do	do	20	do	B W I	U S	5-8	150	do
27	George	Edward	A B Seaman	12/6/22	St. Thomas	do	do	44	do	V Islds	U S	5-6	170	do
28	Riley	Andrew	Ord Seaman	12/7/22	St. Croix	do	do	29	do	V Islds	U S	5-11	180	do
29	Didier	William	Messboy	12/Dec/22	Martinique	"	"	23	"	W. Indian	British	5-7	130	"
30														

Paid off 3rd inst. at Boston Mass. Left Sick Quarters U.S. Hospital

(Total crew 28)

Joseph Searing Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel ..... Martinique ....., arriving at ..... New York ....., January 2, 1923, from the port of Rangoon

List ..... this sheet must

MARTINIQUE
JAN 2 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudgins	Willie	Master	11/22/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes*	37	Male	U S	U S	5-11	170	None
	Wider	Alex	1st Officer	11/22/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	Russian	U S	5-9	135	None
2	Melle	Eugene	2nd Officer	11/22/22	do	do	do	30	do	Norwegian	do	5-11	175	do
3	Thompson	Paul	3rd Officer	11/22/22	do	do	do	26	do	U S	do	5-9	150	do
4	Watkins	Byron	Boatswain	11/22/22	do	do	do	41	Do	U S	Do	5-7	160	do
5	Jacobsen	Carl	A B Seaman	11/22/22	do	do	do	24	do	Denmark	do	5-7	155	do
6	Huggins	Herbert	do	11/22/22	do	do	do	29	do	U S	do	5-10	160	do
7	Harold	Robert	do	11/22/22	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
8	Andrews	Ralph	do	11/22/22	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
9	Hoover	Frank	Ord Seaman	11/22/22	Baltimore	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
10	Lemont	John	Radio Oper.	11/24/22	New York	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
11	Churchill	Ernest	2d Engineer	11/22/22	do	do	do	28	do	Canadian	do	5-10	260	do
12	Gonzalez	Jose	1st Asst	11/22/22	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	do	5-5	150	do
13	McLaughlin	Henry	2nd Asst	11/22/22	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-11	160	do
14	Musgrave	Horace	3rd Asst	11/22/22	do	do	do	25	do	Canadian	do	5-11	170	do
15	Gonzalez	Raphael	Oiler	11/22/22	do	do	do	18	do	Spanish	do	5-4	120	do
16	Brasher	Thomas	do	11/22/22	do	do	do	26	do	U S	do	5-7	140	do
17	Dillard	Charles	do	11/22/22	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	165	do
18	Conde	Manuel	Fireman	11/22/22	do	do	do	36	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	do
19	Gleason	Manuel	do	11/24/22	do	do	do	36	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	do
20	Lomate	Manuel	do	11/22/22	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	280	do
21	Bartlett	Matthew	Stwd & Cook	11/22/22	do	do	do	58	do	B W I	U S	5-9	175	do
22	Grey	Henry	2nd Cook	11/22/22	do	do	do	39	do	B W I	U S	5-10	160	do
23	Mulcare	James	Messboy	11/22/22	do	do	do	20	do	U S	do	5-6	140	do
24	Hobson	Lester	Messboy	11/22/22	do	do	do	27	do	B W I	British	5-10	145	do
25	Campbell	James	Messboy	11/22/22	do	do	do	20	do	B W I	British	5-8	160	do
26	Barton	William	Messboy	11/22/22	do	do	do	20	do	B W I	B W I	5-6	140	do
27	George	Edward	A B Seaman	12/5/22	St. Thomas	do	do	44	do	V Islds	U S	5-6	170	do
28	Riley	Andrew	Ord Seaman	12/7/22	St. Croix	do	do	29	do	V Islds	U S	5-11	190	do
29	Didier	William	Messboy	13/Dec/22	Martinique	"	"	23	"	W. Indian	British	5-7	130	"
30														

Left at Martinique Dec 13/22 Paid off - 3rd mate and 2 seamen left ship at Martinique Dec 13/22

Clear at number 29 (twenty nine)

(Total crew 28)

(Joseph Searing Jr)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must

2 - 2 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hutchings, Master, of the S.S. Montezuma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Hutchings
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

Joseph Patterson
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined by
Surgeon of the United States

[illegible]

No fee

[illegible]
Consul

December 18, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

List ____

The entries on this sheet must

110

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 17th, 1923

I, master of the Kursaal (nationality) S. S., Fort Bowen, from port of Liverpool, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81 — Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 2nd, 1923, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 17th, 1923, for New Zealand and Australia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Crowley	32	British	Liverpool 18.12.22
W. Perrin	19	do	do do 18.12.22
F. Mulholland	30	do	do do 18.12.22
J. Young	24	do	do do 18.12.22
J. Robinson	30	do	do do 18.12.22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Fraser	George	✓					32		
17	Crowley	Patrick	✓					19	Irish	
18	Mabey	Frank	✓					24	Irish	
19	Cleary	James	✓					24	English	
20	Blakes	Frederick	✓					19		
21	Scrivener	Walter	✓	U.S.				23	Irish	
22	Sullivane	Frank	✓					15	Irish	
23	Owens	Robert	Deck Boy					19	English	
24	Crosby	William	Asst.					26	English	
25	Matthews	Charles James	Asst. W.O.					19		
26	Carpenter	Cecil	No. 2 W.O.					20		
27	Jones	James	Deck Boy Trimmer					30		
28	Scannell	William Gladstone	Surgeon					33		
29	Sharp	George	1st Engr	Dec 15th				34		
30	Hooker	Jay	2nd	Dec 18th						

J. A. Roberts
Master.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Anthony	24	British	18.12.22 Liverpool
T. Tonin	28	do	18.12.22 do do
C. J. Leach	22	do	18.12.22 do do
J. Gough	26	do	18.12.22 do do
C. Lennie	26	do	18.12.22 do do

Deserted
~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Brown	34	British	18.12.22 do do
H. Ling	22	do	11.1.23 New York
D. Duncan	50	do	11.1.23 do do

[DIRECTED TO NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Smith	22	British	T. Maher	24	British
J. Bibbs	40	do	C. Cook	21	do
J. Murphy	38	do			
J. Ryan	22	do			
J. Brown	23	do			
J. Kelly	26	do			
F. Pollock	23	do			
A. Mifsud	22	do			
A. Muscat	30	do			
	40	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. E. Crosbie	21	British	Liverpool 18.12.22	? Tuberculosis
C. L. Curtis	26	do	do do 18.12.22	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Gilling
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

List

The entries on this sheet must

18	Mabey	Frank	✓					19	Irish		
19	Cleary	James	✓					34	Irish		
20	Blakes	Frederick	✓					34	English		
21	Scrivener	Walter	✓	U.S.				19	"	"	
22	Sullivane	Frank	✓					33	Irish	"	
23	Owens	Robert	Deck Boy					18	Irish	"	
24	Linsley	William	Asst.					19	English	"	
25	Mattews	Charles James	Asst 2/O					26	English	"	
26	Carpenter	Cecil	Asst 2/O					19	"	"	
27	Jones	James	Deck Boy					20	"	"	
28	Connelle	William Gladstone	✓ Surgeon					30	"	"	
29	Sharp	George	1st Engr	Dec 15th				33	"	"	
30	Hooker	Jack	3rd	Dec 18th				34	"	"	

J Roberts
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6rd
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] 112

[...]natives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Port Bowen" of Cardiff (Bary Dock)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given na[me]		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	[...]ace*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilling	Willi[am]							[...]nglish	British			
2	Enright	William Tobe[rt]							"	"			
3	Smith	Harry	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Grant	James Alex	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"			
5	Tweed	Reginald	4th	"	"	"	"	20	English	"			
6	Kuff	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	Irish	British			
7	Rowe	Robert Ernest	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	English	"			
8	Ward	John	AB Lamps.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			
9	Ruddle	William	Gymaste AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"			
10	Petty	Isaac Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"			
11	Harris	Henry John	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"			
12	Matheson	Kenneth	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"			
13	Brown	William	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			
14	Jevons	William	✓	"	"	"	"	28	Welsh	"			
15	Thacker	William Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"			
16	Fraser	George	✓	"	"	"	"	22	Scotch	"			
17	Crowley	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	32	Irish	"			
18	Mabey	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	19	Welsh	"			
19	Cleary	James	✓	"	"	"	"	24	Irish	"			
20	Blake	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	31	English	"			
21	Scrivener	Walter	✓ CS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"			
22	Sullivan	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	23	Welsh	"			
23	Owens	Robert	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	Irish	"			
24	Crosby	William	Mess	"	"	"	"	19	English	"			
25	Matthews	Charles James	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	26	English	"			
26	Carpenter	Ernest	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"			
27	Jones	James	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"			
28	Scannell	William Gladstone	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			
29	Sharp	George	1st Engr	Leave 15th	"	"	"	33	"	"			
30	Hooker	Jack	4th	Leave 18th	"	"	"	34	"	"			

J. Elliott
Master

Line: _____

Owners: _____

Local Agents: French Edye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT BOWEN

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Port Bowen

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued in the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board the Port Bowen (Time of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Hubert Johnson
Fireman
111 crew List

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

G. T. Gilling
(Title of person signing.) Master.

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Moriarty
Immigrant Inspector.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Bowen", arriving at New York, January 2nd, 1922, from the port of Cardiff (Barry Docks) Dec. 21st 1922

PORT BOWEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilling	William	✓ Master	Dec 15th 22	Barry Docks	No.	Yes	44	Male	English	British			
2	Enright	William John	✓ Mate	Dec 18th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Smith	Harry	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Grant	James Alex	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"			
5	Tweed	Reginald	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"			
6	Duff	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British			
7	Rowe	Robert Ernest	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"			
8	Ward	John	✓ AB Lamps	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Riddle	William	✓ Quartermaster AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Petty	Isaac Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	Harris	Henry John	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
12	Matheson	Neavell	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	Brown	William	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Jevons	William	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"			
15	Hacker	William Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Fraser	George	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"			
17	Crowley	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"			
18	Mabey	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"			
19	Cleary	James	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"			
20	Blakey	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"			
21	Scrivener	Walter	✓ OS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
22	Gallivane	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"			
23	Owens	Robert	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"			
24	Linsley	William	✓ Mess	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
25	Matthews	Charles James	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			
26	Carpenter	Cecil	✓ No 2 Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
27	Jones	James	✓ Deck Boy Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	Joannelle	William Gladstone	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
29	Sharp	George	✓ 1st Engr	Dec 15th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
30	Hooker	Jesse	✓ 2nd	Dec 18th	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

J. Roberts
Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Funch Edye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Bowen", arriving at New York, January 2nd, 1923, from the port of Cardiff (Barry Dock)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Wilson	Thomas	3rd Engr.	Dec 14th	Barry Dock	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British			
32	Robertson	Robert John	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"			
33	Young	Frank	5th	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"			
34	Brookes	Douglas	6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
35	Peters	Robert	7th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
36	Taylor	Charles	1st Ref.	Dec 18th	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
37	Relph	Frederick	2nd "	Dec 14th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
38	Geary	William	Fireman	Dec 18th	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"			
39	Heavers	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"			
40	Macmillan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"			
41	Rufo	Juan	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuban			
42	Mitchell	Charles	Ref. Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British			
43	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"			
44	Holmes	Harald	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
45	Bryan	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British			
46	Mulholland	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
47	Looney	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
48	Hartnett	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
49	Mack	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"			
X 50	Burrie	William	"	"	"	ordered to Ellis Is. Hos. ob. Tuberculosis		23	"	"	"			
51	Sullivan	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"			
52	Robinson	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			
53	Lennon	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"			
54	Mahoney	David	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
55	Powell	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
56	Kacey	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"			
57	Black	Albert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"			
58	Simpson	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"			
59	Enright	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
60	Stacey	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"			

J. K. Watts
Insh.

Line
Owners
Local Agents French Tidyer

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

115
CREW

S. S.
, 1923,
"
record of all
assigned to
, and is
United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port Bowen", arriving at New York, January 2nd, 1923, from the port of Cardiff (Barry Docks) Dec 31st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Scannell	William	✓ Steward	Dec 18th	Barry Docks	Sbc	Yes	31	male	Irish	British			
62	Brooks	Dan Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"			
63	Dooley	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
64	Palfrey	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
65	Hansen	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"			
66	Croker	John Edwin	✓ Steward's Peggy	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"			
67	Rennie	John William	✓ Chief Steward	Dec 18th	"	"	"	35	"	English	"			
68	Bray	Eric William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
69	Hammond	John	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
70	Neale	Thomas	✓ " Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
71	Needham	Cyril	✓ Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
72	Brown	George Seymour	✓ "	Dec 18th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
73	Piper	Ernest George	✓ Saloon Boy	Dec 18th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
74	West	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
75	Owen	Frederick	✓ Chief Cook	Dec 19th	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
76	Sills	Frederick	✓ Asst Cook	Dec 18th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
77	Reed	Joseph John	✓ Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
78	Pickup	William	✓ Officer's "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
79	Egbert	John Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	Irish	"			
80	Morton	James Fish	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
81	Smith	Reginald James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"			
82	Johnson	Walter	✓ 2nd Cook	Dec 18th	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"			
23														
24	#22 not on vised crew list. Signed on at													
25	last moment to take place of # who failed to join													
26	State Dept notified [illegible]													
27	1/24/23													
28	Master's letter produced 1/24/23													
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] nationalities [illegible] signed in [illegible] necessary [illegible] vised.

J. C. Watts

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
December 20, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christiani
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

19 DECEMBER 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff, Wales
No. 2761
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
C. Christiani
Consul
Date Dec. 20/22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport bearer continues to be visa for that period)

Line
Owners
Local Agents at this port French Estys

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

115
CREW

L. C.
1923
record of all
consigned to
and is
United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-2-23

I, ... Gelert ... Master ... of the S/S Port Bowen ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gelert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923

J. P. Watts
C. C. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

List ____

Form 080

115

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston, S.C.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S.S. Yesukuni Maru, from port of Charleston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

May 7th, 1923

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1923, consigned to The Carolina Co.; is now lying at Clarkdean, and is expected to sail May 7th, 1923, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was Charleston, S.C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Kijima	Matsusaburo		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5 I35
18	Seki	Kitokazu	Sailer	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-4 I42
19	Murakami	Mitsuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-I II5
20	Sakai	Masahisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-4 I3I
21	Sojima	Asao	"	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-3 I3I
22	Motooka	Takeso	"	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-I I20
23	Ota	Kumeju	NO.I.Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7 I33
24	Tomonaga	Mageshiro	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2 I3I
25	Saito	Chuzo	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5 I32
26	Oi	Kenji	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4 I30
27	Nakashima	Tokujiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 I36
28	Yasuzane	Oku	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½ I35
29	Masuda	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2 I24
30	Tanaka	Kiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 I32

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Dodd Boyle & Co.
4—20

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 12, 3, 4, 5 and 5' is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Kamei	22	Japanese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Kamei	22	Japanese	Moji	Chronic

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Kijima	Matsusabure		"	"	"	"	"	31				
18	Seki	Kitokazu		Sailer	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-4 I42
19	Murakami	Mitsuyoshi		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-I II5
20	Sakai	Masahisa		"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-4 I3I
21	Sejima	Asao		"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-3 I3I
22	Motooka	Takeso		"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-I I20
23	Ota	Kumoju		NO.I.Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7 I33
24	Tomonaga	Magoshiro		" 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2 I3I
25	Saito	Chuzo		" 3 "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5 I32
26	Oi	Kenji		Donkyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4 I30
27	Nakashima	Tokujiro		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 I36
28	Yasuzano	Oku		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½ I35
29	Masuda	Tsunekichi		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2 I24
30	Tanaka	Kiichiro		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 I32

Time: Arrived Seven.
Owners: Kokusai Kisen Kaisha.
Local Agents: Dias Costa & Costa.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan 10 1922, 19

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Yamashiro Maru

from port of Kobe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3, 1922, consigned to Hirose Mayer & Co. Agents Suzuki & Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 Stapleton, and is expected to sail June 11, 1922, for Baltimore, Md via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
K. Shijo	20	Jap	Kobe Jan 7th 1922

[CONTINUED ON REV.]

16—1613

		Seki	Kitokazu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135
✓	19	Murakami	Mitsuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	142
✓	20	Sakai	Masahisa	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	115
✓	21	Sejima	Asao	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	131
✓	22	Motooka	Takeso	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	131
✓	23	Ota	Kumeju	NO.I.Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120
	24	Tononaga	Mageshiro	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	133
	25	Saito	Chuzo	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	131
	26	Oi	Kenji	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	132
	27	Nakashima	Tokujiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130
	28	Yasuzano	Oku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	136
	29	Masuda	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4½	136
	30	Tanaka	Kiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	124
													5-4	132

Line — Irregular Service.
Owners — Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents — Pacific Coast Co. Agts.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Yasugane	28	Japanese	Kobe - Jan 7, 1922

14—15.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	Osawa	Hiromi	✓						30					
16	Yamashita	Naoji	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I32
17	Kijima	Matsusaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	I35
18	Seki	Kitokazu	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	3-4	I42
19	Murakami	Mitsuyoshi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-I	II5
20	Sakai	Masahisa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-4	I3I
21	Sejima	Asao	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-3	I3I
22	Motooka	Takeso	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-I	I20
23	Ota	Kumeju	✓	NO.I.Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	I33
24	Tomonaga	Mageshiro	✓	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	I3I
25	Saito	Chuzo	✓	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5	I32
26	Oi	Kenji	✓	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	I30
27	Nakashima	Tokujiro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I36
28	Yasuzane	Oku		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	I35
29	Masuda	Tsunekichi		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	I24
30	Tanaka	Kiichiro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I32

Line: Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Owners: Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents: Osaka Shosen Kaisha

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILL NO

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Yoifuku-Maru, arriving at Liston Dec 5th, 192 , from the port of Immingham England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												' "	Lbs	
1	Umakeshi	Teshimichi	Captain	Jan 7th 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	I35	
2	Inoue	Yutaka	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	I20	
3	Kambe	Tekiji	2nd Off	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5½	I30	
4	Miyada	Ichimatsu	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I30	
5	Matsumoto	Sheichi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2½	I25	
6	Kobayashi	IwaO	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5½	I48	
7	Kimura	Junichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-I	I25	
8	Nishioka	Takeshi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I25	
9	Kurozumi	Sanjûro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5-6	I35	
10	Suzuki	SAdao	Operater	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	I24	
11	Kimura	Nizaemon	Beatawain	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
12	Oitate	Sueichi	Capenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-I	I20	
13	Sheshi	Gunzo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-I	I25	
14	Manri	Yoneze	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I25	
15	Osawa	Hiremi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	II8	
16	Yamashita	Naoji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I32	
17	Kijima	Matsusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5	I35	
18	Seki	Kitokazu	Sailer	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-4	I42	
19	Murakami	Mitsuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-I	II5	
20	Sakai	Masahisa	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-4	I3I	
21	Sejima	Asao	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-3	I3I	
22	Motooka	Takeso	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-I	I20	
23	Ota	Kumaju	NO.I.Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	I33	
24	Tomonaga	Mageshiro	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	I3I	
25	Saito	Chuzo	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5	I32	
26	Oi	Kenji	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
27	Nakashima	Tokujiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I36	
28	Yasuzano	Oku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	I35	
29	Masuda	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	I24	
30	Tanaka	Kiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I32	

Line Irregular Service
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Dodd Thain & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2, 3, 4 and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, master of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or do that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(Form No. 79-A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hamashima	Shinbei	Fireman	Jan 7th 1922	KOBE	NO	NO	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	I32	
32	Nakagawa	Nakasaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I29	
33	Shijiye	Kuniichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I25	
34	Ashiki	Keijiro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	I24	
35	Ki	Toshimasa	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0½	I25	
36	Fuku	Fukusato	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-00	I24	
37	Okada	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-3	I26	
38	Taniguchi	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-6	I32	
39	Ge	Taikei	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I25	
40	Masukawa	Kakuichi	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	4I	"	"	"	5-3	I20	
41	Honda	Noboru	Cook	"	"	"	NO	22	"	"	"	5-00	I20	
42	Goto	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I33	
43	Higo	Naokichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2½	I26	
44	Masukawa	Hikaichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	I27	
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

ARR. The American Consulate General at Lisbon
Portugal, December 15, 1922

King Smith

I certify that the Visa as below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State at Washington.

No Fee for Sup. Visas. American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at American Consulate General
SEEN Lisbon, Portugal.
For visa issued by the United States
via
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 15 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVA

BILL NO .....

1 — 3 — 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Ulmakoski, Master of the S.S. Pleiades Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Ulmakoski
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1923

F. Kuc,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the board forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

(Form No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... MANIFEST NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (state whether surgeon employed by transportation company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

1-23-23
Mrs Hinley

Card removed
1/23/23
Miss Mrs Hinley

aw 1-3-1923

St. Theresa
Miss Lee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 7
Total 1 7

Form 506 (1)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leviathan. Passengers sailing from Brest, Dec 16, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DECEASED		LORANSANO																
1		Veredamo Felicissimo		38		M	S	Barber	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	London	Mother Dorotea Spain		
2															Berryden	Bella Cajida Prat Leon	Ny	New York
3																		
4																		
5																Francisco	Cal	USA
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 3, 1923

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	No	—	—		No one	Y	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Sierra	Leone
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Owen

________ Officer. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, 19__

at ________

____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is [illegible] and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, subject to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

70

No. 121

S. S. Frisathney (Western Ry) arrived Oct 29, 19, M., from Liverpool

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained	Dinners.	Suppers.
37	Lorenzano Filacuano		1	1	Stow. Adm. Bell																				

Cert

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...

..., arriving at ... Line.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence: Country	City, town, or village	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times and when	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of identification
1	Owen	James												5' 7"	127	Scars
2	Nice	William												5' 9"	147	Scar
3	Hanley	Richard John												5' 11"		Scars
4	Jones	Richard Evan												5' 4"	115	
5	England	John Edward	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	do	English	do	5' 7"	138	Scars		
6	Finlay	Thomas	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	do	Irish	do	6' 1"	114	Flag on r. arm		
7	Pugh	William	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	do	English	do	5' 7"	117	Scar		
8	McDonald	Harold	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	do	Welsh	do	5' 9"	114	Scar on r. leg		
9	Lord	William Henry	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	do	English	do	5' 4"	116			
10	Rowles	David Alexander	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	Welsh	Russian	5' 7"	110			
11	McKay	John	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	Scotch	do	5' 11"	117			
12	Morgan	Thomas	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	do	Irish	do	5' 5"	98			
13	Hamburg	Alexander	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5' 8"	110	Scar		
14	Smith	Albert Edward	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	do	English	British	5' 8"	114			
15	Lee	Benjamin	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	do	English	do	5' 5"	112			
16	Evans	William Henry	Boy	England	do	Yes	Yes	43	do	English	Russian	5' 7"	110	Scar		
17	Jones	Frederick	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	do	do	do	5' 6"	104	Scar		
18	Tomlinson	Frank Wilson	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	do	Welsh	do	5' 6"	109	Scar		
19	Wood	William Henry	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	do	Welsh	Russian	5' 6"	113	Scar		
20	Hamilton	Samuel Reuben	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	do	English	do	5' 7"	110	Scar		
21	Rogers	William Wright	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	do	Scotch	do	5' 9"	110	Scar		
22	Davis	Evan Richard	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	Welsh	Welsh	5' 8"	116	Scar on r. arm		
23	Hamilton	John	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	do	Irish	Russian	5' 6"	101	Scar		
24	Gardiner	Edward	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	do	English	do	5' 7"	110	Scar		
25	Southwood	Thomas	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	do	English	do	5' 7"	110	Scar		
26	Mortimer	William James	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	do	English	do	5' 7"	110	Scar		
27	Hawkins	Frank	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	do	English	do	5' 7"	110	Scar		
28	Langton	Joseph	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	do	English	do	5' 7"	110	Scar		
29	Wakefield	William	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	do	English	do	5' 7"	110	Scar		
30	Wilson	John	Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	do	English	do	5' 7"	110	Scar		

Line
Officer
Local Agent

* Number of years or days [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns [illegible] will render the master or owner liable to a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detained on board
remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUTORY CLASSIFICATION

[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Date)

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

* Strike out words not applicable.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at NY, [illegible], 1923 from the port of [illegible] Dec 14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	SIGN IN SEAMEN'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	James		1st 12.22	Barry	No	Yes	50	Male	Welsh	British	5.7	12.7	Scar on each hand
2	Hicks	William [illegible]		do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5.9	11.7	Nil
3	Hathaway	Wilfred John	2	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5.10	13	Scar on throat
4	Jones	Trevor Evan	3	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Welsh	do	5.9	11.5	[illegible]
5	England	John William	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	57	do	Irish	Irish	5.7	13.8	Anchor on R hand
6	Finlay	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Irish	British	6.1	11.4	Flag on left arm
7	Page	Hugh Thomas	AB	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5.7	11.7	Nil
8	McDonald	Harold	AB	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	Welsh	do	5.9	11.4	Scar on R leg
9	Leah	William [illegible]	AB	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	English	do.	5.4	11.6	Tattoo left forearm
10	Davies	David Owen	AB	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Welsh	British	5.7	11.0	Tattoo right forearm
11	McKay	John	AB	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Scotch	do	5.11	11.7	[illegible]
12	Riordan	Thomas	AB	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Irish	do.	5.5	9.8	Nil
13	Steinberg	Alexander	AB	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.8	11.0	Nil
14	Smith	Albert Edward	AB	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Welsh	British	5.8	10.11	Tattoo R. arm
15	Gill	Benjamin	AB	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5.4	12	Tattoo L arm
16	Gosling	William James	Engr	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	English	British	5.7	10.11	Nil
17	Meyer	Frederick	2	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do.	do	5.6	10.4	Nil
18	Anderson	Hugh Allen	3	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	Welsh	do	6.0	12.4	Nil
19	Neale	William Henry	H	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Welsh	British	5.6	9.13	Nil
20	Underwood	Samuel Berkeley	D	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	English	do	5.7	10.0	Nil
21	Rayner	William Whytell	D	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Scotch	do	5.9	10.0	Nil
22	Stahig	Gustaf Sigurd	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Swede	Swede	5.8	11.7	Tattoo marks on R arm
23	O'Reilly	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	Irish	Irish	5.6	10.11	Scar over R eye
24	Butler	Edward	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	English	do	5.7	10.7	Scar over right eye
25	Eastment	Thomas	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Welsh	do	5.7	10.6	Tattoo marks on R arm
26	Neilsen	William James	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Irish	do	5.4	11.7	Nil
27	Brown	Daniel	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	do	5.1	11.7	Tattoo R arm Shaped tattoo right arm
28	Loggins	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	Irish	do	5.11	10.0	
29	Hutchinson	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5.5	11.0	Nil
30	[illegible]	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5.6	10.12	Scar on R arm

Arthur Lewis Master

Line

Owners

Local Agent

140—1920

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., *19*

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520

Form 600
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Feb 8th, 1922, from the port of [illegible] Dec 6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mahoney	Dennis	Fireman	11.12.22	Barry	No	Ye	26	Male	Welsh	British	5.10	11.7	Nil
2	Watkins	William George	do	do	do	No	Ye	22	do	do	do	5.10	10.7	Heart tattooed R arm
3	Mahoney	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Ye	30	do	Irish	do	5.7	11.7	Nil
4	Cleary	William Patrick	do	do	do	No	Ye	26	do	do	do	5.11	13.0	Scar on left side
5	Peters	William	do	do	do	No	Ye	43	do	English	do	5.3	9.0	Scraped tattoo R arm
6	Grant	William	do	do	do	No	Ye	45	do	Irish	do	5.7	11.8	3 Scars left side
7	Brennan	Edward	do	do	do	No	Ye	28	do	do	do	5.10	11.7	Scar over R eye
8	Quigley	James Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5.10	10.7	Tattoo on L arm
9	Kennett	Michael	do	do	do	No	Ye	31	do	Irish	do	5.10	11.0	Nil
10	Eustace	Edward	do	do	do	No	Ye	29	do	English	do	5.3	9.0	Nil
11	Appleatone	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5.10	13.0	Scar on left Hand
12	Murphy	Maurice	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	Irish	do	5.2	10.0	Nil
13	Driscoll	John	do	do	do	No	Ye	57	do	do	do	5.8	11.0	Scar over R eye
14	Frank	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Ye	20	do	Welsh	do	5.9	11.7	True love tattoo R arm
15	Maguire	William James	do	do	do	No	Ye	25	do	English	do	5.7	10.7	Nil
16	Ballett	Steward	Steward	do	do	No	Ye	39	do	do	do	5.8	10.0	Scar on L H Arm
17	Lewis	Thomas	Boatswain	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Welsh	do	5.2	9	Nil
18	Perryman	Henry	Saloon Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	do	5.7	10.0	Nil
19	Drummond	John	Coal	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	Irish	do	5.7	11.0	Nil
20	Johnson	John Henry	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Welsh	do	5.9	10.10	Nil
21	Leach	James	Utility Boy	do	do	No	Ye	19	do	English	do	5.7	9.7	Nil
22	Williams	Clarence Edmund	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5.9	11.0	Nil
23	Power	William Elliott	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	6.0	14.0	Nil
24	Lyons	Cyril Polycarp	Apprentice	do	do	No	Ye	18	do	do	do	5.8	10.0	Nil
25	Roxburgh	James Archibald	do	do	do	No	Ye	17	do	do	do	5.7	10.8	Nil
26	Frankish	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5.4	10.2	Nil
27	Casey	Edward Percy	do	do	do	No	Ye	16	do	do	do	5.8	10.0	Nil
28	Oldridge	Albert Parker	do	do	do	No	Ye		do	do	do	5.6	10.2	Nil
29	Tuckey	Alfred B. Frank	do	do	do	No	Yes		do	do	do	5.0	10.0	Nil
30	Taylor	Theodore	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	10.0	Nil

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., *19*

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520

Form 520
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swaithwell, arriving at N.Y. Jan 3, 1923 from the port of Cardiff Dec 6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellis	Clarence	Trimmer	14.12.22	Barry	Yes	Yes	16	male	American	Augusta	9	10.7	Scar on hand
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, and each of them is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, except nos. 30 (page 2) + 1 (page 3) who are

H.M. Trimmer

Deputy

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
December 15, 1922/

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

Cardiff Wales No 21447

Dec. 15/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. Department of Labor

Twin Falls

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1-3-23

I, Master, of the SS Twin Falls, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas. Owen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1923

Brightling
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

1-3-23

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 23 1923

PORT OF New York, 9th January 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "T A R A N T I A" from port of G L A S G O W., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — and — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd January, 1923, consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 71 N.R., and is expected to sail 9th January, 1923 for G L A S G O W. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Coleman	30	British	15th Dec, 1922, Glasgow.
J. Elliott,	28	do	do
Patrick Boyle,	26	do	do
John D. McGlashan.	23	do	do

M. OFFICE 15 DEC. 1922 GLASGOW

17			do	do									
18			do	do									
19	Duncaird	John	✓ 05	do	do	do	yes	16	yrs	do	do	5.4	142 lbs do
20	Semple	James	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	21	yrs	do	do	5.9	145 lbs do
21	Widdrington	Alexander	✓ Eng	do	do	do	yes	45	yrs	do	do	5.6	150 lbs do
22	Fraser	Hugh	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	yes	44	yrs	do	do	5.7½	168 lbs do
23	Campbell	Peter	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	yes	27	yrs	do	do	5.6½	154 lbs do
24	Blaikie	Douglas	✓ A.B. do	do	do	do	yes	33	yrs	do	do	5.8	168 lbs do
25	McLean	Peter	✓ Stwdsteward	do	do	do	yes	46	yrs	do	do	5.4	148 lbs do
26	McGuigan	George	✓ Steward	do	do	do	yes	34	yrs	do	do	5.8	160 lbs do
27	Burns	Owen	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	45	yrs	do	do	5.6	170 lbs do
28	Gloyet	John	✓ Asst Steward	do	do	do	yes	35	yrs	do	do	5.3	138 lbs do
29	Reilly	Nicholas	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	21	yrs	do	do	5.6	145 lbs do
30	McInnagil	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	yes	40	yrs	do	do	5.8	170 lbs do

M. OFFICE 15 DEC. 1922 GLASGOW

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tan Roots

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TARANTIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 3, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW

TARANTIA
JAN 3 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gemmell	William	Master	15/12/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5.10	174 lbs	None
2	Morrison	Daniel	1st Off.	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	143 lbs	do
3	Owens	David	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.5	148 lbs	do
4	Blair	David	3rd "	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9½	150 lbs	do
5	Mc Innes	John	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	6-2	160 lbs	do
6	Bates	Albert	Wireless Op	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	164 lbs	do
7	Magerstrom	Olaf	Carpr	do	do	do	Yes	60	M	Scotch	do	5.9	190 lbs	do
8	Semple	William	Boatsn.	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	6-2	198 lbs	do
9	Mc Lean	Donald	AB	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	147 lbs	do
10	Mc Kinnon	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.11	168 lbs	do
11	Campbell	Michael	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.11	160 lbs	do
12	Cambell	Stanley	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	146 lbs	do
13	Mc Millan	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	148 lbs	do
14	Mc Leod	Roderick	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	150 lbs	do
15	Mc Donald	Samuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.9	161 lbs	do
16	Wilson	Robert	do	do	do	do	Yes	15	M	do	do	5.5	148 lbs	do
17			do	do										
18			do	do										
19	Cunard	Colin	OS	do	do	do	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	122 lbs	do
20	Semple	James	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	145 lbs	do
21	Riddell	Alexander	Engr	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	150 lbs	do
22	Fraser	Hugh	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.7½	168 lbs	do
23	Campbell	Peter	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6½	154 lbs	do
24	Blaikie	Douglas	4th do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	168 lbs	do
25	Mc Bean	Peter	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.4	146 lbs	do
26	Mc Gregor	George	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	160 lbs	do
27	Munro	Owen	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	170 lbs	do
28	Gloster	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.3	138 lbs	do
29	Reilly	Michael	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	145 lbs	do
30	Mc Murrough	Robert	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.8	180 lbs	do

15 DEC. 1922 GLASGOW

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC. 1922 GLASGOW

SE

Pkng Slip

Line

Owners Anchor Line

Local Agents for Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the U.S. "Tarantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1917

P. K. Lang
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TARANTIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1923, from the port of GLASGOW Dec 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gallaghan	William	Steward	15/12/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.4	153 lbs	None
2	Elliott	John	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160 lbs	"
3	Boyle	Patrick	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158 lbs	"
4	Gillies	Alexander	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	142 lbs	"
5	Johnstone	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140 lbs	"
6	Mc Kinnon	Colin	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	139 lbs	"
7	Mc Gugan	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160 lbs	"
8	Prior	John	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	152 lbs	"
9	Farquharson	Alex	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.2	170 lbs	"
10	Morrison	William	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	182 lbs	"
11	J Mc Glashan	John	Asst Std.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138 lbs	"
12	Kennedy	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	152 lbs	"
13	Mc Kirdy	Vincent	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140 lbs	"
14	Robson	Frederick	Asst to cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	138 lbs	"
15	Cameron	Dugald	Asst cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	170 lbs	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, DEC 15 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward R. Stevens
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1223
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
(port)
Edward R. Stevens
Consul
Date DEC 15 1922
(The visa of this crew list expires ... months from this date or when the vessel has ... from ... whichever shall first occur.)

See $2.00 = 9/4d

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 16 1922
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

D King Inspr

43

Total 43.

M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1922
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J Martin Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents Anchor Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Fennell, Master, of the s/s "Tarantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Fennell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1913

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PASQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and certified hereon by the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Received Jan 2, 1923
from [illegible]
clerk

Cards removed
1/24/23
[illegible]

Passed free
Surgeon's Board [illegible]

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
UNDER 1 YEAR	1		
1 AND UNDER 16 YEARS	30	5	35
16 AND UNDER 60 YEARS	48	3	51
60 YEARS AND OVER			
TOTAL	79	8	87

	NO. TAX		TOTAL NUMBER
	[illegible]		
	1		49
	14		105
	30		167
	49		320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

181 139

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES DECEMBER 16TH, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	28142															
TRANSIT	28143	DALAIS	XXXXXX LOUIS	41	6	M S	FARMER SUR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH YES	FRENCH	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON	FATHER A. NIXON 852 KELLETT ST CANADA LONDON ONT. LONDON		
3								YES	FRENCH YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	[illegible] WIFE	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Officers Stamp
1/3/13
U.A.119

46

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, the 2nd of JANUARY, 1913

130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1910 1912	GREAT BRITAIN		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	LONDON
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1912	GREAT BRITAIN	638 Helmuth ave LONDON Canada XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX University of medicine Montreal Lafayette Hotel CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	MONTMELLIER
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5e day of [illegible], 19 77

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, laborer, machinist, mining engineer, housekeeper, wood worker, iron worker, tailor, etc., and not simply "worker," "laborer," "farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column must be filled out to show the following qualification: Read a test language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the statement of a person who is able to read should be accepted. If there is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and races should be carefully studied by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central [illegible]uth America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (city or town and country).* — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *How much money alien has in his possession at time he was last inspected.* — The answer should give in each case the amount of money. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts mentioned by the others.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are not to be given by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Sarconi, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", (Make whether Surgeon sailing thereupon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Dr Andrea Sarconi

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19 27

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccani, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", [employed by the United States] (Strike whichever does not apply. Surgeons employed by owners should sign as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PAVIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccani

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 19 13

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 20th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		MAZZA	PIETRO	24		M	S	merchant	yes	Italian French	yes	Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Napoli	mother Emma Mazza NAPOLI	NY	New York
TRANSIT		MARRATO	GAETANO	20		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian		Italian	S Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Bianca Pisani MADDALONI	NY	New York
3		FISCHETTI	AMALIA	25		F	S	civil	yes	Italian		Italian	SeItalian	Italy	Guardia Lomb	mother Angela De Panfilis GUARDIA LOMBARDI	NY	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of Jan., 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$250	no	-	-	relative Felix CASTELLANO going to New York for his trade 307 E. 10th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	under examined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Napoli
2	yes	self	yes	yes	921-922 NY	returning to New York for his trade Commodore Hotel 365-5th.Ave.N.Y.		Visited			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk chesnut		-	Italy	Maddaleni
3	yes	self	yes	yes	908-922 NY	sister Adelina 308 East 115 St		No Visited			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Guardia Lombardi
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W.I (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engraver, wood worker, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the same or for somebody.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crew.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be inspected and consider the following question: "Read what language or dialect you can or cannot read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. That entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the description between races and the country of which citizen or subject (nationality of last permanent residence and country of birth), and confusion should be carefully avoided if a hyphenated race appears (links to this record). For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of these races properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries (or colonies) accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race [illegible] of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of [illegible] relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (prepaid).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self (husband, father), [illegible] (mother, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount. The use of "Yes" or "No" is not sufficient. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts of the others.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, [illegible]." Pronounced no.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and has [illegible] of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—68

M S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 2nd, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MASSON JONES	KNOCH CATHARINE	67		F	W	Boston Mass Sept.21 1854		53 East 64th St NEW York
2	SEDGWICK	HARRIET M.	58		F	S	New York November 8th 1860		New York Hotel Richemont
3	SEDGWICK	RACHEL	62		F	S	New York November 17th 1860		New York -do-
4	LEAVENS	EDITH H.	30		F	M	Jarkio Minn 1892 Sept. 1st.		New York 338 W.96th.St.
5	TAYLOR	HENRY O.	56		M	M	New-York Dec. 5- 1866		135 E.64th.St. New York
6	DIUSMORE	ESTELLE	38		F	M	San Francisco Cal 1885 -June 10		San Francisco Cal 312 California ST.
7	RICE	FRANCES	18		F	S	San Francisco Cal March-13-1904		2261 Valley St San Francisco Cal.
8	BRITTOUCO	FRANCIS	24						
9	PITOCCHELLI	TOMASO	24		M	M	LaWrence Mass 22 Marc 21th 1898		Lawrence Mass -8- Jackson Terrace
10	PITOCCHELLI	ANTONETTA	20		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	dieto -ditto-
11	SCHOFIELD	PERRY FRANKLIN	22		M	S	San Francisco Cal. April 22-1900		Washington DC Chatham Court
12	SCHOFIELD	FRANK	54		M	M	Baltimore M. Jan.25- 1868		Washington DC. -do-
13	COX	ALICE	57		F	S	Easton M December 5- 1865		Easton MD Perry Hall
14	HUNTSMAN	LEONILDA A.	31		F	S	Plainfield NJ 1891		836-E. Front St., Plainfield NEW New Jersey
15	HARRIS	RAC MERRET LITTELLE	32		F	S	Chicago Ill Dec. 6 -1890		dieto 806-1 St E. Plainfield N.J.
16	COLE	WANO TEOTA	15		F	S	Chicago Ill Dec. 9th1907		Chicago Ill -801-So. Wells ST.
17	COLE	FRANCK JUDSON	13		M	S	Chicago Ill June 10th 1904		Chicago Ill -do-
18	COLE	MC LACHLAN GERARD LACHLAN	17		M	S	Chicago Ill Nov. 21th 1905		Chicago Ill -do-
19	COLE	EFFIE B J	47		F	M	Centrallia Kansas January 5th 1874		Chicago Ill -do-
20	COLE	FRANCK A JR	47		M	M	Marquette Mich December 20th 1873		Chicago Ill -do-
21	PRATLEY	ELIZABETH L.	32		F	S	Princeton Ky 1890		Princeton Ky.
22	TAYLOR	O CYLIA ISAAM	36		F	M	New-York Jan.28-1866		135-East 64th.St. New-York
23	HENDERSON	HARRY	36		M	M	New-York March 6- 1864		1 W. 42 ST. New-York
24	HENDERSON	MARTHA	24		F	M		wife of A.C.as above	-ditto-
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6- PASSENGERS TAKEN - 12 DID NOT SAIL

Cunard

PURSER

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES DECEMBER 16TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 2nd, 19 23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	RALEIGH	CLARA	[illegible]		F		PHILADELPHIA 1854	APRIL 27	PHILA TRUST CO PHILADELPHIA
3	DAVIS	MADELINE	49	4	F	S	ST CHARLES 1873	JULY 21	[illegible] CLAY WASHINGTON SQ ARE N.Y.
4	RODGERS	WILLIAM	27	11	M	S	PITTSBURGH 1895	JANUARY 27	WOODLAND ROAD PITTSBURGH
5	RODGERS	ADA	54	6	F	M	PITTSBURGH 1868	JANUARY 11	" " AS ABOVE
6	MCVAY	LINDA	43	1	F	S	PITTSBURG 1879	NOVEMBER 5	" " AS ABOVE
7	HASTINGS	ELSIE	34	[illegible]	F	S	NEW YORK 1888	SEPTEMBER 5	1627 - Chapala St. HIGH SCHOOL SANTA BARBARA CAL.
8	WALES	HORTENSE	47	[illegible]	F	S	BOLSTON 1875	NOVEMBER 24	146 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. BOSTON
9	WHITE	OLGA	30	5	F	S	ELIZABETH 1890		647 NEWARK AVE. ELIZABETH
10	WHITE	SARAH	70	4	F	S	CATSKILL 1852		AS ABOVE
11	SILVER	DOMINIA	30	[illegible]	F	M	PHILADELPHIA 1892	OCTOBER 26	1-5. VENDOME ARTS ATLANTIC CITY
12	DI MARTINO	THERESA	48	[illegible]	F	M	PHILADELPHIA 1874	APRIL 1st.	N.Y. " 49 LLOYD " "
13	WILSON	MARY	64	[illegible]	F	S	LAWRENCE 1857	MARCH 8	2818 COMMONWEALTH DETROIT MICHI.
14	CARMAN	ISABELLE	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	CHICAGO 1879	DECEMBER 7	[illegible]
15	CATHCART	LENA	42	[illegible]	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO 1880	JANUARY 1st	2337-HARRISON ST. OAKLAND CAL.
16	MARTIN	ELENA	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO 1880	NOVEMBER 14	331 SOUTH LOS ANGELES ST. SAN FRANCISCO
17	LIEBMAN	OLGA	32	[illegible]	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO 1890	MARCH 10	2876 VALLEJO ST SAN FRANCISCO
18	KANT	CARROLL	28	M	M		ATLANTA 1867	NOVEMBER 24	608 NICOLAS AVE -ATLANTA GA.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 - CUMMINGS KATHLEEN - Transferred as A.C. Sheet 4 - Line 1

(17)

PURSER

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 135

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO, 21 DICIEMBRE 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 2nd, 1930

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	XXXXX BOGEN	WILLIAM C.	44		M	M	Oakland Cal. October 1878		R. F. D. Box Tomas Road SARATOGA CAL.
2	XXXXX BOGEN	S. IRELAND	42		F	M	San Jose Cal. 1880 September		ditto ditto
3	XXXXX BOGEN	DOROTHY Mae	18		F	S	Saratoga March 1905		ditto ditto
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PASSENGER "PROVIDENCE", (State whether a regular surgeon of the United States employed by carrier, the local surgeon, or the examining surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIV[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 21 DICEMBRE 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POMPOZO	GIACOMO	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Father Gaetano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		CONCLO	ANTONINO	27	M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Agata		Father Giuseppe	Ohio	CLEVELAND
3		AMATO	GIUSEPPE	27	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Wife Natali Bernarda Via Sabatino CORLEONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		TRAFFICANTE	SALVATORE	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Grand mother Palazzolo Felicia	Ill.	CHICAGO
5		CANCILLIERE	IGNAZIO	23	M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Father Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CARUSO	CARMELA	32	F	M	No sewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carlentine	mother Mirro Maria 28- Via Mazzini CARLENTINA	TEX.	DALLAS
~~7~~		~~PILLERI~~	~~AGOSTINO~~	~~26~~													
~~8~~		~~INCHIAPPA~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~56~~													
~~9~~		~~DI CARLO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~29~~													
10		Morale	SALVATORE	37	M	M	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cretiere	Wife Rasina Sapienza	CRETIERE PASS	BOSTON
11		SPALLO	FRANCESCO	28	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalSouth	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Domenica Sole Via Alberito A G STA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7 - PILLERI AGOSTINO
8 - INCHIAPPIA SALVATORE } DID NOT Sail
9 - DI CARLO GIUSEPPE

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — CIE GLE TRANSATLANTIQUE — Cie. — CYP. FABRE

PURSER

2 Pers Insp
2:30 P.M

51

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of Jan., 19 23

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$ 40	No			Brother in law Angelo Cesentino 141 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	to forever	yes							good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Licata
2	no	Self	$ 60	no			Father in law Carmelo Giuseppe 2053 E 55 st Cleveland Ohio	to forever	yes							good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S.Agta
3		self	$ 25	Yes	1908		Brother Amato Giovanni 228 East 97 st New York	to forever	yes							good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Cerlacia
4	no	Self	$ 50	no			Mother Picardi Francesca 810 Lawrence st Chicago Ill	to forever	yes							good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Lercara
5		Self	$ 50	no			Ditta Castro & Co 2165 1st Ave. N.Y.	to forever	yes							good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	dito
6	no	Self	$50	Yes	1909		Husband Carmelo Quatrocchi 1617-10th.St.OMAHA NEB.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Carlentini
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/1921	BOSTON MASS	Brother in law CHIAPARENTI 10 Union St.Boston MASS.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	--		Sicily	Cretiere
11	yes	Self	$50	no			uncle Domenico RIERA 313 Clinton st. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	--		Sicily	Augusta
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of Jan., 1923

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or sturdiness, or infirm, etc. (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	$10				Brother in law Angelo Cosentino 141 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.		forever	yes							good		5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Licata
2	no	Self					Father in law Comelo Giuseppe 53 E 55 st Cleveland Ohio		forever	yes							good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S.Agta
3		self					Brother Amato Giovanni 228 East 97 st New York		forever	yes							good		5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Corleone
4	no	Self		no			Mother Picardi Francesca 810 [illegible] st Chicago Ill		forever	yes							good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Lercara
5		Self					Ditta Gatto & Co [illegible] 2165 1st Ave. N.Y.										good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	yes	1909 from 1902		Husband Carmelo Quatrochi 1617-10th.St.OMAHA NEB.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Carlentini
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	no	Self		yes	1906/1924 July 27	BOSTON MASS	Brother in law CHIAPAMONTE 10 [illegible] St.Boston MASS.	Salvatore	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	--		Sicily	Cretiere
11	yes	Self		no			uncle Domenico RIBBA 313 Clinton st. BROOKLYN N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	--		Sicily	Augusta
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marcantonio
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, 1 cabinetmaker, shoemaker, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, nurse, engineer, miner, merchant, laborer, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, weed farmer, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as a servant.

Seamen or navigators should make that distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and ordinary cases should not require examination at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and requires the following question: "Read what language?" or, if every person is educated, "Can read?" In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemptions from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality is should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given at end of list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and immigrant clerks at their request. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French," for many races or peoples, as Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Jew, etc., are subjects of France, and these races or peoples should not appear as "French." So "Austria" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Austrian," for many Austrians are Slovaks, Croatians, Ruthenians, Poles, Czechs, Germans, or Hebrew aliens by race or people, and should appear under the heading of Bohemian, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Istria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, unless some unusual length of actual residence disputes it. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show causes of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes stricken or No unticketed.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer should given in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1907, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" in the sheet are entered by examining inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] "PROVID[redacted]", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVE[redacted] [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Corean.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 21 DICEMBRE 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CULELLA	LEONARDO	32														
2		SPADARO	FRANCESCO	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Father Antonio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		ADORNETTO	GIUSEPPE	28														
4		CARUSO	SALVO	38		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tusa		Cousin Pirrone Grazio Via Alesima Tusa Cristina	Conn	NEW LONDON
5		CRISTINA	GIROLAMO	24		M	S	Lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Antonio Prizzi Palermo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	CL USC.	ROCCAFICHITA	FRANCESCO	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle Vito Pedone 60,Via America Turin	Palermo	Mo S. LOUIS
7		BUCCOLA	NICOLO'	27		M	M	Agriculter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mezzojuso		Father Cesare Buccola Mezzojuso	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LA BARBERA	FRANCESCO	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Cesare Buccola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		BUCCOLA	RESINA	9		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grma father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BUCCOLA	ELENA	9		F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Ditto ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		INZIONA	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	Proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villarosa		Wife Giacomina Bruccoleri	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	E.I.48390	INZIONA	PASQUALINA	17		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Villarosa mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CARLINO	PAOLO	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Campo Felice		father C Carlino Domenico CAMPO FELICE	N.Y.	West NEW.Y.
14	ADMITTED Form 631 10/18/21 Jr. In Group	GUARNACCIA	GIULIETTA	28		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pachino		Sister Guarnaccia Angela Pachino	Que	Montreal
15		ABANCIO	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister Arangio Corsetta Pachino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	ABANCIO	ANTONINO	9		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above -do-	N.J.	NEW YORK
17		BARTOLO	ANGELINA	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister in law as above -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		CULICCHIA	ANTONINO	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marsala		Father Culicchia Michele Marsala TRAPANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GUARINO	GIUSEPPE	49		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Sister Guarino Biagio Sessa Recorio No:16 CORLEONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		BUTERA	CALOGERO	36		M	S	Farmlab	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	P.Majeddole		Mother Pietra Iriele Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	SCORDATO	DOMENICO	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marineo		Father in law Puccio Vincenzo Marineo Via Palermo	N.J.	PATERSON
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCORDATO	MICHELE	8		M	S	Boy	yes	English	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grma Father as above Marineo	N.Y.	PATERSON
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCORDATO	DOMENICO	7		M	S	Boy	yes	English	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		ditto -do-	N.J.	PATERSON
24	ADMITTED	PUCCIO	GRAZIA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above -do-	N.J.	PATERSON
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCORDATO	VINCENZO	10		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grma Father as above -do-	N.J.	PATERSON
26	ADMITTED	GARTI	LEONARDO	37		M	W	Laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Altavilla		Daughter Carita Nunzia Via San Joseph	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		LA BELLA	GIUSEPPA	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Prizzi		Mother Maria Rosa Salandri Prizzi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ALEO	GIACOMA	40		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villarosa		mother Puccio Giuseppa Villarosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		CIMBURRAM	ANNUNZIATA	45		F	S	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partanna		mother Lo Giudice Maria Caterina Villarosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	SCIORRA	GIUSEPPA	23		F	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte		Uncle Calogero Cannella Via Sant'Oliva 12 Via Sutera PORTAEMILIA	Ont.	HAMILTON

2- SPADARO FRANCESCO - Manifested twice by mistake See- Sheet -9- Line- 11-
7 - BUCCOLA NICOLO - 8 - LA BARBERA FRANCESCO - 9 - BUCCOLA RESINA - 10 - BUCCOLA ELENA - did not Sail
3- ADORNETTO GIUSEPPE - Manifested in third Class Sheet 61, Line 10

52 1/2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, the 2nd of Jan., *19* 23

139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Spadaro Salvatore 313 Clinton Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Augusta
3																										
4	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1904/22	New London	Wife Carnelesi Lusia 208 West Cort New London CONN.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Tusa
5	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Giorgio Cristina 249 687 Bank st New London Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
6	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1902	N.Y.	Father Roccaforita Nicolo 937 Broadway S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1903/22	N.Y.	Sons Leonardo Doreto & Mario 340 E 48 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Messina
8		Husband	yes	ditto			Same as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
9		Father	yes	Born			Brother & Sisters as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—		U.S.A.	New York
10		ditto	yes	Born			Brother & Sisters members	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—		U.S.A.	New York
11	yes	Self	$100	no			Uncle Alessi Gaetano 249 E 45 st New York	yes	Live with mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Villarosa
12	yes	Brother	$50	no			Uncle as above	yes	Live with mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Joseph 663 Bergenline Av, West N.Y. N.J.	yes	Live with mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Campo Pelice
14	yes	Self	$1000	yes			Cousin Vincenzo Cascio 1 Amherst St Montreal CANADA	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Pachino
15	yes	Self	$ 1000	yes	1910/22		Cousin Fuscetto paolo 358 first Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Father	-----	yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—		U.S.A.	New York
17	yes	Husband	-----	yes	1910/22		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Pachino
18	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/22	N.Y.	Uncl Bellafiore Giovanni 509 Bergen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Marsala
19	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/22	N.Y.	Sister Guarino Calogera 249 Arthur Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Corleone
20	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/22	N.Y.	Cousin Priolo Domenico 170 Tompson st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	Scar on the Face Right Side		Sicily	Siculiana
21	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1901/19	Pater	Brother Scoruato Giuseppe 14 Main st Paterson, N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Bagheria
22	no	Father	--	yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—		U.S.A.	Paterson
23	no	ditto	--	yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—		U.S.A.	ditto
24	no	Husband	---	~~never~~			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Bagheria
25	no	Father	----	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				—		Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$ 50	yes			661 Knickerbocker Av, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy white chest	—		Sicily	Altavilla
27	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	Brother Bellafiore Giovanni 249 E 115 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	Bronte
28	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/22	N.Y.	San La Iera Giovanni 2362 First Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Villarosa
29	yes	Self	$ 50	yes			[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Randazzo
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no			[illegible] Lower Av. [illegible] cousin A.RO Salvatore 384 James St.Nord Hamilton Ontario CANADA	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOEL BABCHETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PANUCCI "PROVIDENCE", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Babchetti
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1923
at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, journeyman engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who supports him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's boards during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This common test is applied and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and passengers' lists in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "China" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people presents come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Negroes or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A period of an intended residence of one year should constitute permanency in this sense. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence even though such intention was not carried out. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under penalties of collection of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is of course blank for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanency. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), employer, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give as to each alien individually the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States before, and if so, the year for a period of years and place, as, 1894, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self or plaintory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" employed by owner hired, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Ni years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out inapplicable designation "Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

140

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 20th, 19 22.

14—411

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Tr. In Group	IERPE	ANGELA RAFFAELE	68		F	W	housewife		Illiterate	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo la Costa	daughter Rosina Iorpe S. VINCENZO LA COSTA	Canada	Toronto Ontario
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, the 2nd of Jan., 1923

141

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) abroad pursued in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	son	$25/ 1000.00		son Giuseppe 252 Bellwood Ave TORONTO ONTARIO	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	-	Italy / S. Vincenzo In Comm
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTEVIL, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. Marcantevil
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, mechanic, seamstress, dressmaker, housekeeper, farmer, laborer, servant girl, cook, baker, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply "worker," "laborer," "servant," "driver," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or compensation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported to the office having the personal examination of aliens for duty.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination is continued, state ground.

In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully perused by inspectors and employees charged in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," for there is no people and, strictly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," for sometimes "An Irish, German, or Russian alien may have actually resided within the boundary of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be more carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Therefore, in column 11 should appear the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information is furnished as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No (as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1905, 3 years, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aurora Savona, Surgeon of the Barkship "Providence", [illegible] by owners Master, (Strike out words not applicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Aurora Savona

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 20th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
14 1		DIFULCO	ANIELLO GIUSEPPE	29		M	S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ottaiano	Cousin Difulco CUTAIENO	NY	New York
15 2		NISUTO	ELISABETTA	50		F	M	housewife	no returning to stay		no	Italian	So.Italian	Italy	Ottaiano	brother		
16 3		MASTRONICOLA	FRANCESCO	40		F	M	dieto	yes	Italian	yes	dieto	dieto	USA	Aquilonia	nobody Joano NASTO Membredaria TOCCIA father dieto Onofrio CHIOLLI	NY	Utica
18 4		LAUDONIA	CIRO	23		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	dieto	dieto	dieto	Avellino	11 Via Fogetta AVEZZANO wife Rectitute saturno AVELLINO	NY	Newark
21 5		AMBROSIO	FRANCESCO SAVERIO	57		M	M	proprietor	dieto			Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Giuseppe Vso	nobody	NY	New York
6		DE GENNARO	CAROLINA CONCETTA	40		F	M	dieto	dieto			Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto		dieto
22 7		NISI	IRENE	61		F	W	civile	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	brother dieto Sasto NISI Via Maneli 15- BRINDISI	RI	Providence
8		PINO	ROSA	24		F	S	dieto	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	uncle -do-		dieto
31 9		MASSIMILIA	ALESSANDRO	28		M	M	merchant	dieto			Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Frigenano N.	wife Maria Filomena FRIGNANO NAPOLI	NY	New York
24 10		LOPRETE	BIAGIO	44		M	M	coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fugano	Wife nobody Rosa Laprete Facano BARRI	NY	New York
11		LOPRETE	COSIMO	19		M	S	mechanician	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto mother as above		dieto
25 12		BUCCIO	GUGLIELMO	28		M	S	proprietor	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castellamare	father Francesco CASTELLAMARE	NY	New York
27 13		LONGOBARDI	ALFONSO	32		M	M	merchant	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Valentino	wife Assunta S. VALENTINO	NY	New York
28 14		ANTONELLI	ADOLFO	27		M	M	tailor	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Donato Val dicomino	Donata Antonelli mother S.Donato Val Dicomino CASERTA		New Haven
29 15		RUSSO	PIETRANTONIO	44		M	M	peasant	no returning to stay		no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S Martino	aunt nobody Vincenza La Rata	NY	Newark
30 16		MASCIOTTA	GIANNETTO	24		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItlian	Italy	Trasacco	San Martino de Agra (Potenza) wife Amalia Mascioli TRASACCO		Worcester
		FRANZESE	GIUSEPPE	48		F	M	housewife	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Palma	sister Eliza Franzese Giuseppe Agnesi Palma CASERTA		Salem
UNDER 16		CRISCI	LINDA	12		F	S	girl	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	aunt as above		dieto
12		PINO	ALFREDO	8		M	S	boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So.Italian	Italy	Napoli	uncle Sasto NISI 15-Via Maneli BRINDISI	R.I.	Providence
20		D'AMEROSIO	ANDREA	44		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	So.Italian	Italy	Saviano	Sister Nicolina SAVIANO	MASS	BOSTON
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 1 - DIFULCO ANIELLO GIUSEPPE - Did not Sail
5 - AMEROSIO FRANCESCO - do---------
6 - DE GENNARO CAROLINA - do---------
9 - MASSIMILIA ALES[illegible] - do.--------

[illegible] DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — Cie Gle TRANSATLANTIQUE — MARSEILLE — Cie PROP. FABRE

PURSER

1/3/23
2PM

54

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2nd of JAN., 19 23 143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business pursuant to law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Pasquale Nat 55 St Muller 1970	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	Manfredonia
2		self	$25	yes	yes	905-922	Mass husband Michele Barbosa 77 Union Ave Q inz.MASS.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	Manfredonia
3		self	$	yes	yes	907-922	NY husband Francesco Matroniciola 309 Hobbert St. Astoria N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chestnut	-	Italy	Avorzano
4		self	$	yes	no	-	- going to Newark for his trade 243 Parker Street PROVIDENCE	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chestnut	-	Italy	Avellino
5		self		yes	yes	900-922	NY daughter Amelia 47 Mott St	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chestnut	-	Italy	S Giuseppe Ve
6		self		yes	dicto		dicto dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		chestnut	-	Italy	S Giuseppe
7		self		yes	no	-	- going to the Providence in order to inherit the estate of his late husband relative C.Abiche 223 Atteelles Av. PROVIDENCE R.I	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	Brindisi
8		self		yes	no	-	- sail with her mother Misi Teresa 223 Atteelles Ave PROVIDENCE R.I.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	Napoli
[illegible]		self		yes	no	-	- going to New York for his trade	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chestnut	-	Italy	Avignano
10		self		yes	yes	917-922	NY cousin Tedisco Francesco 106 Mulbery St N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chestnut	-	Italy	Pasano
11		self		yes	yes	917-922	NY uncle dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
12		self		yes	yes	916-922	NY mother Amalia Capocelatro Center Ave Hoym St.-Fort Lee-New Jersey	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale		chestnut	-	Italy	Napoli
13		self		yes	no	-	- going to New York for his trade 1468-71st.St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair		chestnut	-	Italy	S. Valentino
14		self		yes	yes	911-922	Mass wife Antonelli Donata 5 North Square BOSTON	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale		chestnut	-	Italy	S Donato V d/C.
15		self		yes	yes	902-922	NY wife Angiolina Robbertelli 601 Nord St	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		chestnut	-	Italy	S Martino
16		self		yes	yes	902-915	W Va going to Morgantown Newark N.J. trade 170 Pleasant St.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		chestnut	-	Italy	Trasacco
17		self		yes	yes	907-922	NY husband Vincenzo Crisci Lester St 593 BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	Palma
18		self		yes	born in the U S		father dicto	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	grand mother		no			AUNT PINA Rosa 223 Atteelles Ave PROVIDENCE	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Napoli
20	no	self		yes	1908		cousin Catalano Raffaele 47 Salem St Boston MASS	dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		chestnut	-	Italy	Saviano
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOÊL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noêl Marcantetti
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal-miner, stationary engineer, gas-meter engineer, running engineer, brass-polisher, sheet-polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors using the pencil for the purpose.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The evidence necessary to enable the examining officer to answer this question will be found in the last two columns on the right-hand page, under the heading "Read what language," or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and neither should be accepted as answered by inspectors and deputy clerks on this record. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cuban or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those characteristic, sometimes according to Dante, Sermonland, Academ Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those characteristic, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A town or city (or the country if not in a town or city) should be stated in answer to this question. The last residence in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereat. The answer should not be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (in ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled to cover the amount of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, Yes; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eudicio Lacuna, Surgeon of the PASSENGER "PROVIDENCE", employed by United States do
(Strike out the words "Surgeon of the Contract" or "employed by United States" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Nil years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Eudicio Lacuna

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 19 3

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES December 20th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 1		PERAGINE	SALVATORE	31		M M	labourer	no	Returning res. no returning in six months delmit	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Grumo Appula	Marianna Spana mother Via Manzoni Grumo Aquila BARRI	NY	New York
2		CARSIA	ROSARIA	29		F M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
3	UNDER 16	PERAGINE	VITANTONIO	8		M S	boy	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
4	UNDER 16	PERAGINE	VINCENZO	4		M S	boy	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
5	UNDER 16	PERAGINE	GIUSEPPE	6		M S	baby	no	Italian	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
2 6		MARROCCO	ANNIBALE	30		M S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casalvieri	father Tommaso CASALVIERI CASERTA	NY	New York
5 7		SOGLIUZZO	ROSA	42		F M	housewife	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Casamicciola	mother Cornelia SPEZIA ISCHIA	NY	New York
8	CL. USC.	FLORENZA	MARIA	17		F S	domestic	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	grand mother dieto	dieto	
9	UNDER 16	FLORENZA	VINCENZO	6		M S	boy	no	-do-	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
6 10		BORZELLI	ENRICO	27		M S	doctor	yes	Italian French Englis Germa	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Napoli	Luigi Borzelli NAPOLI Marina del Vino	New York	
7 11		PECORARO	GIUSEPPE	52		M M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bagnerio	sister Carmela BAGNERIA Via d'Annunzio Aspra	NY	Buffalo
12		ARMI	GIOVANNINA	42		F M	housewife	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	sister in law dieto Domenica	dieto	
13	UNDER 16	PECORARO	DOMENICO	15		M S	labourer	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	aunt dieto	dieto	
14	UNDER 16	PECORARO	ANGELO	13		M S	boy	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
15	UNDER 16	PECORARO	CARMELO	9		M S	boy	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
16	UNDER 16	PECORARO	PAOLO	8		M S	boy	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
17	UNDER 16	PECORARO	ROSA	7		F S	boy	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
18	UNDER 16	PECORARO	MARIANO	2		M S	boy	no	dieto	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto -do-	dieto	
8 19		ASTUNI	FILIPPO	35		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fusano	mother Castellamm Rosa PESARO	NY	New York
20		DELEONARDO	ROSE Luisa	26		F M	dressmaker	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	mother in law dieto	dieto	
21	UNDER 16	OSTUNI	ROSINA	6		F S	girl	no	dieto	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	grand mother dieto	dieto	
9 22		ZANNINI	ANGELO	40		M S	jeollier	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccamonfina	mother Bettina Futturato ROCCAMONFINA	NY	Providence
ADMITTED TO 23		STOLFI	DOMENICO	45		M M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Ferrandina	Colia Federico FERRANDINA	NY	Long Island
ADMITTED 24		DE VANNA	ANNA MARIA	49		F M	dressmaker	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto	dieto	
12 25		ZAMBARETTI	ALESSANDRO ROMANO	47		M S	labourer	no	returning in six months delmar R.R. Resident	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Monterio Rom.	mother Barbara Lucatelli MONTORIO R.	Pa	Wotsburg
13 26		GREGORI	GIACOMO	39		M M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Miagliano	brother Michia MIGLIANO	Pa	Tuscl
27		GREGORI	ENRICA	26		F M	housewife	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	brother in law dieto	dieto	
28	UNDER 16	GREGORI	UGO	8		M S	boy	yes	dieto	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italian	dieto	uncle dieto	dieto	
29	UNDER 16	GREGORI	PIO	6		M S	boy	no	dieto	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto dieto	dieto	
30	UNDER 16	GREGORI	GUIDO	5		M S	boy	no	dieto	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	dieto	dieto dieto	dieto	

Claims U.S. born.
Claims U.S. born

Line 10 - BORZELLI Enrico - Did not Sail

55

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of Jan., 19 23 145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for defective, dependent, or delinquent persons, or helped by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	yes	8/30/22 NY	father in law	Carmin Vincenzo 2 Spring St 186 N.Y.		undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Grum Appuld
2	[illegible]	yes	yes " dicto	father	dicto		dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	"	dicto
3	[illegible]	-	Born in the U S	grand father	dicto		dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
4	[illegible]	-	dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
5	[illegible]	-	dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
6	[illegible] golf	yes	yes 915-922 NY 7/8/22	friend Mariano Palomba 307 West 69 St N.Y.			dicto	Sailed on S.S. Taormina June 5, 1922			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Casaldani
7	[illegible] Wolf	yes	yes 906-922 NY 7/13/22	husband Florenza Enrico 69 St 42 Amsterdam Av.near 61St.N.Y.			dicto	Sailed on S.S. Patria July 13, 1922			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Casamicciola
8	[illegible] father	yes	born in the U S	father	dicto		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	U.S.A.	Providence
9	[illegible] dicto	-	dicto	dicto	dicto		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
10	[illegible] golf	yes	no -	for staying purpose			dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Napoli
11	[illegible] golf	yes	yes 906-922 NY 7/12/22 1906-1922	brother Pecoraro Filippo 711 Co rt St.Buffalo N.Y.			dicto	Sailed on S.S. Kingsleander July 12, 1922			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bagheria
12	[illegible] golf	yes	dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	"	no	"	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	"	Italy	dicto
13	[illegible] Wolf	yes	dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	"	no	"	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
14	[illegible] golf	yes	dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Buffalo
15	[illegible] parent	yes	born in th U S	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Buffalo
16	[illegible] dicto		dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	-	-	-	-		dicto
17	[illegible] dicto		dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
18	[illegible] dicto		dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
19	[illegible] dicto	yes	yes 913-922 NY 7/6/22	father in law Giuseppe De Leonardo 11 Bayard St N.Y.			dicto	Sailed on S.S. Conte Rosso - 7/6/22			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pisano
20	[illegible] dicto	yes	yes 907-922 NY "	father	dicto		dicto				no	no	no	"	no	"	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Salerno
21	[illegible] dicto	yes	yes born in the U S	grand father	dicto		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	New York
22	[illegible] golf	yes	yes 913-922 NY 7/11/22	relative Carlo De Quattro 79 Bradfort St.PROVILENCE			dicto	Sailed on S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi - 7/11/22 (from Boston)			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Roccamonfina
23	[illegible] golf	yes	yes 913-922 NY 6/17/21	father in law De Vanna Stefano 342 Freeman Ave Lon; Island			dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey chesnut	-	Italy	Gravina
24	[illegible] golf	yes	yes 906-922 NY 6/17/21	father	dicto		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
25	[illegible] golf	yes	yes 910-922 NY 7/6/22	brother in law Vitali Giulio 342 Main St.Parsons PA.			dicto	Sailed on S.S. Conte Rosso 7/6/22			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak grey	-	Italy	Monterio R.
26	[illegible] golf	yes	yes 909-922 Pa 7/6/22	ROMANI Domenico B.163 Volant PA. brother in law			dicto	Sailed on S.S. Conte Rosso 7/6/22			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	-	Italy	Meigliano
27	[illegible] golf	yes	yes 909-922 Pa 1c	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Samatti
28	[illegible] parent	yes	yes born in the U S	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Euclid
29	[illegible] dicto	yes	yes dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	dicto
30	[illegible] dicto	yes	yes dicto	dicto	-do-		dicto				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in fact on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, during the personal examination of aliens and rejects.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is labeled and contains the following question: "Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "read" or "can read" the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate answers should be corrected by inspectors and agents during examination. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly composed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an alien's residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though such intention was not carried out. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries should be full, for example: Russia, Libau; Germany, Berlin; France, Paris; England, London. Entries of "Europe," "Asia," or "Africa" are insufficient. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of continents generally, also countries of last permanent residence indefinite or illegible, be not accepted. Entries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*).—This column should be reserved for "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to be in foreign countries.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The manner should prove to each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled to show the several members of the family.

Columns 18, 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Chicago; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—This answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address thereof.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors who are in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

146

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 72

at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES DECEMBER 16TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
505(3) 4/7/3021.3		V. 3 1 5 TSAKOURAN	SIMON	18		M	S	MERCH ANT	YES	GREEK FRENCH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	DEDER & VRETON 52 RUE LONGUE DES CAPUCINES	N Y	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2nd, 19 23 147

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in a country whence he has entered the United States, or to proceed to a country in which he has previously resided.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, or tribe) to which the immigrant belongs. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	NO	B. SPILIADIS & C° 15-21 PARK ROW NEW YORK	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ASIA MINOR	SMYRNE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marcantetti

MAST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 148 **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES DECEMBER 16TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 2nd, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC LAUGHLIN	IGNATIUS	19	V	M	S	DETROIT 1903 OCTOBER 28th.	Nat Ct Law Jr.	918 JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT-MICHI.
2	SALEEBY	XXXXXX WILLIAM	30	✓	M	M	[illegible]	EASTERN DISTRICT OF N.Y. APRIL 23rd. 1914 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	141 AMITY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	SALEEBY	XXXXXXX ALICE	29	✓	F	M	[illegible]	WIFE OF A.C. AS ABOVE XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	AS ABOVE
4	SNYDER	FLORA	29	✓	F	M	NEW YORK 1893 FEBRUARY 29th.	[illegible]	256 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK
5	SNYDER	WILLIAM	49	✓	M	M	TOLEDO 1873 AUGUST 4th.		AS ABOVE
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

57

IMI

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

A 14—607

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 20 th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of JANUARY 2nd, 19 23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VITA	ANGELO	40		M	M		County Chicago Ill September 27th 1917	Chicago Ill 141n West Harrison St.
2	VITA	ANNA	37		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	dito -ditto-
3	MASTRONIC	DOMINICO	18		M	S	Newark NY. 1904- May 2.nd		Newark NY. 23 Mt Prospect Ave
4	CALABRESE	MICHELE	55		M	M		County of Wayne 1910 March 7th.	120-Castle St. GENEVA N.Y.
5	CALABRESE	PETER	20		M	S	Geneva New-York 1902- May 5th		-ditto-
6	LATORRACA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S		son of A.C. BENIAMINO LA TORRACO	New York 206-Spring St.
7	MASTROIANNI	EUGENIO	42		M	M		Armstrong county PA.1911 -Sept. 30.	132 Church St. Punxsutawney PA.
8	MASTROIANNI	MARIA	38		F	M	Carbonate city PA. 1904- March 16th.		-ditto-
9	MASTROIANNI	FRANCESCA	11		F	S	Dayton Pa May 20th 1912		-ditto-
10	D'AMBROSIO	PASQUALE	19		M	S	Providence January 30th 903		New York
11	D'AMBROSIO	RAFFAELE	17		M	S	ditto September 24th 905		New York
12	D'AMBROSIO	MARIA	15		F	S	ditto		ditto
13	D'AMBROSIO	ALESSANDRO	8		M	S	ditto		ditto
14	D'AMBROSIO	PIETRO	6		M	S	ditto		ditto
15	HENDERSON	HARRY	30		M	M	New York		New York
16	HENDERSON	MARTHA	26		F	M			ditto
17									
18		15-HANDERSON Harry	Did pass in 1st.Class and manifested Sheet -1- Line-23.						
19		16-HANDERSON Martha	-ditto- -ditto- " -1- " 24.						
20	10-D'AMBROSIO PASQUALE -11-D'AMBROSIO RAFFAELE-12-D'AMBROSIO MARIA-13 D'AMBROSIO ALESSANDRO -14- D'AMBROSIO PIETRO - Did not sail.								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from PALERMO 21 DICEMBRE 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK the 2nd of January 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PACE	CHARLES	34	-	M	M			Returning Home 64 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.
2	LA TORRE	FRANCESCO	28		M	M		Boston Court 1918-Sept. 6th.	Returning Home 30 Liverpool st Boston Mass
3	LA TORRE	MARIA	23		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	ditto ditto
4	NOCERA	MARIA	22		F	M		wife of A.C. MOCERI Guiseppe	Returning Home 2221 E t Detroit M.
5	NOCERA	PAOLO	-	11	M	S		son of A.C. as above	ditto ditto
6	TOSCANO	VINCENZO	30		M	M		Western District of PA. 1914-NOV.17th.	Returning Home 285 Union st New York
7	TOSCANO	MARIA	30		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	ditto ditto
8	RUSCELLI	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M		Eastern District N.Y.1922 June 15th.	1280 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	INZINNA	GIUSEPPE	48		M	M		Hackensack- 1905- october 5th.	663 - Bergenline ave W.N.Y.
10	INZINNA	ROSA	42		F	M		wife of A.C. as above	-ditto-
11	GARITI	ANTONINO	50		M	S		Mahoning County 1898 -october 28th.	Returning Home 691 east New York
12	MARSALESE	ANTONINO	18		M	S	New-York april 7th.1906		Returning Home 1099 st New York
13	ZACCARO	ALFONSO	38		M	M		County of Hudson 1921 -June 10th.	Returning Home 138 Mayflower st New Rochelle N.Y.
14	ZACCARO	MARIA	28		F	M		wife of A.C.as above	ditto ditto
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

1- PACE CHARLES - Did pass in 3rd Class Sheet -63- Line-20.

PURSER

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Jacono, Surgeon of the PASSENGER "PROVIDENCE", [illegible] by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY [illegible] NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Andrea Jacono

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 73

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

305 to 1/3/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
59 1		Steinvas	Israel	[illegible]	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jaffa	x wife Fergu STEINVAS Rewe Shalom JAFFA	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of January, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$30	no	-	-	nephew Boris Sivkin 567 Springfield Ave Newark N J	No	Penn Yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	-	Russia	Volotshisko
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTONIO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 [*Head tax status*].—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 [*Age*].—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [*Sex*].—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [*Married or single*].—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [*Calling or occupation*].—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled, including wives and children, if they have occupations, however trifling. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "housekeeper," "housework," "none," and the like, should be avoided. Define the occupation specifically, as "engineer," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "operative," "spinner," "cotton," "woolen," "silk," "iron," "steel," "tinplate," "glass," "lumber," or whatever else is the specific occupation.

A "laborer" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies would make this distinction on the ticket sold, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by employees and owners during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Column 8 [*Able to read and write*].—The columns should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption by claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the manner or degree that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 [*Nationality*].—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [*Race or people*].—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he shall be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and statements should be consistent pursuant to a connected and reasonable theory to that regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a citizen or subject generally according to the boundaries of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection note the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 [*Last permanent residence*].—Admitted aliens who have acquired a home in this country should indicate the country in which they have maintained such home. Those not possessing a home, but who have resided in this country for one year or more, should indicate the country in which they have resided during such time. Those who have not resided in this country for one year should indicate the country in which they have resided for the greater length of time during the preceding year. Those who have resided in this country for one year or more and have also resided for periods of less than one year in other countries should indicate the country in which they have resided for the greatest length of time during the preceding year. Those who have resided in this country for one year or more and have also resided for periods of more than one year in other countries should indicate the country in which they have resided for the greatest length of time during the preceding year. Those who have resided in this country for one year or more and have also resided for periods of more than one year in other countries should indicate the country in which they have resided for the greatest length of time during the preceding year.

Column 12 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*].—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 [*Final destination*].—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 [*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*].—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 [*By whom was passage paid*].—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 [*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*].—The answer should give in each case individual or family possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18 [*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*].—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, "1903, New York," "Philadelphia, 1906").

Column 19 [*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*].—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrés Zaccone, Surgeon of the [redacted] "PROVIDENCE", [illegible] by [illegible] thereof, (State whether Surgeon, acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NA[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrés Zaccone

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 19 13

at [redacted]

[illegible]
Surgeon
Quarantine
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES [illegible] 20th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
821		[illegible]	ANTONIO	29	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Lucido	[illegible] Teresa Rosa S. ANTONIO	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-1611

Norway Report
Jan 3 1923

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List No. 1 or 2.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time and place last resided in the United States.	20 Whether ticket is direct to ultimate destination.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See sentence (or roll text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	[illegible]	paid	50 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible] 61 Water St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the permanent officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien admitted, as for instance: Clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, fireman, housekeeper, laborer, merchant, miner, musician, painter, physician, servant, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wife, or without occupation. Persons without occupation, including children and infants, should be so described.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money they may have. As follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for his own subsistence.

Steamship companies should make every endeavor to have the occupations and approximate ages of aliens correctly stated, if necessary, by questioning and inquiry, rather than the positive assertions of aliens themselves.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This question has also been a source of considerable trouble. Read what language (if any) a person can read, when that language is specified in the question, the knowledge or ability that must be able to read should be granted. If alien is unable to read and claims even ability from the steamship representative, the ground for such statement should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Column 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and considerable should be carefully exercised by inspectors and transfer clerks in this respect. For instance, a person according under the head of countries from the words "French," by race or people, are classified as "French," according under this head of race or people must be stated "Hebrew," by nationality "American," according under this head of race or people must be stated "Hebrew," by nationality "American," according under this head of race or people must be stated "Hebrew," by nationality "American

List 55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(Steamship "PROVIDENCE")

I, Andrea Carrara, Surgeon of the [redacted], employed by owners thereof, do (State whether employed, acting (temporarily) or employed by same time (allowed) as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Dr Andrea Carrara

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and Official (immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist [redacted] the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 3 or a 1/3/23

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F				Italian	no	Italian	Italian	U.S.	Portland	father [illegible]	Maine	
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	girl	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.	[illegible]	grand father	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	girl	yes	English	yes	do	Italian	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	boy	no	-do-	no	do	Italian	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	girl	no	-do-	no	do	Italian	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34 6		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	nobody	NY	[illegible]
36 7		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	peasant		[illegible]		Italian	Italian	Italy	Trapani	wife [illegible] [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
37 8		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38 9		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Vittoria Filomena [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
39 10		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Do Angelo Antonio [illegible]	NY	Italy
40 11		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	wife Anna Teresa Palo Del Colle	NY	Italy
41 12		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
U.S. CIT. 13		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	girl	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
U.S. CIT. 14		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	boy	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
U.S. CIT. 15		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	boy	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
U.S. CIT. 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	girl	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
43 17		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife St Marina Maria [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
44 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Rosaria Ingenuari [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
DEPORTED 19		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	do	no	[illegible]	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Teodoro Virginia [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48 20		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italia	father St Giuseppe Lupo [illegible]	NY	Italy
U.S. CIT. 21		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	girl	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	grand mother	do	do
U.S. CIT. 22		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	girl	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
U.S. CIT. 23		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	girl	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
U.S. CIT. 24		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	boy	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
50 25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Antonia Maria [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
58 26		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	uncle Crifeo Mario [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6 - PINO ALFREDO - Manifested in 2nd Class Sheet 4, Line 19
7 - NATIVO SEBASTIANO 0 Did not Sail

Jan 3, 1923

PURSER

62

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—018

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of Jan., 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Synopsis for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	Left Aug 4/1922			W Pen Yo			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hair	dk brown	-	Italy	Cusiano
2	no	mother	$20	yes	do		in the U S	father		Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Portland
3	do	do	$20	do	do		do	-do-		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	Italy
4	do	do	-	do	do		do	-do-		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
5	do	do	-	do	do		do	-do-		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
6	no	grandfather	-	-	-		with his grandfather	Pine Knob		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Napoli
7	no	self	$65	yes	left July 22 1922		brother	Pietro Bo Castle Clearing		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	-	-	Italy	Positano
8	no	self	$100	yes	left May 1 22		brother	Donato 2227 Chestnut Detroit MICH.		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Sforzo
9	no	self	$80	yes	left May 19 22		uncle	Antonio Pellegrino Box 257 Tonna Pa.		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Cortale
10	no	self	$	yes	left May	22	uncle	Vallone Donato 76 Pilco Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Spinazzola
11	no	self	$	yes	left May	22	brother in law	Consorelli Buffalo 218 Morgan St Brooklyn N.Y.		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Pale del Colle
12	no	self	$	yes	do		brother	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	do
13	no	parents	-	yes	born in the U S		father	do		do	no	no	no	B.C. 7215	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
14	no	do	-	yes	do		do	do		do	no	no	no	B.C. 16667	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	do
15	no	do	-	yes	do		do	do		do	no	no	no	B.C. 2536	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	do
16	no	do	-	yes	do		do	do		do	no	no	no	B.C. 3663	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	do
17	no	do	$28	yes	left March 15 22						no	no	no	Stat. Passport June 12/1922 W.F.E.	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Guardia S
18	no	do	$62	yes	left Sept 7 1922		cousin	Rocco Giovanni Jefferson Pa RFD Olmphand PA.			no	no	no	40/15 Stat Any Circ 9/27/22	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Castiglione
19	no	self	$	yes	left May 19	22	cousin	Rocco Pugliese 203 South Bowen St Baltimore			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	blue	-	Italy	Frigento N.
20	no	self	$40	yes	left May 13, 19	22	husband	26 Englis Clerk 67 Presidents Pl Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	dark chestnut		-	Italy	Pescopago
21	no	mother	-	yes	do		father	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Avella
22	no	do	-	born in the U S			do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Bab. Cert. Sacred Heart 300 Keyap ave Passaic N.J. good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
23	no	do	-	do			do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	do
24	no	do	-	do			do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	do
25	no	self	$	yes	left July 6 1922		Cousin	Rocco Box 20 Hudson Falls			no	no	no	Stat Consul Ny July 5/1922 - $ 400	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Bisaccia
26	no	self	$	yes	left July 24 1922						no	no	no	43.5 #1 circular Let 7 July 24/1922	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Guardiaregia
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTET, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantet
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*).—Steamship agents should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Name*).—The name of each alien should be entered in full, the surname being given first, followed by the Christian name or initials and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, according to the following classification:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm or at general outdoor work for others.

Skilled or unskilled persons (under the above classification) should be described by the particular kind of work they do, if necessary, by inquiries and necessary notes during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—The answer should be Yes or No to the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption be claimed on account of illiteracy, the ground for such exemption should be stated, whether the relative or declared the alien is able to read and write, be stated. If alien is unable to read and obtains exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given to each [illegible]

[illegible] is required to the distinction between race as to the country of which citizen or subject, and race or people. Thus, a native of Scotland may be a Scot, Celt, Teuton, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Negro, or mixture of any two or more races or peoples, and similarly, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew, Pole, Bohemian, Negro, or mixture of any two or more races or peoples. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for using the term "Hebrew" in this regard. The designation "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" in country. All Irish, Germans, or Hebrews alien by race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, the Venetian provinces, Parma, Modena, and Romagna [illegible] land, Armenia [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that territory in Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] partments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] dialects should be [illegible]

Last permanent residence before coming to the United States.—The answer should show the country of which alien was last a permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for the rest of [illegible] to the last permanent residence [illegible] length of actual residence [illegible] Questions 11 and 12 should show the country of which alien was last a permanent resident before coming to the United States. It is contemplated that steamship companies will carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 11 and 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] state name and address of [illegible]

Columns 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the place for which alien has a ticket, or to which he is destined, or where he intends to go. This should be the place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination by the proper name [illegible] state, if possible to do so, the name of the [illegible] Statement that alien is going to "Pittsburg" is insufficient. If alien is going to Pittsburg, Pa., the entry should be "Pittsburg, Pa." or "Pittsburg, Penn."

Columns 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Yes or No.

Columns 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other person, giving relationship, if [illegible] etc.

Columns 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money in alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified as the personal possession of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as "1907, New York" or "Philadelphia."

Columns 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported, or has once been and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITA' [illegible] NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 305 Fa 1/2/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
58 1		Steinvass	Israel	[redacted]	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebr	Russia	Jaffa	x wife Fergu STEINVAS Newe Shalom JAFFA	[redacted]	[redacted]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herman hijo de
Jan. 3/1923

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of January, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$30	no	-	-	nephew Harris Shulman 567 Springfield Ave Newark NJ		No Penn Yrs										good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	-	Russia	Volotshisko
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTEL, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 15 years of age. Cooks, engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, miners, laborers, farmers, and the like are to be entered as such.

Example: As employer, partner, and not, farmer, or tailor or [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm's owner.

Seamen or passengers should not be described as "sailors" or "laborers" and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and readers during the personal examinations of alien steerage.

Column 8, *Can read and write.*—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien can read or write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read or write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly appear under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded as the country of last residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, precedent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50. This applies to each individual alien, whether he is alone or the head of a family or group. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRAMENTO	✓ EUGENIO	29	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Americano	Italian	Italy	S Lucido	mother Teresa Russo S. EUGENIO	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-1611

Germany Napoli
Jan 3 1923

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the [redacted] "PROVIDENCE" [redacted] owned by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon is sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov, 19 13

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	30 00	-	-	-	Brother Gabriella Rizzo 69 Baxter St N.Y.C	No Perm Yes				No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	dk brn	dk brn	-	Salerno	Rio Janero
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] "PROVINCIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 13

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "gentleman," "merchant," "engineer," "mining engineer," "farmer," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cabinetmaker," "joiner," "stenographer," "accountant," "surveyor," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "laborer," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works as a hand for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions on this point conform to these, and corrections should be made if necessary, by entries and explanations based upon the personal examination of aliens only.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write?*).—This subject head is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by those who have inquiry sheets in their record. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country alone or under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country alone or under the head of "Race or people," for some of races or peoples, "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "Hebrew" (race or people), "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Spanish," "Swedish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Dutch," "Finnish," "Flemish," "Greek," "Hungarian," "Italian," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Syrian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carniolan," "Istrian," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Moorish," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Pacific Islander," "Philippine," "Polynesian," "Madagascan," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Transvaal," "Zulu," "Basuto," "Bechuana," "Kaffir," "Natal," "Rhodesian," "Sierra Leonean," "Soudanese," "Turkish Asiatic," "Turkish European," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Manx," "Cornish," "Channel Islander," "Gibraltarian," "Maltese," "Cypriote," "Basque," "Icelander," "Iroquois," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Moorish," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Tuareg," "Fellah," "Kurd," "Lapp," "Finn," "Esthonian," "Livonian," "Courlander," "Lett," "Lithuanian," "Old Prussian," "Wallachian," "Albanian," "Greek," "Romaic," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carniolan," "Istrian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Moravian," "Bohemian," "Czech," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Ruthenian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Esthonian," "Livonian," "Courlander," "Lett," "Jew," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Basque," "Gypsy," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Scandinavian," "Icelander," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Alsatian," "Swiss," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carniolan," "Istrian," "Italian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Egyptian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Indian," "Mexican," "Canadian," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Spanish American," "Finnish," "Flemish," "Greek," "Hungarian," "Italian," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Servian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Syrian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carniolan," "Istrian," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Moorish," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Pacific Islander," "Philippine," "Polynesian," "Madagascan," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Transvaal," "Zulu," "Basuto," "Bechuana," "Kaffir," "Natal," "Rhodesian," "Sierra Leonean," "Soudanese," "Turkish Asiatic," "Turkish European," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Manx," "Cornish," "Channel Islander," "Gibraltarian," "Maltese," "Cypriote

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sudrio Saverio, Surgeon of the "PROVIDENCE", [illegible] by owners thereof, do
(State whether "employed" among the crew or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Andrea Saverio

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 or 2 1/3/23

List 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		[illegible]	[illegible] wife children	37		F	M	[illegible]	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Portland	[illegible]	Maine	Portland
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	girl	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	grand father do	do	do
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	girl	yes	English	yes	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	boy	no	-do-	no	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	girl	no	-do-	no	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
24 6		PINO	ALFREDO	9		M	S	boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	nobody	NY	Providence
25 7		NATIVO	SEBASTIANO	45		M	M	peasant		do		Italian	Italian	Italy	Isernia	wife Maria Delli [illegible]	NY	New York
27 8		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	wife Pellecchia Luisa [illegible]	Illinois	Detroit
38 9		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	wife Ustaro Elisabetta [illegible]	Pa	(Italy) [illegible]
39 10		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife De Angelis Marianna [illegible]	NY	Bklyn
40 11		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pale del Colle	wife Maria Tiberio PALO DEL COLLE	NY	Bklyn
41 12		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do do	do	do
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	girl	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do do	do	do
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	boy	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do do	do	do
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	boy	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do do	do	do
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	girl	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do do	do	do
45 17		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bucchianico	wife Di Marino Maria [illegible]	Pa	Stapleton
46 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	wife Renzo Rigonalat [illegible]	MD	Baltimore
DETAINED 19		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	do	no	nothing in dis	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	private home	wife Tommaso Virginia [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48 20		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italia	father Di Giuseppe Lupo [illegible]	NY	Bklyn
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	girl	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	grand mother do	do	do
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	girl	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do do	do	do
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	girl	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do do	do	do
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	boy	no	-do-	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	do do	do	do
50 25		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Battistin Maria [illegible]	Ny	[illegible]
51 26		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	cousin Orifeno Nicola [illegible]	Ny	Patchogue
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6 - PINO ALFREDO - Manifested in 2nd Class Sheet 4, Line 19
7 - NATIVO SEBASTIANO 0 Did not Sail

U. S. IMM.
U. S. IMM.
U. S. IMM.
U. S. IMM.
U. S. CIT.
U. S. CIT.
U. S. CIT.

440387 1/1/23 @ $12.50/116

Passed 1/11/23

[illegible] PURSER

62

(2)

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTET, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantet
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*).—Steamship companies should make entries in this column, the same is for use of Immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show what is actually and customarily the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, whether engaged in any gainful occupation or not. Such occupations as laborer, farmer, servant, seamstress, clerk, etc., are sufficiently descriptive; but if persons are employed in any trade, the character of the trade should be specified, as, for example, cabinetmaker, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who can read and those who can not read, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Servants, cooks, and other domestics should be described as such, and the particular kind of work they do should be stated, if necessary, by explanation and inquiry made during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If a person is able to read and write the following question: "Read what language?" should be asked. If such person is able to read the language used by the immigrant or knows the alien is able to read some language, he should be passed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 and 10 (*Nationality and race*).—Column 9 should be examined to insure the country of which alien is a citizen or subject is correctly stated. Column 10 should show the race or people as given on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

A distinction is supposed to be drawn between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Ireland should be described as a Celt, not as a Britisher; a native of Scotland should be described as a Celt, not as a Scot; a native of Wales should be described as a Celt, not as a Welshman; a native of France should be described as a Celt, Basque, Breton, Teuton, Iberian, or Jew, not as a Frenchman; a native of Switzerland should be described as a Teuton, Celt, Latin, Iberian, or Jew, not as a Swiss; a native of Germany should be described as a Teuton, Slav, Finn, Celt, or Jew, not as a German; a native of Austria should be described as a Teuton, Slav, Magyar, Celt, Latin, Roumanian, Finn, or Jew, not as an Austrian; a native of Hungary should be described as a Magyar, Teuton, Slav, Roumanian, Finn, or Jew, not as a Hungarian; a native of Russia should be described as a Slav, Finn, Teuton, Lithuanian, Tartar, Jew, Caucasian, Mongolian, or Georgian, not as a Russian; a native of Turkey should be described as a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Arab, Kurd, Albanian, Roumanian, Jew, Slav, Persian, Syrian, Negro, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Turkoman, Afghan, Circassian, Georgian, Koordish, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Lazi, Croatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Ragusan, Cretan, Roumanian, Macedonian, Albanian, Thessalian, Epirote, Arabian, Chaldean, Nestorian, Maronite, Druse, Copt, Abyssinian, Berber, Barbary Moor, Tripolitan, Tunisian, Algerian, Moroccan, Bedouin, Hebrew, or Negro, not as a Turk; a native of Greece should be described as a Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Slav, Jew, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Negro, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Turkoman, Afghan, Circassian, Georgian, Koordish, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Lazi, Croatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Ragusan, Cretan, Roumanian, Macedonian, Albanian, Thessalian, Epirote, Arabian, Chaldean, Nestorian, Maronite, Druse, Copt, Abyssinian, Berber, Barbary Moor, Tripolitan, Tunisian, Algerian, Moroccan, Bedouin, Hebrew, or Negro, not as a Greek; a native of Spain should be described as a Spaniard, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, Asturian, Moor, Jew, Gypsy, Negro, or Berber, not as a Spanish; a native of Portugal should be described as a Portuguese, Azorean, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Brazilian, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, or Japanese, not as a Portuguese; a native of Mexico should be described as a Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Spaniard, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Malay, Tagalog, Visayan, Igorrote, Moro, Negrito, Bontoc Igorrote, Ilocano, Tinguian, Cuyunon, Cagayan, Ibanag, Zambal, Pampangan, Tagbanuan, Pangasinan, Nueva Ecijano, Abra Tinguian, Bataan, Batangas, Laguna, Tayabas, Bulacan, Morion, Kalinga, Bontoc, Benguet, Nueva Vizcayan, Principe, Ifugao, Isinai, Cagayan Negrito, Tiruray, Mandaya, Manobo, Bukidnon, Zamboanga, Davao, Sulu, Paragua, Mangyan, Calamian Negrito, Agutaynen, Cuyo Islander, Sebuano, Hiligaynon, Capiznon, Antique, Kiniray, Cebu, Negros, Siquijor, Bohol, Leyte, Samar, Surigaonon, Misamis, Zamboangueño, Lanao, Cotabato

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of Jan., 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See synopsis for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	120	no			Left Aug 4/1922 Do Cert. Reg. 5 years 17766 Wife Mrs. Angelina De Gr Portland Maine	W Pen Ge			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	chestnut	-	Italy	Cosolano
2	no	mother	120	Born in the U S			father	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Portland
3	dito	-	120	dito	do	do	dito	-do-		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	dito
4	dito	-	-	dito	do	do	dito	-do-		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	dito
5	dito	-	-	dito			dito	-do-		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	dito
6	no grand father	-	-	-	-	-	-	will with her grand father	Fine Arts	dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Napoli
7	-	self	$63	yes	920-922 NY		brother	Pietro Ne Castle Cleaning	1960	dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Trentino
8	no	self	$400	yes	919-922 Mich		brother	Donato 7032 Chopin Detroit MICH.		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	dito
9	no	self	$60	yes	919-922 Mich		cousin	Vitorio Pellegrino Box 697 Vesuvio Pa.		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Portole
10	-	self	$60	yes	919-922 NY		cousin	Valiano Donato 76 Utica Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Spinazzola
11	-	self	$400	yes	919-922 NY		brother in law	Consuello Raffaele 233 Marion St Brooklyn N.Y.		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Palo del Colle
12	-	self	$5	yes	dito		brother	dito		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	dito
13	-	parent	-	yes	born in the U S		dito	dito		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
14	-	dito	-	yes	dito		dito	dito		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	dito
15	-	dito	-	yes	dito		dito	dito		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	dito
16	-	dito	-	yes	dito		dito	dito		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	dito
17	no	dito	$28	yes	yes		cousin	Nino Giovanni Jefferson St 233 Olyphant PA.		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Guardia Le
18	no	self	$67	yes	920-922 NY		cousin	Vincenzo Rotolo 233 South Bond St Baltimore		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Castiglione
19	no	self	$60	yes	920-922 NY		cousin	Pagano Francesco 29 Pa 103 L.I.		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut blue	-	-	Italy	Prigiano M.
20	-	self	$400	yes	919-922 NY		husband	Di Meglio Gio 47 Hamilton Pl Brooklyn N.Y.		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	dark chestnut	-	-	Italy	Ipocampo
21	-	mother	-	yes	dito		father	dito		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	B. Cert	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Carta 714
22	-	dito	-	born in the U S			dito	dito		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	Bat. Cert. Sacred Heart 100 Meserole St Bklyn N.Y.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Bklyn
23	-	dito	-	dito			dito	dito		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	dito
24	-	dito	-	dito			dito	dito		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	dito
25	no	self	$60	yes	919-922 NY	Cousin	Cosmo Zac 20 Hudson Falls			dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	Old Consul N.Y. July 5/1922	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Salerno
26	no	self	$200	yes	920-922 NY		wife	Persano Antonia 91 Butler St Paterson N.J.		dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	455 N.Y. Consulate	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	-	-	Italy	Guardiaregia
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isidro Lacasa, Surgeon of the "PROVIDENCE", master by sailing vessel (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by carriers thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MADRID, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidro Lacasa

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 - c. 305 C.M.
1/4/23

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES [illegible], 19[illegible] *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'AMBROSIO	ANDREA S.S.	44	M	S		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Sorsano	sister Rosina SANSARO	New Jersey	[illegible]
2		CORSI	PIETRO	30	M	M		peasant	no returning to old country			Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Fortore	father Pablo PIETRO	Mich	Detroit
3		CORSI	GIULIO	6	M	S		-	-	-	-	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	dito	grand father dito	dito	dito
4		CORSI	GINO	3	M	S		-	-	-	-	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	dito	dito	dito	dito
ADMITTED 13		SESCO	CESARE	25	M	S		father	no returning in old country	Italian	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	U.S. Rome	New York wife Rosa Luigia MAIO	NY	[illegible]
14	6	ESPOSITO	FRANCESCO	20	M	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	U.S. Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y. father Salvatore ESPOSI	NY	[illegible]
15	7	ADELINA ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPA	36	F	M		housewife	no	Italian	no	Italia	Sicilian	Italy	" dito	father in law dito	dito	dito
	8	ESPOSITO	SALVATORE	13	M	S		Boy	yes	English	yes	U.S. Claims U.S.	Sicilian	Italy	dito	Born March 2, 1908 in New York Reg. no. 21338 grand father dito	dito	dito
	9	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	12	M	S		Boy	yes	English	yes	Italian Claims U.S.	Sicilian	Italy	" dito	dito -do-	dito	dito
	10	ESPOSITO	EUGENIO	11	M	S		Boy	yes	English	yes	Italian Claims U.S.	Sicilian	Italy	" dito	dito -do-	dito	dito
	11	ESPOSITO	ROSINA	8	F	S		girl	yes	English	yes	Italian Claims U.S.	Sicilian	Italy	" dito	dito -do-	dito	dito
	12	ESPOSITO	ANNA	5	F	S		girl	no	English	no	U.S. Born Feb. 8, 1918 in Brooklyn N.Y. Reg. 21338	Sicilian	Italy	dito	dito -do-	dito	dito
16	13	[illegible]	ANTONIO	48	M	M		peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy U.S.	Somerville Mass	wife Domenguria Giuseppa [illegible]	New [illegible]	
17	14	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	42	M	M		tailor	yes	dito	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy U.S.	Somerville Mass	wife Loreta Milo [illegible]	New [illegible]	
18	15	DI MAIO	RAFFAELE	20	M	S		tailor	yes	dito	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy U.S.	Somerville Mass	wife Gloriso Maria [illegible]	New [illegible]	
19	16	VERDITTO	GIOVANNI	26	M	S		tailor	no returning in old country	Italian	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy U.S.	Somerville Mass	wife Teresa Concetta [illegible]	New [illegible]	
20	17	VALENTE	GUIDO	40	M	S		tailor	no	dito	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy U.S.	Somerville Mass	wife Di pepo Anna [illegible]	New [illegible]	
21	18	GRECO	GUIDO	20	M	S		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy U.S.	Somerville Mass	father Guiolaro [illegible]	New [illegible]	
22	19	DE PALCO	PASQUALE	20	M	S		mason	yes	dito	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y. Pozzuoli Napoli	wife De Palco Pierina [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
23 ADMITTED		CERINO	FRANCESCO	35	M	M		merchant	yes	dito	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Napoli	mother De Fee Emilia NAPOLI via Foria -215	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED 24		CARUSO	ERNA	22	F	M		housewife	yes	dito	yes	Italian English	Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother in law dito	dito	dito
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CERINO	ERNA	12	F	S		Boy	yes	-do-	yes	Italian English	Italian	Italy	Napoli	grand mother dito	dito	dito
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CERINO	ERNA	8	F	S		girl	yes	-do-	yes	Italian English	Italian	Italy	Napoli	dito -do-	dito	dito
ADMITTED 29 CL USC		SALERNI	PASQUALE	27	M	S		peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian claims U.S.	Sicilian	Italy	Collodimontagn	father Vincenzo COLLODIMONTE	Pa.	Phila.
30	25	CALENDO	CLARICE	32	M	M		carpenter	yes	dito	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	U.S. Montjoano	daughter Rosa Calendo MONTEMARANO	NY	New York
31 ADMITTED		CALENDARI	CATERINA	44	F	M		tailor	yes	dito	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	S. Agnello	sister in law Rosina Cangiano Di Agnello	Conn	Waterbury
32 ADMITTED		CALENDARI	ROSA	42	F	M		housewife	no	dito	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	dito	sister dito	dito	dito
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CALENDARI	ANTONIO	14	M	S		Boy	yes	English	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	dito	aunt dito	dito	dito
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CALENDARI	GIOVANNINA	4	F	S		girl	no	-do-	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	dito	dito dito	dito	dito
ADMITTED UNDER 16		CALENDARI	SALVATORE	2	M	S		Boy	no	-do-	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	dito	dito dito	dito	dito

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1 - DAMBROSIO ANDREA - Manifested in 2nd Class Sheet 4, Line 20
2 - CORSI PIETRO - 3 CORSI GIULIO - 4 - CORSI GINO - Did not Sail

63

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of Jun., 1923

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	calf	60	no	----------		Catalano Raffaele 47 Cedar St Dorcol Mass.	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut			Italy	Pastena
2	[illegible]	calf	50	yes	1913-1922	Via vile Prattarello Giovanna 3458 Alfred St	dito				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut			Italy	Pastena
3	[illegible]	father	-	born in the Detroit Mich.		other	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Italy	dito
4	[illegible]	dito	-	dito		dito	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			Italy	dito
	[illegible]	no	calf	80, 200.	March May 25, 1922.		brother Nicola Vincenzo 49 York St	dito	Perm.	L.P. Ex.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey blue			Italy	Rhino
	[illegible]	calf	2000	yes	1906-1922	NY brother in the Slovenia Soviet 69 Prospect	BROOKLYN N.Y.	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut			Italy	Secondigliano
7	[illegible]	calf	25	dito		brother	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut			Italy	dito
8	[illegible]	parent	-	born in the NY		male	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			U S A	New York
9	[illegible]	dito	-	born in the Bklyn		dito	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			U S A Claims	Bklyn
10	[illegible]	dito	-	dito		dito	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			U S A Claims	dito
11	[illegible]	dito	-	dito		dito	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			U S A Claims	dito
12	[illegible]	dito	-	dito		dito	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			U S A	dito
	[illegible]	no	calf	40	Sailed aug. 7, 1922 Providence from Boston		brother Domenico Medford St 29 Sommerville MASS.	dito	Passport issued July 3, 1922	Sp. Ex.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut			Italy	Rhona
	[illegible]	no	calf	2000	yes	1913-22	Male brother Pasquale Medford St 32	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut			Italy	Rhona
	[illegible]	no	calf	40	Sailed July 12, 1922 Boston Grante Steamship Co.		Male sister Vittoria Medford St Sommerville MASS.	Passport issued July 3 1922 dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut			Italy	Rhona
	[illegible]	no	calf	2000	yes	1913-1922	Male brother Salvatore South St 32	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	chestnut			Italy	Rhona
	[illegible]	no	calf	2000	1913	-1922 Male	sister Regina Ave Ave 32	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey chestnut			Italy	Rhona
	[illegible]	no	calf	40	Sailed aug. 25, 1922 on Arabic from Liverpool		Sommerville MASS.	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut			Italy	Cotto
	[illegible]	no	calf	25	July 6 on Cedric		brother in law Do Palso Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y.	dito	Income Tax receipt No. 42-842 issued June 7		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Pomigliano
	[illegible]	no	calf	1000	yes	1913-1922	Male uncle Do Foo Light 721 Main St Hartford Conn.	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey chestnut			Italy	Napoli
21	[illegible]	calf	25	dito		dito	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			Egypt	Port Said
22	[illegible]	parent	-	dito		dito	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			dito	
23	[illegible]	dito	-	dito		dito	dito	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			dito	
	[illegible]	no	calf	15 45	Sailed July 15, from New York		born in the North-ennio Baroni Giuseppe 800-10th St Philadelphia Pa.	dito	Sp. Ex. Passport issued New York June 2, 1923		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			U S A Claims	Krebs
	[illegible]	no	calf	25	yes	1920-1922	NY wife Filomena Colicchio 249 Wash ave Westville Conn.	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	grey chestnut			Italy	Barigliano
26	[illegible]	no	calf	40	yes	1909 -1922	Male son Domenico Bo 24	dito			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hair blue			Italy	Lorisi
27	[illegible]	no	calf	45	yes	dito "	dito	dito	From Trans Atl.	Trans. 11-2-3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut			Italy	Napoli
28	[illegible]	no	parent	-	born in the Conn		dito	dito	Sp. Ex.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			U S A	New Haven
29	[illegible]	dito		-	dito		dito	dito	dito		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			U S A	dito
30	[illegible]	dito		-	dito		dito	dito	From Trans Atl. 11-23		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-			U S A	dito

N. 27, 30 Jan. 11-23 Trans Atl. Pass.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PROVIDENCE", from NAPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1928

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed in crews' capacity, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form approved by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, THE 16th. of Decembre, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		NACHBAR	JOSEPH	18		M	S	Electric	yes	french english	yes	FRENCH	French	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Father Nachtar Michel 1361 Brook Av. New-York N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		CRUZEVILLE	CLAUDIUS	27		M	S	Pastriman	yes	french english	yes	FRENCH	French	FRANCE	MONTMERLE	mother Francoise THOMAS Montmerle FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except #2 Examination 1/11/1923
#1 Examination 1/5/23

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

160

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, THE 3rd January, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or assisted by the kindness of friend or relative, or by the hope, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	belonging to the crew	$6.45 Shillings		yes	1916/1922 N.Y.	Mother NACHBAR Mienel 1361 Brook Ave.N.Y.	448 E. 171 st St. Claim to have arrived on "La Lorraine" as Passenger Nov 1916 —	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2		rosy chestnuts		FRANCE	PARIS
2	belonging to the crew	150.00		yes	1920/1922	cousin Mrs. Moise Augustine 318 West 58 St. N.Y.		forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-		rosy chestnuts		France	Montmerle
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] N. Marcantetti
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 and over. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, professional engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, stock breeder, stock herder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, herder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same purpose.

Steamship companies should make these terms plain to the employés, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination is omitted, insert "Not examined." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may own a much prized home under the laudrig of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, compare. If outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticketed) or No (or unticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Chicago; 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the "PROVIDENCE", employed by owners' vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE the: I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners' vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D'Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1923

at Ny

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE — Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 21 DICEMBRE, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	VENTO	LEONERDO	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Siculiana	Father Vento Antonino Siculiana	N.Y.	AUBURN
2		RAFANELLI	ROSA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Casalvetrano	Brother in law Trubia Leonardo Casavetrano	N.Y.	KENTWOOD
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CACHELLO	PIETRO	10		M	S	Boy	no	Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above -do-	La	KENTWOOD
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CACHELLO	ANTONETTA	7		F	S	Girl	no	Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above -do-	LA	KENTWOOD
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CACHELLO	VITO	4		M	S	Boy	no	Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above -do-	LA	KENTWOOD
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CACHELLO	MARIA	3		F	S	Girl	no	Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above -do-	LA	KENTWOOD
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CAHELLO	BALDASSARE	1	10	M	S	Baby	no	Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above -do-	LA	KENTWOOD
8	ADMITTED	CORSALE	PIETRO	30		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Parco	Wife Di Mattee Rosa Parco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LA MARCA	CONCETTA	25		F	W	Midwife	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Cataldo	Mother palmeri Pietro S.Cataldo	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
10		ALBERTO	LORENZO	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mont St Giuliano	Father Alberti Pietro Mont St Giuliano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		CIRIMESI	GIUSEPPE	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Guarnaccia Mariano Mont St Giuliano	Mich	DETROIT
12	ADMITTED	LIUZZO	GIUSEPPA	58		F	W	Housewife	no	Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Sister Liuzzo Concetta Vallelunga	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		TURINESE	SAVERIO	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Medica	Daughter Iuribasa Rosaria Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LONGO	AGATA	40		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Bucoberi Angela Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ANDINA	GIUSEPPE	50		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Viagrande	Brother messina Filadelphio Viagrande	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ANDINA	SALVATORE	10		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		FAILITO	CATERINA	50		F	M	Housewife	no	English Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	ANDINA	ROSARIO	7		M	S	Boy	no	Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	ANDINA	LUCIA	4		F	S	Girl	no	Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PACE	GIUSEPPE	10		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Croce Camerina	Grand Father Muccio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	DEPORTED	SPINA	ROSARIO	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Rosario S.Croce Camerina		
25	DEPORTED	SPINA	ANTONINO	18		M	S	Agriculter	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Wife Cavaliere Corsetta Catania	Que	MONTREAL
		CONCLE	VALENTINO	44		M	M	Mechanician	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia Sub	Mother Cavaliere Corsetta Catania	Que	MONTREAL
	ADMITTED	PAGLIARISI	CONCETTO	45		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania	Brother Emanuele Licodia E.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MUSUMECI	CATARINA	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Pagliarisi Salvatore Catania	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	PAGLIARISI	ANGELA	13		F	S	Girl	no	Italian no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	DEPORTED	ACCIA	GIUSEPPA	22		F	S	Barber	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia Sub	Grand Father as above -do-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	MANFREDO	SALVATORE	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caniciattini	Mother Mantello Maria Licodia E.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	RUSSO	SALVATORE	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Joppolo	Wife Caniciattini Corretta Caniciattini	N.J.	SPRINGFIELD
	ADMITTED	SCALA	SEBASTIANO	44		M	S	Architetto	yes	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Mahicco Filippa Joppolo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
																Mother Antonia Trivisani Palermo-via Pignatelli Aragona 13	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

65

Total passengers 65
U. S. citizens 47
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of Jan., 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which and as to each.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$30	yes	1913/	Brother in law D'Anna Domenico 38 Barber st Auburn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Siculiana
2	no	Self	$100	yes	1912/22	La Husband Castelli Nicolo' Box 310 Attwood La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Castelvetrano
3		Father		yes	Born	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	KENTUCKY
4		ditto		yes	Born	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	KENTUCKY
5		ditto		yes	Born	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	KENTUCKY
6		ditto		yes	Born	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	
7		dito		No		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
8	yes	Self	$100	yes	1913/22	Uncle Ferrara Frank 607 14th st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Parco
9	no	Self	$ 50	no		Father La Marca Salvatore 77 Hebard st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Parco
10	yes	Self	$100	yes	1912/22	Cousin Scinto Francesco 102 Wells Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Trapani
11	no	Self	$100	yes	1912/21	Uncle Castiglione Giuseppe 364 [illegible] st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$100	yes	1913/22	Cousin Cipolla Antonino 251 Division Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Vallelunga
13	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/22	Wife Garofalo Maria 236 East 106 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Modica
14	yes	Self	$100	yes	1913/22	Husband Zitelli Salvatore 104 [illegible] st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Licodia
15	yes	Self	$100	yes	1912/22	Daughter Lessia Rosa 63 Nobil st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Vicgrande
16		Husband		yes	ditto	Daughter as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
17		Father		yes	ditto	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		yes	Born	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	New York
19		ditto		yes	Born	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	New York
20	yes	Self	$ 200	no		Father Pace Battista Asarian Citta 378 [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	S.Croce
21	yes	Self				co sin LICCIARDELLO Rosario 146 Right St. Montreal Quebec	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	Catania
22	yes	father	$50			ditto	no									good	no	5		rosy	chestnut			Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	$100	yes	1911/22	Wife Morgana Rosa 218 Eldridg st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$100	yes	1910/22	N.Y. Sister Compatta 110-120 Chrystie st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Catania
25		Brother		yes	ditto	Sister in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
26		Father		yes	ditto	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1913/22	N.Y. Cousin Scaltiti Paolo 130 Elizabth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Licodia
28	no	self	$ 25	yes	1909/	Cousin Delordo Alfano 38 Congress st Springfield Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Licodia
29	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1913/22	Toledo Brother Bernardino 70 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
30	yes	Self	$ 200	no		Uncle Imerito Ernesto 191 39 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut				

Jan 4th - 1923 Examined

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PROVIDENCE", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noel Marcantetti
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 03

at [illegible]

J. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as to employer. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber jobber, steel worker, tool dresser, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, jobber, steel or lumber, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the most who operates it.

Steamship companies should make from information on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and employés during the progress of the examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The entry should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

—Read what language (or, if appearing as unusual, "some form of") is answering this question the inspector or doctor will allow as able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, presence of last permanent residence, and country of birth and sometimes should be carefully pointed by inspectors and employés given in this regard. For instance, "Germany" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but vice versa; and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by necessity. A Jew, German, or Russian born in any country might be under either the Nationality of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Jew, even with a tinge of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A town or city and a country should be shown. The entry of permanent residence. The last occasion on which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence abroad. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely satisfactory information should be given as to country of last permanent residence, regardless of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A substantial residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*.—The answer should be given in each case and no figures; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, New York.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the "PROVIDENCE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov, 1913

at [illegible]

A. Montgomery

A. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		MONTALTO	MARIA	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Montalto Antonino	Ont	Cataraqui
2	UNDER 16	BUCCEMI	LETTIZIA	1		F	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Parents Modelle -ditto-	Ill	CATHARINES
ADMITTED		GRECO	VINCENZO	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Filippa Antolino Bagheria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CILLUFFO	ANTONINO	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Father Cilluffo Francesco Carini	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		FRAGANO	VINCENZO	30		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Buccemi		Wife Signora Maria Buccemi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		RIZZUTO	ANDREA	62		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sambuca		Brother in law Giuseppe Palmeri Palermo	La	NEW ORLEANS
7		PALMERI	CATERINA	62		F	M	Housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	La	NEW ORLEANS
8		RIZZUTO	GIUSEPPINA	10		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	La	NEW ORLEANS
9		MARSALA	GIUSEPPE	42		M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Parco		Sister Marsala Teresa Parco	N.Y.	PATERSON
ADMITTED		ADORNETTO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Parco		Father Carlo Parco	Ill	LA SALLE
11		GRECO	DOMANC	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Greco Lorenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LEONARDO	MARC	48		M	M	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Viagrande		Via Pescelli Palermo Brother Leonardi Salvatore	Mass	LAWRENCE
ADMITTED		FERRARA	SALVATORE	32		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montelepre		Viagrande Wife Concetta Filingeri	Mich	DETROIT
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	CALLIZZORO	GIORGIO	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Montelepre Father Callizzoro Francesco	Ont	Windsor
ADMITTED		CANDELA	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montelepre		Father Candela Antonino Modica	Ohio	TOLEDO
ADMITTED		RIZZUTO	LIBORIA	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above Montelepre	Ohio	TOLEDO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	CANDELA	ANTONINO	4		M	S	Boy	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ohio	TOLEDO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	CANDELA	IOLANDA	3		F	S	Girl	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		ditto ditto	Ohio	TOLEDO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	CANDELA	SALVATORE	1		M	S	Baby	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		ditto ditto	Ohio	TOLEDO
ADMITTED		NIGRELLI	SANTO	35		M	M	Fruitmerchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tusa		Father Nigrelli Domenico Tusa	Mass	LAWRENCE
21	U.S. CIT.	NIGRELLI	GIUSEPPE	9		M	S	Baby	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
ADMITTED		PATTI	CRISTANZA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tusa		Father Nigrelli Domenico Tusa	Mass	LAWRENCE
23	U.S. CIT.	NIGRELLI	DOMENICO	6		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
24	U.S. CIT.	NIGRELLI	ROSALIA	4		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		ditto ditto	Mass	LAWRENCE
TRANSIT		CAPISECO	GIOVANNI	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Wife Catarina Giuseppa Modica	Ont	TORONTO
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	ZACCO	CARMELO	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Zacco Giorgio Modica	Ont	TORONTO
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	SCALIA	GIOVANNI	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Scalia Antonino Modica	Ont	TORONTO
28		BLUFFO	BIAGIO	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Carmela Nunzia Modica	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		SICILIANO	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Caterina Carvello Modica	Mass	BOSTON
30		SALEMO	BALDASSARE	52		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mineo		Brother Giuseppe Mineo	Mass	BOSTON

8 - RIZZUTO GIUSEPPINA - Manifested as American Citizen Sheet 63, Line 24

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of Jan., 19 23 164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Full text of question 24 is given below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	$50	no			her husband Eudesmi Carmela 64-Facer St. St.Catharina ONT.	no	Transit forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
2		mother					-dito-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	ditto
3		Self	$100	yes	1917/		Brother Greco Antonio 54	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Bagheria
4	yes	Self	$50	yes	1915/22		Uncle Navetti Giovanni 1413 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Carini
5	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913/22		Brother in law Seltere Ricardo 74 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Buscemi
6	no	Self	$50	yes	1896/20		N.O.la Sc.Salvatore Rizzuto Agnevilla New Orleans La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Sambuca
7		Husband	—	yes	ditto		Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
8		mother		yes	Born		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	New Orleans
9	no	Self	$50	no	1907/22		Wife Lo Cocco Maria 140 Spring	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Ricarazzi
10	no	Self	$50	yes	191-/2		Paterson N.J. Uncle Di Matteo Francesco	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Parco
11	yes	Self	$50	yes	1922		3rd Ave La Salle Ill Uncle Greco Vincenzo 1648 Madison Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
12	no	Self	$50	yes	1905/		Lawrence Mass Wife Leonardi Concettina	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Viagrande
13	no	Self	$50	yes	1907/28		171 Gard st Lawrence Mass Bother Ferrara Andrea 1847 Lafayette st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Montalbre
14	yes	Self	$50	no			Luigi Seraia Montreal Palais de Justice	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	modica
15	no	Self	$50	no	1908/22		Detroit Father in law Bisesi Ant. 233 Pine Wood Toledo Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Montalbre
16		Husband		yes	ditto		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
17		Father		yes	Born		Grand Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Toledo
18		ditto		yes	Born		Grand Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Toledo
19		ditto					Grand Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Montalbre
20	no	Self	$100	yes	1903/21		Brother in law Patti Vincenzo 199 Nubers st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Tusa
21		mother		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Lawrence
22	no	Husband		yes	1903/21		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Tusa
23		Father		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Lawrence
24		ditto		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Lawrence
25	yes	Self		no			Luigi Seraia Montreal Palais de Justice	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Modica
26	yes	Self		no			-ditto-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self					-ditto-	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
28	yes	Self	$50	yes	1910/22		Cousin Bruno Pietro 1910	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$50	yes	1910/22		Brooklyn N.Y. Father Migliore Giuseppe 20 Bell st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$50	yes	1903/22		Wife Bonviri Vincenza 47 Bell st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alimo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ...T "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SEC...ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1913

at

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, physician, lawyer, professor, musician, mining engineer, bread peddler, steel worker, tailor, seamstress, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Attempts to evade the above rules should make them themselves liable to the most severe and rigorous penalties of the law, and the inspectors and surgeons examining the aliens should be especially vigilant in the detection of such attempts.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The entry should be either Yes or No, and should indicate the ability or inability of the alien to read and write any language or dialect. If the alien can read but not write, or can write but not read, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and cannot write, but can do both to some extent, the entry should be made Yes.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and peculiarities should be carefully noted by inspectors and surgeons alertly in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. So Irish, German, or Hebrew must be race or people entered, never under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people[sic] not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Mexico, or Africa. Any admixture of admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, Levant, Asiatic Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A period of an uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resident with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of unofficial police supervision thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, other friend, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The amount should be given in each case (whether "50" or less). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted against the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1903, Chicago; 1905-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by law in connection with the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if aliens have been naturalized neither one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by them or therein" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, MARCH 1924, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PANETTIERE	VINCENZO	28		M	M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Italy	LIPORI	Mother Cincolfi LIPORI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		COFEO	CONCETTA	63		F	M	Housewifeyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	MESSINA	husband Cucinotta Mariano	OHIO	CINCINATTI
3	U.S.Ct.	SAVOCA	CONCETTA	12		F	S	girl yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	MESSINA	Father as above	OHIO	CINCINATTI
		VASTA	GIuSEPPE	41		M	M	cabinetyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	NuLITELLO	Brother VASTA Sebastiano	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		RuSSO	CONCETTA	42		F	M	housewife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	NuLITELLO	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	UNDER 16	VASTA	GRAZIA	12		F	S	girl yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	NuLITELLO	uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	UNDER 16	VASTA	GIOVANNA	9		F	S	girl yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	-do-	-ditto-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	UNDER 16	VASTA	NICOLINA	6		F	S	Baby no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	-do-	-ditto	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	U.S.Ct.	VASTA	MATTEO	2		M	S	boy no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	-do-	-ditto-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	UNDER 16	VASTA	FRANCESCA	15		F	S	Girl yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	-do-	-ditto-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11	UNDER 16	PACE	GRIAZELLA	9		F	S	Girl yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.CROCE CAMERINA	granfather PAGE Gi seppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	PACE	ANGELINA	6		F	S	Gilr no		Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	-do-	S.CROCE CAMERINA -ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

67

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 2nd of January, 19 23 — 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether advanced by relatives, friends, employer, etc., and if so, by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								S/S. Patria			Documentary					Jew of Rus		Dk U.S.								
1	yes		72	yes	1909-1922 N.Y.	Brother Panettiere Giuseppe 228 Lacht St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chesnut	--		ITALY	LIPARI
2	no		3	yes	1906-1922 Cincinatti	Son Savoca Carmelo 2032 Burnet ave CINCINATTI OHIO		S/S. Pres Wilson			Cubat.			12061 -	Sindet,	Ab. -	Rot Band -							ITALY	MESSINA
3	no					brother as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chesnut	--		U.S.	CINCINATTI
4	yes		3	yes	1914-1922 N.Y.	Cousin VASTA Gaetano 135 Cherry St .N.Y.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	--		ITALY	CATANIA
5	yes			yes		cousin as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut	--		ITALY	CATANIA
6	yes			yes		-ditto-		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chesnut	--		ITALY	CATANIA
7	yes			yes		-ditto-		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					--		ITALY	CATANIA
8	yes			yes		-ditto -		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chesnut	--		ITALY	CATANIA
9	yes			yes		-ditto-		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chesnut	--		ITALY	CATANIA
10	yes			yes		-ditto-		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	chesnut	--		ITALY	CATANIA
11	yes	totor	no	no		father GIAMBATTISTA PACE 327 E. 12th St.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	rosy	chestn t	--		ITALY	S.CROCE
12	yes	t tor	no	no		-ditto-		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	rosy	chestn t	--		ITALY	S.CROCE
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Certif. 12068 - Blind right eye

From hospital 1/10/23

Rt. Inguinal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PROVIDENCE", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantetti
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 23

at [illegible]

J W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, house builder, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these statements on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and enquiry during the personal examination of each passenger.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully avoided by inspectors and enquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people frequently comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of South America, Canada, or Africa. Any Negro with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Therefore in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, etc. The entry should show destination, the proper entry in case of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, consists of name of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show in each case individual or family the exact amount thereof shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1905, Ellis Island.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Cols. 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. Others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspectors, aiding in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 26, if alien has been excluded or has once been the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from [illegible] 20 DICEMBRE 1922 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK the 2nd of January, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAVALLARO	BENANIMO	30		M	M			Returning Home to? Elizabeth st 64-Columbia St.
2	BARRACO	GIUSEPIE	33		M	M	221814	Eastern District Oct.29th.1919	Returning Home [illegible] Blyn. N.Y.
3	BENANIE	MARIA	19		F	S	New-York April 27th.1903		Returning Home to? Elizabeth st 2685 [illegible] St. N.Y.
4	DI GESU'	GIUSEPIE	26		M	M	104893 C M.P. 3 Wild Penn	County of Calhoun -1919-May 21st.	Returning Home [illegible] Detroit Mich
5	PATELLA	NUNZIATA	45		F	M		Cert #424743 Wife of A.C.Vincenzo PALELIA	Po. Box 1033-East Chicago Indiana
6	LA FERRARA	CATALDO	25		M	S	New-York August 24th.1897		Returning Home 196 Hazard st Brooklyn N.Y.
7	BILELLO	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S			Returning Home 1168 Bidding Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	DE BONA	GIUSEPPA	18		F	S	New-York June 24th.1904	Hughes #229095	Returning Home 443 39st New York West
9	DE BONA	ROSARIO	16		M	S	-do- Dec. 14th.1906	" "	ditto ditto
10	SPATARO	GIOVANNI	18		M	S			Returning Home 295 st New York
11	LO PICCOLO	ROSINA	16		F	S	New-York Jan.9th.-1906		Returning Home 329 Elizabeth st
12	COLLETTI	MAURICE	25		M	M		Great Lake County 8th.of October 1918	Returning Home 1924 Halsted st Chicago Ill
13	COLLETTI	ANNA	21		F	M		Wife of A.C.as above	ditto ditto
14	COLLETTI	MARIA	3		F	S	Chicago ILL. March 26th.1920		ditto ditto
15	REINE	SALVATORE	41		M	M	Certif of Nat. 340686 —	Eastern Dist.of N.Y. May 6th.-1915	Knickerbroker Ave Returning Home 579 Brooklyn N.Y.
16	LO FASO	GIUSEPIE	23		M	M	New-York June 19th1899		returning Home 207 Elizabeth st
17	CASELLA	SANTO	24		M	M	Certif of Nat. 1105308 —	County of Calhoun 6th.of Sept.1918	New-York 635 League St.
18	BONANNO	MARIA	Wife 23		F	M		Wife of A.C.as above	Phil-adelhia Pa 6 [illegible] League st - ditto
19	RIZZO	CARMELA	11		F	S	New-York November 23rd 1911		Father Rizzo Angelo 135 Mott st N.Y.
20	DI GRAZIA	SEBASTIANO	15		M	S	New-York Jan.25th. 1909		Returning Home 208 Elizabeth st
21	PACE	MARIA	41		F	M		Wife of A.C.PACE Giovanbattista.	327-F-12th.St New-York Returning Home [illegible]
22	PACE	GRAZIELLA	9		F	S	Ordered Remanifested Elizabeth st	Daughter of A.C.as above	ditto ditto
23	PACE	ROSALINA	6		F	S	Ordered Remanifested on Elizabeth st	-ditto-	d itto ditto
24	RIZZUTO	GIUSEPPINA	16		F	S	Abbeville LA. July 21st. 1907		Abbeville New-Orleans
25	ZITO	ROSALIA	15		F	S	New-York 25th.of July 1907		Returning home 33-Market St. N.Y.
26	ZITO	GIUSEPPE	8		F	S	-do- 22nd of May 1914		-ditto-
27	ZITO	ANTONIA	6		F	S	-do- 17th.of Sept.1916		-ditto-
28	PACE	CHARLES	34		M	S		County of N.Y. Jan.29th.1919	Brother'sHome 587 Morris ave N.Y.
29									
30									

1-CAVALLARO BENINANIMO -7- [illegible] GIUSEPPE- 10 -SPATARO GIOVANNI- Did not sail

PURSER

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 168 **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES DECEMBER 20th, 1922. Arriving at Port of New-York JANUARY 2nd, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
3 1	CATALANO	RAFFAELE	39		M	M		Boston Mass Mar 29th 1920	Boston Mass 47 Salem St.
4 2	CASTAGNARO	DOMENICO	48		M	M		Middle District of PA. 1904 March 3rd	New York 1410-2nd Ave Beaver Falls
5 3	DONNICI	ANGELO	28		M	M	New York September 2th 1894		157 Vieru St, Astoria, PA. Astoria Isoldi-159-Gher St. ASTORIA
6 4	VACCA	CARMINE	17		M	S	Newark New Jersey New York April 12th 1905		Newark 55 Norden St. Newark New JERSE
7 5	PAPAPIETRO	CARMINE	44		M	M		Monroe Co nty Rochester NY February 23th 1909	Rochester NY 155 Westave
8 6	CAMPANIELLO	ATTILIO	16		M	M		son of A.C. Pietro CAMPANIELLO	New York Middlebranch OHIO Box 51
9 7	FORTANIE	SAVINO	36		M	M		Western District of PA. Feb.25th-1921	Pittsburg 1064-Morgan ave MONESSEN PA.
10 8	DI BARTOLOMEO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M		Western District of PA.Sept.3rd 1920	Pittsburg 1016-Highland ave MONESSEN PA
11 9	MASCARDELLI	BIAGIO	31		M	M		East Dist.of Virgina 10th.of June 1919	2211 Jackson Ave., Pittsburg VANDEER PA.
12 10	ALESSANDRO	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M		Camp Wadsworth July 15th 1919	Utica NY
11	RAIMONDO	ROSA	20		F	M			dicto
23 12	PALOMBO	GUERINO	15		M	S	Cut. Rome, Italy Date Arrival Mar 15th 1908		Detroit Mich 3500 Rosso St
24 13	CAPODANO	VINCENZO	65		M	M		New York October 15th 1904	New York-29th.St.531 -W-
27 14	KOSHBA	JOSEPH	48		M	M		State Minnesota September 24th 1906	Chicago Ill 119- West Anterior St.
15	KOSHBA	KHANNE	23		F	M		Wife of A.C. as above	dicto -ditto-
16	KOSHBA	ALBERT	2	6	M	S		Son of A.C.as above	dicto -ditto-
33 17	D'ORAZIO	PIETRO	26		M	M		County Fairfield October 25th 1915	Grinston Pa
35 18	DE ANTONIS	GABRIELE	27		M	M		County Blayr September 28th 1921	Altoona Pa R.D. -2-Box -52-A
42 19	TARTAGLIONE	NICOLA	17		M	S	Warwick R.I. New York January 27th 1906		New York R. I. River Point Box 1055
43 20	MASSARI	MARIANO	27		M	S		District Western April 28th 1921	Latrobe Pa
44 21	CARNETTA	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M		Camp Dix August 6th 1918	Amsterdam NY 162 Forbase St.
49 22	D'ELIA	MICHELE	21		M	S	New York June 23th 1901		New York

10 - ALESSANDRO GIUSEPPE
11 - RAIMONDO ROSA
22 - D'ELIA MICHELE
Did not Sail

(19)

PURSER

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. [illegible] No. 170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PROVIDENCE- Fabre Line arrived Jan. 4, 1923. , 192 , M., 169 , from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	11 cab.- ROCCAFIORITA, Francesco- 11:45	8	6		1	To prove U.S. birth	P.R. Parent Nicola R. 93/Bleury St Louis, Mo.	Bobbett	1/8	3+0	4	5	4
✓	RAFANELLI, Rosa 3:05	60	2/7		5	Ch. in hosp.	H. & Bd S.D.	Bobbett	1/6	1[illegible]	10	10	10
	CAMELLO, Pietro												
	" Vito												
	" Maria												
	" Baldessre												
✓ 3	VASTA, Giuseppe 3:16	62	4/6/7		5	Wife & ch. In hosp	H. & S.D.	Bobbett	1/[illegible]	1[illegible]	3	3	3
	(ch) Grazia												
	" Giovanna												
	" Matteo												
	" Francesca												

SS PROVIDENCE - Fabre Line - 1/4/23

S.I. Providence 1/4/23 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Mar. Saturday No. 170
Fab. Thursday
Manifest 62
upon ship 62

S. S. PROVIDENCE Fabre arrived January 4, 1923, 19, M., from San Juan

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
68f	1	GUARNACCIA Genlietta 2d Cab	8	14	1	Q E LPC Ill't	Ferro
77m	2	GARITI Leonardo " "	8	26	1	" "	"
23f	3	CONSAGRA Giuseppa " "	8	30	1	" "	"
32f	4	GARROTTO Carmela " "	9	6	1	"	"
37m	5	MORALE Salvatore " "	9	10	1	"	"
27m	6	ANTONELLI Adolfo " "	4	14	1	"	"
44m	7	RUSSO Pietro A. " "	4	15	1	" Ill't File98852/537	"
48f	8	FRANZESE Giuseppe " "	4	17/18	2		"
13f		CRISCI Linda					"
21m	9	TRAFFICANTE Salvatore " "	9	4	1	"	"
61f	10	NISI Irene " "	4	7-8-193		" LPC Acc alien	"
26f		PINO Rosa					
8m		" Alfredo					
50f	11	NASUTO Elizabetta " "	4	2	1	LPC Ill't	"
39m	12	SCORDATO Domenico " "	8	21/25	5	Q E	"
24f		PUCCIA Grazia					
8m		SCORDATO Michele					
7m		" Domenico					
10/12m		" Vincenzo					
66f	13	IESPA Angela " "	5	1	1	LPC Ph Def Ill't Q E	Walsh
45m	14	SICLFI Domenico " "	3	23/24	2	Q E	"
40f		DI VANNA Anne Maria					
62f	15	PALMERI Caterina	61	7	1	LPC Ill D Un read Q E	3:15 SMITH
17m	16	SCALIA Giovanni	61	27	1	LPC Q E	3:00 SMITH
32m	17	FERRARA Salvatore	61	23	1	Q E	3:00 "
35m	18	RICCIO Gennaro	1	5	1	LPC UN read Q E	3:00 RITTENH
56f	19	LIUZZO Giuseppe	60	16	1	LPC Ill D Q E	1:45 BELLS
29m	20	CANNIZZARO Giorgio	61	14	1	LPC Q E	3:00 SMITH
45m	21	SPINA Rosario	60	21	2	LPC Ill Q E	3:00 PEIRCE
18m		Antonio					

S.I, Providence 1/4/23

Totals

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
1/6 87 38									
1/5 143 FB						1/6 46 WG		1	45
1/5 177 Hyp						1/29 143 JS		1	30
						1/6 47 WS		4	00
						1/6 51 WS		4	05
						1/6 40 WS		3	40
						1/5 198 BM		1	20
1/4 174 JL									
						1/6 43 WS		3	50
						1/8 85 Hyp		7	30
						1/6 17 EC		17	00
1/5 [illegible]						1/6 52 FG		3	45
1/6 52 FG						1/6 [illegible] FG		3	45
1/8 91 J						1/3 [illegible]		3	00
						1/4 147 WS		15	00
						1/8 97 Hyp		10	15
						1/5 116 FG		3	00

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		Proceeded to Canada 1/12/23 4th accompanied by Mrs Frank				8	9	9
						2	2	2
						19	19	20
						2	3	2
						2	3	2
						2	3	2
						2	3	2
						1	2	1
		Landed 1/6/23 11 a.m.				2	2	2
						2	3	2
						12	12	12
						2	2	2
		Landed 1/6/23 1 p.m.				2	2	2
		held on appeal				Jan 27 837		
		Landed 1/5/23 10 a.m.				Feb 6 46		
		Landed 1/9/23				19	19	19
						2	2	2
						2	3	2
						2	3	2
						2	3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PROVIDENCE FILED OCT'D arrived 1/4/23, 19, M., from 171

#	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	22	NIGRELLI Santo	61	20	5	LPC Q E	1:50	SMITH						1/6	145	3	25							1/7	10	4
9m		Guiseppe																								
6m		Domenico																								
4f		Rosalia																								
34f		PATTI Costanza																								
43m	23	PAGLIARISI Concetto	60	24	3	LPC Q E	1:50	BURKE						1/5	17	3	32							1/3	3	4
37f		MISSMECO Catarina																								
13m		PAGLIARISI Angela																								
22m	24	SOFIA Sebastino	60	30	1	LPC PH D	1:50	BURKE						1/5	173	3	43							1/1	1	4
37f	25	NAPOLITANO Maria	2	1/5	5	LPC Q E Un read	2:00	LIPSKI						1/5	82	3	11							1/5	5	4
13f		FICHIDRATTO Saverio																								
11f		Sheranza																								
4m		Antonio																								
2f		Lucia																								
31m	26	CANDELA Giuseppe	61	15	5	Q E	1:40	SMITH						1/5	5	3	52							1/5	5	5
21f		BISESI Liberia	61	15	5	Q E	1:60	"																		
4m		CANDELA Antonio																								
3f		Iolanda																								
1/12m		Salvatore												1/5	5	3	53									
29m	27	VENTO Leonardo	60	1	1	LPC Q E	1:50	BURKE						1/5	79	3	10							1/3	4	4
30m	28	PURSIO Salvatore	60	29	1	LPC Q E	1:55	"						1/6	1	3	15							2	2	4
28m	29	APICHICHINO Giuseppe	61	14	1	Q E	1:50	SMITH						1/5	27	3	45							1/3	4	4
36m	30	FRAGANO Vincenzo	61	5	1	Q E	1:10	SMITH						1/6	32	3	5							2	2	4
45m	31	GIANFRANCO Salvatore	60	28	1	LPC Q E	1:35	BURKE						1/8	134	EC	3							1/3	4	4
25f	32	LA MARCA Concetta	60	9	1	LPC Q E	1:30	BURKE						1/6	14	3	3							2	2	4
37m	33	ZACCARIELLO Antonio	2	19	1	LPC Un read	1:45	LIPSKI	1/6	7	3															
29m	34	SACCO Carmelo	61	26	1	LPC Q E REJ CA	1:30	SMITH	1/8	125	EC															
46m	35	CALIENDI Salvatore	1	26	3	LPC Q E	3:30	BIRNBAUM	1/6	111	EC			1/1	25	3	28									
10m		Antonio																								
4f		Giovannina																								
S.I.		PROVIDENCE 1/4/23																								
		Totals.																								

JAN 3 - 1923

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17½

S. S. PROVIDENCE From Genoa arrived 1/6/23, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 36	SALVATI Pasquale	1	24	1	LPC Q E	3:40	RITTENBU						1/6	31	7	3:00									
35m 37	Lerina Federico	1	24	4	LPC 2E	3:00	"						1/5	17	5										
33f	(Lariana) Elisa																								
12f	Lerino Lucia			#3																					
10f	Lerino Emilia			#4																					
7mf 38	Rafanelli Rosa	6	2/7	5	LPC 2E 2d 18	Rochest.							1/6	21	7	2:00									
10m	Pietro																								
4m	Castella Vito																								
3f	Maria																								
1/12m	Baldovino																								
62m 39	Rizzuto Andrea	6	6	1	2E LPC	Ret 1/6/23 2 P.M.	Ret 1/6/23 1 P.M.	Lyford					1/6	24	5	8									
31m 40	Greco Rosario	6	3		CC								1/5	12	7	11									
14m 41	Mudica Giuseppe	6	27	1	LPC 2E	Ret 1/11/23 11 A.M. Hudson Point		Kinney					1/10	2	5	EC 11									
12f 42	Russo Concetta	6	25	8	2E	Ret 1/16/23 2:30 P.M.		Pittenburg																	
6mf	Vasta Rosalia					Ret 1/16/23 12:30 P.M.																			
4m 43	Vasta Giuseppe	6	467	6	2E LPC 2d 18	Ex Rochest							1/10	98	23	Detroit 11E									
12f	Grazia																								
9f	Giovanna																								
2m	Matteo																								
2f	Erminia																								
44f 44	Cangiano Mary	1	22a	2	2E Ret 1/16/23 12 M.	Lyford							1/10	14	3										
3m	Calligaro Gaetano				2E Ret 1/16/23																				
2m 45	Coppotelli Giovanni	6	21	1	2E LPC	Ellis Island	Lyford						1/10	98	24										

Total

1-3 Providence

173

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
11th of January 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Providence

from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	253	Number of seamen deserted	13
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	242

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd January, 1923 consigned to Jas W. Elwell; is now lying at 31st Pier Bpn, and is expected to sail 11th January, 1923, for Funchal via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Abdel Melick Ali	35	Arab	Marseilles 5th of December 22
Kalfa Moran	32	"	"
Florence Victor	30	French	"
Dey din Ebi	35	"	"
Karapetian Saran	32	Persian	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

PROVIDENCE R.I.
JAN 3 - 1923

18	Allyson	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Fisher	173	32		
19	Blanc	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Fisher	135	11		
20	Bigona	Marital	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	34		
21	H. Chevalon	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	126	24		
22	Boulhum	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	165	19		
23	Bourgues	Jean Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	125	13		
24	Corn	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	171	32		
25	Cousin	Jacques	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	124	31		
26	Duhamel	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	131	24		
27	Dauvel	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	125	31		
28	E. Faure	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	137	10		
29	Farbus	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	161	23		
30	Gros	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	157	8		

1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Piana	Francisco	27	Italian	Marseille 5th December 1922
Mongein	Denis	31	French	"
Villedieu	Gilbert	33	"	"
Martini	Achille	28	Italian	"
Mattace	Domenico	21	"	"

Deserting
~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clergues	Marcel	23	French	Marseille 5th December 22.
Chabert	Lucien	21	"	"
Crettol	Adolphe	25	"	"

Discharged Seamen

Chazeville	Leon	31	French	N.Y. 18th of November 22
Nachbar	Adolphe	24	"	"

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mohamed Abdallah	35	Arab			
Ali Hamet	31	"			
Scifo Giuseppe	33	Italian			
Francesco Capo	20	U. S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

JAN 3 - 1923

| | | | |

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 28, *from the port of* 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/12/28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hug	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Nelle	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PROVIDENCE
JAN 3 - 1928

1

[illegible]

* [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "Lorraine", arriving at New York, June 3, 1918, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fleury	Gustave	Waiter	4/24/18	Marseille	Yes	Yes	33	M	White	French	5'7"	141	
2	Jacob	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	132	
3	Wilson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	168	
4	L. Mueller	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'0"	178	
5	Bolton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
6	Blanchet	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Champetier	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	124	
8	Thibaut	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
9	Simon	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	132	
10	Le Breton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	117	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Pitelka	Joseph	Ship Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	
13	Leroy	Leon	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Barbaskas	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Auriou	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Bernard	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
17	Le Bris	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	L'Hostis	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
19	Samsonowitz	Leon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
20	Lavelli	Dominique	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Tessa	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	116	
22	Dankowski	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Blanc	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
24	Pellegrin	Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	148	
25	Kaliarnis	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	124	
26	Pagnon	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
27	Nolli	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
28	Hardelle	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
29	Pagnon-Dumoulin	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
30	Bernard	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	134	

2

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel Provence, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1922, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moreau	[illegible]	Fireman	5/12/22	Marseilles	no	yes	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Millard	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.72	[illegible]	
3	Pellei	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	[illegible]	
4	Bellotti	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Tramoni	Ignazio	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Mediterranean	Roman	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Pommier	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mediterranean	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Pautof	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Cruda	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mediterranean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Lyron	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Mercantini	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Cruda	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Lodi	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Martinon	Enzo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Jean Du	Valla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Jacobine	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Cruda	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Duchateau	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Diamanti	Dario	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Leydon	Rouse	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Cruda	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Ebron	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Fallone	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Cruda	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Cruda	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Mauredon	Rodi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Mauredon	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Sosso	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Cruda	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Sarrano	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Vela	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

3

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "Providence", arriving at [illegible], Nov 3, 1923, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Semba	Diadi	CoalTrimmer	6/12/22	Marseilles	yes	yes	23	M	Negro	French	1.70	69	none
2	Imatou	Barary	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.75	71	
3	Issa	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	70	
4	Moussa	Coulibaly	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	68	
5	Kande	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	67	
6	Semba	Mad'i	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.69	69	
7	Ali Diona	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.67	66	
8	Mahamed	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Arab	"	1.77	65	
9	Ahmet	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.71	65	
10	Ali	Ben Ali	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.68	63	
11	Dufallah	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.62	65	
12	Hassan	Abdoulaye	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	67	
13	Kebe	Mamadi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.72	71	
14	Salif	Diarra	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.78	72	
15	Ibrahim	Mahamadou Ali	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	71	
16	Saleh	Abdalla	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.68	65	
17	Adam	Ahmet	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.67	64	
18	Salah	Ahmet	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	68	
19	Ali	Salah	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.72	70	
20	Ahmet	Tidiani	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	64	
21	Ali	Nadji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	68	
22	Mohamed	Moussa	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	67	
23	Menegalli	Luigi	Tailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	"	1.55	62	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LI 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 2nd of January, 1923, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morey	Lucien	Purser	11.12.22	Marseille	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5'11	160	None
2	Charmisson	Jean	2nd Purser					19				5'3	140	
3	Ronjes	Jean	3rd Purser					25				5'4	135	
4	Bourdeau	Pierre	-"-					14				5'7	130	
5	Skarda	Guillaume	Chief Steward					55				5'1	175	
6	Villeneuve V/2-933-365	Gilbert	2nd -"-				✓	24				5'7	140	
7	Choquet	Thomas	Steward					37				5'1	142	
8	Martini Ei.Reg. 35446	Achille						15		Italian	Italian	5'	130	
9	Konfort	Ernest						43		French	French	5'7	130	
10	Fiehi	Noël						24				5'1	150	
11	Nard	Charles						31				5'	110	
12	Freppel	Jérome						28				5'4	150	
13	Briant	Joseph						45				5'4	135	
14	Dimeck	Emmanuel						42				5'2	140	
15	Cardelle	Joseph	Asst Dresser					33				5'1	150	
16	Salerani	Jerome	Steward					24				5'	120	
17	Grand	Lucien	2nd Asst Steward					19				5'1	130	
18	Gouge	Jules	-"-					23				5'	102	
19	Delue	Maurice	Groom					19				4'9	120	
20	Piard	Louis	-"-					16				4'7	95	
21	Corree	Pierre	Saloon Asst Steward					40		Swiss	Swiss	5'	135	
22	Guerrin	Fernand	"					24		French	French	5'3	130	
23	Corbon	Noël	Asst Steward					20				5'3	140	
24	Sato	Eugène	"					34				5'1	130	
25	Wilman	Charles	Steward					40		American	American	5'	170	
26	Guerrine	Ambroise	Kitchen Asst					30		French	French	5'4	130	
27	Raynal	Raymond						20				5'8	130	
28	Rouz	Octave						16				5'1	135	
29	Lassier	Fernand						23				5'3	123	
30	Combelles	André						21				5'5	140	

5

Line

Owners

Local Agent's

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 2nd of January, 1923, from the port of Marseilles 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leitzelman	Louis	Cabin Steward	10-12-22	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.3	141	None
2	Cipollaro	Dominique						42				5.4	140	
3	Tanguy	Pierre						22				5.7	130	
4	Melosi	Assunta	Maid					42	F			5.4	134	
5	Follet	Marie						24				5.4	120	
6	Piacenza	Fanny						28				5.5	113	
7	Reyli	Olga						32				5.6	144	
8	Fautrier	Vincent	Saunbagman					41	M			5.6	140	
9	Mille	Laurent	Pantry chief					47				5.8	146	
10	Stehle	Emile	Pantry steward					37				5.9	158	
11	O'Bango	Ferdinand						24		African	French	5.2	150	
12	Brajon	René						41		French		5.5	146	
13	Mattiaci	Domenico	REG. 36564					20		Italian		5.1	116	
14	Ceccone	Charles						22		French		5.9	165	
15	Leclusc	Lucien						18				5.1	140	
16	Machiar	Joseph						[illegible]				[illegible]	135 [illegible]	
17	Cyprien	Victor						21		African		5.5	120	
18	Marazzi	Camille	2nd Asst Steward					24		French		5.7	150	
19	Félix	Marius	Cabin steward					32				5	130	
20	Ruau	Olivier	Saloon Steward					24				5.1	160	
21	Filippi	Pierre						32				5.8	150	
22	Buannic	Henri						42				6	170	
23	Ruggia	Emile						24				5	146	
24	Bérotra	Charles						30				5.3	133	
25	Pigeat	Raymond						21				5.7	140	
26	Karapetian	Varan						22		Armenian	Turkish	5	155	
27	Maillet	Marseilles	Pantry steward					36		French	French	5.9	150	
28	Luciani	Jean	Waiter					24				5	130	
29	Barbarossa	Emile	Barman					28				5.3	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					18				5.2	[illegible]	

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the ports.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 192..., from the port of ... 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergh	Paul	✓ Cabin steward											
2	Saboia	Victor	✓											
3	Sénes	Jean	✓											
4	Robischung	Aimé	✓											
5	Rocca	Justin	✓											
6	Lormand	André	✓											
7	Melli	Gabriel	✓											
8	Barret	Roger	✓											
9	Forno	Marie	✓ Steward											
10	Germain	Marthe	✓											
11	Zonardi	Marius	✓ Pantry chief											
12	Clerques	Marcel	✓ Pantry steward											
13	Sabatier	Francis	✓											
14	Feyne	Marius	✓											
15	Ramoino	Pierre	✓											
16	N'Goma Kickiki	Makoya	✓											
17	Orsini	Innocent	✓											
18	Boubakar	Bakoum	✓ Officers steward											
19	Quenum	Adjavie	✓											
20	Quenum	Victor	✓											
21	Michelon	Elie	✓ Attendant											
22	...	Joseph	✓ Keeper											
23	Arrazoni	Jacques	✓ Mess room steward											
24	Thevenot	Georges	✓ Writing room steward											
25	Rossini	Pierre	✓											
26	Chabert	Jean	✓											
27	Poirié	Maxime	✓											
28	de Vasconcelos	Antonio	✓ Cook's steward											
29	...	...	...											
30	Capitao	Pacifico	✓											

7

Date ...
Owner ...
Local Agent ...

* Specify in words in black letters.

NOTE — Failure to furnish further correct information in Columns ... and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See section ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S Providence, *arriving at* New York, *Port of* [illegible], *19*43, *from the port of* Marseille 181

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toussaint	Jules	Cabin steward	12-10-42	Marseille		yes	46	M	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Giffard	Jean	✓					37						
3	Sirapuba	Jules	✓					34						
4	Bartolini	Louis	✓ Pantry steward					21						
5	Sangermal	Victor	✓					18						
6	Saint Jacques	Eugène	✓					23						
7	Camoin	Raoul	✓					19						
8	Cuciani	Antoine	✓ Intendant					36						
9	Meynier	Alexandre	✓ Chief cook					28						
10	Roman	Jules	✓ 2nd cook					30						
11	Hemmerly	Otto	✓					31						
12	Guinard	Raoul	✓ 3rd					21						
13	Daydier	Elie	✓					38						
14	Crain	Jean	✓ 4th					38						
15	Brochier	Victorie	✓					19						
16	Grieve	Marcel	✓ 5th					19						
17	Williams	John	✓ Cook steward					30		[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	Astuti	Pierre	✓					28		Spanish	Spanish			
19	Ferrari	Antoine	✓					32						
20	Simon	Joseph	✓					28						
21	Arnal	Alphonse	✓					18						
22	Piana	Francesco	✓					26						
23	Mongin	Pierre	✓ Pantryman					20						
24	Maurice	Gabriel	✓					23						
25	Pin	Eugène	✓ Gen's cook					19						
26	Echorts	Charles	✓ Cook Mate					19						
27	Benet	Auguste	✓ Store keeper					21						
28	Taillade	Joachim	✓					23						
29	Cattaneo	Auguste	✓					23						
30	Quilichini	Jean	✓ Boatswain					24						

8

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to delivver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, end of January, 1923, from the port of Marseilles.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amous	Jean	✓ Butcher	16-12-22	Marseille	no	yes	35	M	French	French	5.3	11	none
2	Pizza	Edmond	✓ "					24	M			5.5	13	
3	Casson	Ambroise	✓ 1st Baker					33	M			5.1	1	
4	Langlois	Pierre	✓ 2nd "					21	M			5.	13	
5	Pibel	Marius	✓ 3rd "					32	M			5.1	128	
6	Cimozi	Antoine	✓ 4th "					44	M			5.1		
X 7	~~Grimaldi~~	~~Henri~~	~~Cook~~					22	M			~~5.6~~		
X 8	~~Hoffman~~	~~Charles~~	~~Cook~~					23	M			5.9	135	
9	Chazeville	Modino	✓ Bastryman					29	M					

Dec. 16 22

I hereby certify that the vessel named above arrived at this port from the port of Marseilles on the date stated above, and that the list or manifest of the alien crew members employed on said vessel which is presented herewith contains the names of all such alien crew members employed on said vessel who have been reported to me as having deserted said vessel at this port or any other port of the United States since her departure from the port of Marseilles.

Charles F. Pennington
(Vice)

SEEN
For the vessel and the United States of America
Charles F. Pennington
(Vice)

Service Fee 2.50
" 2.00
" 25.00

Marseilles

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noël Marcantetti, of the ss "Providence", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 22

Noël Marcantetti
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—9240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Providence", arriving at New York, ____, 1922, from the port of Naples

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hourdel	Louis	Waiter	16/12/22	Marseille	no	Yes	20	M	White	French	171	69	none
2	Bussel	Marc	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	174	71	—
3	Protos	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	163	58	—
4	de Curtis	Raffaele	Cap. d'arm	18/12/22	Naples	"	"	49	"	"	Italian	170	77	
5	Angrisani	Alfredo	Salesman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	170	70	
6	Damele	Eugenio	2 "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	165	68	
7	Petruccione	Nunziata	Nurse	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	167	73	
8	Alperti	Adelina	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	153	59	
9	Coppeto	Ferdinando	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	158	72	
10	Esposito	Antonio	2 -	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	165	28	
11	Pinto	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	68	62	
12	Savarese	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	170	74	
13	Saccone	Andrea	Doctor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	173	78	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

I hereby certify that the ... to this crew ... duplicate with ... Department of ...

Vice-Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

Dec 20, 1922

10

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti, of the SS "Providence", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Noel Marcantetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 78 (subd. 2) has been made.

(L. 1240.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of Palermo

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vatoges	Alphons	Fireman	20/12/22	Naples	no	yes	25	M	Black	French	177		non
2	~~Bruna~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~Fireman~~	21/12/22	Palermo	"	"	24	"	White	Italian	172		Discharged at Palermo Rumo
3	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY					Sheet 11 Line 2								
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
5	Serv. No 2196													
6	Registered PRESCRIBED Fees No. COLLECTED													
7	Suppl. Visa													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward D Mayhan
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CONSULATE No. 2196
PALERMO, ITALY
Gibraltar New York
Edward D Mayhan

M Montgomery Secretary

F. Marcucci Italy

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—3—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noël Marcantetti, of the b/ Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Noël Marcantetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

11

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. R.M.S. [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF CADARCSA SEATH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL ALIENS
	UNDER HEAD TAX												
1st CABIN	2				2	1	1						6
2nd CABIN	6	1			3	1					2		13
STEERAGE	5						2						7
TOTAL	13	1			5	2	3				2		26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ARNAIZ	EDUARDO	26	M	S	Doctor in Sciences	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Palace Hotel-Madrid.	NY	NEW-YORK
2		ARNAIZ (Wife)	PURIFICACION Z. (Wife)	25	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	with her husband	do	Do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible] 186

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has the same paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after examining immigrants in obedience to the general instructions of the Immigration Service.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when? and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memoranda for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Y	Himself	Yes	No																						
2		Y	Her husband	Yes	No																						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ana 1883 Spain - 1919 June 15 [illegible]
1 Y Himself Yes New Jersey New-York 820 Riverside Drive, New York City
2 Y Her husband Yes 30 years DO Chicago Ill. British Consul Will: Lee Lockhart

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., ...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

7402

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the last applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Coal engineers, stationary engineers, boilermakers, machinists, tailors, seamstresses, house painters, steel workers, iron workers, wood workers, and laborers; no servants, porters, nor the terms used to indicate inexperience.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two, as the following question: "Can you read? Can you write? In what language (or dialect)?" is answered. If alien is unable to read and write the fact should be noted. If alien is unable to read but can write, or vice versa, the fact should be noted. If alien is able to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be especially required to distinguish and properly record in this regard. For instance, "Prussia" appearing under the head of country each will mean "French" if born or resident here, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race will mean people classed as such. France is a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race and is properly recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

SYRIAN.

The terms "Syrian," refers to the Syrian people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, including the West Indies, South or South American Countries or Africa. All races with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., contributaries of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., contributaries of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intervening visits elsewhere. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and location of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer (either number and name of street, city, or town) should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be as to each case (positive or negative) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903 (yes), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* S.S. [redacted], [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] CANADA STATE [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List I

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]		Diaz	Marcelino	20	M	S		Telegraph Operator	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana.	Mother Mrs. Villaespesa Louvre Hotel Madrid.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	
CL. CUBANA		Diaz (Sister)	Milagros	21	M	S		Housekeeper	DO		Y	DO	Do	DO	DO	With her Brother	DO	DO DO
TRANSIT	80390	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S		Merchant	DO		Y	DO	DO	Spain	Malva	Mrs Felipe Amoral Co 29 Marshalsea st. Habana.	DO	DO DO
4								Checked out OK-										
5								Manifest 1/5/03 - 1 C.								In Dlin. no 10 Imm	1	3
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 19 22 188

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or had it prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (unless by reason of some physical or mental defect) to earn a living; and what.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Her Mother		N	NO	NO	TO TRAVEL TO SPAIN	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	BR	BR	NONE	Spain	Madrid	✓
2	Y	DO	50	N	NO	NO	DO	DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓
3	Y	Himself	100	N	NO	NO	DO	DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	Dark	DK	DO	DO	Huelva	✓
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. S.M. "VICTORIA", from DAKAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1919
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Tyler, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, minister, carpenter, farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, weaver, cook, etc. And not simply as engineer, laborer, trading, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and questions should be asked, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the course of the medical examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column should be answered by entering opposite each name "Read what language (or, if illiterate, "Can not read") ." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and is also exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should indicate the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and medical officers to this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race may not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people concealed under "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Spanish American Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spanish or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any West Indian or African of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Hebrew should be entered as the race or people, no matter what the nationality may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who have come to live in France, Switzerland, South America (Buenos Aires, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence contemplated (regardless of length of actual residence there). The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last (intended) residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be designated (where country of last permanent residence indicated) in accordance with the list of countries (colonies, dependencies, etc.) and territories, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, complete address, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Ditto).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the employment of the Bureau. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year next the discretion of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 189[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pied d'Perrure Ulic	Thrall	27	✓	M	M	1/15/C H	Teddington B.C. June 13th 1923.	1211 Columbia Heights Bridge
2			[illegible]				[illegible]		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

190

I, Mr. Jose Luño, Surgeon of the S.S. P.M. CRISTINA, SAILING UNDER THE SPANISH FLAG, (State whether Surgeon sailing regularly or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ZARAGOZA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1930

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA. Passengers sailing from CORUNA SPAIN, DECEMBER 14th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calza	Casimire	23		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	DO	DO	Mother Mrs Josefa Tie Sa-da Fontan Coruña.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Varela	(Wife) Josefa	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	Calza	(Daughter) Josefa	3		F	-	-	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her parents	DO	DO
4		Ramos	Antonio	22		M	S	Labourer	Y	Spanish	Y	DO	DO	DO	Coruña	Father Mr Ramos Caralbre Coruña	DO	New-York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, JANUARY, 19 23

191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or neither, or assisted by others or assisted by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with or on your.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself		Y	10 years	New-York	641 Central Ave. Brooklyn	N	Indefinite	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GoHi	NO	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	NONE	Spain	Sada
2	Y	Her husband	300	Y	5 years	DO	With her husband	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	Y	Her parents		Born in U.S.			With her parents	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	U/S.	Brooklyn
4	Y	Himself	50	Y	6 years	New York	202 Front St. New-York City.	Y	6 years	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	Black spot between the last two fingers of the left hand.	Spain	Cocebre
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1923 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relatives, societies, employers, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid or part-paid certificate, or privilege, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	10 years		New-York	541 Central Ave. Brooklyn	N	Indefinite	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	4	Fair	Black	Black	NONE	Spain	Sada
2	Y	Her husband	300	5 years	DO		With her husband	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	Y	Her parents	Born in U.S.				With her parents	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	-	DC	Brown	Brown	DO	U/S.	Brooklyn
4	Y	Himself	50	Oct 1916	6 years	New York	298 Front st. New-York City	Y	5 years	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DC	DO	Black spot between the last two fingers of the left hand,	Spain	Cacabre
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M. CRISTINA, from CORUNA, SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, tanner, or other broad designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as f or fl.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors' clerks during the general examination of aliens hereafter.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Any person who can read and write the following question: "Read what language you" (if existing law is observed, words "desire to" are unnecessary) "and write your name?" in answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exception from the reading requirement, also ground for such exception, should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and instances should be carefully reported to inspectors and inspectors' clerks on this record. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish Germans, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come within the heading of Englishmen, Scotchmen, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Negroes, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, permanent land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an acquired residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided such a length of time as to consider it his permanent residence, as distinguished from a place of temporary residence, should be stated. The country and city or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from a place of temporary residence, should be stated. If in doubt as to which is the last permanent residence in case of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad alien should be questioned. "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should agree in each case (individual or family) with the stated amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. R.M. CRISTINA, SAILING [illegible] (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible] STATE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 03

New York

M. Dean

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___ 4 ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESS MARIA CRISTINA. Passengers sailing from VIGO SPAIN, DECEMBER 15th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Martinez (Wife)	Juan	26		M	M	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mfg	Mother Mrs. Josefina Arsuil 21 Circe st. Vigo.	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Ramirez (Daughter)	Marcelas	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
4	648523	Martinez	Josefina	2		F	-	-	-	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her parents	DO	DO
5	ADMITTED 8/20/30 5/1/13 720765 5/3/31 E11B	Lena	Pablo	46		M	M	Laborer	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	Spain	Mfg	Wife Dolores Prelle 7 Libertad st. Bejar Salamanca.	Penn.	Farrell
6		Garrido	Andres	17		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	DO	DC	Spain	Madrid	Father Mr F. Garrido 42 Mendizabal st. Madrid.	N.Y.	New-York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7A

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1923

193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see instructions for list 4, No. 21). If unable to state, so report, and explain; if doubtful or mixed, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or has been assisted by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government to come.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself		1919 - Aug 15th Visit			Niagara Falls	Y	6 months	Y	Spanish	N	N	N	NO	N	N	Good	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dro	NONE	Porto Rico	San Juan
2	Y	Her husband	100	1919 - Oct 26 -	3 years	DO	Husband	Y	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	Y	Her parents		Born in U.S.			With her parents	Y	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.	New-York
4	Y	Himself	100	1916 - Sept 12 - 1919 -	3 years		Husband	Y	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	3	-	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Pejar
5	Y	Himself	CC	N	NO	NO	Carnegie Steel Co Farrell Nurse. Penn.	N	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO	Madrid
6	Y						Brother Mr F. Carrucio 247 W. 14th st. New-York City.	Y	4 years	N	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	Fair	DO	DO	DO		
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M. CRISTINA, from VIGO SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the term who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their inspection on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by them and reported. Large delays during the personal examination of aliens are costly.

Column 8. *Can he read and write?*—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Can he read and write the English language or some other language?" In determining the question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. It does not necessarily mean from the reading requirement, that allowed his such examination should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and answers entered as directed. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien may be a British subject, even under the heading of birthplace. Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence (town and country).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last consecutive residence, regardless of length, of a year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The custom obtaining previous that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence (town) along with the permanent residence of the United States and are returning to it a visa should show.* It be inscribed "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or whom; whether himself, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*—The answer should give as such case understood or implied, the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien is or has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-review by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] TARAGONA STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] CUBANA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, December 29th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN 160356	Itarte	Marcelino	50		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	La Habanera 18 Independencia st. Camaguey	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	
2	CL. CUBAN 160357	Perez	Gerardo	23		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Havana	Ydiriera 98 Neptuno st. Havana.	DO	DO
3	TRANSIT 160358	Martin	Cesareo	40		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	San Sebastian	La Cubana 48 Reina st. Havana.	DO	DO
4	CL. CUBAN 160359	Campolmor	Luis	17		M	S	Clerk	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Florin Co 31 Aguacate st. Havana.	DO	DO
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rhumba dancer
Mexican imp. 13/3 11th am
Nicaragua 15/3 11 am

75

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 19 22

195

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has the same paid by relative, friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or to remain permanently in the United States.			21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y		Himself	200	N	N	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11½	Fair	Black	Black	NONE	Spain	Barcelona
2	Y		DO	190	N	N	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	1	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO	Orense
3	Y		DO	100	N	N	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Salamanca
4	Y		DO	15	N	N	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Madrid
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. M.V. "CRISTINA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal stevedore, shoemaker, carpenter, laborer, mason, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, lithographer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make prior distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, entries.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Lists and each person included and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can read and write?" Unless each person included and contains the following question: "Read what language?" "Write what language?" In answering to a question the knowledge of a race the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien be unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people possesses neither "the kingdom of England" as its country, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Ireland or an alien has had residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. This last country at which alien has had residence of twelve months or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual consecutive absence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that attention be called to the necessity of showing accurately the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or whom relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supposed to represent by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA . Passengers sailing from VIGO SPAIN , DECEMBER 1541 , -191- 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blanco	Benjamin	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Reade	Brother Mr M. Blanco Reade Orense Spain	N.Y.	New-York
2	778223 E143 10/31/21	Feijoo	Pilar	30		F	M	Housewife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
3	152405-2/16/22	Figueiras	Mateo	44		M	M	Sailor	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Muros	Wife Angela Arias 9 Florida st. Muros.	N.J.	NEWARK
4	233221/1/926	Lago	Juan	35		M	M	Laborer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Redondela	Wife Dolores Sestillo 9 Crucero st. Redondela.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 1913

197

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and maintenance of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prearranged plan to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	Y	Himself	80	Y	6 years	New-York	912 6th. Avenue New-York City	Y	6 years	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brow	NONE	Spain	Triollo
2	Y	Her husband		Y	3	DO	With her husband	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bonde
3	Y	Himself	20	Y	17	years DO	94 Bruen st. Newark N.J.	Y	5 years	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	DO	DO	Muros
4	Y	DO	30	Y	2	DO DO	Brother in law Mr Soutullo 45 Cherry st. New-York City	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Redondela
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. R.M. CRISTINA, from VIGO SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, president, manager, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on this schedule and carrier data should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if speak, what as a native born tongue?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finns by race or people," and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France by country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, none, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in cases calling question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. P.M.CRETIC, SAILING THIRD CL, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible] PARAGUAY STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA . Passengers sailing from CORUÑA, SPAIN, DECEMBER 14th, 191-1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Varela	Antonio	27	1	M	S	Fireman	Y	Spanish. 4-2683	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	W.S. Ferrol	Sister Miss Antonia Varela 52 Ribalcava st. Ferrol	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Hernan Zapater
Jan. 11, 1923

77

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY, 191 1923 199

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to foreign parts or to adjacent islands. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States; if so, when and where?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town
1	Y	Himself	$25	Y 3 years New York	Left July 1917 for Boarding house I James Slip New-York City	Y 6 years	N	N	N	N	NO	N	W	GOOD	NO	6	6	Fair	Dkbe	Blue-Blue	NONE	Spain	Ferrol
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Dec # 85 issued by Am. Consul Liff July 1922

Lake orders.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arriving alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should he read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether employed by owners, steamship company, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CHRISTINA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , December 30th , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sirvent	Antonio	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guanabacoa	Suarez&Ramos 29 Marti st Guanabacoa Havana.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	
2		Pisó	Antonio	32		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DC	Suarez & Ramos 29 Martí st Guanabacoa Havana.	DO	DO
3		Sarmiento	Rafael	33		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Majagua	La Dichosa A. Fernandez Cº Majagua Cuba.	DO	DO
4		Perez	Antonio	20		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	La Dichosa A. Fernandez Cº Majagua Cuba.	DO	DO
5		Valiñas	Jose	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Mariano	Bueiras & Pereiras 502 Cerro st. Havana.	DO	DO
6		Pegueiras	Jose	27		M	S	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Havana	Europa Hotel 77 Teniente Rey st. Havana.	DO	DO
7		Celemin	Cesar	15		M	S	Clerk	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Sta Clara	Brother M. Celemin 17 Avenida Gomez st. Sta Clara.	DO	DO
8		Perez	Jose	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Havana	R. Suarez Cº 66 Acosta st. Havana.	DO	DO
9		Gelot	Jose	36		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	La Palma	Dionisio Lopez Real st. La Palma Cuba.	DO	DO
10		Boto	Ramiro	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Havana	Montes & Campo Cº 32 Belascoain st. Havana.	DO	DO
11		Marquinez	Encarnacion	26		F	S	Housewife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mrs. Estrella Grande 42 Estrada Palma st. Havana.	DO	DO
12		Escobio	J. Angel	26		M	S	Selector Tobacco	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	Tampa Fla.	Jose Lovera Cº 18th st. Tampa Fla.	DO	DO
13		Feijóo	Raimundo	29		M	S	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Cuba	Camaguey	El Centro Aleman Café. Camaguey Cuba.	DO	DO
14		Alvarez	Jose	33		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Havana	El Valle de Asturias 38 Espada st. Havana.	DO	DO
15		Alvarez	Segundo	18		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DC	Ambrosio Guerreiro 117 Lealtad st. Havana.	DO	DO
16		Villazon	Juan	57		M	M	Laborer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DC	Pedro Ungelen Alfareria Cubana Calabazar de Havana	DO	DO
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT COUNTED

78

He transit, pas
a été enregistré en
Bureau Douanes Statistics

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 191 1903

201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to unless events in the future should compel a stay in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, should be explained by special inquiry.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States or has been deported, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Y	Himself	40	N	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Black	Black	NONE	Spain	Lijons	✓
2	Y	DO	40	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓
3	Y	DO	15	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	6	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aveiro	✓
4	Y	DO	20	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	9	Fair	Blonde	Blue	DO	DO	Cuelo	✓
5	Y	DO	200	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	DO	Black	Black	DO	DO	Entrada	✓
6	Y	DO	700	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	6	2	DO	DO	Do	DO	DO	Vivero	✓
7	Y	DO	30	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Gijon	✓
8	Y	DO	50	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Navia	✓
9	Y	DO	100	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cudgas de Onis	✓
10	Y	DO	30	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	6	2	Fair	Black	Black	DO	DO	Tineo	✓
11	Y	Herself	5	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aviles	✓
12	Y	Himself	40	Y	17 years	Tampa Fla.	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	6	6	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Infiesto	✓
13	Y	DO	30	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	6	-	Dark	Black	Black	DO	DO	Cranes	✓
14	Y	DO	2000	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	Fair	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bertoya	✓
15	Y	DO	2000	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	Castillo	✓
16	Y	DO	1500	Y	1 year	California.	DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO	Somorrostro	✓
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. R.M.S. "[illegible]", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

_____ Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single?*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and runs across the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is most likely to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" answering under the head of country does not mean "Finnish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from this or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(ITALIAN SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket unsold is ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are so self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6801b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 202

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TORRES	SANTIAGO	23	✓	M	S	August 15th, 1899, Trujillo Alto Porto Rico ✓		Alto Trujillo Porto Rico ✓
2	MARRERO	VICTOR	21	✓	M	S	May 12th, 1901, Mayaguez Porto Rico. ✓		347 Hudson st. New York City. ✓
3							[illegible] 11/3/23 11[illegible]		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 303

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA Spanish arrived January 4, 1923, 19, M., from San Juan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	See Y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	See Y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	See Y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL EXECUTIVE ORDER. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Orders.	MEALS. Immigrant.	Dissen.	Supper.
17m 1	GARRUDO Andres	2d Cab	4	5	1	Q E	Stern	1/4	12								1/10/23		Landed 1/10/23 4:30 P.M.					1	4

1-43 Reina Ma. Cristina

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 6 - 1923

PORT OF New York.

Jan 6th, 1923

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Reina Maria Cristina

from port of Spain via Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 196 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 196

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 6th, 1923, consigned to Luis Llanso Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan 6th, 1923, for Vigo Spain via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

14—953

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1923

18	Gonzalez	Cristo	2nd	"	8/7/922	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no
19	Salinas	Antonio	Boyn		6/15/920	Sailmaker	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
20	Gonzalez	Jose	2nd	"	5/4/919	"	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	180	no
21	Vazquez	Alfredo	3rd	"	6/14/920	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
22	Fernandez	Julian	Carpenter		2/13/922	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	no
23	Martinez	Enrique	Watchman		3/13/919	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
24	Melero	Lucas	Sailor		6/16/920	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
25	Camacho	Juan		"	6/10/920	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
26	Pacheco	Luis		"	6/18/920	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175	no
27	Fermoso	Antonio		"	4/4/921	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	180	no
28	Pardo	Francisco		"	4/10/921	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no
29	Fernandez	Jose		"	3/2/922	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	180	no
30	Pastor	Jose		"	10/12/922	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD Y 31 TER

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

ANA

17	Herrera	Jose Luis	1st/ Mineles	8/9/922	Bilbao	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
18	Gonzalez	Prieto	2nd "	8/7/922	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no
19	Salinas	Antonio	Bosn	6/15/920	Santander	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
20	Gonzalez	Jose	2nd "	2/4/919	"	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	180	no
21	Vazquez	Alfredo	3rd "	6/14/920	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
22	Fernandez	Julian	Caulker	2/13/922	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	no
23	Martinez	Enrique	Watchman	3/13/919	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
24	Molino	Lucino	Tailor	6/16/920	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
25	Camacho	Juan	"	6/10/920	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
26	Pacheco	Angel	"	6/18/920	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175	no
27	Fonseca	Antonio	"	4/7/921	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	190	no
28	Posada	Francisco	"	4/10/921	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no
29	Fernandez	Jose	"	3/2/922	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	190	no
30	Pastor	Jose	"	10/12/922	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

206

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board upon arrival at any port of the United States by the masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Reina Mª Cristina" arriving, at New York from Barcelona, Spain, on the 13th day of January, 1923

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Date of admission	(6) Place of admission	(7) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maricio	Enrique	Captain							Spanish	Spanish	5-4	190	no
2	Arroyo	Ramon	Chamberlain							Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
3	Libro	Jose	Physician							Spanish	Spanish	5-5	168	no
4	Aldamiz	Jesus	Purser							Spanish	Spanish	5-4	180	no
5	Fenech	Pedro	1st Officer							Spanish	Spanish	5-3	180	no
6	Bosch	Domingo	2nd "							Spanish	Spanish	5-2	170	no
7	Cebeiro	Luis	3rd "							Spanish	Spanish	5-2	210	no
8	Rosety	Rafael	1st Engineer							Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no
9	Futuco	Antonio	2nd "							Spanish	Spanish	5-4	190	no
10	Sanchez	Ramon	3rd "							Spanish	Spanish	5-3	155	no
11	Elordi	E. Eloy	4th "							Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
12	Lainez	Ricardo	5th "							Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
13	Chabela	Anselmo	Ante "							Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
14	Labadeira	Ricardo	" "							Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no
15	Lezarralde	Felise	" "							Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no
16	Aguiar	Gabriel	Absentee							Spanish	Spanish	5-3	155	no
17	Herrera	Jose Luis	1st Waiter		1/7/[illegible]	[illegible]	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
18	Gonzalez	Pasto	2nd "		8/7/922	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no
19	Salinas	Antonio	Boy		6/15/920	Santander	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
20	Gonzalez	Jose	2nd "		5/4/919	"	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	180	no
21	Vasquez	Alberto	3rd "		6/14/920	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
22	Fernandez	Julian	Carpenter		2/13/922	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	no
23	Martinez	Enrique	Watchman		3/13/919	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
24	Melco	Teodoro	Sailor		6/16/920	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
25	Gonzalez	Juan	"		6/10/920	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
26	Pacheco	Angel	"		6/19/920	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175	no
27	Tomas	Antonio	"		4/7/921	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	190	no
28	Pasado	Francisco	"		4/10/921	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no
29	Fernandez	Jose	"		3/2/922	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	190	no
30	Pastor	Jose	"		10/13/922	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1/3, 19 23

To the Master, Person in Charge or Agent of SS Reina Ma Cristina Spanish Line.

Attention is directed to section 16 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: ~~detain~~ on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all accompanying persons not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, as they have been duly passed upon by a Board of Special Inquiry and found to be~~ as United States citizens.

£95

All Steerage Passengers in Transit to Spain -

By direction of the Commissioner,
H. Stern
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged
R. Arrer
Chief Off.

14—1274

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets Acted Upon 136

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reina Mª Cristina arriving, at New York, 1/3, 1923, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abaitúa	Enrique	Captain	10/1/922	Bilbao	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	190	no
2	Arroyo	Ramon	Chamberlain	7/3/913	Santander	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
3	Labro	Jose	Physician	3/7/922	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	168	no
4	Aldamiz	Jesus	Purser	10/7/919	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	180	no
5	Fence	Pedro	1st Officer	7/11/918	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	180	no
6	Bosch	Domingo	2nd "	7/1/922	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	170	no
7	Cebeiro	Luis	3rd "	9/3/922	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	210	no
8	Rosety	Rafael	1st Engineer	9/13/922	"	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no
9	Fuduc	Antonio	2nd "	7/10/922	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	190	no
10	Sanchez	Ramon	3rd "	6/18/920	Santander	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	155	no
11	Elordi	E. Eloy	4th "	12/14/922	Coruña	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
12	Larines	Ricardo	5th "	6/15/920	Santander	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
13	Chabela	Anselmo	Ante "	9/11/919	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
14	Labadeira	Ricardo	" "	7/15/920	"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no
15	Lizarralde	Felix	" "	6/10/922	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no
16	Aguiar	Gabriel	Apprentice	12/14/922	Coruña	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	155	no
17	Herrera	Jose Luis	1st Wireless	8/9/922	Bilbao	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
18	Gonzalez	Prieto	3rd "	8/7/922	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no
19	Salinas	Antonio	Boy	6/15/920	Santander	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
20	Gonzalez	Jose	2nd "	5/4/919	"	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	180	no
21	Vazquez	Alfredo	3rd "	6/14/920	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
22	Fernandez	Julian	Carpenter	2/13/922	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	no
23	Martinez	Enrique	Watchman	3/13/919	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
24	Melco	Lorenzo	Baker	6/16/920	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
25	Arrocha	Juan	"	6/10/920	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
26	Pacheco	Angel	"	6/18/920	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175	no
27	Formoso	Antonio	"	11/1/921	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	190	no
28	Posada	Francisco	"	4/10/921	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no
29	Fernandez	Jose	"	3/2/922	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	190	no
30	Pastor	Jose	"	10/12/922	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175	no

Duty Office

REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TSR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. M. C. arriving, at New York, 1[illegible]3, 19[illegible], from the port of Havana

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(cr)
1	Casos	Carlos	Seller	10/12/922	Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	no	
2	Jmenayo	Victor	"	10/12/922	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no	
3	Peñado	Juan	"	10/12/922	"	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no	
4	Borsa	Jmanuel	"	9/10/919	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no	
5	Fernandez	Joaquin	"	10/8/922	Santander	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no	
6	Docil	Jose	"	6/18/922	"	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no	
7	Cidad	Cesar	"	4/15/919	"	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no	
8	Ceberania	Joaquin	"	8/10/920	"	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	no	
9	Cano	David	"	9/5/922	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no	
10	Charlon	Vicente	"	17/10/922	Gijon	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	165	no	
11	Vallina	Jose	"	17/10/922	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no	
12	Casko	Antonio	"	12/15/922	Vigo	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	140	no	
13	Losa	Germosindo	"	17/10/922	Gijon	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no	
14	Gutierrez	Jmanuel	"	16/10/922	Santander	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	no	
15	Hazas	Francisco	"	16/10/922	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	no	
16	Bitorios	Andres	"	12/12/922	Santander	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	130	no	
17	Arenas	Angel	"	3/1/922	"	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	155	no	
18	Salorio	Jesus	Utility	7/13/916	"	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no	
19	Escandon	Jsmido	"	12/5/918	Bilbao	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no	
20	Barcones	Francisco	"	13/7/919	Santander	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	no	
21	Gonzalez	Jmiguel	"	14/8/920	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no	
22	Escuro	Salvador	"	7/5/917	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	190	no	
23	Feo	Ramon	"	7/10/917	"	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no	
24	Lopez	Francisco	"	9/10/917	"	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no	
25	Rodriguez	Jmanuel	"	15/12/919	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	no	
26	Fernandez	Jnacio	"	7/10/922	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no	
27	Alvarez	Silverio	"	7/10/922	"	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no	
28	Villalonte	Escolastico	Fireman	7/4/920	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175	no	
29	Collante	Emilio	"	14/5/917	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no	
30	Cuello	Federico	"	14/4/922	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no	no

Edward A. Fitzpatrick

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OD V 31 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

8M940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.R.C. arriving, at New York, 1/10, 19??, from the port of Bilbao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Escalante	Eusebio	Fireman	10/10/921	Santander	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
2	Aduriz	Julian	"	10/15/920	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no
3	Diez	Valeriano	"	7/10/920	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	190	no
4	Ramoroso	Jmanuel	"	6/5/920	"	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	185	no
5	Barrio	Senen	"	4/3/921	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
6	Enguiaga	Jniguel	"	3/11/920	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
7	Diab	Julio	"	9/10/922	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
8	Alonso	Pedro	"	10/1/920	Bilbao	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no
9	Celis	Clemente	"	10/13/922	Santander	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175	no
10	Ezgo	Aurelio	"	3/3/922	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
11	S. Miguel	Florencio	"	16/10/922	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	no
12	S. Miguel	Jose	"	16/10/922	Gijon	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
13	Ferda	Juan	"	17/10/922	Santander	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	no
14	Casanueva	Fermin	"	13/12/922	Santander	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	145	no
15	Posada	Jose Mª	"	7/6/921	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
16	Solano	Francisco	"	13/4/922	Coruña	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	149	no
17	Cubillas	Jose	Ditcher	2/6/922	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
18	Carmona	Adriano	"	6/7/920	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	no
19	Bautista	Juan	"	5/4/921	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	no
20	Lago	Saturnino	"	6/15/922	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165	no
21	Barigoma	Santos	"	10/3/922	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	no
22	Celis	Francisco	"	10/3/922	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
23	Caudanedo	Abd	"	10/3/922	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
24	Alonso	Basilio	"	10/9/922	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
25	Palenca	Francisco	"	16/10/922	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no
26	Ripol	Ignacio	"	12/4/922	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
27	Lago	Jose	"	12/14/922	Coruña	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	180	no
28	Lorenzo	Cipriano	"	12/15/922	Vigo	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	no
29	Sanchez	Andres	Steward	9/13/918	Santander	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	190	no
30	Abascio	Eduardo	2nd "	9/15/922	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	165	no

Luis Alvarez Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD V 31 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ ____ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4a

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel R M C arriving, at [illegible], N.S., 19 , from the port of Santander

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bezaiilla	Gregorio	Butler	6/6/922	Santander	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	185	no
2	Fernandez	Mariano	2nd "	10/4/922	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
3	Laso	Jose	3rd "	2/15/922	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175	no
4	Sastre	Miguel	Cook	9/10/922	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	190	no
5	Martin	Severiano	2nd "	10/15/922	"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	195	no
6	Geni	Jose	3rd "	7/10/920	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	190	no
7	Bardici	Luis	3rd "	7/10/920	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no
8	Perez	Jose	3rd "	7/10/920	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
9	Dias	Jose	3rd "	7/12/920	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	52	160	no
10	Martin	Ramon	Bersillion	6/8/921	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	160	no
11	Amer	Vicente	"	6/5/921	"	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	155	no
12	Gomez	Jose	"	6/12/921	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
13	Palacios	Jose	Baker	6/8/922	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	no
14	Cresko	Antonio	2nd "	5/6/922	"	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	160	no
15	Barreiro	Manuel	Kings Butler	5/4/915	"	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165	no
16	Cuzco	Jesus	Butcher	12/12/922	Santander	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	no
17	Bueno	Antonio	Dayeiman	3/10/922	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	no
18	Sanchez	Balbino	Electricing	6/18/920	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no
19	Dias	Manuel	Barber	4/5/917	"	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
20	Barcena	Rosaura	Waiting	2/5/922	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
21	Medrano	Casimiro	"	12/12/922	Santander	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	110	no
22	Haro	Josefa	Fireman	12/12/922	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	130	no
23	Muinos	Tomas	Waiter	5/7/913	"	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	no
24	Gonzalez	Fernando	"	3/5/922	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	no
25	Lorenzo	Jesus	"	4/7/918	"	no	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
26	Joaquin	Jose	"	6/16/920	"	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	no
27	Garcia	Teofilo	"	6/16/920	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
28	Pastor	Basilio	"	6/17/920	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
29	Serrano	Salvador	"	6/10/922	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no
30	Merino	Jose	"	6/17/920	"	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no

Lewis Frost

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD V 31 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R M C arriving, at New York, 1/3, 1923, from the port of Havana 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Jose	Waiter	6/17/920	Santander	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
2	Balbautin	Adolfo	"	6/17/920	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	190	no
3	Ordeñabe	Dionisio	"	12/15/920	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	no
4	Gutierrez	Pablo	"	3/1/922	"	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no
5	Arozamena	Aureliano	"	6/17/922	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
6	Seoane	Ernesto	"	10/15/922	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	no
7	Machado Reg. 40989	Francisco	"	7/17/920	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	no
8	Collantes	Angel	"	6/18/920	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	no
9	Amondarain	Victor	"	4/7/920	"	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
10	Dias	Emeterio	"	3/1/922	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no
11	Alba	Luis	"	6/15/922	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	no
12	Cuevas	Silvestre	"	3/2/922	"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no
13	Ruiz	Jose	"	6/15/920	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no
14	Mier	Gumersindo	"	3/2/922	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	no
15	Pontanilla	Bernabe	"	6/10/922	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	185	no
16	Echevarria	Jose	"	12/12/922	Santander	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no			Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date 30 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana. Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Fletcher Warren
VICE CONSUL
Date 30 DIC 1922

Service No. 2765
Fee: $2.00

Joined with (136) one hundred thirty six at Habana
Fletcher Warren
Luis A Marsh Jr Sec'y

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

1-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. R. M. Cristina do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

5

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of, Jan

M Stern

U.S. Immigration Inspector

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA — R. M. CRISTINA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7402
Jan. 2-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 16 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator